

CAMERA 3

REEL 2279

SHIFT 1

S S

VOLUME NO. 236

## INDEX OF CONTENTS

| INDEX NO. | NAME OF VESSEL | NO. OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Germanic | 10 |
| 2 | Pennsylvania | 14 |
| 3 | Prince | 26 |
| 4 | Italia | 10 |
| 5 | Great Britain | 12 |
| 6 | Lucania | 23 |
| 7 | St Louis | 17 |
| 8 | La Lorraine | 6 |
| 9 | | |

236

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

236

Aug. 17 - 1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of APR 18 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

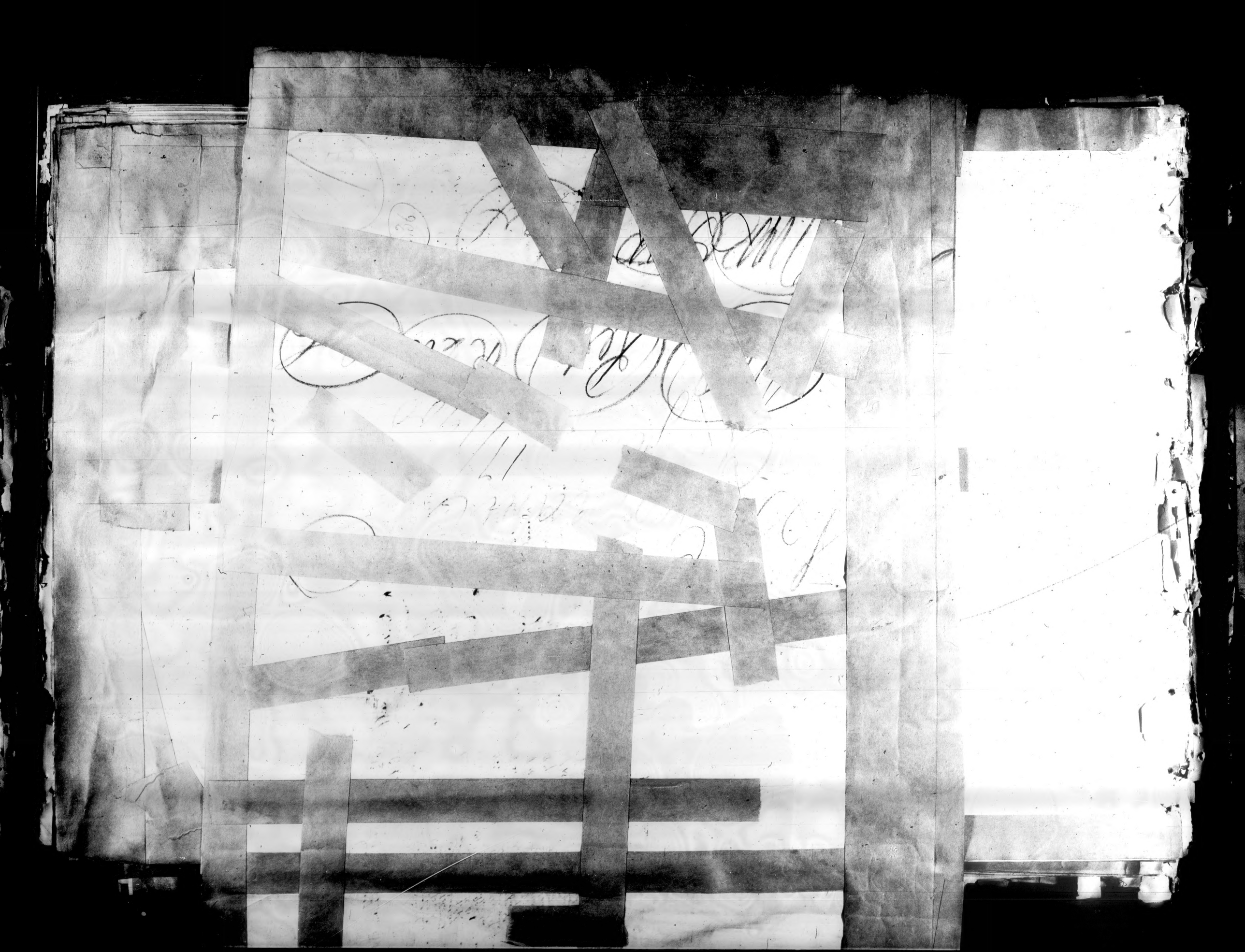
---

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 18 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator



# WHITE STAR [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]SSIONER OF IMMIGRATIO[illegible]

List No. 18

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B C D

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 9th Aug 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 1 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9092 | 1 | Maggie Hannon | 24 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | Irish U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Rochdale | New York | Boston | Yes | Self | $7.50 | 4 years | Uncle P. Carey | | | | | |
| 24200 | 2 | Thos B. Goodbody | 53 | | M | M | Cooper | " | " | | Shelbick | " | New Rochelle N.Y. | No | | $ | | Citizen | | | | | |
| 38542 | 3 | Celia Guiry | 30 | | F | M | Keeps House | " | " | Irish | Dungarvan | " | New York | Yes | | $20.00 | 18 years | Sister 147 E. 32nd St. | | 32 mo | 1st | | |
| 40624 | 4 | Hilda Sullivan | 23 | | " | S | Cook | " | " | | London | " | Hartford Conn. | " | Self | $ 100 | No | Cousin Mrs. Burke 594 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 41146 | 5 | Kate Burke | 22 | | " | M | Cook | " | " | | Galway | " | Indianapolis | Ind. | " | $26.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Ahearn 700 S. 1st St. Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | Ann Ryan | 30 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | | " | " | New York | " | " | $25 | New York | Cousin Mrs. Buckley 147 E. 32nd St. New York | | | | | |
| 44249 | 7 | Katie Griffen | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kinsale | " | N.Y. | " | " | $150 | 10 years | Cousin Mrs. Foley 1 Grand Ave Hoboken N.J. | Minnie Griffin | N. York | | | |
| 45218 | 8 | Kate Hogan | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kinsale | " | " | " | " | $25.00 | No | Cousin Mrs. Foley West Chester N.Y. | Anna Foley | " | " | | |
| 45215 | 9 | Mary Fitzgerald | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dingle | " | Springfield Mass. | " | " | $ 50.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Quinn 118 Worthington St Springfield Mass. | | " | " | | |
| 45941 | 10 | Margt Kyrans | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caherciveen | " | New York | Yes | " | $ 100.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Sullivan 147 E. 32nd St New York N.Y. | Mrs O'Sullivan | " | " | | |
| 46303 | 11 | Julia Murphy | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tralee | " | Thorndike Mass. | No | " | $ 70.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Connors Thorndike Mass. | | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | 12 | Mary Bailey | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | New York | Yes | " | $ 50.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Dalton Hotel Cincinnati O | | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | 13 | Patk Walsh | 50 | | M | M | Keeper | No | " | " | Curry | " | Cincinnati O. | " | " | $ 20.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Dalton Hotel Cincinnati O | | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | 14 | Mathew Do | 21 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $ 10 | " | Cousin Mrs. Dalton Hotel Cincinnati O | | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | 15 | Mary McKenna | 16 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Shrule | " | New York | " | Self | $ 50.00 | " | Aunt Mrs. Ellen Coyne 166 E. 127th St New York | | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | Hannah [illegible] | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Charlestown | " | " | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | Aunt Mrs. Ellen Coyne 166 E. 127th St New York | | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | | Lizzie [illegible] | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Keenahan | " | " | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | Cousin Jane M-H-17-8-93rd | Jane M-H-17-8-93rd | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | | Sarah Mulhearn | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballina | " | Scranton Pa. | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Ahearn 313-315 E. 84th St New York | | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | | Thos Murray | 22 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Ballinlough | " | New York | " | " | $ 14 | " | Cousin Mrs. Nelson 408 E. 89th St New York | Mrs Nelson | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | | John Nolan | 26 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Thurles | " | " | " | " | $ 14.50 | " | Cousin Mrs. Connick 408 E. 89th St New York | Mrs M. Connick John | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | 35 | | M | M | Labr | " | " | " | Lemanch | " | Morristown N.J. | " | Bro | $10 | " | Cousin Mrs. Brogan 21 Freeman St Newjersey | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | Bridget Mulcahy | 16 | | F | S | Maid | " | " | 24 | Tralee | " | Newjersey | no | Sister | $25.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Bridget H. 151 E. 31st St New York | Mary Mulcahy 151 E. 31st St | | | | |
| [illegible] | | Kate Herlehy | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | Ballaghaderreen | " | New York | Yes | Self | $20.00 | " | Cousin Mrs. Hudson 138 Lincoln St Hudson New York | Cath M-N. Belle 138 Lincoln St | | | | |
| [illegible] | | Michael Mc Namara | 33 | | M | M | Labr | " | " | " | Lemanch | " | " | " | Brother | $ 10.00 | " | | with parents A. 13-14 | | | | |
| [illegible] | | Mary Mc Evoy | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | with parents | | | | A. 13-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | Michl Power | 20 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] Waterford | " | Butte Montana | " | | | | U.S. citizen | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | Isabella Bradley | 34 | | | | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] for this voyage sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1900

Surgeon sailing therewith.

Address at [illegible]

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, Aug 17 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Gt Br | Ireland | English | Gt Britn | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | " | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 1st Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42877 | 1 | Margt Ryan | 32 | | F | S | Ser | Yes | Yes | Irish | Doon | New York | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | [illegible] |
| 42932 | 2 | Bridget Morley | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | " | Chicago Ill | | Sister | | | Sister Mary 34 67 Wallace St Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | Mary Cosgrove | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | Cousin | $6 | | Cousin Mrs B Moriarty 342 E 18 St New York | | | | | |
| 48 | 4 | John Lee | 40 | | M | M | Lab | | | | Ballymacoda | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | No | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 64 | 5 | Ellen McAuliffe | 21 | | F | S | Serv | Yes | Yes | | Newmarket | " | New York | Yes | Sister | | No | Sister Mrs Thornton 401 Fourth ave New York | | | | | |
| 65 | 6 | Thomas Clark | 23 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | | Ballymacoda | " | [illegible] | | Brother | $15 | | Brother Jas Clark 71 Yorkville New York | | | | | |
| 66 | 7 | James Gaven | 50 | | " | " | Labs | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Templemore | " | Patterson NJ | No | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 8 | James Stanley | 41 | | " | M | Labs | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Cahir | " | New York | Yes | — | | Do — | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Mary Keeliher | 48 | | F | S | Ser | " | " | Irish | Dingle | " | Springfield | " | Sister | $15 | Holyoke Mass | Sister Nellie 15 Bowdoin Sq Boston Mass | | | | | |
| | 10 | Daniel Connor | 19 | | M | " | Labs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | Do | Brother Thomas 342 Eldridge Ave New York | | | | | |
| | 11 | Joseph Byrne | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | " | New York | " | Brother | $10 | " | Brother John 402 West 37 St New York | | | | | |
| | 12 | Maggie Flynn | 20 | | F | " | Ser | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | $25 | " | Cousin Mrs Foley 41 Smith st Brooklyn | | | | | |
| | 13 | Patk Jos Evoy | 33 | | M | M | Labs | " | " | " | Tipperary | " | Jersey City NJ | No | Father Father in law | $5 | Do 1898 | Father John Hickey Freehold | | | | | Left Foot Broken |
| | 14 | Patk Do | 30 | | " | M | Boiler Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | Do | Wife Patrick 700 4th st Washington DC | | | | | |
| | 15 | Wm Fleming | 14 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | " | " | Ballyhaunis | " | Washington DC | Yes | Brother | $2 | " | Brother Jas Fleming 700 4th st Washington DC | | | | | |
| | 16 | Maggie Burke | 20 | | F | S | Ser | " | " | " | Aughrim | " | Chicago Ill | " | Sister | $10 | " | Sister Jane Burke 1 Hotel Kenmare Court Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| | 17 | Honora Mooney | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kilmeen | " | Hartford Conn | " | Sister | $5 | " | Sister Mrs Kelly Danbury Conn | | | | | |
| | 18 | Maggie Russell | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballycumber | " | Hartford Conn | " | Brother | $10 | " | Brother John Hartford Conn | | | | | |
| | 19 | Patk Mulcahy | 16 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Tralee | " | Jersey City NJ | " | Brother | $7 | " | Brother Wm Mulcahy 21 Monmouth st Newark NJ | | | | | |
| | 20 | James Buckley | 23 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | " | Susquehanna Pa | " | Uncle | $10 | " | Uncle M Cooney Susquehanna Pa | | | | | |
| | | Maggie Daly | 22 | | F | " | Ser | " | " | " | Headford | " | Jersey City NJ | " | Brother | $20 | " | Cousin H Downey 83 Grove st Jersey City | | | | | |
| | | John Carr | 23 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | Thurles | " | Syracuse NY | No | Self | $15 | " | Friend 837 Hampton pl Syracuse NY | | | | | |
| | | Mary A Dynan | 20 | | F | S | Ser | " | " | " | Cork | " | Rutherford NJ | " | Aunt | $10 | " | Aunt Mrs Dynan 210 Centre st Rutherford NJ | | | | | |
| | | Celia Mack | 34 | | " | M | Servt | " | " | " | Mullingar | " | Rahway NJ | " | Husband | | | Husband Wm Mack Resident | | | | | 410 Hudson Ave |
| | | Michael Gallagher | 26 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | | | Cousin 410 Hudson ave Brooklyn | | | | | |
| | | Kate Healy | 26 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | Dingle | " | Springfield Mass | " | Self | $15 | No | Resident | | | | | 34 Lincoln |
| | | D. J. Cockell | 21 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | Citizen | Killorglin | " | Brooklyn NY | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| | | Stephen Nash | 16 | | " | " | Labs | " | " | " | Ballymacoda | " | Haverhill Mass | No | Father | $5 | No | Father Thos Nash | | | | | |
| | | Michael Fitzpatrick | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ballyhaunis | " | New York | Yes | — | | Do — | | | | | | |
| | | [illegible] Mulvey | 24 | | " | " | Mason | " | " | Citizen | Killmaclox | " | Boston | Mass | — | | Do Bro | | | | | | |

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony perform labour in the United States except such as are ing each of the passengers named therein is correct

[illegible] Master.

Except 7-8-29 Ex Villard Dent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Price, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1899 Thomas Price M.R.C.S.L. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Thomas Price Consul of the United States at Cork

...SSENGERS.

S. S. Romanic

SHEET 4 ARRIVED, Aug 17, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gr Brit | Ireland | English | Great Britain | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | Gr Brit | | | | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | Citizen | 〃 | US | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | Gr Brit | 〃 | Irish | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | US | | | |
| 30 | U. S. Citizen | 〃 | US | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...TAR LINE

...FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ...N

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of 5 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 965 | 1 | Pranga Frank | 25 | | M | S | Cattleman | Yes | Yes | Russian U.S. CITIZEN. | Lodz Home Rogerson | New York | Chicago | Yes | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 966 | 2 | Connell Michael | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 967 | 3 | Wall Wm | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Indianapolis | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 968 | 4 | Moore Marshall | 28 | | M | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | [illegible] U.S. CITIZEN. | London | " | New York | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 964 | 5 | Speay Ernest | 25 | | " | " | Cattleman | " | " | " DIS. ON PIER. | Lodz Home London | " | Omaha Nebr | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 961 | 6 | Smith Charles | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | St Louis Mo | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 962 | 7 | Niemann Frank | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 963 | 8 | Ermling John | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 960 | 9 | Davies James | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 959 | 10 | Siegman Albert | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Klaug Joshua | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 958 | 12 | Ely David | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 956 | 13 | Fraser John | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 955 | 14 | Ruth John | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 954 | 15 | Stickles Wm | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 952 | 16 | Clifford Edwin | 24 | | " | " | Merchant | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| EA 505 | 17 | Nevadec Ernest | 34 | | M | S | Hoodler | " | " | French | Paris (3 Yrs. 11 months) | " | Cedar Point Kansas | Self | $100 | No | Yes To Cousin | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 855 05 | 18 | Stenelis John | 26 | | " | " | Ironworker | " | " | Russian | Riddelsdorf | " | Minersville Pa | Self | $10 or | | Germany Cedar Point Yes a Broker Minersville Box 225 | | | | | | |
| 2327 | 19 | Schaft George | 35 | | M | M | Foreman | " | " | Austrian U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Lyood | " | Newyork | Self | $ | U S Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 10737 | 20 | Prelver Frank | 30 | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83681 | 21 | Cloville Catherine | 24 | | F | S | Dress Maker | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Belfast | " | New York | Yes | Self | $60 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 951 | 22 | Infant Sampson | Inft | | M | | Infant | | | English | Ilford | | | | | | (Mother) | No 3-6 | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21
17
4

H Maddock

Excepts
2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-12-13-14-15-16-19

E W Willard
Asst

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900 H Maddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Fournes Sprie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Newyork and Licentiate Medical Council of St Andrews Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900 J Fournes Sprie M.R.C.S.E. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saxonia

SHEET 6 ARRIVED ..... 190(

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | | Gt Brit | | English | Gt Brit | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th *August* ~~189~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of 7 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 10766 | 1 | Rubenchick Lea | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russian Pole | 6 mk Hull | New York | New York | Yes | Self | | No | Brother in Law New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| TWE 4 | 2 | Mason H G | 27 | | M | | Physician | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | " | " |
| 232 | 3 | Denman Henry | 25 | | " | | Foreman | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 2 10767 | 4 | Edwards Irving | 25 | | " | | Photographer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| TWE 15 | 5 | Beerman Fred | 53 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 6 | " Otto | 22 | 7 | | S | None | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 7 | " Lillie | 17 | | " | | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 2 967 | 8 | Wall William | 22 | | M | M | Painter | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. Citizens | | | | | | | |
| 2 25354 | 9 | Lewis Hallsby Abraham | 36 | | " | M | Cabinetmaker | " | " | Russian Jew | 3 mk Hull 10 yrs | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 767 91 | 10 | Vickers Lucy | 34 | | M | M | Furrier | Yes | Yes | German | London | " | Newyork | Yes | Self | | No | Resides 135-8 Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 840 32 | 11 | Moore James | 38 | | " | S | Joiner | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | " | Yes | " | | No | Mr. Wickers 1885. 47 St NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2219 | 12 | Delitto Antonio | 22 | 6 | " | " | Laborer | No | No | Italian | Chester fields | " | Carbondale Colorado | No | " | | No | Cousin. Carbondale | " | " | " | " | " |
| 85103 | 13 | Dziobelich Wenzyes | 28 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | Russian Pole | 3 yrs Manchester | " | New Haven Con | " | " | | No | Relation Colorado | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 10768 | 14 | Greenhouse Thos G | 28 | | " | M | Weaver | Yes | Yes | English | Harwood | " | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | | No | Brother Adolph Kelner 56 Perry St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " " " | 15 | " Mary Jane | 25 | 7 | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 2 953 | 16 | Hawkins Charles | 29 | | " | M | Cabman | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Do | " | " | | | Friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 954 | 17 | King A | 32 | | " | " | Cabinet Maker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | N York | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 10226 | 18 | Lofnd David | 36 | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | New Haven Con | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 10313 | 19 | Lenio Wursili | 27 | | " | " | Seaman | " | " | Russian Pole | Constantinople came from Italy | " | New York | " | Self | | No | Friends 18 Bridge St Newburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " " " | 20 | " Michael | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10769 | 21 | Leech Thomas | 22 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Irish | Derby | " | Boston Mass | " | " | | No | Mrs R Ryan Wellesley Ave Wellesley | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 884448 | 22 | Heath Mrs O M | 25 | | " | M | Lecturer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Milford Conn | No | (Going to Europe) | | | | | | | | |
| 731904 | 23 | Gill William | 52 | | " | M | Moulder | All | " | English | Ogeles | " | Brooklyn Mass | No | Self | | No | Wife 30 Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 76039 | 24 | Hall Alfred H | 25 | 6 | " | S | Salesman | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | N York | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 884534 | 25 | Lynch Robert | 52 | | " | M | Miner | " | " | English | Gateshead | " | Bridgeville Pa | No | Going to Europe | | | | | | | | |
| 879449 | 26 | Fraser Ada | 30 | 7 | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | Sydney | " | Quincy Mass | No | Self | | No | Sister 520 N 2d Quincy | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 814450 | 27 | Grealy Wm K | 53 | 10 | " | M | Printer | " | " | Irish | London | " | Boston Mass | No | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 68386 | 28 | Mc Gough Patrick | 30 | | " | S | Laborer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Castleblayney | " | N York | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 85803 | 29 | Peters Samuel | 28 | | " | " | Iron Worker | No | No | Russian | 2 yrs Middletown | " | Pheonixville Pa | No | Self | | No | a Relative Box 213 Pheonixville | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 85504 | 30 | Szvelbli Thomas | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haldane, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. Haldane Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Seymour Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State and the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Seymour Price M.R.C.S.-Eng. Surgeon sailing therewith.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Aug 14, 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | | Hebrew | Russian | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 10 | | Germany | | Finnish | Germany | |
| 11 | | G. Brit | Ireland | Irish | G. Brit | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | Russia | | Lithuanian | Russia | |
| 14 | | G. Brit | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | G. Brit | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 18 | | Russia | " | Lithuanian | Russia | |
| 19 | | G. Brit | Ireland | Irish | G. Brit | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | G. Brit | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | G. Brit | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 27 | | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 30 | | " | | " | " | |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic, sailing from Liverpool Aug 8th 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 9, 189...

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28567 | 1 | Andersson | Angelina | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Norwegian | Falvik | New York | Astoria | Yes | Uncle | $15 | No | Uncle Jens Anderson Astoria Oregon | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 28568 | 2 | Sivertsen | Ole | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Bardo | " | Nelby Minn | " | Friend | $30 | " | Brother Ole Nilsen Nelby Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22886 | 3 | Johnson | Nils | 33 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | Nordland | " | Duluth Minn | " | Self | $50 | " | Mother Brothers | " | " | " | " | Loss of left forefinger |
| | 4 | " | Karolina | 30 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 5 | " | Astrid | 4 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | " | Sverre | 3 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | " | Thordis | 1 | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22887 | 8 | Walter | Carl | 42 | | M | S | Lab. | " | German | Asbach | " | Astoria Ore | " | " | $36 | " | Husband Tyden Anderson Butte Mont | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28573 | 9 | Andersson | Maria | 35 | | F | M | Wife | " | Finnish | Sydvarby | " | Butte Mont | " | Husband | $10 | " | Husband Aug. Hallbeck Ascola Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 10 | | John | 4 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28569 | 11 | Hallbeck | Johanna | 30 | | F | M | Wife | " | Swede | Sandskrona | " | Ascola Nebr | " | Husband | $45 | " | Husband Aug. Hallbeck Ascola Nebr. | Sioux City Iowa | " | " | " | " |
| | 12 | | Carl | 2 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28570 | 13 | Wang | Karl | 27 | | M | S | Smith | " | " | Asum | " | Bremerton Wash | " | Brother | $150 | " | Brother Alfred Nilson Bremerton Wash | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22890 | 14 | Jonsen | Olof | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | Hebron | " | Chicago Ill | " | Self | $30 | " | Brother Otto Jonsen Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22891 | 15 | Engeland | Lorer | 42 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | Norwegian | Stavanger | " | " | " | " | $20 | 10 years | Has been to the U.S. once before lived 4½ years in Chicago Ill. | 4½ years | W. Va. | " | " | " |
| 22892 | 16 | Malde | Jonas | 75 | | M | " | Farmer | " | Norway | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | No | Has been to the U.S. once before lived 4½ years in Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | Senility | " |
| 22901 | 17 | | Gretha | 65 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " |
| 22891 | 18 | Wagge | C. L. | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | " | Norwegian | Tinoga | " | Canton S.D. | " | " | $40 | 7 years | Brother Engebret Underland Canton | " | Texas | " | " | " |
| 28571 | 19 | Karlitz | Ingeborg | 22 | | F | " | Servant | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DISEMBARKED | " | " | St James Minn | " | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 22892 | 20 | Alsond | Jonas | 60 | | M | M | Farmer | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Bradley Minn | " | " | $40 | | | | | | | |
| 22893 | 21 | Underland | Nils | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Canton S.D. | " | " | $40 | as | Uncle C Vaage | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 22894 | 22 | Rinvelheim | Mrs | 52 | | F | M | " | " | American | " | " | " | Yes | U S | Does not appear | | | | | | | |
| 22895 | 23 | Alsen | J. J. | 24 | | M | S | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22898 | 24 | Fredricksen | Hans | 34 | | M | M | Sailor | " | Norwegian | " | " | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $16 | No | To Peder Jebsen | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 22896 | 25 | Haugen | Ingeborg | 30 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Akeron N.D. | " | " | $40 | No | To Brother John Vaage | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22897 | 26 | Underland | Lise | 15 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canton Lincoln Co S.D. | " | " | $40 | " | Uncle Lewis Underland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28572 | 27 | Alsen | Dik Ingeborg | 25 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | Uncle Bonneheim | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 28 | | Peterson Marie | 28 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 22889 | 29 | Anderson | Hanna | 33 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Christiansand | " | Newyork | " | " | $25 | 9 years | To any Home | 12 | W | 12 | " | " |
| 22888 | 30 | Eckholm | Torberg | 49 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $40 | no | 88 Erie St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert James Hadley, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1900

5 James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. W. Hadley (Master)

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Thomas Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Scotland and General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Thomas Price M.D. R.C.P.S.Ed. Surgeon sailing therewith.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 10 ARRIVED, August 17th 1909

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Germany | Gotha | Germany | Germany | |
| 9 | " | Sweden | — | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Sweden | — | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | " | Norway | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 19 | " | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 21 | " | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | " | Norway | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 25 | " | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Liverpool, 8/8 1900 Arriving at Port of , 11 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26373 | 1 | Ericksen Isabella | 37 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | norw. | Chr.a | N.Y. | Cooperstown N.Dak | | self | $20 | no | husband Erick Ericksen Cooperstown N.Dak | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28565 S.C. 35157 | 2 | Hamansen Kamilla | 38 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Risör | " | New York | " | husband | Kr. 30 | 1 yr | husband O. Hamansen New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 3 | " Ester | 10 | | f | s | Child | " | " | U.S.Born | | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 4 | " Florence | 6 | | f | s | " | " | " | do | | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26374 | 5 | Nilsen Ole A. | 36 | | m | m | smith | " | " | Norway | Chr.a | " | Bottineau N.Dak | | self | $40 | yes | brother Chas Nilsen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28566 | 6 | Johnson A. H. | 56 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Citizen | Chr.a | " | Menomonie Wis. | no | " | over $60 | no | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| S.C. 38874 | 7 | Larsen Mathilde | 22 | | f | s | needle woman | " | " | Norway | | " | Bottineau N.Dak | yes | " | Kr. 5 | no | C. O. Gulliksen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26377 | 8 | Erick M. Erickson | 32 | | m | m | worker | " | " | swedish | | " | Hobarton Minn | | " | over $60 | 5 years | home, Citizen | " | " | 200 | Good | " |
| | 9 | Martha " | 33 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 10 | Frank Maria | 19 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | norw. | | " | do | " | " | " | no | sister Emma Larson New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 11 | Gjerlaug Oscar | 20 | | m | s | silversmith | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER | | " | " | " | " | " | 8 years | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 80 | 12 | Andersdotter Anna | 42 | | f | m | workwoman | " | " | swedish | Werml. | " | Seattle, Wash. | " | " | $25 | no | brother Carl Anderson | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1 | 13 | Kristoffersen Albert | 26 | | m | s | labourer servant | " | " | norw. | Chr.a | " | Grand Forks N.Dak | " | " | $50 | " | uncle L. S. Lystad Grand Forks Dak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 76 | 14 | Gulbrandsen Helene | 22 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | Hadeland | " | Menomonie Wis. | no | " | Kr. 50 | " | uncle J. Johnson Menomonie Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 85 | 15 | Krogsund Martin | 48 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Citizen | Chr.a | " | Fertile Minn | yes | " | " | 19 years | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 16 | Jörgensen Einar Chr | 24 | | m | s | Sailor | " | " | Norway | Tönsberg | — | New York | | | | | To join Steamer | | | | | |
| 7 | 17 | Halvorsen Hartvig | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | in transit | | | in transit | " | to Ship on SS France | | | | |
| 8 | 18 | Hammer Johan | 28 | | m | s | ship carpenter | merchant | yes | norw. | Chr.a | " | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | Kr. 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | 19 | Eng Haakon | 19 | | m | s | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | " | uncle Wm. Olsen Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 90 | 20 | Gladaas Marit | 31 | | f | m | maid | " | " | " | Hadeland | " | Fargo N.Dak | " | " | Kr. 30 | 1 years | aunt Fargo Dak | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 21 | Haga Ingeborg | 16 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | Jevnaker | " | " N.D. | " | " | $60 | no | in her company | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 22 | Roer Jörgine | 33 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Hadeland | " | " N.D. | " | " | $100 | 2 years | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 82 | 23 | Mac Earl G. | 21 | | m | s | sailor | " | " | " | Sandefjord | " | New York | yes | " | Kr. 15 | 5 years | no, in transit | to Ship on SS Zeeland | | | | |
| 84 | 24 | Thorsen Thor H. | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Haker | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | " | paid in transit | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 911 | 25 | Olsen Henrik | 32 | | m | s | Sailor | " | " | " | Tönsberg | " | New York | yes | in transit | | | To join Steamer | to Ship on SS France | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25
5
20

Except 11

E W Willard
Asst

J Mestorena

6

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900

James Keogh Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. J. Haddock Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

John Fourness Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Ontario and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of England and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900

James Keogh Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fourness Brice M.R.C.S. &c. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET..... 12 ARRIVED. Aug 17 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | | | | |
| 4 | | " | | | | |
| 5 | / | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 6 | | " | | | | |
| 7 | / | / Norwegia | Norwegia | Norwegian | Norwegia | |
| 8 | | / Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 9 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | / | / Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | / | / Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 13 | | / Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 14 | / | / " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | | / Norway | " | " | / " | |
| 17 | | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 18 | | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 19 | | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 20 | / | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 21 | / | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 22 | / | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 23 | | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 24 | | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 25 | | / " | " | " | / " | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 4 S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th 1900 Arriving at Port of 13 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28561 ~~10539~~ 58 | 1 | Hilding Irma | 57 | | F | M | Wife | yes | no | Swede | Filipstad | Newyork | Ironwood Mich | yes | Self | £30 | No | Son in law Nelson Ironwood Mich | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " " | 2 | " Selma | 15 | | F | S | Servant | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 28585 | 3 | " Gunnar | 18 | | M | M | Labourer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28560 ~~5304~~ | 4 | Anderson Caroline | 44 | | F | M | Wife | " | | Gothenburg | Langard | " | Boulder Colo | " | | £5 | 18 years | Gibson | | | | | |
| 28559 ~~4943~~ | 5 | Bengtson Ada | 25 | | F | S | Teacher | " | | Swede | Gyrpias | " | Lockport Ills | " | & Cadwalader | £30 | No | Sister Mrs Cadwalader | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28558 ~~5808~~ | 6 | Sjögren Christina | 62 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | | " | Boda | " | Astoria Oregon | yes | Self | £30 | " | Husband Self Astoria Oregon | " | " | " | Lost left eye | " |
| " | 7 | Naughton Mathilda | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22364 | 8 | Stein Andreas | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | " | | Russian Finn | Lulea | " | Dodgeville Wis | No | | £30 | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| | 65 | Carlson Carl Alec | 20 | | M | S | Sailor | " | | Swede | Ojaisholm | " | Newyork | yes | Self | £20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 67 | Andersson Fredrick | 48 | | M | M | Labourer | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Oddevalla | " | Toledo Ohio | " | | £30 | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| | 68 | Lundström Evarista | 34 | | M | M | Smith | " | | Swede | Lysekil | " | Stark Co Ills | No | Self | £2 | No | Mother in law Swanson Stark Co Ills | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 69 | Lundman Reinhard | 26 | | M | S | Sailor | " | | " | Östhammar | " | Newyork | yes | " | £30 | yes 1900 Newyork | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 70 | Dalgren Adolf | 15 | | M | S | Labourer | " | | " | Göteborg | " | Providence R I | " | " | £30 | No | Uncle J Edvardsen Providence R I | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 71 | Peterson Andrew | 23 | | M | M | " | " | | " | Oddevalla | " | Toledo Ohio | " | " | £30 | yes 1890 Toledo Ohio | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 72 | Olson Carl | 24 | | M | S | " | " | | " | Hernösand | " | Evanston Ills | " | " | £30 | No | Cousin Ed Anderson Evanston Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 73 | Andersson Charles | 35 | | M | M | " | " | | U. S. Citizen | Skaga | " | Evanston Ills | Yes | | £30 | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| | 74 | " Christina | 28 | | F | M | Wife | " | | U. S. Citizen | Sunne | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Lost left eye | |
| | 75 | " Hilding | 2 | | M | S | Child | — | | U. S. born | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76 | Johanson Emil | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | " | | Swede | " | " | " | " | Self | £30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 74 | Kristianson Mary | 35 | | F | S | Servant | " | | " | Oddevalla | " | Toledo Ohio | " | " | £30 | yes 1900 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 75 | Andersson Johannes | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | " | | " | Gjaras | " | Oak Park Ills | " | | £30 | No | | | | | | |
| | 76 | Eriksson Dorotea | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | | " | Tolo | " | " | " | " | £30 | " | Brother John Eriksson Oak Park Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28562 ~~9200~~ | 23 | Peterson Knut V | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | " | | " | Stockholm | " | Brooklyn | " | Brother Self | £30 | " | Cousin J Gyrongren Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28564 ~~5102~~ | 24 | Sandin Sandra | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | | Finnish | Finland | " | Houghton Mich | " | Friend | £10 | " | (Brother in law William Erikila Houghton Mich (Friend) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28563 ~~4105~~ | 25 | Wallo John | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Friend | £10 | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22902 | 26 | Poppe Herman | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | " | | German | Stettin | " | Pekin Ills | " | Self | £30 | No | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Herbert James Pedlar Master of the R.M.S. Tampina from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900 H. J. Pedlar Master.

James Bayle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Thomas Boier Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of England and Licentiate Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in numbers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900 J. Thomas Boier M.R.C.S.L. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Bayle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

14

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 17th, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Russia | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [redacted]

3 S.S. Germanic. sailing from Liverpool 8th August ~~1899~~ 1900 Arriving at Port [redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN [redacted] 3.

15 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WE 12 | 1 | Twine Stanley | 22 | | M | S | Electrician | Yes | Yes | English | London | New York | New York | Yes | Self | Note | Dec 1898 New York | Uncle Brother in law 15th St. New York | | | | | |
| " | 2 | " Julia | 24 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 3 | Bradley Matilda | 32 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 | " Matilda | 9 | | F | S | Child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 943 | Hooper Louisa | 22 | | F | S | Waiter Dining Room | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | American citizens | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 961 | Sampson Sophia | 42 | | F | W | None | " | " | English | Ilford | " | Seneca Falls N.Y. | " | Self | £5 | No | Uncle Brother Emma Martin 185 Leeds St. N. York | J. W. Swainland 71 Wyndrose St Rochester N.Y. | | | | | |
| " | 7 | " Percy | 14 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 | " Leonard | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 | " Ethel | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 10 | " Arthur | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 3618 | Briggs George | 28 | | " | M | Miner | " | " | " | Ludgvedge | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 10249 | Doyle Lilian | 7 | | F | S | None | " | " | U.S. Citizen | Liverpool | " | New York | " | Mother | | No | No Address | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 13 | " Mary J | 30 | | " | M | H. Keeper | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | " | " | Self | | Yes Last time to the U.S. was from New York | Husband 8 of Doyle | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 14 | Osborne Lydia | 24 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | English | Waltham | " | " | " | " | £2 | No | Sister 600 15th St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 | Riley Michael | 21 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Co Meath | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | £20 | " | Sister Mrs H Doyle 600 15th St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 16 | McGurk James | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £20 | " | Cous. Robt Hennessy - - | 218 S Fulton st. | | | | |
| " | 17 | Traynor Ann | 53 | | F | W | H. Holder | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Co Mayo | " | New York | " | " | £6-7 | " | " R. C. Church | 7 Scott 9th st Roseville, Newark | | | | |
| " | 18 | " Elizabeth | 23 | | " | S | Dress Maker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | 10752 | Kopelon Reginald A | 23 | | M | " | Chemist | Yes | " | English | Manchester | " | New York | " | Self | £25 | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | 27335 | Morgan Maggie | 19 | | F | " | Dress Maker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Ebbw Vale | " | Akron Ohio | " | Mother | £20 | " | Uncle Mrs Long Akron, Ohio | | | | | |
| " | 28191 | Evans William J | 50 | | M | " | Miner | " | " | " | Pontlottyn | " | Rhymney Pa | No | Self | £20 | " | | | | | | |
| " | 47030 | Cregeen Robert | 21 | | " | " | Baker | " | " | Manx | Port Erin | " | New Bethlehem Pa | Yes | Self | £10 | No | Friend Mrs Simmon Uncle Leo Simmon New Bethlehem Clarion Co Brother John Shaw Troy 190 4th | | | | | |
| " | 47031 | Crebbin Thomas | 23 | | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £10 | " | | | | | | |
| " | 61359 | Shaw James | 24 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £25 | " | | | | | | |
| " | 66594 | Lowe Arthur | 44 | | " | M | Kilnman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Hyllallon | " | Troy N.Y. | No | " | £25 | " | | | | | | |
| " | 72883 | Griffiths Jane | 27 | | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | Hanley | " | East Liverpool | Yes | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 74608 | Carter Rose | 23 | | " | M | Wife | " | " | English | Rhymney | " | Pittsburg Pa | No | Returning after a visit | | | | | | | | |
| " | 28 | Deming Ada | 10 | | " | S | None | " | " | U.S. Citizen | Nottingham | 29 " | Philadelphia | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| + | 76438 | Harris Ellen | 24 | | " | " | Dress Maker | " | " | U.S. Citizen | Ireland | 11 " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 78413 | Coleman John H | 31 | | M | " | Shipwright | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Dublin | 18 " | New York | " | Self | £10 | No | Cousin Edmund Brett 1052 1st Ave N York | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Birmingham | | Wilkesbarre Pa | No | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 77 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. J. Haddock Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York and Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 77 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Lawrence Bruce M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond. Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 16 ARRIVED. Aug 17 1900.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Gt Britn | London | Eng. | Gt Britn | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | " | Gr Brit | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | " | Gt Britn | Kent | | | |
| 15 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | " | Gr Brit | London | Engl | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | " | Gr Brit | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | U S | | | | |
| 28 | " | U. S. | | | | |
| 29 | " | Gr Brit | Ireland | Irish | | |
| 30 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [illegible] E

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]ONE[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 8th August ~~89~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 25341 | 1 | Collins Sarah A | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Co Monaghan | New York | [illegible] | No | Sister | £8 | No | Sister Mary A Collins Married Lives at 21 Lake St Brooklyn and will be met at N York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 25268 | 2 | Siddaway George | 60 | | M | Wd | Machinist | " | " | English | Bolton | " | [illegible] | " | Self | [illegible] | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " — — | 3 | " Louisa | 23 | | F | S | None | " | " | English | Citizen | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| " 25269 | 4 | Hanson Joseph | 33 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | English | Citizen | " | do | " | } Self | } £ | } No | | | | | | |
| " — — | 5 | " Fannie | 34 | | F | Wife | — | — | — | English | Citizen | " | do | " | } | } | } | | | | | | |
| " 25342 | 6 | Russell James | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Caledonia | " | do | " | } Self | } £ | } No | | | | | | |
| 2 78690 | 7 | Davies Henry | 34 | | M | M | Steel Worker | Yes | No | American | Liverpool | " | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Sister H Russell 24 Bryant St San Francisco | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 78691 | 8 | Parry Morgan | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | Wales | " | " | Joliet Ill | Yes | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 790 18 | 9 | Boylan Rose | 40 | | F | S | Domestic | " | Yes | Irish | Dublin | " | New York | " | Self | £8 | No | | | | | | |
| " 80741 | 10 | Lamb John | 22 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Carrickmacross | " | Bridgeport (Conn) | No | Sister | £5 | No | Brother Came Back 2 Cedar St Washington Sq Brooklyn Left Last | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 81767 | 11 | Bostock Joseph | 37 | | " | M | Ship's Master | " | No | English | Lee | " | [illegible] | No | Self | Master | " | 245 Broadway & Cottage Brooklyn in Care of Reuben Havens Newark New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 804 81 | 12 | Penny Mary | 22 | | F | " | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | Sheffield | " | Philadelphia Pa | Yes | " | Master | " | Husband at 41 Penn Street Camden New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 84 352 | 13 | Watson John | 65 | | M | M | Florist | " | " | American | Nottingham | " | Scranton (Pa) | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| " — — | 14 | " Mary M[illegible] | 59 | | F | Wife | — | — | — | Co | " | " | " | " | } | } American citizens | } | | | | | | |
| 2 10763 | 15 | Conroy John | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Roscommon | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | Self | £5 | No | 7 Stokes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 10310 | 16 | Hollingsworth Herbert James | 20 | | " | S | Joiner | " | " | English | Egremont | " | " | " | " | Master | " | Uncle James Hollingsworth Cedar Hill Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 10762 | 17 | Dawson Francis A | 19 | | " | " | Student | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | New York | " | (N. S. citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 63740 | 18 | Geldard Catherine | 68 | | F | " | H-Keeper | " | " | English | Stockport | " | Bayonne N J | " | Self | £4 | No | Ch | Ch | Epileptic | Moved | | |
| " 74888 | 19 | Crichton Andrew | 37 | 8 | M | " | Joiner | " | " | Scotch | Dundee | " | Boston Mass | " | Self | Over £50 | No | Cousin | No | No | No | Good | Deafness |
| 2323 | 20 | Ennis Mike | 50 | | M | " | Foreman | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | (N. S. C.) | | | | | | | | |
| 2324 | 21 | Hessel Jacob | 50 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | } | } " | } " | | | | | | |
| 2 25347 | 22 | Powers Joseph | 46 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Oldcastle Meath | " | Brooklyn N Y | " | } | } " | } " | | | | | | |
| " 25348 | 23 | " Margaret | 42 | | F | S | H-Keeper | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | } | } " | } " | | | | | | |
| " 25349 | 24 | Kennedy John | 44 | | M | " | Farmer Man | No | No | " | " | " | do | " | Self | Moved | 27 Sept | Returning home 48 Adelphi Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 10300 | 25 | Healey Annie | 18 | | F | " | H-Maid | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Asbury Park N J | " | Sister | Moved | No | | | | | | |
| 2325 | 26 | Creighton J D | 49 | | M | " | Foreman | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Carrickmacross | " | New York | " | Self | £2 | " | Sister Kate Healey 410 York St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 10251 | 27 | Sandbrook Catherine | 46 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | 29 | " | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 23 | 28 | Hancock Joseph | 45 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | English | Markfield | 13 | " | Fullerton (Pa) | No | — | " | " | | | | | |
| 2 10764 | 29 | Burke Celia | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Morley | 16 | " | Paterson N J | " | Self | Moved | No | Sister Jane Ann Paterson (N J) Uncle Patrick Doherty 322 Hooper St Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10765 | 30 | Heffron [illegible] | 27 | | M | " | Seaman | " | " | " | Dublin | " | New York | " | " | £2 | Montreal | No | " | " | " | " | " |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Halbert Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900 Herbert James Halbert Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the [illegible] United Kingdom of G Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1900 John Lawrence Brice M.R.C.S.E. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 18 ARRIVED, Aug 17, 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brt | |
| 2 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | | " | | | | |
| 4 | | " | | | | |
| 5 | | " | | | | |
| 6 | | Gt Brt | England | English | Gt Brt | |
| 7 | | " | Wales | Welsh | " | |
| 8 | | Gt Brt | Wales | Welsh | Gt Brt | |
| 9 | | " | Ireland | English | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Russian | | Russ | Russia | |
| 12 | | Gt Brt | England | English | Gt Brt | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Gt Brt | England | English | Gt Brt | |
| 16 | | " | England | Engl | " | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Gt Brt | Scotland | Scotch | Gt Brt | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | Gt Brt | Ireland | English | Gt Brt | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | Gt Brt | England | English | Gt Brt | |
| 29 | | " | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189

1st No. 1

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1910 Arriving at Port of 19 189

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. missioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25170 | 1 | Donnelly Patrick | 60 | | M | M | Hotel Manager | Yes | Yes | American | Liverpool | New York | Letterkenny Co | Yes | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 25172 | 2 | Davies Sarah | 48 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Welsh | " | " | Slatington Pa | " | Husband | $30 | Husband Hon. Davies Slatington (Pa.) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 3 | " Thomas | 11 | | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 | " Martha | 7 | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25219 | 5 | White Otto G | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | U.S. Citizen | Illinois | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25220 | 6 | Bates William Robert | 35 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | " | " | New York | Yes | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 25223 | 7 | Byrne Mary Ann | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Liverpool | " | Newark O. | Yes | Self | $40 | Returning | From a visit | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25224 | 8 | Finn Catherine | 60 | | " | W | H. Keeper | No | No | " | Dublin | " | New York | " | N. Byrne | $7 | No | Brother Michl Byrne 12 West 5th (New York) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25226 | 9 | Collins Lizzie | 19 | | " | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | Birmingham | " | Cleveland O. | " | Daughter | $30 | " | on a visit to daughter at Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25227 | 10 | Haydon William | 61 | | M | M | H. keeper | " | " | American | Dublin | " | New York | Yes | Brother | $200 | " | Brother James Collins 9 Delaware Ave (N. York) | " | " | " | " | Senility |
| 25228 | 11 | McIntyre Alex W | 34 | | " | M | Forger | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Saratoga | No | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | 462 |
| " | 12 | " Mrs | 27 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Pittsburg | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 25229 | 13 | Slattery Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Irish | " | " | New York | " | Brother | $40 | No | No 186 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25230 | 14 | Waters Michael | 31 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Portage Pa. | " | P. Waters | $30 | " | Brother Pat C Waters Portage, (Penn) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 | " Philip | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Money | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25231 | 16 | Reilly Kate | 27 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Cork | " | New York | " | Mrs Reilly | $40 | " | Sister Mary Reilly 38 West 61st (New York) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 17 | " Elizabeth | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25232 | 18 | Hinchcliff Sarah A | 38 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | English | Nova Scotia | " | Puritan Cambria | Pa. | Jas Hinchcliff | $5 | No for 10 No 15 years ago Singer | Husband Jas Hinchcliff Puritan, Cambria Co. Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25233 | 19 | " Susannah | 10 | | " | S | Child | Yes | No | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25234 | 20 | " Rosey | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25235 | 21 | " Harry | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25236 | 22 | Jenkins Thomas | 22 | | " | " | Labourer | No | No | Engl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25237 | 23 | Marshall Ellen | 24 | | F | S | Cook Maid | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | Lackawanna (Penn) | No | Sister | $10 | No | Sister Mrs Hare Harris Lackawanna (Penn) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25238 | 24 | Murphy Maria Mrs | 35 | | M | Wife | Wife | No | No | Irish | Westport | " | Allentown Pa | Yes | Self | $30 | No $500 Allentown | Brother Dan'l Horchill Allentown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25239 | 25 | " Anthony | 16 | | M | S | None | " | " | English | Rochdale | " | Hazleton | " | Husband | None | No | Husband Jas Murphy Horchill & Co Hazleton | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25240 | 26 | " Maria | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25241 | 27 | " Elizabeth | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25242 | 28 | Kiaharade Anna | 20 | | " | S | Laborer | No | " | Russian | Minsk | " | New Haven Conn | Yes | Brother | $40 | " | Brother in Law Peter Cox 50 Henry St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25243 | 29 | Hurt Edward | 40 | | M | M | Shoe Maker | No | No | English | Bristol | " | New York | " | Self | $75 | No | Self Shoemaker 61 Church St New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25244 | 30 | Jones William J | 53 | | " | " | Miner | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER N.Y. | Wales | " | Scranton | No | Self | $ | No | Friend Thos Rickards Scranton (Pa.) | " | " | " | " | " |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, numbering as number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1910 J. H. Haddock Master

James Bonfield Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Fenwick Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1910 James Bonfield Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fenwick Boyce M.R.C.S.L. Surgeon sailing therewith.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 1. 20 ARRIVED, Aug 17 1908

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | White | Gt Br | Wales | Welsh | Gt Br | |
| 3 | | U S | | | | |
| 4 | | U S. | | | | |
| 5 | | U S. | | | | |
| 6 | | Gt Br | Engl | Engl | Gt Br | |
| 7 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | " | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | Gt Br | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | England | English | " | |
| 19 | | U S | | | | |
| 20 | | U S. | | | | |
| 21 | | Gt Br | Engl | English | Gt Br | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 25 | " | " | England | Engl | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Russia | R | Polish | Russia | |
| 29 | " | Gt Br | Engl | English | Gt Br | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I

from

do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagio

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,—the informati

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug.

William O'Hara

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AG

geon.

of the PENNSYLVANIA

ve had years experience

actice as such by and under the authority of

vernment and that I have made a personal examination

nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

900.

NSULAR AGENT

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... , ..... of the PENNSYLVANIA

from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug. , 1900.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

..... Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ..... , Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug. , 1900.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY

Pennsylvania
August 7/1900

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

_____

_____ of the PENNSYLVANIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
of all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List
and the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
duration of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
door to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
ct and true.

6th day of Feb, 1900.

ited States at BOULOGNE S/M

Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____

I, _____ Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA sailing thereon, accidents, sanitary and truly swear, that I have had _____ experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb 1900

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Pennsylvania
Signed 17/1900

14

Affidavit of

I _____

from
personal examination of e
or Manifest, and that I
thereof, to make a physic
of said surgeon, I believe
public charge, or suffer
felony or other infam
expressed or implied,
also according to th
passengers named the

Sworn to before

Co

* State whether Ma

experience
thority of
examination
according
nd physical

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M...
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...T TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

4 — S. S. PENNSYLVANIA — sailing from BOULOGNE S/M — August 6th 1900 — Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK — 1900 — 14

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)<br>Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| ✓ 1 | Constantinos Moitsonitis | 30 | M | M | Farmer | yes no | Greek | Sparta | NEW-YORK | Lowell Mass | yes | self | $16.— | no | Brother in Law L Perello 1815 S. Box Natrick Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Nikos Papamikail | 22 | " | S | Shoemaker | yes yes | " | Tripolitza | " | " | " | " | 10.— | " | Brother Carlos 137 Green St Salem Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Russo Giovanni | 27 | " | M | " | " | Italian | Marseille | " | Newyork | " | " | 40.— | " | Father friend B. Bertino 135 Bleaker St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Romano Giovanni | 35 | " | S | Laindress | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10.— | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Diacava Bartolomeo | 29 | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Nice | " | " | " | " | 21.— | " | friend Borro Santino 2 Baxter street Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Khalil Youssef Saab | 40 | " | M | Merchant | " | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | " | " | " | 83.— | " | friend E Gachrond 2 Englestreet Newy | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Manouk Kevorian | 28 | " | S | Jeweler | " | Armenian | Alexandrette | " | Providence RI | no | " | 20.— | no | friend Providence | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Lotus Aspy | 31 | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DISC ON PIER. | | | | | | I go back | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

F. 707.

SUPPLEMENT TO [illegible] ASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 22 ARRIVED, aug 17, 1906

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Greece | Greece | Greek | Greece | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | Ital. N | | |
| 4 | | | | " | | |
| 5 | | | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 7 | | | | Armenian | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | U.S. | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

8—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I

from

do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagiou

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu

expressly implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1

William A. Gale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

## geon.

the PENNSYLVANIA

e had years' experience

ctice as such by and under the authority of

ernment and that I have made a personal examination

d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

900.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... * ..... of the PENNSYLVANIA

from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1900.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M ..... Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of ..... Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1900.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRAN[redacted] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de[illegible]ered to the Commissioner [illegible]mmi[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M August 6th 190 0 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter Jahr Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| ✓ 1 | Yeam Strategis | 35 | M | m | farmer | yes yes | Greek | Tripolitza | NEW-YORK | New York | yes | self | $ 14 | no | Brother Georges 17 Roosevelt street | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Kovios Yonigiliris | 22 | M | S | clark | " " | " | Kavalla | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Georges Mavranis | 28 | M | " | blacksmith | " " | " | Sparta | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | " | friend Cherry str 109 | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Nicola Gountos | 20 | M | S | farmer | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 4 | " | brother John 125 Washington str | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Angeliki " | 17 | M | S | — | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 5 | " | friend 156 Greenwich str N York | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Constantinos Charoonos | 9 | M | " | — | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Theodoros Dimas | 22 | M | m | farmer | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | " | friend John Bouros 156 Greenwich str | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Panajotis Calamountsis | 33 | M | " | " | no no | " | Tripolitza | " | " | " | self | $ 20 | no | friend 17 Roosevelt str N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ~~Jancetros Pampadelos~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~" " " "

Form 4000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1-3.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 24 ARRIVED August 17 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Greece | Epirus | Greek | Greece | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I ,

from do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious d

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 190

William Hall

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY

II.

PENNSYLVANIA

years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

nent and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

H Evalen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... of the PENNSYLVANIA

from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1900.

William [illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

[signature] Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE S/M.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of ..... Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1900.

William [illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

[signature]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[N]T TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M. August 6th 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex. Geschlecht | Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality. Nationalität. | Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| ✓ 1 | Antonios Houpentis | 20 | m | S | labourer | yes yes | Turkish | Piraeus | NEW-YORK | New York | yes | self | $80 — | no | Brother John Z. Columbus Ave 75 St & 2nd Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Constantinos Apostolopoulos | 22 | " | " | shoemaker | " " | Greek | " | " | " | " | " | $15 — | " | friend 47 Howell Street | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Nicolas Tsinitsis | 30 | ✓ | " | farmer | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $6 — | " | brother Peter Tsinitsis 357 Wolcott St | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Diamantis Caranikitas | 39 | " | m | [illegible] | yes yes | Samos | " | " | ny. | " | " | $8 — | " | friend G. Petros Pleasant 10 st New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Pandelis Kervas | 21 | ✓ | " | S | clark " " | Greek | " | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $20 — | " | friend Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ~~Theodoros Mathaios~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~—~~ | " | ~~labourer~~ | " " | " | Sparta | " | ~~Baltimore~~ | " | " | ~~$6~~ | " | ~~Cousin G. John 2137 Hollins Market Baltimore~~ | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Selim Sib | 25 | ✓ | " | " | farmer no no | Syrian | Saïda | " | Fort Wayne Ind | " | " | $4 — | " | Cousin Hassaad Hadad 5 East Maine St Fort Wayne | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~Saïd Hanna~~ | ~~18~~ | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~$4~~ | " | ~~Cousin G. Tannous~~ | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | Hanna Kamel | 35 | ✓ | " | m | " " | " | " | " | " | Indiana | " | $4 — | " | Cousin Kandi Fares | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Cecilia Rizk | 18 | ✓ | S | — | yes yes | " | " | " | " | Indiana | " | $4 — | " | brother Kandi Fares | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Nicolas Boudaher | 35 | ✓ | m | " | farmer no no | " | " | " | " | Indiana | yes | $8 — | " | friend Fort Wayne | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Ibrahim Kamal~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~widower~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~yes yes~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~$8~~ | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ~~Habib~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~S~~ | — | " " | " | " | " | " | ~~father~~ | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Nail Mady | 17 | ✓ | " | " | farmer " " | " | " | " | " | " | self | $4 — | " | Cousin Youssef Bassilios 5 East A Maine St Fort Wayne | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Salvatore Pilato | 29 | ✓ | " | m | labourer " " | Italian | Sicilia | " | ny. | " | " | $6 — | " | brothers P. Pilato New York Brooklyn Ch 311 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ~~Simon Boiajian~~ | ~~47~~ | | " | ~~Merchant~~ | " " | ~~Syrian~~ | ~~Lebanon~~ | " | ~~Worcester Mass~~ | no | " | ~~$50~~ | " | ~~Cousin~~ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | ~~Tamanda~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~f~~ | " | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " | ~~husband~~ | | " | ~~Yacoub Ulbenglian~~ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | ~~Marguerite~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~S~~ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~father~~ | | " | ~~Liberté Street 32~~ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ~~Marguerite~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~—~~ | " | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | ~~Worcester Mass~~ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | ~~Marian~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~—~~ | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ~~Lucia~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~—~~ | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 22 | Kedros Ulbenglian | 32 | ✓ | m | m | Merchant " " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass. | " | self | $38 — | 1888 93 Worcester | Cousin | " | Poor | " | " | " |
| ✓ 23 | Khounar " | 20 | ✓ | f | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | no | Ulben Ulbenglian Liberté St 32 | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 24 | Nagoum " | 2 | ✓ | m | S | no no | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | Paris " | 8 | ✓ | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 26 | Kleazar Khanighian | 26 | ✓ | " | m | joiner yes yes | Armenian | Merzina | " | New York | yes | self | $16 — | 92 Worcester Mass | Cousin Selim Brother K Khanighian Washington Pl | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 27 | Gennaro Carapella | 50 | ✓ | " | " | shoemaker " " | Italian | Molinara | " | " | " | " | $6 — | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 28 | John Brenner | 20 | ✓ | " | S | Filecutter " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DISCH'D PIER. | Paris | " | Columbus | no | | I go back | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 29 | Joseph do | 24 | ✓ | " | — | Machinist " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 30 | Constantin Stamatatos | 30 | ✓ | " | " | stonecutter " " | Turkish | Beyrouth | " | Boston Mass | " | self | $48 — | no | friend Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

12

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 26 ARRIVED, Aug. 17, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Turkey | Greece | Greek | Turkey | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Greece | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Italy | S | Italian | S | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Turkey | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | Turkey | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | |
| 27 | | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | Turkey | Syria | Greek | Turkey | |

3—3699

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or C

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

eon.

the, PENNSYLVANIA

had years' experience

ctice as such by and under the authorithy of

ernment and that I have made a personal examination

nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

900.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... * of the PENNSYLVANIA
from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1900.

William Dale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

Lynch
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of ..... Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1900.

William Dale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Graham.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[illegible] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma 3, 1893, to b delivered to the Commissioner of Immigr on by the Comm
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M August 6th 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter Jahr Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Tedeschi Teodoro | 43 | M | S | joiner | yes yes | Italian | Milazzo | NEW-YORK | New York | yes | self | 8 [illegible] | no | friend F. Miazi 381 Baltic st Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marie Bourrikia | 45 | F | M | — | no no | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | husband K Bourrikia 6240 Washington street New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Youssef " | 17 | M | S | shoemaker | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Georges " | 13 | " | " | weaver | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Leandar " | 13 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Elias N. Nassar | 18 | " | " | farmer | " " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 10 [illegible] | " | Cousin Chouji Bros 93 Washington st N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kecheché " | 40 | F | widow | — | no no | " | " | " | " | " | son | [illegible] | " | nephew " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Gobran Mitri | 20 | M | S | farmer | yes yes | " | " | " | Saco, Maine | no | self | [illegible] | " | Cousin K Mitri Saco, Maine | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Tanin " | 18 | " | " | — | no no | " | " | " | " Me | " | " | [illegible] | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Malaké Mitri | 15 | F | " | | " " | " | " | " | " Me | " | " | 18 [illegible] | " | brother K Maine Saco, Maine | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Emilie " | 10 | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " Me | " | sister | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Ttifé " | 11 | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Barbara K Melhem | 16 | " | married | | " " | " | " | " | Burlington Vt | no | self | 5 | " | husband Salz Melhem 144 Northsta Burlington | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Cesar Sleiman | 18 | M | S | mason | yes yes | " | " | " | Mannington West Va | " | " | 20 [illegible] | Mannington West Va | Uncle Mannington W Va | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Georges B Bouwan | 16 | " | " | farmer | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 26 [illegible] | no | Cousin " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Cheeri Saouos Richard | 11 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 28 [illegible] | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Koreiki Youssef | 11 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 20 [illegible] | " | Uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Boutros Moussad | 32 | " | M | " | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 46 [illegible] | " | Cousin K Modi | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Cesar H. Andrea | 15 | " | S | shoemaker | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 30 [illegible] | " | " Mannington | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Chaya K Bouchedid | 15 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 25 [illegible] | " | brother K Bouchedid Mannington West Va | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Cattef " | 35 | F | widow | — | no no | " | " | " | " " | " | " | ~~30~~ | " | sons " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Hanna G. Abi Lias | 40 | M | M | farmer | yes yes | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 30 [illegible] | Mannington West Va | Cousin K Modi | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Marolin K " | 15 | " | S | none | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 20 [illegible] | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Nassar K Modi | 22 | " | " | printer | " " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 30 [illegible] | " | brother " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Savlo Papasocrates | 19 | " | " | Confectioner | " " | Turkish | Piraeus | " | New York | yes | " | 20 [illegible] | " | Uncle K Papadopoulos William st 107 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Panaiotis Stavrinidi | 26 | " | " | mechanic | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 [illegible] | " | friend 84 88 Market st N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Apostol Tsakonas | 24 | " | " | farmer | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 [illegible] | " | brother 695 Columbus ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Dimitrios Karandja | 24 | " | " | Tinsmith | " " | Greek | " | " | " | " | " | 10 [illegible] | " | Uncle William st 107 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Nable Able | 20 | " | " | farmer | no no | Syrian | Lattaquié | " | " | " | " | 24 [illegible] | " | Uncle Jac Able N.Y. 25 Washington st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Romanos Farasoun | 18 | " | " | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Cousin K Washington street New York | " | " | " | " | " |

14

P. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11.

S. S. Pennsylvania

28

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, ... Aug 17 ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | Sic | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 25 | " | Greece | Greece | Greek | Greece | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the

I swear
from Hamburg
personal examination of each
or Manifest, and that I have
thereof, to make a physical exa
of said surgeon, I believe that
public charge, or suffering fro
felony or other infamous crim
express or
also, according to the best of
passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this
Aug
Dep Consul of the

*State wether Master, First, or S

## vid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the ,
swear, that I have had 8 years experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1900.

proof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer Steamer of the PENNSYLVANIA
from H[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 216 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Steamer
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grahn, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 216 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at H[illegible]

Grahn

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

10

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5 August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | | After Jahr | After Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Feige | Rosin | 21 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | | Libomir | Newyork | Philadelphia | Yes | father | $ 7.00 | no | wife Klara Rosin | | | | |
| 2 | Leszonthin | Yocinowsky | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | | Czermin | " | Kingston | " | " | $ 9.- | " | Mother Rywa Yocinowsky | | | | |
| 3 | Chave | Chodosch | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | | Wilna | " | Wgs | " | " | $ 5.- | " | father Leib Chodosch | | | | |
| 4 | Rohde | | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | | | | | | | $ - | " | Rasmus Chodosch | | | | |
| 5 | Marcin | Pelunas | 39 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | | Grodno | " | Sugar Notch Pa | " | brother | $ 30.- | " | brother Mikoly | | | | |
| 6 | Mariana | Jankowska | 9 | | F | S | none | no | no | Russian | Suwalky | " | Pa | " | father | $ 3.- | " | parents Jonkansky | | | | |
| 7 | Antonina | Brach | 24 | | M | M | wife | yes | yes | | Augustowo | " | Sugar Notch Pa | " | husband | $ 7.- | " | husband Hans Brach | | | | |
| 8 | Eli | Potters | 27 | | M | M | weaver | " | " | | Wilna | " | Evansville | " | uncle | $ 230.- | " | uncle Eli Kerr | | | | |
| 9 | Sara | " | 20 | | F | M | wife | " | " | | | | Ind | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hornuck | Israel | 48 | | M | M | tailor | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DISCHARGED ON PIER. | Berlin | " | Newyork | " | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 11 | Sam | Mik | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DISCHARGED ON PIER. | Kielstad | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gottlieb | Wild | 33 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Katha | " | 28 | | F | M | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mala | " | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carl | " | 7 | | M | S | " | no | no | Russian | Prussia | " | Fresno Cal | " | self | $ 4.- | no | brother Alexander Wild Box 53 Fresno Cal. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gottlieb | " | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Abraham | Bergmann | 44 | | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | " | Jonow | " | Scranton Pa | " | self | $ 25.- | " | brother Gedalia Bergmann 444 E. Prospect Av. Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Istvan | Radek | 25 | | M | S | farmer | " | " | Hungarian | Ujhely | " | Kingston Pa | " | " | $ 20.- | " | sister Josef Radek | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna | Gyiga | 26 | | F | M | wife | " | " | Austrian | Lazarje | " | Gardner Mass | " | husband | $ 4.- | " | husband Josef Kathjus | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef | " | 7 | | M | S | child | no | no | | | | Mass | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef | Lampert | 26 | | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | | Lomberg | | Newyork | " | self | $ 46.00 | " | cousin Rud Goldberg 73 Ridge St. | | | | |
| 22 | Adolf | Magdinsky | 38 | | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | Russian | Radomsk | " | " | " | cousin | $ 16.- | " | brother-in-law Hermann 3911 - 3 Av. | | | | |
| II 23 | Lotka | Mangold | 20 | | F | S | none | " | " | German | Unterbach | " | Johannstown Pa | no | self | $ 10 | " | uncle Carl Schreiweis | Forwd. compart. to I Cabin Passengers | | | | |
| 24 | Karl | Schreweis | 41 | | M | M | shoemaker | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 10 30 ARRIVED, Aug. 17, 1902

| No. ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Lithuania | Lithuanian | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | W | Russia | Samaroon | Russian | Russia | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 18 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | |
| 19 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 22 | " | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—9480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I second officer

from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sai thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangero felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t passengers [illegible], is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Au

Lisp Consul of the United States at

*Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...d of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA

...r, that I have had 8 years' experience

...itled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., Government and that I have made a personal examination ...n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...ugust, 1902.

...", as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Alexander Hellmuth

Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Graehn, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Alexander Hellmuth

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRAN[redacted] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

9

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5. August 190 ○ Arriving at Port of , 190 ○

| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | 3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Mos. / Monate | 4 Sex / Geschlecht | 5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | 6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | 7 Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Write. / Schreiben | 8 Nationality. / Nationalität. | 9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | 13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | 16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gehabt, Angeben, wo der Fall. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | 19 Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilhelm Willmeroth | 27 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | German | Rothenburg | Newyork | Rimbeck | Ja | yes | self | $ 35 | no | sister Wilhelmine Willmeroth | | | | |
| 2 | Walther Mussbachausen | 25 | | " | | baker | " | " | " | Elberfeld | | Allentown Pa | no | " | " | " 26 | " | cousin Franz Bonn | | | 15 Days | |
| 3 | Laszlo Fechy | 18 | | " | | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Tarnyden | | Elkton Md | " | " | " | " 19 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Jussa Tomasz | 35 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " 20 | " | uncle V. Telep | | | | |
| 5 | Czessa Kighofsik | 18 | | " | | none | yes | yes | " | Rohrsina | | New York | " | " | " | " 29 | " | Hungarian Legation | | | | |
| 6 | Janos Kundrak | 42 | | m | | farmer | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " 10 | " | friend | | | | |
| 7 | Julia Wrona | 30 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | Pohyanka | | Preston Pa | " | " | " | " 12 | " | Galbe | 104 | | Blind right eye | |
| 8 | Maria " | 2 | | " | | child | no | no | " | Glabikar | | Chicago | " | " | " | " 16 | " | brother Stefan Kunovas | | | with needle 9/20 | |
| 9 | Anna Nyfried | 16 | | " | | none | yes | yes | " | " | | " Ills | no | " | " | " 72 | " | husband Andrew Nyfried | | | | |
| 10 | Stefan Fely | 27 | | m | | laborer | " | " | Austrian | " | | Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mary Jgnacak | 36 | | f | | farmer | " | " | " | " | | " | no | " | " | " | " | uncle John Nikel | | | | |
| 12 | Kotka Kovangak | 14 | | m | | " | " | " | " | Glinik | | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " 66 | " | to visit Kovangak | | | | |
| 13 | Maria Szoblya | 21 | | f | | none | " | " | " | Polyanka | | Jerby Colorado | " | " | " | " 16 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria Mikrelak | 17 | | " | | " | " | " | Hungarian | Jelchofsik | | Elizabeth Pa | " | " | " | " 14 | " | brother for Lambert | | | | |
| 15 | Stefa Nyhatko | 24 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | | Brooklyn " | " | " | " | " 18 | " | husband Andrew Kovacs | | | | |
| 16 | Josefa Kovacs | 36 | | m | | farmer | " | " | " | " | | Pittsburg " | " | " | " | " 12 | " | brother Jano Mikrelak | | | Cataract | |
| 17 | Jakusa " | 11 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | " | | Newark N.J. | Ohio | " | " | " 14 | " | " " Peter Kopasak | | | | |
| 18 | Stanislaus " | 9 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | | Newark N.J. | | | | | | | no | no | no good | no |
| 19 | Sophia Kuzopa | 6 | | f | | child | no | no | Austrian | Kalwinowa | | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | husband Warronicz Stanislaus | | | | |
| 20 | Julius Tomasi | 31 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Jolsva | | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Tomasi | | | | |
| S 21 | Josip Schmit | 33 | | " | | tailor | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " 16 | " | uncle Joseph Schmit | | | | |
| S 22 | Bella " | 29 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| S 23 | Mindel " | — | | m | | child | no | no | Slavonian | Botzong | | Newark N.J. | " | " | " | none | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Paulina Nyfal | 16 | | f | | none | yes | yes | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | cousin B. Nyfal | Charlie 21 | | | |
| 25 | Jacob Kirschner | 29 | | m | | merchant | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Ida " | 25 | | f | | wife | " | " | Russian | Odessa | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | cousin B. Berkowitz | | | | |
| 27 | Joska Mondra | 20 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 100 | " | cousin Leon Kinyesal | | | | |
| 28 | Gerson Farlgut | 30 | | m | | worker Cloak | " | " | " | Lipna | | New Orange N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Ephraim Schulmann | 24 | | " | | Bazaar | " | " | " | Warschau | | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | brother Samuel Gurro | | | | |
| 30 | Abraham Schneider | 30 | | " | | tailor | " | " | " | Minsk | | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | brother Nuna Kimmel | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Lublin | | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | cousin Elias Rosen | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | " | Reg Weichmann | | | | |

Except 4-21-22-23

16

Steerage

Intermediate

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 32 | ARRIVED, Aug 4, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | German | Russia | German | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | Hungary | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Poland | Polish | Austria | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Austria | Poland | Polish | Austria | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 21 | " | Roumania | | Lit. Jew. | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Russia | Volhynia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 25 | " | Russia | Volhynia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Rettie | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | Marshal | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | Cublinsky | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or C

I ... master of ... from Hamburg ... personal examination of each and all of the pass... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor i... express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite... also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ...

... Consul of the United States at Ha...

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ffidavid of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the ..., PENNSYLVANIA ... uly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience ... am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... O in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... August, 1900.

... thereof', as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2 asst officer Mesmer of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Ha[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Ha[illegible]

2 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grahn, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900

Dep Consul of the United States at Ha[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5. August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork 33 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Mos. / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Gold wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | ~~Dawid Sieber~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~machan~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~Berlin~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~Left~~ | ~~of the U. S. A.~~ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Samuel Mauer | 24 | | | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Busk | " | " | " | " | 5 | | no cousin Mark Mayer | | | | |
| 3 | Emma Smolin | 19 | | | none | " | " | " | Tysmenitz | " | Chicopee Mass | " | " | sister | | " sister Kopka Smolin | | | | |
| 4 | Elizabeth Skida | 16 | | | " | " | " | Hungarian | Mt Jlleke | " | Manton R.I. | " | " | brother | | " brother Martin Klein | | | | |
| 5 | Igor Frank | 20 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Paul Minn | " | " | sister | | " sister Josef Frank | | | | |
| 6 | Emma Gundner | 18 | | | " | " | " | " | Apeto | " | " | " | " | brother | | " brother Mark Goodnar | | | | |
| 7 | Freed Seele | 39 | m | m | farmer | " | " | German | | | Fairview Kansas | | | | 13 yrs | | | | | |
| 8 | Wilhelmine " | 31 | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marie " | 11 | " | " | | " | " | American | Edmonton | | Newyork | " | no | Left | of the U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 10 | Louise " | 5 | " | " | children | no | no | | | | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Heinrich " | 2/12 | m | " | | " | " | | | | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jan Walczanowsky | 25 | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Kulczyce | " | Pittsburgh Pa. | " | self | | no | brother Jacob Skarbo | | | | |
| 13 | Wladislaw Wilkiank | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " " " | | | | |
| 14 | Jack Gotthofmann | 19 | " | " | " | No | No | | " | Trembowla | " | Newyork | " | " | | " " Jan Pastuch | | | | |
| 15 | Marcem Feld | 15 | " | " | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maran Pildeskin | 35 | m | m | tailor | " | " | Rumania | Doman | " | " | " | " | | | uncle Marcel Eldman | | | | |
| 17 | Bella " | 24 | " | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | cousin Salowa Schapiro | | | | |
| 18 | Rosa " | 20 | " | " | tailoress | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ida Pildeskin | 46 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | cousin Sal Schapiro | | | | |
| 20 | Clara " | 19 | " | " | tailoress | " | " | | | | | | | | | cousin Salowan N. Schapiro | | | | |
| 21 | Jeanette " | 10 | " | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sara " | 6 | " | " | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Peter Mika | 16 | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Tekotolluk | " | Wyoming Pa. | " | " | | | uncle Wasil Mitk | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Kryziak | 28 | " | m | wife | " | " | Austrian | Cicha | " | Pittston Pa. | " | " | | | husband Jacenty Kryziak | | | | |
| 25 | Josef " | 6/12 | m | No | child | no | no | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Janos Mikalyi | 48 | " | m | farmer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Rakova | " | Borough Anthony Pa. | " | " | | | cousin Pol Warsaw | | | | |
| 27 | András Puda | 20 | " | No | tailor | " | " | | Nyiregyhaza | " | Pittston Pa. | " | " | | | step father Janos Jeleta | | | | |
| 28 | Istvan Jarcsi | 17 | " | " | farmer | " | " | | Hernadvecse | " | Shenandoah Pa. | " | " | | | cousin Andr Jarcsi | | | | |
| 29 | Katarina Jachira | 17 | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Zavadka | " | Nescopeck Pa. | " | " | | | " Kath Sikorska | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Bogga | 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | | | brother Roj Bogga | | | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 34 ARRIVED Aug 1 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 3 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 4 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 5 | | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | | Germany | | " | Germany | |
| 8 | | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | | US | | |
| 10 | | " | | " | | |
| 11 | | " | | " | | |
| 12 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | Roumania | | " | Roumania | |
| 17 | | " | | " | | |
| 18 | | " | | " | | |
| 19 | | " | | " | | |
| 20 | | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | | " | | |
| 22 | | " | | " | | |
| 23 | | Hung | | Slovak | Hung | |
| 24 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | Hung | | Slovak | Hung | |
| 27 | | " | | Magyar | " | |
| 28 | | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I second officer
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United State
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Au

O W Holland
Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
that I have had 8 years experience
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1900.

as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer * Steamer of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lyahn Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT ... THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio... ...anding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

7

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5 August 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

35

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Josef Fischer | 39 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Rumanian | Cucuroz | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | no | no | nephew Seym Segal | | | | | |
| 2 | Bertha Kupferberg | 33 | f | m | house | " | " | German | Strassburg | " | Rockport Mo | " | brother | 7 | " | brother in law Emil | | | | | |
| 3 | Emilie Stoppel | 27 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | | Holland Falls NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frieda " | 8 | " | " | | no | no | | Neustadt | " | [illegible] | " | husband | 2 | " | husband Emil Stoppel | | | | | |
| 5 | Hedwig " | 5 | " | " | children | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Max " | 11 mo | " | " | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Saltzank | 19 | " | s | brother | yes | yes | Austrian | Tarc | " | Rockhampton Mass | " | brother | 2 | " | brother Nikolaus Saltzank | | | | | |
| 8 | Peter Kaplanekker | 16 | " | s | laborer | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Janko " | 13 | " | s | " | " | " | Hungarian | Sambor | " | Forest City Pa | " | father | 14 | " | father Peter Kaplanekker | | | | | |
| 10 | Andro " | 10 | " | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sofia Mislerez | 50 | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | yes | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria " | 25 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Josefa " | 13 | " | s | children | " | " | Austrian | Bozan | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | self | 50 | " | husband Josef Mislerez | | | | | |
| 14 | Zofia " | 9 | " | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josef " | 6 | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ema Jacobi | 63 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Hanover | Lonig | " | Chicago Ills | " | self | 60 | the | M. A. | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilhelmine Kluth | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | husband | 300 | yes 8 years | (yes book) | | | | | |
| 18 | Erna " | 8 | " | d | child | no | no | | | | | | | | 1892-1900 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wilhelm Carlsohn | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | Swinemünde | " | Chicago Ills | " | brother | 25 | no | brother Gustav Carlsohn | | | | | |
| 20 | Margarethe Kubick | 16 | f | s | none | " | " | Hungarian | Kassa | " | Scottdale Pa | " | brother in law | 3 75 | " | " " Hardy Fromm | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Blascha | 27 | " | m | wife | " | " | " | Gellenspeier | " | Pittsburgh | yes | husband | 20 | " | husbands Hardy Blascha | | | | | |
| 22 | Gyula " | 7 | m | s | child | no | no | | | | do | | | 85 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Istvan Kizes | 36 | " | m | farmer | yes | yes | " | Kassa | " | Scottdale Pa | " | self | 150 | " | brother in law Hardy Fromm | | | | | |
| 24 | Andrias Lopotsky | 16 | " | s | " | " | " | | Janos | " | Pittsburgh " | " | " | 22 50 | " | " " Joe Kolenpsky | | | | | |
| 25 | Katharina Jaskasz | 45 | " | m | " | " | " | | Abauj | " | Johnstown " | " | " | 22 50 | " | " " Peter Sabo | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef Kosa | 26 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Budapest | " | Cattedy Pa | no | " | 12 | " | brother Bela Kosa | | | | | |
| 27 | Ignatz Nass | 28 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hersch " | 5 | m | s | children | no | no | Austrian | Busk | " | do | " | " | 15 | " | husband Abram Nass | | | | | |
| 29 | Rachel " | 3 | f | " | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | John Kodak | 26 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | Kounits | " | Pittsburgh " | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Pancheak | | | | | |

18

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 36 ARRIVED, Aug 17, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Germany | | Polish | Germany | |
| 2 | " | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 3 | " | Austria | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | US | | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 8 | " | Hung | | Roumanian | Hung | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Hung | | Magyar | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | Polish | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 28 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I second officer

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
expres[illegible] perform labor in the United Sta
also, accordi[illegible]st of my knowledge and belief,
passeng[illegible]n, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## [illegible]pid of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],
[illegible]ear, that I have had 8 years' experience
[illegible]ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]gust, 1900.

[illegible]

[illegible], as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer * Meisner of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 31 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Ham

Meisner.
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grahn, Surgeon of the , PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRAN[redacted] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[redacted] vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States [redacted] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5 August 190 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y. 37, 190 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Schmid Lewin | 37 | m | m | Jew. | yes | yes | | Russian | Pinsk | Newyork | Newyork | yes | father | $45 | no | father Mark Gordon husband | | | | Poor Physique | |
| 2 | Chaim Gordon | 12 | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dina Schmukelaush | 30 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fran " | 5 | m | s | child | no | no | | | Walkowisk | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | father Samuel Smulowitz | | | | | |
| 5 | Baube " | 3 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Abraham Golobicsky | 33 | m | m | musician | yes | yes | | | Lemberg | " | " | " | self | no | " | brother David Golobicsky | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna Sedercwitsch | 19 | f | s | none | " | " | | | Bedalys | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | uncle | 15 | " | uncle Frans Sedar | | | | | |
| 8 | Jury Tymasanny | 20 | m | " | laborer | " | " | | | Domo | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | brother | 25 | " | brother Mark Tymasanny | | | | | |
| 9 | Jow Janowski | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | Schmielawka | " | Kingston " | " | " | 15 | " | Jos. Pakowsky | | | | | |
| 10 | Bertha Zell | 25 | f | m | wife | " | " | | | Bibeb | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | husband | no | " | husband Carl Zell | | | | | |
| 11 | Pauline " | 5 | " | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marcus Pomjer | 18 | m | " | none | yes | yes | | | Suwalk | " | Newyork | " | self | 2 | " | cousin Jakob Wiernik | | | | | |
| 13 | Mordche Lowinsky | 20 | m | " | laborer | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25.50 | " | brother Fonke Wilansky | | | | | |
| 14 | Ispire " | 21 | f | " | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ludwig Budzinsky | 40 | m | w | laborer | " | " | | | " | " | Bayonne N.J. | " | " | 25 | " | brother Woj. Sobolewsky | | | | | |
| 16 | Chaie Slotinsky | 32 | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lipke " | 16 | " | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jonkel " | 12 | m | " | children | " | " | | | Suwalk | " | NJ | " | " | 50 | " | husband brother Slotinsky | | | | | |
| 19 | Samuel " | 3 | " | " | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Abram " | 2 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Adolf Schulz | 40 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DISCONTINUED. | | Husum | " | " | " | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 22 | Gustow Bundrock | 33 | " | " | tailor | " | " | | German | Grabow | " | Chicago Ill. | no | self | 9 00 | no | uncle Gottfried Bair | | | | | |
| 23 | Bertha " | 29 | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Arno Heinke | 27 | m | s | butcher | " | " | | | Leipzig | " | Springfield Mass | " | " | 45 | | 1896-1900 | | | | | |
| 25 | Elsie Huber | 22 | f | " | none | " | " | | | Bollenhorst | " | " | " | " | 22 | yes | 5 years 1895-1900 go back | | | | | |
| 26 | Albert Stutzer | 57 | m | " | miller | " | " | | | Magdeburg | " | Newyork | yes | " | 10 | yes | 1891 & 1896 20 year " " | | | | | |
| 27 | Alois Kalm | 15 | " | " | garcon | " | " | | German | Steinbach | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 18 | no | bro. in law Kalm 847 N. Halsted St. | | | | | |
| 28 | David Josef | 30 | " | " | locksmith | " | " | | Rumanian | Bucarest | " | Newyork | " | " | 15 | " | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Iron Blokstein | 44 | f | m | housewife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DISCONTINUED. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 20 | " | nephew Sig Segal | | | | | |
| 30 | Wendel Gerrmann | 26 | " | s | tailor | " | " | | | Wien | " | " | " | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |

P. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF AL

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 38 ARRIVED, [illegible] 7 th 190

| No. ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Lithuan | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Lithuan | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Polish | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | German | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | Russia | Suwalka | Heb. Jargon | Russia | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Polish | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Hebrew | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | |
| 22 | 〃 | Germany | Prussia | German | German | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | Lorong | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | Prussia | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | 〃 | Germany | Prussia | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | 〃 | Roumania | Roum | Hebrew | Roum | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | |

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I second officer of the
from HAMBURG
do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Augus

Dep— Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

geon of the ,
I have had 8 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
te in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1900.

ns may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer Meisner of the PENNSYLVANIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth

Dep— Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Meisner

2d Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grohn, Surgeon of the ,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saloney Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth

Dep— Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr Grohn

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT[S] TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

6

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5 August 1900 Arriving at Port of 39 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Months / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write / Schreiben | Nationality / Nationalität. | Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket-to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Josef Walisa | 37 | | m | ga | miller | yes | yes | Austrian | Adelsberg | Newyork | Chicago | | self | $ 12 | no | no | | | | |
| 2 | Ilki Engelberg | 17 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Spenlava | " | NYC | | uncle | 7 | " | uncle Max Waldmann | | | | |
| 3 | Marcin Apolec | 38 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | Radzena | " | Baltimore Md | | sister | 5 | " | sister Agatha Golecz | | | | |
| 4 | Laub Brüell | 40 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Shanken " | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Lilien | " | Newyork | " | pay | 1 | " | pay Nochem Brüel | | | | |
| 6 | Lissie " | 9 | | f | " | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ester Davidsohn | 21 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rose " | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | | Glosky | " | " | " | brother | $ 5 | " | brother Michahe Davidsohn | | | | |
| 9 | Lazzuel " | 11 | | m | " | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosalia Sarnak | 27 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | | Kuikowo | " | Danbury Ct | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Apolonia Barszewska | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | | Tilipowo | " | Plymouth Pa | " | father | $ 10 | " | brother Valent. Sarnak | 27 Rose St | | | |
| 12 | Rosmin Jacob | 32 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | | Rovno | " | Jersey City | " | sister | $ 4 | " | sister Francis Narok | 112 Morris St | | | |
| 13 | Feige Weidtmann | 23 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | Warschau | " | Jersey City | " | husband | | " | husband Selone Weidtmann | 20 Lincoln Pl | | | |
| 14 | Rosa Gurcinosky | 18 | | f | " | none | " | " | | Smyalky | " | St Louis Mo | " | brother | $ 2 | " | brother Hona Schmidt | 606 Biddle St | | | |
| 15 | Hene Weinstein | 17 | | f | " | " | " | " | Russian | Sejni | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 22 | " | " Jacob From | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Rose Gurinsky | 42 | | f | W | wife | " | " | | Smolsky | " | " | " | son | $ 10 | " | son Israel Ginsky | | | | |
| 17 | Golde " | 9 | | f | " | none | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna Rutkowska | 18 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | Krakau | " | [illegible] N.Y. | " | cousin | $ 8 | " | cousin Jos Benasic | | | | |
| 19 | Ito Zymbal | 47 | | m | div | shoemaker | " | " | Russia | Pilwary | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | nephew | $ 2 | " | nephew Aug. Pomberk | | | | |
| 20 | Dominik Pluszczewsky | 35 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | | Kupcice | " | Brooklyn | " | brother | $ 60 | " | brother Just Pluszczewsky | 84 Commercial St | | | |
| 21 | Sidra Michalinsky | 40 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | Wielun | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | husband | " | " | husband Ussr. Michalinsky | 607 South 3rd St | | | |
| 22 | Ramon " | 11 | | m | " | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Rasmussen | 60 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Denmark | Skiel | " | South Bond Ind | " | last | of the U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Johanna " | 16 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dwore Goldmann | 17 | | f | " | " | " | " | Russia | Rudsky | " | Brooklyn NY | " | father | no | no | father Jakob Goldmann | | | | |
| 26 | Anton Jacobowsky | 19 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | | Xikrie | " | Port Arthur | " | " | $ 2 | " | " Jacob Jakowsky | 119 Brunswick St | | | |
| 27 | Stanislawa " | 17 | | f | " | none | " | " | Russian | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sonda Wolfin | 42 | | m | " | widow | " | " | | Storin | " | Newyork | " | " | no | " | father Henry Wolfin | | | | |
| 29 | Chaim " | 9 | | m | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rosel Tagan | 19 | | f | W | none | yes | yes | | Minsk | " | " | " | brother | 10 | " | brother Louis Alpes | | | | |

30
2
28

Except 1

20

P. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania 5

SHEET 5. 40 ARRIVED Aug 17 1904

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Russian | Slovak | | |
| 2 | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | Hebrew | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | Russia | R | " | Russia | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Heb. jar. | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 19 | " | Russia | R | Giriman | Russia | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | " | Russia | R | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I second officer of the Russian

from do solemnly, since

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, f

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease,

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said

passengers hereof, thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1904.

Dep. Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...8 years' experience

...such by and under the authority of

...and that I have made a personal examination

...he foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...culars, relative to the mental and physical

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer : Meinert of the PENNSYLVANIA 1
from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ..... in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at .....

Meinert
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lpohn, Surgeon of the, PENNSYL...
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at .....

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from 5 August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork on 11 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welch' Name und Wohnort derselben | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhause gewesen oder unterstützt worden, wenn ja, was darüber. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Abbaly Sonnenfeld | 35 | m | m | farmer | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna " | 34 | f | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jakob " | 11 | m | s | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef " | 6 | " | " | children | " " | German | Kiolca | Newyork | Valentine Nebr. | yes | book'd | 20 00 | no | both ch. from Kiukawsky | | | | Blond curly | |
| 5 | Frank " | 4 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Abbaly " | 9 mo | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna Viergge | 42 | f | m | wife | yes yes | [illegible] | Hoffenberg | " | Chicago Ills | " | book'd | of the | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 8 | Herman " | 9 | m | c | child | no no | U S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Albert Hopkins | 26 | " | " | laborer | yes yes | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER, | Hamburg | " | Newyork | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Janos Morneth | 24 | " | " | farmer | " " | Hungarian | Volosfe | " | Connellsville Pa | " | self | 6 00 | no | book'd from Hungary | Dunbar Pa. | | | | |
| 11 | Jonas Petro | 33 | " | m | | " " | " | Cracke | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15 00 | yes | 1899 ticket | go back | Dunbar Pa. | | | |
| 12 | Sam Seiner | 30 | " | " | merchant | " " | " | Hotmeg | " | Newyork NY | " | " | 4 98 | no | uncle Herm. Berman | 94 [illegible] | | | | |
| 13 | Wasil Razarisak | 32 | " | " | laborer | " " | " | Jablonka | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15 00 | " | wife Theo | | | | | |
| 14 | Marian Larnowsky | 25 | " | " | " | " " | Austrian | Luzna | " | Youngstown Ohio | " | " | 11 00 | " | brother Leon Sliva | 310 Federal St. | | | | |
| 15 | Paul Hartos | 27 | " | " | " | " " | " | Silzna | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 8 00 | yes | " Nicholas Sweeth | no 4 Roll [illegible] | | | no | |
| 16 | Petro Bornick | 45 | " | m | " | " " | " | Rozdeido | " | Belle Vernon Pa | " | " | 11 00 | " | 4 yr. nephew from Tyszowsky | | | | | |
| 17 | Maria Kopriwianska | 16 | f | s | none | " " | " | Mostmarka | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | 7 50 | " | no | 3 Jones St | | | | |
| 18 | Anna Bazkowski | 17 | " | " | " | " " | Russian | " | " | Troy NY | " | " | 22 00 | " | " brother | 2612 4 Ave. | | | | |
| 19 | Ignacz Jarkowsky | 21 | m | " | laborer | " " | Austrian | Kolowocz | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15 00 | " | cous. 117 Seventh St. | Mr. Albert Wadowsky | | | | |
| 20 | Joseph Kopivec | 22 | " | m | weaver | " " | Bulgarian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lube " | 18 | " | s | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rachel " | 18 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sofia " | 16 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bujn " | 10 | m | " | child | no no | Rumanian | Bokrany | " | Kolofolke | yes | " | 35 00 | " | 2 pers Chaim Kopivec | triangles 137 Orchard St | | | | |
| 25 | Lesser " | 9 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bodde Hramonica | 13 | f | s | | yes yes | | | | Wyc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna Gihlert | 28 | " | m | wife | " " | U St Citizen | | | | | | | | Brother 137 Orchard St | | | | | |
| 28 | Milli " | 5 | " | s | child | no no | Rumanian | Bessmik | | Kolyokee Miss. | no | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 29 | Frieda " | 1 mo | f | " | | " " | U S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ida Sigismund | 53 | " | m | wife | yes yes | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 30<br>6<br>24 | | | Except 4 | | | 50 | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 4 42 ARRIVED Aug. 7 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Germany | W Prussia | Polish | Germany | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | U S " | " | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | |
| 11 | " | " | " | Slovac | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 14 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 15 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 18 | " | Russia | Poland | Lithuanian | Russia | |
| 19 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Aus | |
| 20 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Hungarian | Roumania | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | Germany | Rhine Prov | German | German | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I second officer

from H

personal examination of each and all of the passenge
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Dep Consul of the United States at Ha

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## avid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA

wear, that I have had 8 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rt, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 190 0

thereof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer * Meisner of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 98 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth
Dep- Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Meisner
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Graham, Surgeon of the, PENNSYLVANIA
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saloon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 90 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900

O W Hellmuth
Dep- Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[illegible] THI[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

3 S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5. August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork ., 13 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr. Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. Write.<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, wo der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Ester Pikar | 28 | f | single | none | yes yes | Hungarian | Bolisan | Newyork | Newyork | yes | husband | $2. | no | husband Jacob Pikar | | | | | |
| 2 | Mordke " | 57 | m | married | tailor | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Brand " | 31 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef Zelnik | 27 | " | " | laborer | yes yes | Austrian | Lobiaisko | " | Cleveland O. | " | cousin | 10 | yes 10 year, go back | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rifka Smolen | 22 | f | " | none | " " | Austrian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Louis Wochsmann | 33 | m | " | laborer | " " | Hungarian | Berlin | " | Newyork | " | father | $5 | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | Morris Wexler | 21 | " | " | " | " " | " | Josey | " | " | " | uncle | $20 | 3 year father Frak Volksman | | Excused | | | | |
| 8 | Ethel Waterberg | 21 | f | " | none | " " | Austrian | Lemberg | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | uncle | $20 | uncle Max Grunberg | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Lynowska | 21 | " | " | " | " " | " | Bistri | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | brother | $15 | brother Aleksy Bodzia | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Maciejster | 31 | " | " | " | " " | " | Siemchow | " | Newyork | " | " | $3 | " Stanislaw Ulinsky | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wladislawa Zaikowska | 21 | " | " | " | " " | " | Tarnow | " | Webster Mass | " | sister | $5 | sister Stasia Backowska | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chaim Eichenbolz | 28 | m | " | tailor | " " | " | Krakau | " | Newyork | " | self | $12 | brother Hana Lewandorf | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dominik Nowic | 36 | " | married | shoemaker | " " | Austrian | Tarnopol | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wincenta " | 31 | f | " | " | " " | " | Kongsberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna Krakau | 32 | " | " | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Heinrich " | 8 | m | single | children | no no | German | Gora | " | Chicago Ill. | " | self | $5 | no husband Gustav Kroker | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josefine " | 4 | f | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ignacy Golya | 23 | m | " | farmer | yes yes | Hungarian | Richnya | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | brother | 10 | brother Ignacy Golya | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jenko Krampa | 33 | " | married | " | " " | " | Szilye | " | " | " | " | $5 | " Jan Krampa | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kazcin Kalina | 51 | " | " | " | " " | " | Kassa | " | Boston Mass | " | son | $5 | " Josef Kalina | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sora v.d. Decker | 33 | f | " | wife | " " | German | Austria | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | self | $5 | wife Josef Kalina | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maria " | 8 | " | single | children | no no | " | Bohemia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rein " | 41 | " | married | " | " " | " | U.S.Born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ilie Bogdanuk | 46 | " | " | farmer | yes yes | Austrian | Stawaruk | " | Edmonton Alberta | " | self | $30 | " | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jemotes Slonko | 60 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Maria " | 60 | f | " | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | bro. in Lehl | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josia Kurek | 37 | m | married | farmer | " " | Austrian | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | Aleonia " | 30 | f | " | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Nikolai " | 3/6 | m | single | child | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Szmund Krzyzanksy | 15 | " | " | labourer | yes yes | German | Strzeszkow | " | Newyork | " | sister | no | " brother-in-law Krzyzanksy | | | | | | |

30
6
24
6 last

22

Bell

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 44

ARRIVED. August 17 th 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Roumania | Roum | Hebrew | Roumanie | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Austrian | | | | |
| 5 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 6 | | Roumania | Roum | Hebrew | Roumanie | |
| 7 | | Roumania | Roum | Hebrew | Roumanie | |
| 8 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Roumanie | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | Austria | |
| 10 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | Ruthenian | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 13 | | Austrian | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 14 | | Austrian | | | | |
| 15 | | Germany | Russ. | German | Germany | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | " | " | |
| 18 | | Hung | Hung | Hungarian | Hung | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | Austrian | | " | " | |
| 22 | | Austrian | | | | |
| 23 | | Austrian | | | | |
| 24 | | Austria | Bukowina | Ruthenian (Christ) | Austria | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Germany | Prussia | Polish | Germany | |

5—Mss

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master of

I second offi

from

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the s
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
public charge, or suffering from a loathson
felony or other infamous crime or misdeme
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named herein is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 5

Dep Consul of the United States

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

on of the PENNSYLVANIA

I have had 8 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1900.

may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer Meisner of the PENNSYLVANIA
from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at .....

O W Hellmuth

Meisner
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Spahn , Surgeon of the .....
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

O W Hellmuth

Spahn

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible] Form [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Comm[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 6 August 190 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork 45, 190 0.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to each final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Adolf Zelloni | 45 | m | mechanik | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | Newyork | Newyork | yes | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 2 | Gyorgy Szekelyen | 65 | " | farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Leipzig | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 X | Anna Bhausstein | 20 | f | wife | " | " | Rumania | Edyule | " | Newyork | " | self | " | no | husband Frank Brousteen | | | | | |
| 4 X | Ester " | 3 | f | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | |
| 5 | Janos Zorskos | 24 | m | farmer | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hermany | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mikoly Tomas | 18 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | | " | Bradford Pa | " | " | 12 | " | brother Andrew Tomas | | | | | |
| 7 | Mihaly Kudak | 25 | " | " | " | " | | Pratnewa | " | Allegheny Pa | " | " | 22 | " | uncle Fred Kupka | | | | | |
| 8 | Pisack Gruntner | 21 | " | shoemaker | " | " | Austrian | Kolonsa | " | Newyork | yes | " | 9 | " | cousin Sam Lindner | 16 Stanton St | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Pisarcjk | 21 | " | laborer | " | " | | Zeluzi | " | Watre Mass | no | " | 5 | " | cousin Anna Klimanek | | | | | |
| 10 X | Klemens Kapinos | 28 | " | " | " | " | | Lisakowo | " | Chicopee Ma | " | " | 2 | " | " Wolenty Sirol | | | | | |
| 11 | Wawrzyniec Gwozdz | 20 | " | " | " | " | | Wola | " | Boundsville Wirgs | " | " | 31 | " | " Peter Wilga | | | | | |
| 12 X | Peter Milos | 21 | " | " | " | " | | Kochanbek | " | Chicopee falls Mass | " | " | 2 | " | " Jan Borowica | | | | | |
| 13 | Ariel Eisner | 43 | " | tailor | yes | " | | Borszczow | " | Newyork | yes | " | 10 | " | cousin Josef Eisner | 247 Monroe St. | | | | |
| 14 | Malia " | 16 | f | none | " | " | | | " | Hazleton Pa | " | " | 12 | " | brother " " | no no no good | | | | |
| 15 | Juan Kavran | 25 | m | laborer | " | " | | Gimno | " | Hazleton Pa | " | " | 12 | " | no | | | | | |
| 16 | Stefan Krol | 40 | " | " | " | " | | | " | Hazleton Pa | " | " | 12 | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Leib Hees d. Kim | 28 | " | tanner | " | " | | Bolzhow | " | Rye | " | " | 9 | " | cousin Hanna Tauch | 113 Orchard St. | | | | |
| 18 | Jurne Pietschowsky | 21 | f | none | " | " | Russian | Liota | " | Allegheny Pa | " | uncle | no | " | uncle Thom Lindner | 21 Townsend St | | | | |
| 19 X | Franz Martinkus | 21 | m | laborer | " | " | | Klekava | " | Kolniczo Pole | no | brother | 1 | " | brother Peter Radonik | | | | | |
| 20 | Abraham Milwenkin | 20 | " | tailor | " | " | | Minsk | " | Newyork | yes | self | 21 | " | cousin Father Adler | 21 Orchard St | | | | |
| 21 | Benjamin Konker | 20 | " | butcher | " | " | | Bjalistok | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | brother Isaac Borow | | | | | |
| 22 | Adolf Kohn | 24 | " | farmer | " | " | | Jerapol | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 4 | " | " John Schilke | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Bauer | 61 | f | wife | " | " | Austrian | Altona | " | Newyork | " | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 24 | Willi Herze | 19 | m | father | " | " | German | Neukirch | " | Carbondale Pa | yes | self | 75 | no | cousin Thom Tarpel | | | | | |
| 25 | Abraham Sekkel | 48 | " | tailor | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Altona | " | Newyork | yes | " | 1000 | " | " Leo Bolanier | | | | | |
| 26 | Georg Pfann | 25 | " | weaver | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Verbrzyk | " | | | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 27 | Heinr Otto | 25 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Toni Schwinger | 18 | f | none | " | " | Hungarian | N. Ida | " | | | father | 1 | no | father Frank Schwinger | | | | | |
| 29 X | Barbara Zapula | 18 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Hollad | " | | | aunt | 40 | " | aunt Maria Pallowy | | | | | |
| 30 | Thom. Peick | 24 | m | laborer | " | " | | Sambor | " | Wilkesbarre | | uncle | 4 | " | cousin Max Munker | 128 Ridge St | | | | |
| | | 30 / 6 / 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 1-2-5-26-27

F. 797

Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 9 46 ARRIVED Aug 17 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | / | Roumania | R | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 4 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | / | Hungary | Hung | Hung | Hungary | |
| 7 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | / | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 9 | / | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 10 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | / | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 14 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | / | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 16 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | / | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 18 | / | Russia | R | " | Russia | |
| 19 | / | " | " | Lithuan | " | |
| 20 | / | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 21 | / | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 22 | / | " | " | German | " | |
| 23 | / | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | / | Germany | Ger | Germ | Germany | |
| 25 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | + | Hungary | Hung | Hebrew | Hungary | |
| 29 | + | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 30 | / | " | " | Hebrew | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Com

I second officer of the

from Ham

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor into
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
passengers mentioned on is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Dep Consul of the United States at Ham

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## fidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the ,

ly swear, that I have had 8 years experience
m entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August , 1900.

Hamburg

rs thereof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I second officer * Mussen of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Ham[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep- Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Steerage - Roster

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900.

Dep- Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( ON.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5 August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork 17 1900

ASSENGERS.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Mem. | 190 |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Sind Sie Irrsinnig, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was derfall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Blind, taubstumm oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Paul Peters | 26 | | m | s | Labor | yes | yes | German | Glückstadt | Newyork | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | 75 | | Charles Lessen | 1900 E. 4th | | | | |
| 2 | Wobke Behrens | 60 | | f | m | widow | " | " | " | Hamburg | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 8 | 1885 Boston | son Otto Behrens | 14 Sudbury | | | | |
| 3 | Maria Kohler | 46 | | " | " | " | | | | Ellerbek | " | Troy N.Y. | yes | " | 65 | | son Jos Behrens | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef Heimann | 26 | | m | " | shoemaker | " | " | Hungaria | Budapest | " | New Orleans | no | " | 50 | | friend Jos Bergmann | | | | | |
| 5 | Bertha " | 26 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | brother Herman Telemon | | | | | |
| 6 | Lazar Schauer | 20 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Rumanian | Brecca | " | Pittsburgh Pa | yes | father | 25 | | father Jakob Schauer | 63 Crawford St | | | | |
| 7 | Leon Perlrad | 17 | | " | " | locksmith | " | " | " | Arad | " | Newyork | " | brother | — | | brother Frank Brams | 14 " | | | | |
| 8 | Chaim Schauer | 18 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | Bukarest | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | father | 40 | | father Jakob Schauer | | | | | |
| 9 | Civia Hoffmann | 18 | | f | " | wife | " | " | Austrian | Lissonice | " | St Louis Mo | " | " | 30 | | " Josef Hoffmann | | | | | |
| 10 | Sara " | 9 | | f | " | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hugo Eidinger | 23 | | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | Bohosław | " | Montreal Can | " | self | 25 | | brother Harry Shafer | | | | | |
| 12 | Samuel Zigl | 34 | | " | m | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Krakau | " | Newyork | " | " | 190 | | uncle H. H. Saracohn | 185 E Broadway | | | | |
| 13 | Mihaly Pichos | 18 | | " | s | laborer | " | " | " | Gyarakutana | " | Meriden Conn | " | brother | 75 | | brother Lazaro Rogoz | 1161 " | | | | |
| 14 | Jozsef Antonik | 26 | | m | m | wife | " | " | Hungaria | Szacsúr | " | Northicoke Pa | " | husband | 34 | | husband Janos Antonik | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Janos " | 6 | | m | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mihaly " | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Maria " | — | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stefan Perik | 23 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | " | Bania | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | self | 79 | | brother Jos. Perik | 19 | | | | |
| 19 | Maria Szicsik | 31 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maria " | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ilona " | 9 | | " | " | " | no | no | | Zboy | | Scranton Pa | | husband | 400 | | husband Peter Szicsik | 420 Washington Av. | | | | |
| 22 | Marta " | 4 | | " | " | child | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Peter " | 2 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gyurka " | — | 6 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lipot Segall | 42 | | m | m | baker | yes | yes | Rumanian | Piatra | " | Omaha Nebr | " | brother | 18 | | brother Nathan Segall | | | | | |
| 26 | Clara Adlerstein | 34 | | f | w | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Julius " | 11 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | Mariposa Cal | " | husband | 15 | | husband Samuel Adlerstein | 81 E. 2nd | | | | |
| 28 | Hermann " | 9 | | " | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gisella Hahna | 33 | | f | w | none | yes | yes | Hungarian | Szpád | " | Newburgh N.Y. | yes | " | 25 | | uncle Herman Fuchs | 56 1st Av. | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Picker | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | Austrian | Sadagora | " | Newburgh N.Y. | " | " | 2 | | cousin Mrs. Wantanitz | | | | | |

24

30

1 trs

Sol

F. 797.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (  ) ON.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... mmigration by the Commanding ...
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5 August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork 47 1900.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Sind Sie im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Paul | Peters | 26 | | m | | labor | yes | German | Glückstadt | Newyork | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | 75 | | Cousin Charles Peters 19 | 9 - E. 4th | | | | |
| 2 | Wibke | Behrens | 60 | | f | m | widow | " | " | Hamburg | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 8 00 | 18 Jan 1900 | son Otto Behrens | 14 Sudford | | | | |
| 3 | Maria | Kohler | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | Ellerbek | " | Troy N.Y. | " | " | 60 | Yes Boston | son Otto Behrens | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef | Neumann | 26 | | m | " | shoemaker | " | " | Budapest | " | New Orleans | yes | " | | | friend Jos Beigman | | | | | |
| 5 | Bertha | " | 26 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 50 | " | brother Herman Salomon | | | | | |
| 6 | Lazar | Schauer | 20 | | m | " | clerk | " | Rumanian | Bucca | " | Pittsburgh Pa | yes | father | 25 | " | father Jakob Schauer | 68 Crawford st | | | | |
| 7 | Leon | Berliad | 17 | | " | " | locksmith | " | " | Arjud | " | Newyork | " | brother | — | " | brother Jacob Braun | 14 Fr | | | | |
| 8 | Chaim | Schauer | 18 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | Bukarest | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | father | 40 | " | father Jakob Schauer | | | | | |
| 9 | Chiva | Hostmann | 18 | | " | " | wife | " | Austrian | Lisonica | " | St Louis Mo | " | " | 20 | " | father Jakob Schauer | | | | | |
| 10 | Sara | " | 9 | | " | " | child | no | no | | | | | | | | Jakob Hostmann | | | | | |
| 11 | Moses | Zidinger | 28 | | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | Pr Hoplau | Montreal Can | " | self | 25 | " | brother Herz Schafer | | | | | |
| 12 | Samuel | Zigl | 34 | | m | " | Engineer | " | " | " | Krakau | Newyork | " | " | 8 20 | " | uncle N. H. Isaacsohn | 185 E Broadway | | | | |
| 13 | Mihaly | Pickos | 18 | | " | " | labor | " | " | " | Gyuradolcsena | Allentown Pa | " | brother | 75 | " | brother Isaacsohn Bayer | 116 [illegible] | | | | |
| 14 | Isaac | Antonik | 26 | | m | " | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Janos | " | 6 | | m | " | | no | no | Hungaria | Szacsúr | " | Nanticoke Pa | " | husband | 30 | " husband Janos Antonik | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Mihaly | " | 3 | | " | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Maria | " | — | 10 | f | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stefan | Perák | 23 | | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | Rania | Pittsburgh Pa | " | self | 70 | " | brother Jos. Perák | [illegible] 19 | | | | |
| 19 | Maria | Szicsak | 31 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maria | " | 11 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ilona | " | 9 | | " | " | | no | no | | Zboy | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marta | " | 4 | | " | " | children | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Peter | " | 2 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gyurka | " | — | 6 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lipot | Segall | 42 | | m | m | banker | yes | yes | Rumanian | Piatra | " | Omaha Neb | " | brother | 120 | " brother Nathan Segall | 114 [illegible] | | | | |
| 26 | Clara | Hellerstein | 34 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sidonie | " | 12 | | f | m | children | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hermann | " | 9 | | " | " | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cyrilla | Hajma | 33 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | Hungarian | Arpád | " | Newyork | " | husband | 25 | husband Samuel Hellerstein | 81 2 Cal | | | | |
| 30 | Anna | Acker | 17 | | f | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Sadagora | " | Newyork | " | " | 2 | " sister Mrs Weinbaum | 56 - 1 Av. | | | | |

24 30 1 Fam

Form 797.

S. S. Pennsylvania

48 ARRIVED, Aug

SHEET 1

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Germany | S. Holstein | German | Germany | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | S. Holstein | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | H. Jargon | Austria | |
| 5 | " | Hung. | Hung. | " | Hung. | |
| 6 | " | Roumania | Roumania | " | Roumania | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Austria | Galicia | H. Jargon | Austria | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Bukowina | (Hrst) | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Galicia | H Jargon | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hung | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | Croatia | Croatian | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Roumania | — | H Jargon | Roumania | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | |
| 30 | " | Austria | Bukowina | H Jargon | Austria | |

5—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ES KNOTT, Manag... Director.

...or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

TROJAN PRINCE ...om GENOVA do solemnly,

...made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

...number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

...thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

...that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

...charge, contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

...misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or

...thereon is correct and true.

27 LUG1900 189

...Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

...Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE ...herein ...herewith do

...that I have had ...years ...experience as a physician and surgeon and

...the authority of the ...Government

...that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

...physical condition of such passengers.

...and belief, full, correct, and

27 LUG1900 189

...States at GENOVA

...at GENOVA

...Surgeon

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Eaglesen of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

eleven number named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 LUG1900 189

Master or Commanding Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Silvio Sanabria Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, full correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 LUG1900 189

James Thurston

Consul of the United States at GENOVA

Dr. Silvio Sanabria
Surgeon

U. S. CONSULATE GENOVA

Affidavit of the Surgeon

I, [illegible] Queen, Surgeon of the [illegible] Queen

sincerely and truly that I have carefully examined the crew and all of the passengers

number named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

to make a personal examination of each of said crew and each

said passenger, and that from my personal

examination of the mental and physical condition of each of said crew and each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a disease which will probably affect the health of the inhabitants of the place to which he is destined, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that the statements in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 LUG 1900 189

Consul of the United States of GENOVA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible] Prince, Master of the STEAMSHIP PRINCE GENOVA

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

number named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

to make a physical examination of each of said crew and each

said passenger, and that from my personal

examination of the mental and physical condition of each of said crew and each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a disease which will probably affect the health of the inhabitants of the place to which he is destined, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that the statements in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 LUG 1900 189

Consul of the United States of GENOVA

JAMES KNOX, Major, U.S.A., Director.

d Officer.

do solemnly,

sed the Surgeon of said vessel

, and that from my personal

or likely to become a public

or other infamous crime or

labor in the United States,

nformation in said Lits or

Officer.

thereto.

physician and Surgeon

belief, full, correct, and

London

Lon

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA, 27 LUG1900 189 Arriving at Port of NS, 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gonkato | Federico | 28 | | M | married | Mercatino | yes | yes | Italian | Milano | New York | Torrington Conn | Comp | himself | $ 30 | no | To his husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " | Paolo | 7 | | M | single | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Stamford Conn | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Maria | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Luigia | 3 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Foce | Giobatta | 25 | | M | " | Sailor | " | " | " | Genoa | " | Rye | " | " | $20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ferramosca | Giuseppa | 37 | | F | married | Housework | " | " | " | Campanato | " | " | " | " | $.40 | " | cousin Jane Nichols 167 W 22 St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | wife | Annelinda | 30 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 323 E 106 St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Fulvini | Pietro | 23 | | M | single | Day labourer | " | " | " | Fiorenzuola | " | " | " | " | $ 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gobbo | Matteo | 24 | | M | " | Sailor | " | no | Austrian | Albona | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $ 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Campani | Jenno | 13 | | M | " | Student | yes | yes | Italian | Empoli | " | S. Francisco Calif | " | " | $ 90 | " | brother in law Joseph Zoli 2 St & C Bros. Wharf | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Melandri | Agostino | 39 | | M | " | cook | " | " | " | Faenza | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 5 | from 1896 to 1898 | cousin Leonardi | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

ARRIVED, Aug 17 1900

SHEET 50

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Italy | North | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm La Bett
Capt. Officer.

day of 27 LUG 1900 189

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Dandoni Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing thereunder that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, eighteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of 27 LUG 1900

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

S. Silvio Dandoni
Surgeon

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Eagleton capt of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers eighteen in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is ~~an~~ idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this day of 27 LUG 1900 1900

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

U.S. CONSULATE R.T. * GENOA - ITALY *

Master, First or Second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Dr. Silvio Donadoni Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing thereon* solemnly, sincerily and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this day of 27 LUG 1900

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

U.S. CONSULATE R.T. * GENOA - ITALY *

Dr. Silvio Donadoni
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA 27 LUG 1900 189 Arriving at Port of 189

51

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Bini Luigi | 38 | | mas | married | painter | yes | yes | Italian | Biella | New York | Providence R.I. | | himself | more $ 30 | Yes American | his family | ans | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Sorelli Lavo Moja Dolce Maria | 27 | | fem | single | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Barba Annibale | 41 | | mas | married | clerk | " | " | " | Genova | " | New York | | " | $ 30 | no | brother in law Bini Luigi | " | " | " | " | no |
| 4 | Martorella Gelsatta | 51 | | " | widow | day laborer | no | no | " | Porto Ferraio | " | " | | " | more $ 100 | no | brother in law Giovanni Martorella 419 West 39 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Son Giovanni | 13 | | " | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | " | his Son | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | daughter Carmina | 27 | | fem | married | housekeeper | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | nephew Rosa | 6 | | " | single | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Khalof | 11 | | mas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " Giovanni Luigi | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Bernardo | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Vernaccia Adelinda | 22 | | fem | " | dress maker | yes | yes | " | Gabro | " | " | | " | " | " | " | brother in law | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Sesia Eva | 22 | | " | " | domestic woman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | brother in law | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Orsi Vittorio | 20 | | mas | " | engraver | " | " | " | Professore | " | Memphis | | " | " | " | " | his family | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Zanzi Carlo | 18 | | " | " | shoe maker | " | " | " | Varese Prov | " | San Francisco | | " | " | " | " | his father | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fraschini Cesare | 37 | | fem | married | dress maker | " | " | " | Milano | " | Eureka | | " | " | " | " | her husband | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | daughter Maria | 10 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | her father | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Stefani | 33 | | mas | married | day laborer | " | " | Austrian | Czernina | " | Hazleton | | by father in law | " | yes 4 years | father in law Giuseppe Zanella | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | wife Rosenberg | 28 | | fem | " | domestic woman | " | " | Hungarian | Kis Wardein | " | Bridgeport | | by husband | " 20 | no | husband Jacob Rosenberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | daughter Rosa | 7 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Estella | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kazel | 43 | | mas | married | day laborer | " | " | Croatian | Austria | " | San Francisco | | by mother | " | " | her mother Anna Kazel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | wife Anna | 43 | | fem | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | " | | by himself | $ 30 | no | brother in law Antonio Kazeda | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | son Ivan | 17 | | mas | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " Marino | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " Dragutin | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " Ivan | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Jaroslav | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " 2 | " | made Wenzel Benda | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Croats 18
Sl. R. 1
Russ. 17

16 25

refused by surgeon
refused by consul
& cancelled

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Troian Prince

SHEET 5 — 52 — ARRIVED, August 1st 1905

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Italy | Abruzzi | Italian | Italy | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Italy | Naples | Italian | Italy | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungarian | [illegible] | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Troian Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
hat no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ge, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or
thereon is correct and true.

day of August 1905 — Master. Officer.

the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the Troian Prince do
that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
r the authority of the University of
ed that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
physical condition of such passengers.

day of August — Surgeon

the United States

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Captain of the Croisic Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number One hundred and twenty-seven named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry St Leger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1911

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the Croisic Prince do solemnly, sincerity and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and One hundred and twenty-seven are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 53 , 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract expres or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Colonnelli | Emmanuel | 21 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Ottaria | New York | [illegible] | yes | my father | $ 60 | no | my father Domenico N York | no | Angelo | no | good | good |
| 2 | Di Laura | Gaetano | 44 | | male | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Pettoranno | New York | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 200 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Son | Rosario | 15 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | do | Pettoranno | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Guglielmi | Daniele | 28 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | do | Pettoranno | N York | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 12 50 | no | fiancee 140 E 3 st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Paco | Pietro | 44 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | do | Pettoranno | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 20 00 | no | cousin " " | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Di Loreto | Domenico | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | | do | Forio di Ischia | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 40 00 | no | my father Indian N York | no | Epileptic | no | do | do |
| 7 | Pergola | Rocco | 28 | | male | single | laborer | no | | do | Potenza | N York | [illegible] | yes | my uncle | $ 5 | no | my uncle Domenico Dominico 20 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Pergola | Giuseppe | 22 | | male | married | laborer | no | | do | Potenza | N York | [illegible] | yes | my husband | $ 40 | no | my husband 20 Elizabeth N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Daughter | Antonia | 2 | | female | single | | no | | do | Potenza | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father 20 Elizabeth N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Son | Pasquale | 4 | | male | single | | no | | do | Potenza | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Izzo | Vincenzo | 17 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | do | Formicola | N York | East Side N Y | yes | my father | $ 25 00 | no | my father Nicola Italy Box East Side | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Attiero | Michele | 40 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Procida | N York | Brooklyn N Y | yes | my self | $ 10 00 | no | my father Filomena Italy 20 Prov. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Di Stefano | Damiano | 18 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Formia | N York | N York | yes | my father | $ 20 00 | no | my father Di Stefano 20 E 14 st | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Spinelli | Francesco | 23 | | male | single | Sailor | no | | do | Procida | N York | Brooklyn N Y | yes | my self | $ 10 00 | no | my father 76 Clinton st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Schiano | Di Cola | 50 | | male | married | Sailor | no | | do | Procida | N York | Brooklyn N Y | yes | my self | $ 10 00 | no | my father Adele 76 Clinton st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Mari | Ugo | 22 | | male | married | Sailor | yes | | do | Brindisi | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 00 | no | my relation — | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Fontana | Salvatore | 20 | | male | married | Sailor | yes | | do | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 00 | no | Mother 184 Eldridge st | no | no | no | do | do |

I, Capt. H. Eagleton, Captain of the S.S. "Trojan Prince" do hereby certify that Nos 12 to 17 inclusive are working their passages across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles.

Such. — 2 — 2 15 — 2 17

H. Eagleton

Captain of the S.S. "Trojan Prince"

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 15th day of August 1894

R. T. St Leger

U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul.

17

26

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , *189* *Arriving at Port of* 53 , *189*

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Colonnelli | Emanuele | 21 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Isperia | New York | New York | yes | my father | $ 50 | no | my father Domenico N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | De Laura | Gaetano | 18 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Petrorano | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 70 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | do | Rosario | 15 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | do | Petrorano | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Guglielmi | Daniele | 23 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | do | Petrorano | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 120 | no | for mexico 140 Salvatore | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Paco | Pietro | 14 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | do | Petrorano | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | mexico " | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Di Loreto | Domenico | 23 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | do | Torino di Sangro | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | my father milan N York | no | Con | no | do | do |
| 7 | Perrola | Rocco | 28 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | do | Potenza | N York | N York | yes | my uncle | $ 5 | no | my uncle Domenico Donnarumma 140 N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Perrola | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | married | labourer | no | | do | Potenza | N York | N York | yes | my husband | $ 100 | no | my husband Pietro Perrola 140 N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Schaefer | Antonio | 2 | | M | single | | no | | do | Potenza | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Soa | Pasquale | 18 | | M | single | | no | | do | Potenza | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Izzo | Vincenzo | 17 | | M | single | labourer | yes | | do | Formicola | N York | East Liberty | yes | my father | $ 30 | no | my father Nicola Box East Liberty | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Cortiro | Michele | 26 | | M | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Procida | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my father Vincenzo 1st Prospect Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Di Stefano | Damiano | 18 | | M | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Formia | N York | N York | yes | my father | $ 34 | no | my father Stefano 21 Hudson St N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Spinelli | Francesco | 23 | | M | single | Sailor | no | | do | Procida | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my father 76 Warren St Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Schiano | Di Cola | 20 | | M | married | Sailor | no | | do | Procida | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my father adam 76 Warren St Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Mari | Ugo | 20 | | M | married | Sailor | yes | | do | Brundole | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my relation Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Fontana | Salvatore | 20 | | M | married | Sailor | yes | | do | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 50 | yes | Mother 184 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | do | do |

I, Capt. H. Eagleton, Captain of the S.S. "Trojan Prince" do hereby certify that Nos 12 to 17 inclusive are working their passages across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles.

Duck. — 2 — 2 15 — 2 — 17

H. Eagleton

Captain of the S.S. "Trojan Prince"

Subscribed and sworn to before me

R. T. S. Lay

U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

17 26

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 26 54 — ARRIVED, Aug 17, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Italy | Sicily | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers this and continuing 27 names number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel n thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or d, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, id that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or reon is correct and true.

of August 1900 Master Officer.

United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE

that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon an

authority of the University of

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that t this and continuing 27 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a al condition of such passengers.

of August 1900 Surgeon

ited States at Naples

as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I ____, *Captain* of the TROJAN PRINCE from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *twenty-seven* 27. in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Henry Taylor*
*Master* Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *August* 1900

*N. F. St Leger.*
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

---

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I ____ Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE

solemnly, sincerily and truly *sweare* that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets of *27* in number, *twenty seven passengers* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Wm. Lowden*
*Surgeon*

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *August* 1900

*N. F. St Leger.*
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United S[illegible] Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE *sailing from* ____, ____ 189 *Arriving at Port of* ____, 189 55

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cristina Basilicata | 20 | 1 | female | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Vicoguercio | New-York | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | my father Raffaele Cipriano 110 Union Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Sabatino Gaetano | 38 | 1 | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Cosenza | New-York | Chicago Ill. | yes | my self | $ 80 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Scamutolo Filomena | 16 | 1 | female | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Cosenza | New-York | Chicago Ill. | yes | my cousin | $ 80 | no | my cousin Perrone Raffaele 1190 Cor. West Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | Anselmo Carmine | 16 | 1 | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Cosenza | New-York | Chicago Ill. | yes | my cousin | $ 80 | no | my cousin Perrone - Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | Pietrafesa Antonio | 19 | 1 | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Cosenza | New-York | New York | yes | my uncle | $ 11 | no | my uncle Pietrafesa Vincenzo 110 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Rosa Lia | | 1 | female | single | | no | | Italian | Cosenza | New-York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 8 | no | my husband Luigi Pelusio 110 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Lombardi Francesco | 34 | 1 | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Cardula | New-York | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | my father in law Nicola Salvatore 110 Car Tracker off Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | Formile Luchino | 40 | 1 | male | married | tailor | yes | | Italian | Trattamaggiore | New-York | [illegible] | yes | my husband | $ 200 | no | my husband Gaetano Luigi 310 E 112th St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Son [illegible] | 14 | 1 | male | single | laborer 2-14-504 | no | | Italian | Trattamaggiore | New-York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Son Francesco | 11 | 1 | male | single | | no | | Italian | Trattamaggiore | New-York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Schirace Luigi | 42 | 1 | male | married | tailor | yes | | Italian | S. Antimo | New-York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Ciro Cipro 1190 Cor. West Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Di Biase Teresa | 29 | 1 | female | married | tailor | no | | Italian | S. Antimo | New-York | New York | yes | my husband | | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | Son Antonio | 11 | 1 | male | single | | no | | Italian | S. Antimo | New-York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | daughter Cristina | 1 | 1 | female | single | | no | | Italian | S. Antimo | New-York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Perolla Vincenzo | 40 | 1 | male | married | sailor | not | | Italian | Figrore | New-York | New York | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | my brother Nicola Giovanni 110 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Perolla Antonio | 17 | 1 | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Figrore | New-York | New York | yes | my father | $ 50 | no | my father Giovanni 110 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | Uomo Castello | 12 | 1 | male | single | | not | | Italian | Figrore | New-York | New York | yes | my uncle | $ 80 | no | my uncle Luigi Albano 110 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Ricciat Giuseppe | 26 | 1 | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | Prezza | New-York | Pittsburg Pa | yes | my father in law | $ 900 | no | my uncle Pietro Pasquale 106 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Lorenzini Francesco | 21 | 1 | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Delianova | New-York | Bradford Pa | yes | my cousin | $ 1400 | no | my brother in law Pasquale Lorenzini Bradford Pa | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Lorenzini Romeo | 21 | 1 | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Delianova | New-York | Bradford Pa | yes | my father | $ 100 | no | my cousin Lorenzini Francesco Bradford Pa | no | no | no | good | Lame |
| 21 | Carfici Giovanni | 49 | 1 | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Delianova | New-York | Bradford Pa | yes | my father | $ 80 | no | my father Campanello Felice 110 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Carbone Rocco | 44 | 1 | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Delianova | New-York | Bradford Pa | yes | my brother | $ 100 | no | my brother Napoli Giuseppe Bradford Pa | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Defonte Pasquale | 43 | 1 | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Delianova | New-York | Bradford Pa | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Carbone Bradford | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | Lorenzini Giuseppe | 21 | 1 | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Delianova | New-York | Bradford Pa | yes | my cousin | $ 100 | no | my cousin Lorenzini Francesco Bradford Pa | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Rotter Filippo | 19 | 1 | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Delianova | New-York | Bradford Pa | yes | my cousin | $ 100 | no | my cousin Lorenzini Bradford | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Carotella Maria Clarice | 41 | 1 | female | married | labourer | no | | Italian | Celenza Valfort | New-York | Westerly | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my cousin | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | daughter Maria Antonia | 16 | 1 | female | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Celenza Valfo | New-York | New York | yes | my father | $ 20 | no | my husband Nicolette Giuseppe New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Son Ciro | 12 | 1 | male | single | | no | | Italian | Celenza Valfo | New-York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Squadrone Domenico | 19 | 1 | male | single | labourer | yes | | CITIZEN OF ITALY | Napoli | New-York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Cannavaroni Alberindo | 4/12 | 1 | female | Infant | labourer | Mother | | Italian | Celenza | New-York | New York | yes | my self | $ 60 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | my son | $ 60 | no | my son Berlenga Isabel Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |

5 — 1 — 16 — 8
27 — 27 — 1 — 26

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 25 56 ARRIVED. Aug 2 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | W. | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | W. | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

U. S. CITIZEN.
DIS. ON PIER.
Italy

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...KNOTT, Managing Director.

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...AN PRINCE from Naples for New York do solemnly,
...personal examination of each and all of the passengers
...and Cockatoos 30 names
...named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
...ous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or
...correct and true.

...August 1900 ...Officer.

...States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

...son of the TROJAN PRINCE do
...have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...y of the University of
...made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...in number, ~~are~~ All and Cockatoos 30 names according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...ition of such passengers.

...August 1900 ...Surgeon

...States at Naples

...ases may be.

24

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I 2d Asst of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples for New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

27 this and continuing 30 names

P Thos Faudin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Insert whether Master, First or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, this and continuing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P Thos Faudin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

sailing therewith ,, or ,, employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tusco Angelo | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Norcone | New-York | New-York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Civitella Giulio | 5 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | New-York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 20 | visit 1888 to 1889 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | wife Maria Giuseppa | 30 | | female | married | housewife | not | | Italian | Napoli | New-York | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | Cacciatore Maria Anna | 21 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | New-York | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | Cirillo Luigi | 20 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | Italian | Savonara | New-York | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Civitella Giulio | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Chiabrini Teresa | 42 | | female | widow | labourer | yes | | Italian | Savonara | New-York | New York | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Gragnitano Giovanni | 18 | | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Savonara | New-York | New-York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | Grasso Domenico | 29 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Savonara | New-York | New-York | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | Citizen | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Cicarelli Domenico | 21 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | Italian | Savonara | New-York | New-York | yes | my self | $ 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Grasso Giovanni | 20 | | male | single | tailor | no | | Italian | Savonara | New-York | Philadelphia | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Andrea Antonio | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Catarina Ferdinando | 33 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Savonara | New-York | Philadelphia | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my wife Civitella Giulio - | no | no | no | good | Negro |
| 12 | De Giuseppe Maddalena | 17 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Catandrino | New-York | Philadelphia | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Civitella Giulio - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | Garruffo Maria Celeste | 42 | | female | married | labourer | no | | Italian | Castellino del | New-York | Philadelphia | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband De Rocco - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Bracken Giuseppe | 11 | | male | single | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Fosco Castellino | New-York | Philadelphia | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Pietro - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Cerrotta Giuseppe | 21 | | male | married | tailor | yes | | Italian | S. Fele | New-York | New-York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | wife Spina Angela | 22 | | female | married | labourer | no | | Italian | S. Fele | New-York | New-York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my uncle Pietro Bonadio - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | Petrosinto Vincenzo | 14 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | Italian | S. Fele | New-York | New-York | yes | my husband | $ 1.75 | no | my uncle 2338 Penn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Fabrizio Giuseppe | 16 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | S. Fele | New-York | New-York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Sebastiano 1[illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Ciccirella Angelina | 18 | | female | married | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | S. Pietro Avellana | New-York | Chicago | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Pietrosinto 1[illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | son Luigi | 11 | | male | single | [illegible] | no | | Italian | S. Pietro Avellana | New-York | Chicago | yes | my father | $ 6 | no | my husband Filomeno Sforza | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | Colaianni Tommaso | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | S. Pietro Avellana | New-York | Chicago | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Stanna Antonio | 17 | | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Bonanara | New-York | [illegible] | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | my brother Giuseppe 122 Prov. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Cannella Francesco | 22 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Bonanara | New-York | [illegible] | yes | my father | $ 50 | no | my father Salvatore 109 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | Rotella Giuseppe | 19 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Gruglisano | New-York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Vincenzo - Hudson N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Andreoli Giulio | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Lauro | New-York | Hartford | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Del Mastro Antonio | 12 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Lauro | New-York | Hartford | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | Schiavone Salvatore | 27 | | male | married | tailor | yes | | Italian | Mafalubenta | New-York | Hartford | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Domenico 218 Fork | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | wife Ciccio Michela | 22 | | female | married | labourer | not | | Italian | Mafalubenta | New-York | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | yes 1888 to 1889 | my brother Domenico 218 Fork | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Cilento Beltrich | 27 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Mafalubenta | New-York | N. York | | my brother in law | $ 5.70 | no | my brother in law - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Rafolito Teresa | 27 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Vico Equense | New-York | Philadelphia | | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | New-York | New York | | my mother | $ 10 | not | my mother Rafolito 22 - [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |

2 — 20 — 8 — 30 — 2 — 28

28

SHEET 24 S.S. 58 Trojan Prince

ARRIVED Aug 14 190 0

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#23

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

ROJAN PRINCE

from Naples to ensenjak do solemnly.

a personal examination of each and all of the passengers this one containing 27 names

named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or ion is correct and true.

of August 1900

N.Y.

United States at Naples

Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the TROJAN [illegible] do

that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and

the authority of the University of

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ysical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1900

N.Y.

the United States at Naples

Surgeon

thereof ,, as the case may be.

#23

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Gaetano of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, this one containing 27 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1920

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Master Officer.

* Insert "Master, First or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1920

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* Insert "Master, First or Second Officer sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



FLAG OF LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **TROJAN PRINCE** sailing from ——, —— 189 Arriving at Port of 59 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Domenico Vincenzo | 39 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Serrano Abruzzi | New York | Philadelphia Pa | | my self | $ 25 | no | my uncle Angelo [illegible] South St Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Barbara Antonina | 41 | | wife | married | labourer | no | | Italian | Messina | New York | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Matteo Barbara | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | daughter Maria | 10 | | female | child | | no | | Italian | Messina | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | daughter Caterina | 8 | | female | child | | no | | Italian | Messina | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | daughter Giuseppa | 7 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Messina | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | daughter Domenica | 5 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Messina | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Son Saverio | 1 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Messina | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | Buscaglia Vito | 31 | | male | married | Sailor | yes | | Italian | Catania | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 25 | no | my brother Domenico - 154 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Colia Raffaele | 26 | | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | Polittena | N. York | N York | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my brother in law Antonio [illegible] Columbia - 44 Degraw | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Agnetti Giuseppe | 35 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | N. York | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | yes | my brother Agnetti - 9 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Stefano Carminantonio | 28 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Mugnano del Card. | N. York | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my cousin Marchesi - 58 Bedford N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Romano Ernesto | 21 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Mugnano | N. York | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother Romano - 44 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | Romano Cesare | 34 | | female | wife | labourer | no | | Italian | Genova | N. York | 160 Bocheau | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Giuseppe - 44 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Giovanni Antonio | 20 | | female | married | labourer | no | | Italian | Falena | N York | N York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Nunzio - 9 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | daughter Giuseppa | 8 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Falena | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Son Giuseppe | 3 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Falena | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | Carbonara Ricco | 23 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | Italian | Potenza | N. York | N York | yes | my brother | $ 6 | no | my brother Salvatore N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Garrillo Caterina | 19 | | female | married | labourer | not | | Italian | Maddaloni | N. York | N. York | yes | my husband | $ [illegible] | no | my husband Crocello - 44 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Facchetti Giovanni | 49 | | male | married | tailor | yes | | Italian | Ripetta Valdotore | N. York | Freeland Pa | yes | my self | $ 26 | no | my cousin Antonio Freeland | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Botteghi Gioachino | 33 | | male | married | Workman | no | | Italian | Pisa | N York | N York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Botteghi - 444 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | Guidi Ferdinando | 44 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | N. York | Boston Mass | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | friends Carmine [illegible] | no | yes | no | good | good |
| 22 | Wife Maria | 43 | | female | married | Workwoman | no | | Italian | Napoli | N York | Boston Mass | yes | my husband | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | daughter Maria | 20 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | Italian | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | daughter Carlotta | 16 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | Italian | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Son Umberto | 12 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | daughter Assunta | 10 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | Son Amedeo | 6 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Son Vincenzo | 11 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Napoli | N York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Cenk Lepe | 26 | | male | single | Clerk | yes | | Arabian Turkish | Nazaretta | N York | New York | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | my relation Cenk - N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Lepo Nunzio | 16 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | | Arabian Italian | Nazaretto | N York | N York | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | my relation Cenk N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | 9 | 2 | | 14 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2 | | Syr | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 2 - 1 60 ARRIVED, ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#72

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**...r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

...TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly ...ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...mber named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ..., or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or ...reon is correct and true.

...of August 1900

...V, ...United States at Naples

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

...rgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do ...that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...authority of the University of ...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...al condition of such passengers.

...of August 1900

...ited States at Naples

Surgeon

...as the case may be.

#22

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I ..... Captain of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Master Officer.

* Strike out "Master or Commanding Officer," or "First or second Officer."

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I ..... Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ..... and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* Strike out "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN-[illegible] sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 61 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bonnori Damiano | 40 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Acri | New York | N. York | yes | self | $ 200 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Wife Francesca | 30 | | female | married | Domestic | no | | Italian | Acri | N. York | N York | yes | my husband | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Son Antonio | 11 | | male | single | Child | no | | Italian | Acri | N. York | N York | yes | my husband | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | daughter Maria | 6 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Acri | N. York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | Son Alessandro | 4 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Acri | N. York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Son Giuseppe | 3 | | male | single | 227-5867-586 | no | 3/31/99 | Italian | Acri | N. York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | daughter Caterina | 1 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Acri | N. York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | Ferraro Giuseppe | 30 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Acri | N. York | N York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Guarino Beatrice | 40 | | female | married | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | N. York | N York | yes | my self | $ 100 | Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | daughter Emilia | 12 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Mariano Affro | N York | Lawrence Mass | yes | my husband | $ 2 | no | my husband Lorenzo die Lawrence | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Son Giovanni | 10 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Mariano Affro | N York | Lawrence Mass | yes | my father | | no | my father Nat | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Brienza Giuseppa | 44 | | female | married | 194-3010 | no | 11-20-99 | Italian | Marsano Affro | N York | Lawrence Mass | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | Son Michele | 2 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Cotenza | N York | Denver Colorado | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Lombardi Saverio | 44 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Cotenza | N York | Denver Colorado | yes | my father | $ 84 | no | my husband Pietro Luigi Via Colorado | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Camella Michele | 21 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Maddaloni | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | daughter Angela | 21 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | Italian | Marsala | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my cousin Vincenzo 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | Sister Rosalia | 21 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | Italian | Marsala | N York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Giuseppe 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Di Bernardo Giacomo | 23 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | Italian | Marsala | N York | New York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother 44 Jay St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Guadolina Salvatore | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Marsala | N York | New York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Cigliuri Lucia | 20 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | Italian | Sciara | N York | New York | yes | my self | $ 22 | no | my brother in law Carmella 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | Libari Natale | 24 | | male | married | Tailor | no | | Italian | Palermo | N York | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Antonio 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Rifando Gioacchino | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Palermo | N York | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother Salvatore 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Novillo Elisabetta | 21 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Palermo | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | brother Orlando | 18 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Palermo | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my cousin Calogero Di Bonaventura 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Durando Emilio | 23 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Palermo | N York | N. York | yes | my father | $ 6 | no | my brother Vincenzo 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Draiano Angelo | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Cotenza | N York | Wheeler | yes | self | $ 9 | no | my father N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | De Lucia Giuseppe | 44 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Montefarchio | N York | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 40 | no | make 17th | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Fucci Domenico | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Orpaia | N York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 25 | no | my brother Pasquale 44 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Savoia Gelsomina | 26 | | female | single | barber | yes | | Italian | Orpaia | N York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 25 | no | my brother Alfonso 193 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Fucci Pasquale | 24 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Apollosa | N York | Hoboken | yes | my brother | $ 40 | no | my brother Fucci 193 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | my brother | $ 18 | no | my brother Saverio - Hoboken | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | $ 18 | no | my brother Giacinto - Hoboken | no | no | no | good | good |

9 — 2 19 — 10 29

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 22 62 ARRIVED. August 27 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | " | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NOTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly
al examination of each and all of the passengers
said vessel 29 adult
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
d passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
isease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ct and true.

August 1900 Henry Gaylord
Master Officer.

s at Naples

avit of Surgeon

he TROJAN PRINCE do
are had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
n of such passengers.

August 1900 Peter Amadon
Surgeon

s at Naples

ay be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Captain of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

Vice & Deputy R. T. S. Leger, Consul of the United States at Naples

Henry Lay Clk
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly Sweare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

Vice & Deputy R. T. S. Leger, Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Silvio Amodeo
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES ERROTT, Managing Director.

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de...
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Luigi Esposito | 23 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Fragnano | N. York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Maria [illegible] | 18 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Fragnano | N. York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | Brother | 2 | | M | S | | | no | Italian | Fragnano | New York | New York | yes | my father | $ 0 | no | my brother in law Michele [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 4 | Barbara | 18 | | F | S | | | no | Italian | Fragnano | N. York | New York | | my father | | | my father Gabriele [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 5 | Pepe | 18 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Fragnano | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 0 | no | my father | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 | Graziani | 26 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Fragnano | N. York | New York | yes | my son | $ 0 | no | my father Luciano [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | daughter | 2 | | F | | | | no | Italian | Maddaloni | N. York | New York | yes | my self | $ 17 | no | my son Nicola [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | Marchetti | 24 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Maddaloni | N. York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | Pasquale [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | N. York | Chicago | yes | my self | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | Laudi | 19 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Isca [illegible] | N. York | New York | yes | my uncle | $ 3 | no | my father in law [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 9 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Nola | N. York | New York | yes | my father in law | $ 30 | no | my uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 20 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Pietrebbate | N. York | New York | yes | my son | $ 30 | no | my father in law Laudi [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | Salvatore | 24 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Pietrebbate | N. York | N. York | yes | my son | | no | my son [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | Odorico | 40 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Pietrebbate | N. York | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my son - | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | Monica | 18 | | F | S | | | yes | Italian | Prata | N. York | Boston | yes | my brother in law | $ 10 | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | Rita | 10 | | F | S | | | no | Italian | Prata | N. York | N York | yes | my father in law | $ 10 | no | my father in law Cristiano [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | Anna | 27 | | F | M | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Prata Ultra | N. York | N York | yes | my brother | $ 60 | no | my brother Carmela [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | Campanile | 20 | | F | S | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Prata Ultra | N. York | Old Forge | yes | my self | $ 27 | no | my brother Donato [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | Graziano | 27 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Pietrebbata | N. York | Old Forge | yes | my husband | $ 90 | no | my husband Giuseppe Giorgio | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | De Lucia | 22 | | F | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Montepiano | N. York | New York | yes | my mother | $ 20 | Visited Italy 6 to 8 mos | my mother Paola [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | Mirra | 10 | | F | | | | no | Italian | Caianello | N. York | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | Visited Italy 6 to 8 mos | my brother in law [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | Graziello | 29 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Olevano sul Tusciano | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | my father | $ 5 | no | my father James [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | Talano | 24 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Olevano | N. York | Williamsbridge | yes | my self | $ 14 | no | my cousin Nunzio [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | Volzoni | 34 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Olevano | N. York | Williamsbridge | yes | my brother | $ 14 | no | my brother [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | De Cesare | 40 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Olevano | N. York | Orange | yes | my self | $ 9 | no | my self Antonio [illegible] | no | no | no | Deformed | Finger |
| 26 | son | 14 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Olevano | N. York | Williamsbridge | yes | my brother | $ 40 | no | my brother Raffaele [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | daughter | 10 | | F | S | | | no | Italian | Sperano d'Avella | N. York | Providence R.I. | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my self | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | Graziano | 21 | | M | S | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Sperano d'Avella | N. York | Providence R.I. | yes | my father | | no | my cousin - | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | Arrato | 18 | | M | S | labourer | no | no | Italian | Gregorio Magno | N. York | Providence R.I. | yes | my father | | no | my cousin | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | Strazzolino | 16 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Angelo d'Alife | N. York | New York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my cousin Policastro 12 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | Trenton N.J. | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my uncle Arrato - Trenton | no | no | no | good | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my cousin Silvano Tommaso [illegible] New York | no | no | no | good | |

7 — 5

19 — 15

29

31

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 64 ARRIVED. 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

21

20

MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ROJAN PRINCE from Naples for New York do solemnly,

de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

ber, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

ontagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,

that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or

son is correct and true.

[illegible] 1906 Henry Sabot

Master. Officer.

Legev

nited States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

geon of the TROJAN PRINCE

that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and

uthority of the University of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

condition of such passengers.

[illegible] August 1906 Wm. Lowden

Surgeon.

Legev

ited States at Naples

the case may be.

- 20

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

Vice & Deputy R. T. St Leger
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

Vice & Deputy R. T. St Leger
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 65 , 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lombardi Antonio | 16 | | male | single | laborer | not | | Italian | Macerata | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Lombardi Carlo Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Nardone Nicola | 40 | V | male | married | laborer | / | not | Italian | Cuglot | N. York | Pittsburg | yes | Borrowed | $ 90 | no | my brother in law Pittsburg and bro Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Ferrarol [illegible] | 20 | V | male | single | laborer | / | not | Italian | Cicatrol | N. York | Pittsburg Pa | yes | my uncle | $ 45 | no | my brother in law Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | Vaccaro Mario | 20 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Vicecandida | N. York | Chicago | yes | my husband | $ 3 | no | my husband Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | daughter Maria Donata | 1 | V | male | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Vicecandida | N. York | Chicago | yes | my father | — | no | my father Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Greco Maria Michela | 20 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Vicecandida | N. York | Altoona | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Altoona Pa. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | daughter Donata | 6 | V | male | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Vicecandida | N. York | Altoona | yes | my father | — | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | daughter Carmine | 4 | V | male | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Vicecandida | N. York | Altoona | yes | my father | — | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Migliori Gaetano Antonio | 22 | V | male | married | laborer | / | not | Italian | Vicecandida | N. York | Chicago Ill | yes | my self | $ 9 | not | my brother Michele Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Corciothio Angela | 20 | V | male | married | laborer | | yes | Italian | Montemurro | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father in law | $ 6 | no | my father in law Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | daughter Maria | 1 | V | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Montemurro | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Lombardi Gennaro | 23 | V | male | single | laborer | / | yes | Italian | Macerata | N. York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 65 | not | my brother Lombardi Carlo Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | Capanella [illegible] | 29 | V | male | married | laborer | / | yes | Italian | Vadaloni | N. York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my father in law Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Stile Emanuel Saverio | 29 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Vadaloni | N. York | New York | yes | my husband | — | no | my relation | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Magnotta Costantino | 16 | V | male | single | laborer | / | no | Italian | Cervinara | N. York | New York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Magnotta [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Difenoli Assunta | 21 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Cervinara | N. York | New York | yes | my husband | $ — | no | my husband Difenoli [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | daughter Francesca | 1 | V | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Cervinara | N. York | New York | yes | my father | — | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Della Sala Maria | 25 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Atripalda | N. York | [illegible] | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Leone [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Dattolo Rosina | 20 | V | male | single | laborer | | not | Italian | Atripalda | N. York | Orange N | yes | my father | $ — | no | my father [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Ficca Filomena | 32 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Cotrolalda | N. York | [illegible] | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my husband [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | Sosa Sabino | 1 | V | male | single | laborer | / | yes | Italian | Atripalda | N. York | [illegible] | yes | my father | — | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Colombo Michelangelo | 42 | V | male | married | laborer | | not | Italian | Castellamare | N. York | Accord [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 15 | not | my father in law Felicetta Accord | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Damiano Pasquale | 26 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Castellamare | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Damiano [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | Damiano Angelo | 26 | V | male | single | laborer | | yes | Italian | Castellamare | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Crotta Gioacchino | 22 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Avellino | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | not | my brother [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Sorrentino Sofia | 29 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Pagnano | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 6 | not | my husband Pagnano | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | Natale Stefano | 21 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Cerreto | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 2 | no | my husband Cerreto | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Ferro Gennaro | [illegible] | V | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Cerreto | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | — | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Costantino Domenico | 46 | V | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Pagnano | N. York | New York | yes | myself | $ 60 | no | my brother Pagnano | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | daughter Fiorinta | 12 | V | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Pagnano | N. York | [illegible] | yes | my father | $ — | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 6 — 2 | | | | 11 — 15 | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

32

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 20 66 ARRIVED,

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#19

T, Managing Director.

*ing Officer, or First or Second Office .*

PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemn
amination of each and all of the passengers
foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
engers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
act or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
true.

Master Officer.

*of Surgeon*

ROYAL PRINCE

years experience as a physician and surgeon
de University of
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and tha
this one containing 26 names
ber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
ch passenger

Surgeon

#19

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Office .*

I ..... Captain of the TROJAN PRINCE ..... from Naples to New York do solemn
sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1900 ..... Master Officer.

R. F. St Leger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I ..... Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE
solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of .....
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1900 ..... Surgeon

R. F. St Leger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LINE

J. H. ESN KADIT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189 57

| No on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 20 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Stabiaello | New York | New York | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | [illegible] | 3 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Stabiaello | New York | New York | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | [illegible] | 20 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Ischia | N. York | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | [illegible] | 23 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Procida | N. York | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | [illegible] | 26 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Procida | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | [illegible] | 46 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Procida | N. York | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | [illegible] | 33 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Castellamare | N. York | Chicago | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | [illegible] | 22 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Nocera | N. York | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | [illegible] | 2 | | m | s | | no | | Italian | Nocera | N. York | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | [illegible] | 1 | | m | s | | no | | Italian | Nocera | N. York | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | [illegible] | 20 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Stabiaello | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | [illegible] | 26 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Castellamare | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | yes 1890 | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | [illegible] | 24 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Castellamare | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | [illegible] | 26 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Castellamare | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | [illegible] | 1 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Casoli | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | [illegible] | 40 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Casoli | N. York | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | [illegible] | 40 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Casamicciola | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | [illegible] | 3 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Procida | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | [illegible] | 3 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Procida | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | [illegible] | 9 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Procida | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | [illegible] | 21 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Procida | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | [illegible] | 26 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Procida | N. York | Lawrence Mass | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | [illegible] | 24 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Paterno | N. York | Charlestown | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | [illegible] | 21 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Laterra | N. York | New York | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | [illegible] | 17 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Paternopoli | N. York | Syracuse | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | [illegible] | 20 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Potenza | N. York | Chicago | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Potenza | N. York | Chicago | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Procida | N. York | New York | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Lavianello | N. York | New York | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Paragano | N. York | New York | yes | [illegible] | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |

26 7 3 15 11

26

33

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince 14

SHEET 68 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#16

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly
e made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
vers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
at no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publ
se, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
nist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
hereon is correct and true.

y of August 1900 Master Officer.

N,
United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the TRO
that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon
authority of the University of
n I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and tha
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,
al condition of such passengers.

of August 1900 Surgeon

nited States at Naples

as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Captain of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly sincerely, and truly Heard that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Eagle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St. Leger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Strike out whether Master, First or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE
solemnly, sincerily and truly Heard that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Shirley Smedley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St. Leger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Strike out "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N° 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible] be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

69

| No on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Costanzo | Carmela | 36 | | f | married | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Piano Alloi | New York | Providence RI | yes | my husband | $ 350 | no | my husband Agrigenti - 99 Ferry st | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Ciccolo | Luigi | 41 | | m | married | laborer | yes | no | | Napoli | New York | Alabama | yes | my self | $ 100 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | wife | Tonnia | 40 | | f | married | laborer | yes | | | Nap | New York | Alabama | yes | my husband | | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | daughter | Anne | 20 | | f | single | laborer | yes | | | Napoli | New York | Alabama | yes | my father | | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | son | Tomo | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | | | Napoli | New York | Alabama | yes | my father | | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | son | Luca | 16 | | m | single | laborer | yes | | | Napoli | New York | Alabama | yes | my father | | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | daughter | Bianca | 8 | | f | single | | yes | | | Napoli | New York | Alabama | yes | my father | | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | son | Fidoro | 6 | | m | single | | yes | | | Napoli | New York | Alabama | yes | my father | | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Fedorika | Virinda | 20 | | f | single | Farm | yes | | Italian | Serina | New York | Alabama | yes | my self | $ 0 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Vitella | Elicia | 42 | | f | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Salerno | New York | Unchaundred | yes | my husband | $ 0 | no | my husband Agosta - Italy | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | daughter | Savvia | 9 | | f | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Salerno | New York | Unchaundred | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | son | Raffaele | 4 | | m | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Salerno | New York | Unchaundred | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | daughter | Restina | 14 | | f | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Salerno | New York | Unchaundred | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | daughter | Filomena | 6 | | f | single | | no | | Italian | Salerno | New York | Unchaundred | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Bernabi | Giuseppe | 46 | | m | married | Sailor | no | | Italian | Civitavecchia | New York | Punta Florida | yes | my brother in law | $ 80 | no | my brother in law in Agrigento Sicily | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Cabrarella | Vito | 32 | | m | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Castellaccio | New York | Granger Pa | yes | my country | $ 60 | no | my brother Michele Granger Pa | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | Caderiol | Vincenzo | 44 | | m | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Muro Lucano | New York | New Castle Pa | yes | my brother in law | $ 40 | 2 yrs ago to Pa | my brother in law Agrosta - Italy | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Caderiol | Filomena | 19 | | f | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Muro Lucano | New York | New Castle Pa | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Salvatore Cilento Agrosta Italy | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Pellegrino | Rocco | 29 | | m | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Castelli Cilento | New York | New York | yes | my brother in law | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Giovanni 138 St. Mary st. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Vito | Antonio | 40 | | m | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Padula | New York | Solvay NY | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Agrosta - Italy 332 Seventh Ave | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | daughter | Mariarosa | 10 | | f | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Padula | New York | Solvay | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | daughter | Mariangela | 14 | | f | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Padula | New York | Solvay | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | daughter | Maria Teresa | 16 | | f | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Padula | New York | Solvay | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | son | Giuseppe | 13 | | m | single | | yes | | Italian | Padula | New York | Solvay | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Badolato | Raffaele | 24 | | m | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Monteleone | New York | Philadelphia | yes | my brother in law | $ 80 | no | my brother in law Lucrezia 4th st. South 4th st. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Lucianelli | Alfonso | 29 | | m | married | Tailor | yes | 2 | Italian | Roma | New York | Bastabula | yes | my sister | $ 100 | no | my brother in law Nicholas 1 st. Bastabula | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | wife | Rosina | 24 | | f | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Roma | New York | Bastabula | yes | my brother in law | | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | son | Agostino | 4 | | m | single | | no | | Italian | Roma | New York | Bastabita | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | nephew Brother | Augusto | 2 | | m | single | | no | | Italian | Roma | New York | Bastabita | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Bonafone | Antonio | 29 | | m | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Petrocastello | New York | New York | yes | my father in law | $ 100 | no | my father in law Nicolla 30 Melbury Sq. Bristol Eng. | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | 4 | 3 | | 10 | 13 | | | | St. Sargent 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 to 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

18.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fri'an Prince

SHEET 7D, ARRIVED. Aug 15 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | Italy | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 4 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 8 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | Italy | | | | |
| 10 | | " | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | | | |
| 12 | | " | | | | |
| 13 | | " | | | | |
| 14 | | " | | | | |
| 15 | | " | | | | |
| 16 | | " | | | | |
| 17 | | " | | | | |
| 18 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | " | | | | |
| 20 | | " | | | | |
| 21 | | " | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | | | |
| 23 | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | " | | | | |
| 25 | | " | | | | |
| 26 | | " | | | | |
| 27 | | " | | | | |
| 28 | | " | | | | |
| 29 | | " | | | | |
| 30 | | " | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

N E

417

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

*Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

CJAN PRINCE from Naples Italy, Aug 4 do solemni
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] 37
named on the foregoing list or manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
roof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
e of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
agious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
r under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
m is correct and true.

August 1900

d States at Naples

Henry Gay M.D.
Master Officer.

*fidavit of Surgeon*

of the [illegible]

I have had years experience as a physician and surge
ity of the University of
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corre
ddition of such passengers.

August 1900

Naples,
States at

Surgeon

r may be.

Mod. 1/B

PR[illegible]NE

1117

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I (Johne) of the TROJAN PRINCE from Salonica & Volos do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers (The said Exclaiming 27 Males) in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves... sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub... charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat... except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1900

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES

H. J. Kaufer Master Officer.

H. J. Sedgwick Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Master, Commanding Officer or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the T[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surge...

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and t...

foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, that (illegible) 27 ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corre...

true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1900

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES

H. J. Sedgwick Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether "Master, Commanding Officer, or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

E LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE I[illegible]MISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 71 . 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | barber | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 12 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | sailor | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | labourer | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 12 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | tailor | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 12 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 26 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | | | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | | | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | | | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | single | | | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | yes | | $ 10 | | | no | no | no | good | good |

22 — 5

27

35

...TION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

72 ARRIVED. Aug. 17 1900

SHEET.....

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | 5 | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#16

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples Docket No. 16 do solemnly.

...I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...ieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...w. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or ...ed thereon is correct and true.

...day of August 1900 Henry Lasker

...N, Master Officer.

...he United States at Naples

...Affidavit of Surgeon

...Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE

...that I have had ...years experience as a physician and surgeon and do ...authority of the University of

...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...al condition of such passengers.

...of August 1900 Wm. Lundon Surgeon

...ed States at Naples

...e case may be.

#16

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Captain of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, 27 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Henry Taylor
(Master) Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this 2nd enclosure 29 cards) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Clay Anderson
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

73

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pietro [illegible] | 32 | | ✓ male | [illegible] | [illegible] abourer | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | [illegible] | New York | New York | yes | myself | $ 60 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Maria [illegible] | 27 | | ✓ male | married | to bourer | ✓ | not | Italian | Sarainolo | New York | New York | yes | myself | $ 13 | yes my self [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Errico Carmine | 40 | | ✓ male | [illegible] | tailor | ✓ | yes | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | myself | $ 1200 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | daughter Carmela | 9 | | female | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | my mother | $ | do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | daughter Assunta | 8 | | female | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | my mother | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Testa Nicola | 40 | | male | married | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Fiore Antonio | 40 | | male | married | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Cleastro | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | Maria Antonia | 32 | | female | married | laborer | ✓ | not | Italian | Cleastro | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Dell'Anno Cosmo | 21 | | male | single | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Lauriano | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | [illegible] Pasquale | 4 | | male | single | [illegible] | | not | Italian | Rocco | New York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Ceanetti Domenico | 40 | | male | married | laborer | ✓ | not | Italian | Potenza | New York | Orange | yes | my father | $ 3 | not | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | son Nicola Angelo | 11 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | daughter Josephine | 9 | | female | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | my father | $ | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | son Domenico | 1 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | my father | $ 200 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Di Leo Maria | 29 | | female | married | laborer | | no | Italian | Potenza | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | son Pasquale | 4 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Terranova | New York | East Liberty | yes | my father | | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | daughter Josephine | 0 | | female | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Terranova | New York | East Liberty | yes | my husband | $ 4 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Cava Francesco | 43 | | male | married | barber | ✓ | no | Italian | Terranova | New York | East Liberty | yes | my husband | $ | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Mazzi Giuseppi | 40 | | male | married | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Solmona | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Vici Sola | 40 | | female | married | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Roma | New York | Northabula | yes | my self | $ 122 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | son Julio | 10 | | male | single | laborer | | yes | Italian | Roma | New York | Northabula | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Caliendo Biagio | 42 | | male | married | laborer | ✓ | no | Italian | Roma | New York | Northabula | yes | my husband | $ | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | son Angelo | 11 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Roma | New York | Northabula | yes | my father | $ | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | daughter Florina | 10 | | female | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Palma Campania | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Giordano Guglielmo | 28 | | male | single | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Palma Campania | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Nocera Angelo | 24 | | male | single | barber | ✓ | yes | Italian | Corbara | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | Crescenzo Domenico | 22 | | male | single | barber | ✓ | yes | Italian | Rocca Romana | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Caimondo Arcangelo | 29 | | male | married | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Agerola | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Caliendo Angelo | 29 | | male | single | laborer | | not | Italian | Giuseppe | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | not | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Sena Antonio | 42 | | male | married | laborer | ✓ | yes | Italian | Scipciano | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | Scipciano | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | not | | no | no | no | good | good |

V 4 10 - 3 88 - 9 29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 16 74 ARRIVED. Aug. 17, 190 5

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Greece | Greece | Greek | Turkey | |
| 2 | " | " | Crete | Italian | Italy | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | W | Italy | Abruzzi | Italian | Italy | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Italy | Abruzzi | Italian | Italy | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

16

#15

NOTT, Managing Director.

**nanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Naples & New York do solemnly.
nal examination of each and all of the passengers
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
aid passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits is
rect and true.

August 1905 Master. Officer.

tes at Naples

**davit of Surgeon**

the.

have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ion of such passengers.

August 1905 Surgeon

tes at Naples

may be.

#15

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Ashford of the TRO[illegible]ENCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aforesaid that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Thos Ashford
Master (Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

29

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerily and truly aforesaid that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, containing 27 (one half and) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Colagreco | Pietro | 14 | | male | single | laborer | | yes | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Luigi Palmerino 99th South Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Gabriele | Francesco | 41 | | male | married | laborer | | yes | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | New York | yes | myself | $ 40 | no | my wife Carmela Gabriele Orange St | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Salvatore | Nicolo Cusano | 21 | | male | married | laborer | | no | Italian | S. Giovanni Lipioni | New York | Port Chester | yes | my brother | $ 12 | since 1891 to 1894 | my brother Raffaele Cusano 99 Prince St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | Rossi | Ferdinando | 26 | | male | married | laborer | | yes | Italian | S. Giovanni | New York | Port Chester | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | my brother Raffaele Cusano 99 Prince St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | Reino | Giuseppe | 39 | | male | married | Farmer | | yes | Italian | Lipari | New York | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 700 | no | my cousin Antonio Reino 99 Prince St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Son | Giovanni | 16 | | male | single | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Lipari | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Giovanne | Antonio | 22 | | male | married | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my father | $ 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | wife | Adelia | 26 | | female | married | Laborer | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Sarno | Antonio | 31 | | male | single | Sailor | | no | Italian | Mercolati | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Ciallella | Crescenzo | 28 | | male | married | Sailor | | yes | Italian | Roccamandolfo | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 40 | since 1891 to 1894 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Di Latte | Pasquale | 27 | | male | married | Sailor | | yes | Italian | Roccamandolfo | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 40 | since 1891 to 1894 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Giovanne | Ferdinando | 40 | | male | married | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 40 | since 1891 to 1894 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | wife | Carmela | 40 | | female | married | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 60 | since 1891 to 1894 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Son | Eugenio | 13 | | male | single | Child | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | N. York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Son | Vincenzo | 12 | | male | single | | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Son | Giuseppe | 10 | | male | single | | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | daughter | Concetta | 6 | | female | single | | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Zoffo | Antonio | 24 | | male | married | Laborer | | no | Italian | Atripalda | New York | Hoboken | yes | my brother | $ 9 | no | my brother Gaetano 4th Street | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Siniscone | Giovanna | 21 | | female | single | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Colli d'Abbamura | New York | Monroe Ave | yes | my self | $ 7 | no | my husband Gennaro Monaco 4th Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Parisi | Elisa | 26 | | female | married | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Carpinone | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my husband Antonio Parisi 99 Prince St | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | daughter | Elisabetta | 2 | | female | single | | | no | Italian | Carpinone | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | daughter | Rosa | 6 | | female | single | | | no | Italian | Carpinone | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Di Iorio | Pasquale | 47 | | male | married | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Colli d'Volturno | New York | Charleroi | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother Filippo Di Iorio 99 Prince St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | Marinelli | Luigi Felice | 20 | | male | single | Laborer | | no | Italian | Serrina | New York | Natick | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my brother Antonio Marinelli 99 Prince St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Tiffo | Michelina | 11 | | female | single | | | no | Italian | Serrina | New York | Natick | yes | my father | | no | my uncle Eduardo Tiffo Natick Mass | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Coletta | Antonio | 40 | | male | married | Tailor | | yes | Italian | Fornelli | New York | Natick | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother Coletta 99 Prince St New York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | D'Onofrio | Gennaro | 29 | | male | single | Laborer | | yes | Italian | Forchia | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 40 | since 1891 to 1894 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Crapoff | Francesco | 21 | | male | single | Laborer | | no | Italian | Grimaldano | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother Guglielmo 4th Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Starozzo | Alfonso | 26 | | male | married | Laborer | | no | Italian | Castellabate | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Stathis | Michel | 28 | | male | single | Laborer | | yes | Italian Grecian | Castelmingoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 2 | no | Co [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |

INCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

75

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Colagreco | Pietro | 19 | | male | single | labourer | | yes | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $ 10 | not | my brother Luigi Colagreco 934 South 9th Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Gabriele | Francesco | 41 | | male | married | labourer | | yes | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my son in law Gabriele Pasquale 21 | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Salvatore | Nicolantonio | 27 | | male | married | labourer | | not | Italian | S Giovanni Rotondo | New York | Port Chester | yes | my brother | $ 12 | [illegible] | my brother Raffaele Pietrocola Port Chester | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | Casale | Ferdinando | 26 | | male | married | labourer | | yes | Italian | S Giovanni | New York | Port Chester | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | not | my cousin Raffaele Pietrocola Port Chester | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | Ciccone | Giuseppe | 29 | | male | married | Italian | | yes | Italian | Lipari | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 200 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Son | Giovanni | 16 | | male | single | labourer | | yes | Italian | Lipari | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Giovanne | Antonio | 22 | | male | married | Labourer | | yes | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | wife | Odelia | 26 | | female | married | labourer | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Sarno | Antonio | 21 | | male | single | sailor | | no | Italian | Sparanisi | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1892 to 1899 | not | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Cailello | Gaetano | 28 | | male | married | sailor | | yes | Italian | Torremaggiore | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1892 to 1899 | not | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | DiLatte | Pasquale | 27 | | male | married | sailor | | yes | Italian | Torremaggiore | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1892 to 1899 | not | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Giovanne | Ferdinando | 40 | | male | married | labourer | | yes | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1892 to 1899 | not | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | wife | Carmela | 40 | | female | married | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 100 | since 1892 to 1899 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Son | Eugenio | 13 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | N. York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Son | Vincenzo | 18 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Son | Giuseppe | 18 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | daughter | Concetta | 6 | | female | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Staffa | Antonio | 24 | | male | married | labourer | | no | Italian | Atripalda | New York | [illegible] | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Cimicone | Giovanna | 21 | | female | single | Labourer | | yes | Italian | Colli di Volturno | New York | Monaco Nov | yes | my self | $ 10 | not | my brother Gaetano 44 Mott | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Parigi | Elisa | 36 | | female | married | Labourer | | yes | Italian | Carpinone | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | not | my husband Teofilo Mowers | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | daughter | Elizabetta | 12 | | female | single | | | no | Italian | Carpinone | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Antonio 44 Mott | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | daughter | Rosa | 6 | | female | single | | | no | Italian | Carpinone | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | DiTorio | Pasquale | 47 | | male | married | Labourer | | yes | Italian | Colli di Volturno | New York | Charleroi | yes | my self | $ 10 | not | my father Filippo DiTorio 44 Mott | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | Marinelli | Luigi Silvia | 20 | | female | single | labourer | | no | Italian | Serrina | New York | Natick | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Giffo | Michelina | 11 | | female | single | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Serrina | New York | Natick | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my uncle Coletta Crispino 44 Natick Mass 27 | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | Coletta | Antonio | 41 | | male | married | tailor | | yes | Italian | Sorrina | New York | Natick | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | D'Onofrio | Gennaro | 29 | | male | single | labourer | | yes | Italian | Torchiara | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | not | my father Coletta 44 Natick | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Crapoffo | Francesco | 21 | | male | single | labourer | | no | Italian | Giuliano | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1892 to 1899 | my father Pasquale 44 Mott | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Staroszo | Alfonso | 36 | | male | married | labourer | | yes | Italian | Castellabate | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Stathis | Michel | 28 | | male | single | labourer | | yes | Italian Grecian | Castrukinpoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 2 | no | Caesarea | no | no | no | good | good |

6-37-3

17-9

27

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

76 S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET ..... ARRIVED at ..... 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#1

BS KNOTT, Managing Director.

***Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.***

GJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
me of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
tagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
r under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or
n is correct and true.

August 1900

Master Officer.

Legal,
ted States at Naples

***Affidavit of Surgeon***

geon of the ... do
that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and
uthority of the University of
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, full and contains 30 names
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

August 1900

Surgeon

ted States at Naples

e the case may be.

#1

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, captain of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly steerd that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, and the list and manifest 32 signed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Eaglen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

Vice & Deputy R. T. Sidgwick,
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerily and truly steard that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, 32 and are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Knudson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

RIN LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN [illegible] *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* 77 , 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aussolillo Giuseppe | 41 | | M | married | [illegible] laborer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | my relation Maria Provenzano N. Castle N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Vitale Maria Teresa | 42 | | F | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 50 | no | my husband Dr Vincenzo 231 [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Aldrighetti Michele | 12 | | M | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | daughter Maria Adelaide | 11 | | F | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | daughter Emma | 9 | | F | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Son Francesco | 3 | | M | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Corsaro Pasquale | 22 | | M | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | my father in law Dr Angelo 231 [illegible] N. York N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | wife Maria | 20 | | F | married | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my husband | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Famiglietti Rosa | 23 | | F | single | tailor | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 16 | no | my brother Antonio 231 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Coppola Pellegrina | 23 | | F | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Graguano | New York | New York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my brother Nicola 140 Bayard St. N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Sisco Raffaele | 17 | | M | single | | no | | Italian | Graguano | New York | New York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Colucci Rocco Antonio | 21 | | M | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Ariano | New York | Philadelphia | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Silvio Pietro 606 [illegible] Carpenter N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | daughter Silvina | 11 | | F | single | | no | | Italian | Ariano | New York | Philadelphia | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Venuto Maria Giuseppa | 19 | | F | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago | yes | my husband | $ 40 | no | my husband Peoni Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Blasi Carmela | 21 | | F | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago | yes | my uncle | $ 30 | no | my uncle Ritone Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Carramone Giovanni | 24 | | M | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | my cousin Guarigo N. York Ave Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | Romano Alfonso | 20 | | M | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my uncle | $ 70 | no | my cousin [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Sarli Teresa | 40 | | F | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 28 | no | my husband Rocco Palermo | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | daughter Adelina | 12 | | F | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | daughter Carmela Rosa | 9 | | F | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | Pisani Maria Carmela | 30 | | F | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | [illegible] | Chicago | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Quarino N. Ave N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Son Rocco | 8 | | M | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Son Gaetano | 5 | | M | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | Cabrino Michele | 29 | | M | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Ariele | New York | Chicago | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | my father Calcino Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Bagnoli Gennaro | 40 | | M | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my cousin Paolina Fiesta N. York Bayard St. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | wife Maria | 30 | | F | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my husband | | no | my relation | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | Scibba Francesco | 26 | | M | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | my brother in law Di Pietro Jeff Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Scibba Leonino | 32 | | M | widower | laborer | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | my brother in law Di Pietro - Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Manieri Giovino | 22 | | M | single | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my cousin Gabriel Romagnoli N. York Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Di Pietro Raffaele | 33 | | M | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my cousin | $ 26 | no | my relation Di Pietro N. York Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | 9 | — | 1 | | 15 | 15 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cleveland

Trinidad

RIN[illegible] LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN [illegible] sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 77 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Aussolillo Giuseppe | 41 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | my relation Maria Giovanni [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Viale Maria Teresa | 42 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 50 | no | my husband Dr Angelo 237 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | [illegible] Michele | 12 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | daugh Maria Adelaide | 11 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | daughter Emma | 5 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Son Francesco | 3 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Corsaro Pasquale | 22 | | male | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my father in law De Angelis 237 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | wife Maria | 20 | | female | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my husband | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Famiglietti Rosa | 23 | | female | single | tailor | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 16 | no | my brother Antonio 237 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Coppola Concetta | 23 | | female | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Graguano | New York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Nicola 240 Regent [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Sisto Raffaele | 17 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Graguano | New York | New York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Cadeo Rocco Guido | 41 | | male | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Chivti | New York | Philadelphia | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Silvio Petro 606 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | daughter Almira | 16 | | female | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Chivti | New York | Philadelphia | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Petruti Maria Giuseppa | 19 | | female | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | my husband | $ 4 | no | my husband Leoni - Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Blasi Carmela | 21 | | female | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago | yes | my uncle | $ 7 | no | my uncle Petrone - Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Carramone Giovanni | 24 | | male | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | my cousin Guarigo N. 6th Ave Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | Romano Alfonso | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my cousin Pasetta 99 Mulberry St. N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Carli Teresa | 40 | | female | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 28 | no | my husband Rocco Catania [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | daughter Veronica | 12 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | daughter Annunziata | 9 | | female | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | New York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | Cesani Maria Carmela | 30 | | female | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Guarino [illegible] Ave Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Son Rocco | 8 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | my father | | no | my father [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Son Gaetano | 5 | | male | single | | no | | Italian | Trivigno | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | Palermo Michele | 29 | | male | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Barile | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | my brother | $ 100 | no | my brother Palermo - Chicago | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | Bagnoli Gennaro | 40 | | male | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my cousin Paolino - [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | wife Maria | 24 | | female | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my husband | | no | my relation - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | Scibba Francesco | 26 | | male | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | my brother in law Di Pietro [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | Scibba Leonino | 32 | | male | widow | laborer | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 114 | no | my brother in law Di Pietro - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | Danieri Giovino | 22 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my cousin Gabriele Zanardo [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | Di Pietro Raffaele | 33 | | male | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Guardiagrele | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my cousin | $ 26 | no | my cousin Di Pietro - Regent [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | 9 | 1 | | 15 | 15 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ever ill and [illegible] Trust

Mariano [illegible]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 78 ARRIVED. Aug 17 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | United States | North Italian | Italy | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#13

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests of passengers named thereon is correct and true.

14th day of August 1900

F. S. Legaz
Consul of the United States at Naples

Francesco Cr.
Master. Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am employed by and under the authority of the University of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Thos Landry
Surgeon.

14th day of August 1900

F. S. Legaz,
Consul of the United States at Naples

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

#13

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Captain of the TROJAN PRINCE from Naples for New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. 7. S. Ligor
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

F. Murray Taylor
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

R. 7. S. Ligor,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Vincenzo Lombardo
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189

79

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract expres or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Di Justo Gaetano | 44 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 22 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | " Rosaria | 36 | | | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 22 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Cardillo Daniele | 21 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | father | $ | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | Rizzo Pietro | 44 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | Di Justo Domenico | 28 | | | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Cuzzola Vincenzo | 21 | | | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Cuzzola Giuseppe | 22 | | | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | Chicago | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | Cardillo Fabiano | 2 | | | single | | no | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Pasquale Cardillo 76 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | Di Pasquale | 41 | | | married | | no | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Pasquale Cardillo Comb. Hill N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | Rizzo Vincenzo | 18 | | | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Cittaraco | New York | New York | yes | father | $ | no | father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Cimolino Alessandro | 22 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Formicola | New York | East Liberty | yes | father | $ 40 | no | father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | Prodighieri Angela | 20 | | | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Liberi | New York | Chicago | yes | father | $ 40 | no | father Nicola Prodighieri | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | son Gaetano | 5 | | | single | | no | | Italian | Formicola | New York | Chicago | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | mother Concetta Cimolino | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Scarfoti Lucia | 21 | | | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Formicola | New York | Chicago | yes | husband | $ 20 | no | husband Gaetano Cimolino | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | Cimolino Francesco | 24 | | | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Castellammare | New York | New Haven | yes | father | $ 10 | no | father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 16 | Rica Vincenzo | 24 | | | single | laborer | no | | Italian | Castellammare | New York | New Haven | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Domenico Tavella | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | son Nicolo | 1 | | | married | sailor | yes | | Italian | Trigliano | New York | New Haven | yes | father | $ 10 | no | father Antonio Trigliano | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | Di Pianfranco Pasquale | 21 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Trigliano | New York | New York | yes | son | $ 10 | yes 1892 | father Antonio Trigliano | no | no | no | good | good |
| 19 | Di Pietro Domenico | 22 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Colonnano | New York | New York | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | Sicile Giuseppina | 24 | | | married | laborer | no | | Italian | Polla | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 21 | Di Pietro Vincenzo | 22 | | | married | laborer | yes | father | Italian | Polla | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | Sicile Maria Rosa | 18 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Petrolettosa | New York | New York | yes | husband | $ 5 | no | husband Pasquale Cimolino 76 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 23 | Scigliuri Pietrantonio | 53 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Petrolettosa | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 | wife Maria | 44 | | | married | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | husband | $ 842 | no | husband Pietrantonio Scigliuri 76 Mulberry St. N.Y. | 4 no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 | daughter Anna Maria | 22 | | | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 | daughter Giovanna | 21 | | | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | husband | $ 40 | no | husband Pasquale Cimolino 76 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 | daughter Lazzarina | 14 | | | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | father | $ 4 | no | father Pietrantonio Scigliuri 76 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 | daughter Emilia | 16 | | | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | father | $ 4 | no | father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 | daughter Antonietta | 12 | | | single | | yes | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | father | $ 4 | no | father | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 | daughter Maria Rosa | 8 | | | single | | no | | Italian | Solofra | New York | New York | yes | father | $ 4 | no | father | no | no | no | good | good |

3 — 2 11 — 9

39

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Regina Prince ARRIVED. Quebec, July 8, 1900

SHEET 80

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

H 12

KNOTT, Managing Director.

**nmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Regina Prince from Queenstown do solemnly, rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers three ed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or r a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or orrect and true.

July 1900 Officer.

ates at Queenstown

[redacted]

**davit of Surgeon**

the S/S Regina Prince do have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and of University of Pennsylvania made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ~~in number, are~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ion of such passengers.

July 1900 Surgeon

ates at Queenstown

may be.

#12

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Henry Eagleton Master of the S/S Prague Prince from Vienna do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers three in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Eagleton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1900

Chas. Camp
Consul of the United States at Vienna

* State whether Master, first or second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Douglas Silver Surgeon of the S/S Prague Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Hungary and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that this foregoing List or Manifest Sheet of ~~_____~~ in number, ~~_____~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Silver Smith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1900

Chas. Camp
Consul of the United States at Vienna

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince sailing from Messina, 30 July 1900 Arriving at Port of 21 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sterna Gaetano | 23 | | M | Sgle | laborer | Yes | No | Italian | Mezzojuso Palermo | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | himself | $ 50 | No | To cousin Antonio Bonanno | | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Subiopito Salvatore | 41 | | M | Marr'd | " | Yes | Yes | " | Mezzojuso | " | Wallingford Conn | " | " | $ 100 | No | To father in law Gabriele Montalbano | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Puglisi [illegible] | 44 | | M | Marr'd | " | Yes | No | " | Castellamare | " | Brooklyn | Yes | " | $ 60 | No | To cousin Salvatore Bonanno | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Cuvco Gennaro | 37 | | M | M | " | Yes | No | " | Castellabate | " | Brooklyn | Yes | " | $ 87 | | To Consul | | Italian | | | |
| 5 | Salerno Pietro | 23 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | S. Giorgio | " | Attleborough Mass | " | " | $ 11 | | To brother in law Settimo | | | | | |
| 6 | Casconi Giuseppe | 34 | | M | M | Confectioner | Yes | " | " | Gragnano | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $ 70 | | To cousin Vincenzo Gallo | | | | | |
| 7 | Laudolo Serrapica | 33 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $ 47 | | To godfather Sebastiano Calcagno | | | | | |
| 8 | Antonetta Zeppardi | 38 | | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | " | Sorno | " | do | " | " | $ 41 | | To husband Antonio Maresca | | | | | |
| 9 | Teglitt Mariano Gaetano | 10 | | M | S | child | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | do | " | " | | | To father | | | | | |
| 10 | Formito Maria Nicola | 21 | | M | S | mariner | Yes | Yes | " | Pelenzo Palermo | " | Brooklyn | " | uncle | $ 60 | | To uncle Michele Spallone | | | | | |
| 11 | " Michela | 16 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | " | do | " | do | — | do | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Fedeli Giacomo | 19 | | M | S | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | S. Eupuio | " | New York | — | himself | $ 18 | | To nobody | | | | | |
| 13 | Ripa Giuseppe | 44 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | do | — | do | $ 15 | | To nobody | | | | | |
| 14 | Martellini Giuseppe | 53 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | do | — | do | $ 12 | | To nobody | | | | | |
| 15 | Medori Giacomo | 31 | | M | M | Sailor | No | No | " | " | " | do | — | do | $ 20 | | To do | | | | | |
| 16 | Serafini Giuseppe | 46 | | M | M | Sailor | No | No | " | " | " | do | — | do | $ 16 | | To do | | | | | |
| 17 | Felicioni Ciriaco | 41 | | M | M | Sailor | No | No | " | " | " | do | | do | $ 18 | | To do | | | | | |
| 18 | 1 — 3 | | | 13 — 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 40

Frank Martocca

Edw. Willard

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 82 ARRIVED, Aug 17, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—9480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

#11

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

S/S Trojan Prince from Naples do solemnly, made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Twenty Seven number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal That no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or thereon is correct and true.

Wm Lafferty
Officer.

day of July 1900

Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do

That I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and der the authority of University of Florence

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that there in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Edwin Bowden
Surgeon

day of July 1900

al. Naples

eal of the United States at Naples.

thereof" as the case may be.

#11

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henry Englet Master of the S/S Prosperina from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers twenty seven in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Englet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1900

A. M. Comly
Consul of the United States at Messina

* Insert "Master, First or Second Officer" as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Donadori Silvio Surgeon of the S/S Prosperina do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Silvio Donadori
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1900

A. M. Comly
Consul of the United States at Messina

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince sailing from Napoli, 31 July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 83, 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Costantino Giacomo | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italian | Zaffano | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | Two | No | To brother in law Pietro Rangone Puglisi | Boro Brooklyn | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Puglisi Maria | 53 | | F | M | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Costantino Rosaria | 2 | | F | | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Schepsis [illegible] | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | Courdo | " | Toronto | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Sacco Pietro | 19 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Canada | " | " | $20 | No | The cousin Giardino Salvatore Box 56 Troy | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Schiandevi Michele | 23 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | Castellamare | " | Montreal | " | " | $16 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Contursio Maria | 39 | | F | M | | No | No | " | Sant Stefano | " | NYC | " | " | $16 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Paladino Vincenzo | 9 | | M | | | No | No | " | Messina | " | New York | " | Himself | none | No | The husband Salvatore | St. Morton | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Paladino Giuseppe | 7 | | M | | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Paladino Antonino | 11 | | M | | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Pisto Michele | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Sant Stefano | " | NYC | " | Himself | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Cesario Elisabetta | 60 | | F | M | | No | No | " | Martino | " | Stamford Conn | " | Himself | 2 | No | Suo nipote Giuseppe Rogers Italy 35 Church | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Simon Lucrezia | 20 | | F | S | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Ciriconte Michelangelo | 23 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | NYC | " | " | $10 | No | The brother Ciriconte Giuseppe 96 Chrystie Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Giuseppe Carmela | 26 | | F | M | " | No | No | " | Sebastiano | " | Brklyn | NY | Himself | $5 | No | The brother Ciriconte Giuseppe 96 Chrystie Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Domenico Antonio Stefano | 15 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $1 | No | The friend Antonio Stefano | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Pietri Domenicantonio | 16 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | Solarano | " | Bradford | Pa | " | $16 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Cibelli Raffaelangelo | 9 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | No | The cousin Pietro Pasquale Cibelli 46 Orchard Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Spadaro Giovanni | 17 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | No | The father in law Pietro Antonio Simeone | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Raimondi Vincenzo | 21 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Messina | " | Brooklyn | " | Himself | $3 | No | The father Domenico Raimondi | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Raimondi Antonio | 11 | | M | | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Bori Pasquale | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | Gallina | " | New York | " | Himself | $16 | No | Raimondi Nicolo Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Cannata Carmine | 18 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | Acquedolci | " | Boston | " | " | | No | The cousin Cannata Salvatore 48 Salem Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Cannata Giovanni | 23 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | The son Giovanni Cannata | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Lavanco Domenico | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | Augusta | " | New York | " | " | $9 | No | The brother Lavanco Pasquale Cedar Street 66 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Angelo Vincenzo | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | Carlentini | " | Montreal | Canada | " | $18 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | Catanese Salvatore | 30 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Sortino | " | Wallston | Pa | " | $18 | No | The cousin Salvatore Sortino | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Cicero Ignazio | 40 | | M | Wid | Laborer | No | No | " | Messina | " | New York | " | " | | No | The father Salvatore Cicero 66 Chrystie Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Salvato Raffaele | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Augusta | " | Boston | " | " | | No | The cousin Salvatore Salvato 48 Salem Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Sciacca Gaetano | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Messina | " | New York | " | " | $10 | No | The brother in law Pietro Rotundo 98 Chrystie Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 6 | 2 | 16 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 7 — 10

Thus

2 First

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

S. S. Trojan Prince

ARRIVED, Aug 17, 190

SHEET 11 84

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Trojan Prince from Venice do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or der a contract or agreement, expres or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or correct and true.

July 1907 Com. Officer.

ited States at Venice

Affidavit of Surgeon

n of the Trojan Prince do t I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and rity of University of Florence have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that this in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and dition of such passengers.

July 1907 Surgeon

nited States at Venice

case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henry Eyglebert Master of the S.S. Prussian Prince from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Eyglebert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1907

A. M. Cannefax
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

82

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Amadeo Silva Surgeon of the S.S. Prussian Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commune of Florence and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that this foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, ~~is~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Silva Amadeo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1907

A. M. Cannefax
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince sailing from Messina 30 July 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 85

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Garofalo Sebastiano | 37 | | Mare | Marr | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Augusta | New York | New York | Yes | himself | Less | No | The cousin Nicola Giuseppe 158 41 48 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Bianco Anna | 28 | | Fem | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Garofalo Giuseppe | 3 | | Male | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Garofalo Concetta | 2 | | Female | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Di Carlo Marianna | 35 | | Fem | Marr | " | Yes | Yes | " | Augusta | " | New York | " | Himself | 10 | No | The brother Di Carlo Giuseppe 20 K 41 Ward 48 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Parisi Giuseppe | 10 | | Male | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Segreto Giovanni | 4 | | Male | Marr | " | " | " | " | Patti | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Segreto Nunzi | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | No | The cousin Nicola Sant 245 East Union Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Adele Segreto | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Vini Luigi | 27 | | Male | Marr | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Montalbano | New York | Boston | Yes | himself | Exp 50 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Vasta Placido | 45 | | Male | Widr | Cooper | No | No | " | Messina | " | Boston | Yes | " | more | No | The cousin Spera Salvatore Cambridge R. 539 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Gentileneo Filomena | 21 | | Female | Marr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | 213 Portland Street Giovanni 22 Cedar Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Vasta Giovanna | 15 | | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Vasta Concetta | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Vasta Giuseppe | 7 | | Male | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 40 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Vasta Giuseppa | 5 | | Female | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Vasta Victorina | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Vasta Maria | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Sergi Armando | 19 | | Male | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Lombardi Pasquale | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | Yes | " | Ten | No | His father 0/0 20 Hamilton Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Bova Maria | 33 | | Fem | Marr | " | " | " | " | Messina | " | Boston | Yes | " | 22 | No | His father 0/0 Cambridge | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Stefano Francesco | 35 | | Male | Marr | " | " | " | " | Sapienza | " | Boston | Yes | Himself | | No | The brother Michele Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Di Chiara Caterina | 26 | | Fem | Marr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | Yes | " | 28 | No | The brother in law Pelley Cleopatra 11 Bismarck Road | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Lisa Lisa | 29 | | " | Single | " | " | " | " | Messina | " | Boston | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Cantara Marianna | 25 | | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 60 | No | The cousin Francesco Stefano Sardina Louis St. Waltham | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Martino Lucy | 22 | | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Lo Cascio Giuseppe | 3 | | Male | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Lanza Catarina | 20 | | Female | Single | Labourer | " | " | " | Messina | " | " | Yes | " | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Lo Turco Marianna | 16 | | " | Single | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | No | The father Antonio Lanza 416 3. 18 Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Mampi Venerina | 23 | | Male | Single | " | Yes | Yes | " | Reggio C/ | " | New York | Yes | Himself | 23 | No | The brother Giuseppe Lo Turco 416 3. 18 Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | 11 | 3 | | 16 | 14 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | The father in law Andrea Fodella | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | 30 | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 10 86 ARRIVED. Aug. 17. 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Italy | Lucca | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | W. | Italy | Lucca | Italian | Italy | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

S Troja Prince from Naples do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
reof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
ge of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
egious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or
is correct and true.

July 1900 Commanding Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

geon of the S/S Trojan Prince do
that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and
uthority of University of Florence
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the 4
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

July 1900 Surgeon

ited States of Nigeria.

the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Henry Eaglet Master of the S/S Prague from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Eaglet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1900

Chas. M. Campbell
Consul of the United States at Fiume

70

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Domenico Silis Surgeon of the S/S Prague Fiume do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet of thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Silis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1900

Chas. M. Campbell
Consul of the United States at Fiume

* State whether "Surgeon" sailed therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Line sailing from Messina 30 July 1897 Arriving at Port of 97 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Exr in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barresi Giuseppe | 21 | | M | Single | laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Trapi | New York | New York | | himself | $ 50 | No | To brother in law | No | No | | Good | No |
| 2 | Genovese Corrado | 36 | | M | Married | " | " | " | " | Adelfia | " | Jamestown N.Y. | | " | $ 2 | No | To brother in law | No | No | | Good | No |
| 3 | Nocera Sebastiano | 22 | | M | Single | Farming | No | No | " | " | " | " | | " | | No | To brother in law | No | No | | Good | No |
| 4 | Tornabene Nunziato | 23 | | M | " | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | himself | | No | Signora Nocera Elizabeth | No | No | | Good | No |
| 5 | Petrigo Angelo | 16 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | S. Buonviaggio | " | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 5.00 | No | To brother Antonio | No | No | | Good | No |
| 6 | Pietro Filomano | 30 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | do | | " | | No | To cousin Luigi Carria | No | No | | Good | No |
| 7 | De Natale Angela | 37 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | Villa S Giovanni | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | | No | To brother Giuseppe Mamone | No | No | | Good | No |
| 8 | Lazzaro Francesco | 17 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | Messina | " | New York | | himself | | No | To husband Giuseppe Lazzaro | No | No | | Good | No |
| 9 | Lazzaro Vincenzo | 14 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | " | | No | " | No | No | | Good | No |
| 10 | Infantino Francesco | 32 | | M | Married | laborer | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Villa S Giovanni | " | Kalamazoo Mich | | " | | No | " | No | No | | Good | No |
| 11 | Taberina Marco | 11 | | M | Single | | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | himself | | No | To husband Giuseppa Taberina 40 Union Street | No | No | | Good | No |
| 12 | Taberina Settimio | 9 | | M | " | | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | | No | " | No | No | | Good | No |
| 13 | Taberina Pietro | 7 | | M | " | | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | | No | " | No | No | | Good | No |
| 14 | Taberina Giuseppe | 5 | | M | " | | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | | No | " | No | No | | Good | No |
| 15 | Crimi Giovanni | 22 | | M | " | laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Scilla | " | " | | himself | $ 50 | No | To father in law Agostino Tripodi | No | No | | Good | No |
| 16 | Celeste Antonino | 37 | | M | Married | " | Yes | Yes | " | Messina | " | " | | " | $ 5 | No | To brother Salvatore Celeste | No | No | | Good | No |
| 17 | Mastellitti Francesco | 39 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | Spadafora | " | Philadelphia Pa | | " | | No | To brother Antonio Mastellitti | No | No | | Good | No |
| 18 | Mastellitti Andrea | 12 | | M | Single | | No | No | " | " | " | " | | " | | No | To brother Francesco | No | No | | Good | No |
| 19 | Oliva Maria | 24 | | M | Married | laborer | No | No | " | Messina | " | Philadelphia Pa | | himself | | No | To brother Salvatore Oliva | No | No | | Good | No |
| 20 | Perello Antonio | 33 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Nyc | | himself | $ 1 | No | To brother Salvatore Perello | No | No | | Good | No |
| 21 | Spano Francesco | 39 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Nyc | | himself | $ 4 | No | To brother in law Salvatore Oliva | No | No | | Good | No |
| 22 | Tarbrini Maria | 18 | | M | Married | " | No | No | " | Bagnara | " | New York | | himself | $ 10 | No | To cousin Salvatore Tarbrini | No | No | | Good | No |
| 23 | Giuseppe Settimo | 31 | | M | Single | " | No | No | " | Reggio | " | New York | | himself | | No | To husband Settimio Giuseppe | No | No | | Good | No |
| 24 | Bottari Giuseppe | 11 | | M | " | | Yes | Yes | " | Catanzaro | " | Boston | | " | | No | To father in law Pasquale Bottari | No | No | | Good | No |
| 25 | Lima Antonino | 41 | | M | Married | laborer | No | No | " | " | " | " | | father | | No | To father Pasquale Bottari | No | No | | Good | No |
| 26 | Costa Giuseppe | 40 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | himself | $ 11 | No | To cousin Settimo Bottari | No | No | | Good | No |
| 27 | Isaia Giovanni | 32 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 8 | No | To cousin Giov Tornabene | No | No | | Good | No |
| 28 | Benedetto Domenico | 30 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 16 | No | To cousin Antonio Tornabene | No | No | | Good | No |
| 29 | Federico Giuseppe | 25 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | Scilla | " | Nyc | | " | $ 3 | No | To cousin Giuseppe Angelo 145 Wadsworth Street | No | No | | Good | No |
| 30 | Saccavini Angelo | 37 | | M | Married | laborer | No | No | " | Augusta | " | Nyc | | " | $ 41 | No | To father Gaetano Tedesco 1148 Lizzard Street Chicago Ill. | No | No | | Good | No |

U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER — 30 / 5 / 25

NAT-2270-C-232

Except 10 — 14

43

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince sailing from Messina 30 July 189 Arriving at Port of 87 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barresi Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Trapi | New York | New York | " | Himself | $12 | No | To brother in law [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Genovese Corrado | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Modelli | " | Passaic N.J. | Yes | " | $12 | No | To brother in law [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Nocera Sebastiano | 32 | | M | S | farming | No | No | | | " | | | Himself | | No | To brother in law [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Tomasello Nunziato | 23 | | M | S | laborer | Yes | Yes | | S Stefano | " | Boston Mass | " | Himself | $5 | No | To brother Stefano [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | D'Arrigo Angelo | 16 | | M | S | " | No | No | | | " | do | " | " | " | No | To brother Antonio [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Pietro Fumano | 30 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | | Villa S Giov | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | " | " | No | To aunt Luigia Carisi [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | De Natale Angela | 50 | | F | M | " | No | No | | Messina | " | New York | " | Herself | [illegible] | No | To brother Giuseppe [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Pagano Francesco | 17 | | M | S | " | No | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | No | To husband Angelo Pagano | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Pagano [illegible] | 14 | | M | S | " | No | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Infantino Francesco | 32 | | M | M | laborer | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Villa [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Siberina Marco | 11 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | " | " | " | Herself | " | No | To husband Domenico Siberina 40 Union Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Siberina Letterio | 9 | | M | | | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Siberina Pietro | 7 | | M | | | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Siberina Giuseppe | 5 | | M | | | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Crimi Giovanni | 22 | | M | | laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Sattel | " | " | " | Himself | $7 | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Celeste Antonino | 37 | | M | Widr | " | Yes | Yes | " | Messina | " | " | " | Himself | $5 | No | To brother in law Ignazio 45 Amherst Street | No | No | No | Good | C No |
| 17 | Mastellitz Francesco | 39 | | M | Marr | " | No | No | " | Spadafora | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 5 | No | To brother Giuseppe Mastellitz 1914 Hedges Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Mastellitz Andrea | 12 | | M | Son | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | To brother Domenico | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Oliva Maria | 24 | | F | Marr | laborer | No | No | " | Messina | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Herself | $1 | No | To husband Salvatore Oliva 8 Elizabeth Place | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Scalia Antonio | 33 | | M | Marr | " | No | No | " | " | " | New York | " | Himself | $1 | No | To brother Salvatore Oliva [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Spano Francesco | 59 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Bagnara | " | New York | " | Himself | $4 | No | To brother in law Carlo Oliva [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Siciliano Maria | 18 | | F | Sister | " | No | No | " | Reggio | " | New Orleans La | " | " | $10 | No | To son Salvatore Siciliano [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Graziano Settimo | 31 | | M | Marr | laborer | No | No | " | Bagnara | " | New York | " | Herself | $1 | No | To husband Settimo Graziano [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Bottari Giuseppe | 11 | | M | | | Yes | Yes | " | Stefanaconi | " | Boston | " | Father | $1 | No | To brother in law Stefano Bottari | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Lima Antonino | 41 | | M | Marr | laborer | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | To father Stefano Bottari [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Costa Giuseppe | 60 | | M | Marr | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $11 | No | To cousin Stefano Bottari | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Scalia Giovanni | 32 | | M | Marr | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8 | No | To cousin Giov Tomasello | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Benedetto Domenico NAT. 1270-C-232 | 40 | | M | Marr | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $16 | No | To cousin Salv Tomasello | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Federico Giuseppe | 17 | | M | | | No | No | " | Salita | " | " | " | " | $3 | No | To cousin Giuseppe Magaddino 145 Atlantic Street | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Cassarino Angelo | 21 | | M | Marr | laborer | No | No | " | Augusta | " | " | " | " | $141 | No | To father Gaetano Cassarino 6068 Elizabeth Street Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | Good | No |

3 — 18 — 7

43

Except 10 — 14 this

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 88 ARRIVED Aug 17 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | [redacted] | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second

TROJAN PRINCE from New Castel

ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused

owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like

gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth

lygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor

law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat

eon is correct and true.

July or August 1900

Affidavit of Surgeon

eon of the S.S. Trojan Prince

that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon a

thority of University of Florence

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a

condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

States at Naples

ons may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I H. Eagleton Master of the S.S. TROJAN PRINCE from New Castel

sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

29 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused t

sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor i

except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July August 1900

Henrich Horn

H. Eagleton
Emigrant Ag

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Silvio Donadoni Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince

solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon a

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence

and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that

foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a

true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July August 1900

Henrich Horn

Consul of the United States at Naples

S. Silvio Donadoni
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause (USE THE LIST FOR CABELLA—BELOW) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | Quinsmith | | | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | Worker in Iron | yes | yes | Italian | Campobasso | New York | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 24 | | female | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Campobello | New York | Brooklyn | | | #50 | no | my cousin Calogero Fabella # 208 | no | no | no | | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | 25 | | male | single | waiter | yes | | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | | | | no | Astor House | | no | no | | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | 29 | | male | single | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | 27 | | male | married | waiter | no | | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | 27 | | female | married | domestique | no | | Italian | Palermo | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | male | single | domestique | no | | Italian | Naples | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | 27 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | 30 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #100 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | 16 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #1000 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | 6 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | 21 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #50 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | 12 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | 14 | | female | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | 17 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | 24 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | 28 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | 30 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | 24 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | 21 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | 17 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | 18 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | 18 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | 34 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | Italian | Naples | do | New York | yes | my self | #12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | 27 | ✓ | male | married | labourer | no | do | Italian | Roccamonfina | New York | New York | yes | my father in law | #50 | no | my father in law Gaetano Di Carlo 49 Cherry St New York | no | no | no | do | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | 14 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Roccamonfina | New York | Cresotto | yes | my father | #6 | no | my father in law Giovanni Fiedo 737 East 13th St New York | no | no | no | do | no |
| 31 | [illegible] | 19 | ✓ | male | single | labourer | no | do | Italian | Roccamonfina | New York | New York | yes | my father | #6 | no | my father Leonardo Lombardi 737 East 13th St New York | no | no | no | do | no |

44

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Manfredonia Vito | 26 | | | | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Campobello | New York | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Manfredonia Angelo | | | | | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Campobello | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | my cousin Calogero | no | no | no | | no |
| 3 | Di Grado Maria | 24 | | Female | Married | Domestic | no | no | Italian | Campobello | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | Father at Sea | no | no | no | | no |
| 4 | Scaglione Vito | 25 | | male | single | waiter | yes | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | | | | no | Father in law | no | no | no | | no |
| 5 | Scaglione Antonino | 29 | | male | single | waiter | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Scaglione Giuseppe | 27 | | male | married | waiter | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Scaglione Vincenzo | 21 | | male | married | Domestic | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Tarallo Michele | | | male | single | Domestic | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | Brooklyn | yes | | | no | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Esposito Salvatore | 20 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 19 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Di Giacomo | 27 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 11 | Gennaro Gennaro | 30 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 12 | Roberto | 18 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 1000 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 13 | Esposito Eduardo | 24 | | male | married | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 14 | Esposito Arnaldo | 20 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 15 | Stella Francesco | 18 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 16 | Guerero Mario | 21 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 17 | Esposito Guglielmo | 12 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 18 | Esposito Antonio | 16 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 19 | Cuoco Salvatore | 17 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 20 | Esposito Pasquale | 24 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 21 | Guerero Cesare | 24 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 22 | Esposito Ernesto | 25 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 23 | Gentile Achille | 24 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 24 | Boccanello Guglielmo | 21 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 25 | Gioso Salvatore | 22 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 26 | Esposito Alfredo | 18 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 27 | Esposito Bartolomeo | 24 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Naples | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 28 | Di Eduardo Cesare | 39 | ✓ | male | married | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Nuoro | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | no |
| 29 | Leiacco Antonio | 15 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Roccamonfina | New York | New York | yes | my father at Leiacco | $ 75 | no | my father at Leiacco | no | no | no | do | no |
| 30 | Scrubardi Pellegrino | 19 | ✓ | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Roccamonfina | New York | Scranton | yes | my father | $ 6 | no | my father Scrubardi Antonio 359 East 11th St New York | no | no | no | do | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | my father Scrubardi Antonio Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | my father Scrubardi Antonio New York | no | no | no | do | no |

44

Mod. 1/B

S. S. Troja Prince

ARRIVED. Aug 17 1900.

SHEET 2 9

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Italy | Lo. | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE

PRINCE LINE
NEW YORK
JOHN T. SPONK & CO.

, Managing Director.

*g Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

Prince from Newcastle do solemn
ation of each and all of the passengers 28
going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v
sical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis

Henry Taylor
Commanding Officer.

1900.

*geon*

Captain Prince

*ience* years experience as a physician and surgeon a

*iversity* of Florence

*mination of each of the passengers named herein, and that t*
*ner containing 28 names*
*rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a*

Thos Fraser
Surgeon

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



PRINCE LINE
MAYO PATTERSON & Co.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I H. Eagleton Master of the S.S. Prince Prince from Newcastle do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 ~~Sixty~~ 28 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ~~s~~ sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1900

Thos. K. Horn

---

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Silvio Donadoni Surgeon of the S.S. Prince Prince solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon a that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence ~~State~~ and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that t foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~Sheets~~ 28 in number, they are containing 28 names according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Silvio Donadoni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1900

Thos. K. Horn
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

121
52

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* 31 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stello Ignazio | 28 | | male | married | workman | no | no | Italian | Solgata | New York | New York | yes | my self | #32.00 | no | my father Stello Antonio Union street No | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Laricella Antonina | 20 | | female | married | dressmaker | no | no | Italian | S. Margherita | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | | no | my husband Bracco | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Bracco Rosalia | 15 | | female | single | dressmaker | no | no | Italian | S. Margherita | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #300 | no | Giuseppe # 202 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Bracco Giorgio | = | 11 | male | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | S. Margherita | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | | no | Bocrum Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Ortano Rosa | 40 | | female | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my mother Rosa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Terranova Giovanna | 11 | | female | single | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Francesca Paola | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Terranova Teresa | 13 | | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | #10 | no | 15 1/2 ave #889 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Terranova Saverio | 5 | | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Alfieri Giuseppe | 29 | | male | single | countryman | yes | yes | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | #600 | no | my father Felice since 82 last 1/2 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Mendolia Giuseppe | 35 | | male | married | countryman | no | no | Italian | Castellaffitta | New York | New York | yes | my self | #800 | no | my brother [illegible] since 1/2 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cato Maria | 20 | | female | married | dressmaker | yes | yes | Italian | S. Agata | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #300 | no | my husband Cutrupia | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Cutropia Giuseppe | = | 11 | male | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | S. Agata | New York | Millerton | yes | my self | #800 | no | Antonino Monte Clemente 126 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Rampulla Giuseppe | 40 | | male | married | workman | no | no | Italian | S. Stefano Camastra | New York | Peterboro Canada | yes | my self | #30 | no | my brother Rampulla Vincenzo at Appleby | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Guarinello Giovanni | 27 | | male | single | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | #100 | no | my cousin Maggio Calo 26 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cappello Giuseppe | 28 | | male | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Castelvetrano | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #10 | no | my brother in law Sparacino 506 Union St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Bonanno Salvatore | 20 | | male | single | mason | yes | yes | Italian | Carnjobello | New York | New York | yes | my self | #10 | no | my cousin Mangano 267 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Russo Margherita | 27 | | female | single | dressmaker | no | no | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #175 | no | my sister Calogero 266 Athy Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Russo Antonina | 22 | | female | single | dressmaker | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #20 | no | my sister Russ Calogero at 266 Athy St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Adamo Leonardo | 15 | | male | single | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #20 | no | my cousin Raguzzi 121 Busch Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Mule Gaspare | 17 | | male | single | workman | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #200 | no | my cousin Mule Giuseppe 139 Attorney | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Pentola Luca | 56 | | male | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | | no | my son Pentola | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Palma Petronilla | 37 | | female | married | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #900 | no | Antonino # 121 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Pentola Michele | 16 | | male | single | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | | no | Busch Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Palma Francesca | 40 | | male | married | merchant | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Palma Salvatore | 15 | | male | single | merchant | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Palma Francesca | 29 | | female | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my self | #30 | no | wife 1889 at 1900 my wife Le Bosh Roma | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Le Donti Maria | 3 | | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | 121 Busch Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Giuseppe Licata | 31 | | female | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | #10 | no | my brother Licata Benedetto | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Piazza Antonina | = | 11 | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | # 24 Bridebeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Piazza Antonina | 9 | | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | #30 | no | my husband Lucata Baltazzare | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | #10 | no | # 15 Spring Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | my father Baltazzare # 15 Spring St | no | no | no | good | no |

6 — 2

13 + 13

Ex 5-6-7-8-24-25

45

1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

92 S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Aug 17 ....., 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
AUG 17 1900
BOSTON

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE ★ ORIENT

PRINCE LINE ★ FRANCO PISTONY & Cie PARIS

BS KNOTT, Managing Director.

***Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.***

OJAN PRINCE from Port Castle do solemnly.

*a personal examination of each and all of the passengers* [redacted] *named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ne of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public tagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or is correct and true.*

July 1900

Commanding Officer.

[redacted]

***Affidavit of Surgeon***

geon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do

that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and

authority of University of Florence

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [redacted] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and condition of such passengers.

of July 1900 Surgeon

ited States at

as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henry Eagleton Master of the TROJAN PRINCE from Bear Castle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~Twenty-five~~ 25 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1900

Henry Eagleton

Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

Commanding Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Silvio Donadoni Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, ~~Twenty-five~~ 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1900

Henry Eagleton

Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

Silvio Donadoni

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 189 *Arriving at Port of* 93, 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sclafani Domenico | 17 | | male | single | Marmaker | yes | yes | Italian | Cefalu | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | La Rosa Rosa | 29 | | female | married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Scraca | New York | New York | yes | my self | #30 | no | my brother in law Salvatore Bonaventura 406 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Bonaventura Pietro | 4 | | male | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Scraca | New York | New York | yes | my self | #5.00 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Bonaventura Antonino | 2 | | male | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Scraca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Licata Francesco | 39 | | male | married | tailor | no | no | Italian | Cefalu | New York | New York | yes | my self | #15 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Liberto Salvatore | 36 | | male | married | tailor | yes | no | Italian | Cefalu | New York | Pittston Pa | yes | my self | | no | my brother in law Salvatore Licata Prospect St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Rizzo Rosalia | 24 | | female | married | Domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Cefalu | New York | Pittston Pa | yes | my self | #30 | no | my brother in law St. Vincent | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Greco Giuseppa | 21 | | female | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Cefalu | New York | Pittston Pa | yes | my self | | no | Domenico 405 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Cuccia Caterina | 39 | | female | married | Dressmaker | no | no | Italian | Sambuca | New York | New York | yes | my self | #15 | no | my father Gaetano Cuccia 38 Mulberry St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Martines Alfonsa | 11 | | female | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sambuca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my husband Martines | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cinello Domenica | 22 | | female | married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | Baltimore Md. | yes | my self | #30 | no | Filippo 406 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Pasta Pietro | 13 | | male | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | Baltimore | yes | my self | #30 | no | my partner Pietro Salvaggio | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Di Marco Maria | 34 | | female | married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | Elizabeth N.J. | yes | my self | | no | 406 Gay Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Ragusa Maria | 11 | | female | single | Domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Ragusa Filippo | 9 | | female | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Salvatore Ragusa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Ragusa Vincenzo | 7 | | male | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | #10.00 | no | 10 Alexander St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Ragusa Salvatore | 3 | | male | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Governor N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Ragusa Giuseppe | 1 | 10 | female | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Messina Maria | 64 | | female | married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Resuttano | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Di Vita Vitto | 13 | | male | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Resuttano | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my son Concetta | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Di Vita Giuseppina | 10 | | female | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Resuttano | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Giovanni 410 River | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Di Vita Giuseppe | 4 | | male | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Resuttano | New York | New York | yes | my self | #150 | no | Street Candy Store | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Falco Michele | 17 | | male | single | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Callari Giuseppe | 44 | | male | married | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Monfi | New York | New York | yes | my self | #15 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Augugia Rosalia | 19 | | female | single | Woman | yes | yes | Italian | Cerda | New York | New York | yes | my self | #30 | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Augugia Giuseppa | 14 | | female | single | Dressmaker | yes | yes | Italian | Cerda | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my brother in law Bernardino Di Stefano | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Augugia Giovanni | 11 | | male | single | Domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Cerda | New York | New York | yes | my self | 1.35 | no | my father Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Di Lago Maria Concetta | 53 | | female | married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Cerda | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Augugia 438 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Di Gregorio Antonino | 54 | | male | married | Waiter | no | no | Italian | Marineo | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Mulberry Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lo Cascio Cus | 23 | | male | single | countryman | no | no | Italian | Bisacquino | New York | New York | yes | my self | #30 | no | my wife Guardella Maria 407 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | Marineo | New York | New York | yes | my self | #30 | no | my uncle Salvatore Lamento 406 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | my father Cus Lo Cascio 406 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |

10 — 46 — 2 — 12 — 18 — 2 — 4

P. A. Schubert

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 1 54

ARRIVED, Aug 17 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | W. | Italy | So. | Italian | Italy | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE

MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ROJAN PRINCE S.S. from New Castle

e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 do solemnly,
en named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ontagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or
oon is correct and true.

July 1900

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

urgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince

that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of University of Pisa

a I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
cal condition of such passengers.

of July 1900

Surgeon.

United States

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Eagleton Master of the TROJAN PRINCE S.S. from New Castl
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers —24—
25 in number, named on the foregoing list for manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1880 H Eagleton
Commanding Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Silvio Donadoni Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence
and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1880 Silv. Donadoni
Surgeon

Consul of the United States.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"

PR[illegible]NE

JAMES KROTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* 95 . 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| | | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Puntia Francesco | 39 | | m | Single | merchant | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my nephew [illegible] Sciacca 23 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Purpura Giuseppe | 29 | | m | Single | Cartsman | yes | no | Italian | Caccamo | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | my brother Domenico 23 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | La Jeta Gaetano | 23 | V | m | Married | Cigarmaker | no | no | Italian | Catania | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Ferrara Margherita | 6 | V | f | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Catania | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | Ferrara Calogero | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Ferrara Calogero | 4 | V | m | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Catania | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | 438 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cannarozzo Domenico | 17 | | m | Single | Countryman | yes | yes | Italian | Catania | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my father Salvatore 31 Mulberry St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Bonacasa Stefano | 22 | | m | Single | Barber | yes | no | Italian | Napoli | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my uncle Pietro Bonacasa 31 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lomun Vincenzo | 24 | | m | Single | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother Salvatore Lomun 31 Mulberry St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bellomo Calogero | 24 | V | m | Single | Cartman | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 11 | no | my father in law Francesco Mollica 31 Mulberry St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Guardino Michele | 24 | V | m | Single | Tailor | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my uncle Guilio Stefano 30 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lauro Paolo | 22 | | m | Single | merchant | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my uncle Giuseppe Paolo 97 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Genova Francesco | 24 | | m | Single | Fruitman | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my father in law Francesco Guarino 117 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | La Rocca Giuseppe | 24 | V | m | Single | Tailor | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my father in law Francesco Guarino 117 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Tabella Giuseppe | 28 | | m | Married | Tailor | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my father in law Francesco 117 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cangelosi Giuseppe | 42 | | m | Married | Barber | no | no | Italian | Porto Empedocle | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my father in law Francesco 117 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gelarci Lucia | 12 | V | f | Single | Domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Calaci Gaetana | 9 | V | f | Single | Domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | Caspare Tomasino | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cusa Costanza | 50 | V | f | Married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my husband Tomasino | no | no | 2.50 | good | no |
| 19 | Guarino Pietro | 10 | | m | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | Guarino # 117 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Guarino Antonetta | 6 | | f | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Guarino Giuseppe | 28 | | m | Married | Barber | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | 15 | no | my father in law Stefano | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | P. 76783 Cancellata Maria | 25 | V | f | Married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | Guarino # 117 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Guarnaccio Maria | 23 | V | f | Married | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 117 | no | my brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Schifani Vincenzo | 16 | V | m | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Vincenzo Schifani | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Schifani Luigi | 12 | | m | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my son Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Schifani Charles | 11 | V | m | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | Stanislao | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Schifani Leonora | 4 | V | f | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | # 67 Elizabeth | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Schifani Antonetta | 1 | V | f | Single | Domestique | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Ethel | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Guarnaccio Anna | 21 | V | f | Single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 150 | no | my brother in law Bonaventura | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Liotta Rosina | 15 | V | f | Single | Domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no |

10 — 1 15 — 14 29

47

2 m 14930 (505) 8/31/38 Surname spelled / Central Office / Circular Letter (C.O. 366-988/38)

JAMES KROTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of 95 . 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pumilia Francesco | 39 | | m | single | merchant | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my nephew Gaetano Gerardi 313 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Puppa Giuseppe | 29 | | m | single | Countryman | no | no | Italian | Caccamo | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother Domenico 313 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lo Verde Grazia | 23 | V | f | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Caltanissetta | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | my husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Ferrara Margherita | 6 | V | f | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Caltanissetta | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | Ferrara Calogero | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Ferrara Calogero | 4 | V | m | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Caltanissetta | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | 439 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cannarozzo Domenico | 19 | V | m | single | Countryman | yes | yes | Italian | Caltanissetta | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my father Salvatore 39 Mulberry St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Bonacasa Stefano | 22 | V | m | single | barber | no | no | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my uncle Pasquale Bonacasa 39 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lumia Vincenzo | 24 | V | m | single | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother Paolo Lumia 313 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bellomo Calogero | 24 | V | m | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother in law Francesco Ho Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Guardino Michele | 24 | V | m | single | Tailor | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my uncle Guilio Stefano 313 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Zarro Paolo | 22 | V | m | single | merchant | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my uncle Giuseppe Paolo 313 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Genova Francesco | 24 | V | m | single | Countryman | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother in law Guiseppe 313 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | La Rocca Giuseppe | 24 | V | m | single | tailor | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother in law Guiseppe 313 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Isabella Giuseppe | 28 | V | m | married | tailor | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother Lorenzo 125 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cangelosi Rosario | 42 | V | m | married | Gardener | no | no | Italian | Caltanissetta | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother in law Angelo Cangelosi | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gelardi Antonia | 12 | V | f | single | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Calarco Gaetano | 9 | V | m | single | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | Calogero Tenanio | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Zarro Antonina | 50 | V | f | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | my husband Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Zarro Giuseppe | 10 | V | m | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | Giuseppe # 117 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Zarro Antonetta | 6 | V | f | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Guarino Giuseppe | 28 | V | m | married | Barber | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lisotta Maria | 25 | V | f | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother in law Stefano Lisotta 117 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Guarcararo Maria | 45 | V | f | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Schifani Vincenzo | 16 | V | m | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | my brother Vincenzo Schifani | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Schifani Luigi | 18 | V | m | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Schifani Angelo | 11 | V | m | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my son Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Schifani Leonora | 4 | V | f | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | Stanislao | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Schifani Antonetta | 1 | V | f | single | domestique | yes | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | | no | # 67 Elizabeth | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Guarcararo Anna | 21 | V | f | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lisotta Rosina | 15 | V | f | single | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | myself | # 50 | no | my brother in law Bonaventura 117 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | 10 | 1 | | 15 | 14 | | | 29 | | | | | | | | my brother in law Paolo Lisotta 117 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | no |

P. 7/67933 Gen. 20. 4/1/07 Guardian

2m 14930 (505) 8/31/38

Surname secured / Central Office Circular letter 23/38

(C.O. Doc. 969/38)

21 47

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Troj. Prince

SHEET 46 ARRIVED. ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

TROJAN PRINCE S. S. from New Castle

*e made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers* 28 *do solemnly,*
*number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel*
*oners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal*
*that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public*
*ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or*
*mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,*
*. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or*
*thereon is correct and true.*

day of July 190

Commanding (Officer

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

*Surgeon of the* S. S. Trojan Prince

*that I have had* five *years experience as a physician and surgeon and*
*r the authority of* University of Florence

*d tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the*
*in number,* they are *containing* 28 *names*
*according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and*
*physical condition of such passengers.*

Surgeon

day of July 190

*he United States at*

*thereof," as the case may be.*

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ho Eagleton Master of the TROJAN PRINCE S.S. from New- Castle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1880

Consul of the United States at

H Eagleton
Commanding Officer

---

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Silvio Donadoni Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince

solemnly, sincerily and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, they one containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1880

Consul of the United States at

S Silvio Donadoni
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Taurisio | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Camillo [illegible] | 20 | | | Single | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | no | my uncle Bonis Lucio #215 Jefferson St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my uncle Bonis Lucio #215 Jefferson St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my cousin Isabella Trippo #133 Broadway | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my brother Giuseppe #220 Elizabeth | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Bro. Giuseppe #220 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my brother Alfio | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] [illegible] | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] [illegible] | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] [illegible] | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | my brother Rocco Cherry St #150 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Boricelli Francesco | 35 | | | Single | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Castelltmmo | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my father Francesco Bollicelletti | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Scaglione Antonino | 18 | | | Single | waiter | yes | yes | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Antonio Mandracchia | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Giuffrida Giovanni | 28 | | | married | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Venetica | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother Giuseppe #220 Elizabeth | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Cantone Vincenza | 31 | | | married | Domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | my husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Cantone Calogero | 10 | | | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Cousine Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Cantone Alfonso | 6 | | | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | #220 Elizabeth | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Cantone Ignazio | 3 | | | single | Domestique | no | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | New York | yes | my self | | no | Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 12 — | | | | 15 — 13 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

48

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 98 ARRIVED August 7 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | South | Italian | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

@—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

DOMESTIC PISTONS & C° PARIS

PRINCE S.S. from New Castle

nal examination of each and all of the passengers — 29 —

on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

o make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

aid passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,

, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or

rect and true.

Commanding Officer.

July 1900

fidavit of Surgeon

of the S.S. Trojan Prince

I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and

ity of University of Florence

ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and

Surgeon

States

case may be

I H. Eagleston Master of the TROJAN PRINCE S.S. from New-Orleans do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 28 — in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lits or [illegible] correct and true.

H. Eagleston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1880

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

---

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Silvio Donadoni Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible]

S. Donadoni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30 11 110

PRI[illegible] LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

S.S. *sailing from* *189* *Arriving at Port of* *189*

Commissioner

93

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States | 12 Whether having ticket to final destination | 13 By whom was | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Angelo Domin[illegible] | 62 | | male | Single | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Bitonto | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] Vincenza | 54 | | female | married | workwoman | yes | yes | Italian | [illegible]monte | New York | Bridgeport | | | | no | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | Marchetta Angelo | 33 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | Viviano | New York | Ecuador | | | | no | my brother in law Carlo Bagnasco | Ever | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Pasquale Randisi | 25 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | Raffadale | New York | [illegible] | | | | no | my son Angelo Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Marchetta Rosalia | 23 | | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Raffadale | New York | New York | | | | no | 88 P.O. Box Texas | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Marchetta Carmela | 8 | | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Raffadale | New York | New York | | | | no | my son Angelo Hamilton ave. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Rosha Vincenzo | 22 | | male | single | baker | yes | yes | Italian | Raffadale | New York | New York | | | | no | 273 ok. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Mendola Vincenzo | 20 | | male | Single | workman | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Pizzetta Vincenzo | 25 | | male | Single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Montevago | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] [illegible] | 18 | | female | single | 2-224171 - 5 58 - 5/26/11 - 700/A | | | | Camporeale | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Campo Giuseppe | 17 | | male | Single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Restivo Salvatore | 11 | | female | single | countryman | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | Chicago | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Scaglow Vincenzo | 31 | | male | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Russo Giuseppe | 32 | | male | married | countryman | no | no | Italian | Tiari | New York | Philadelphia | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Lovia Giovanna | 54 | | female | married | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Termini | New York | Philadelphia | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Cancro Vincenzo | 18 | | male | single | countryman | yes | yes | Italian | Termini | New York | Philadelphia | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Cancro Rosa | 15 | | female | single | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Termini | New York | Philadelphia | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Parisi Giacomo | 13 | | male | single | apprentice | yes | yes | Italian | Termini | New York | Philadelphia | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Tumminello Giuseppe | 28 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Vicari | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Licitra Anna | 26 | | female | married | domestique | yes | yes | Italian | Vicari | New York | Brooklyn | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Oules Francesca Paola | 56 | | female | widow | domestique | no | no | Italian | Petralia Sottana | New York | Passaic | | | | no | my brother in law Stefano | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Vitesi Giuseppa | 17 | | female | single | | yes | yes | Italian | Petralia Sottana | New York | Passaic | | | | no | my son Remo Flaviano | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Doria Michele | 41 | | male | married | countryman | no | no | Italian | Burgio | New York | New York | | | | no | #66 Pinecrest Street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Lausone Michele | 59 | | male | married | countryman | no | no | Italian | Termini | New York | Cleveland | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Badali Rosalia | 52 | | female | married | domestique | no | no | Italian | Termini | New York | Cleveland | | | | no | my brother in law Charles #46 Chadwick | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lausone Teresa | 14 | | female | single | domestique | no | no | Italian | Termini | New York | Cleveland | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lausone Antonino | 13 | | male | single | countryman | no | no | Italian | Termini | New York | Cleveland | | | | no | my son Lausone Sabastino #133 Bowing in Pear | no | no | no | good | no |

5 — 9 — 14 — 14 — 28

Edward Abr[illegible]
Insp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 100 ARRIVED. August 1 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | W | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly,
sonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
r of famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
ained thereon is and true.

1910 Commanding Officer.

United States at Naples

davit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon
der the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
ful examination of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
condition of such passengers.

of

f the United States at Naples

Received
AUG 1 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferris Master * of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 10 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1882 Commanding Officer.

W. T. St Leger,
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raphael d'Esposito Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1882

W. T. St Leger,
Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Received July 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel duly sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political offense or crime, or a violation of the contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is full, correct and true.

[illegible] Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States of America at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political offense or crime, or a violation of the contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States of America at Naples

R & A

First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] demeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- [illegible] r in the United States, except such as are [illegible] nowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] and true.

[illegible] Commanding, Officer.

[illegible] Naples

[illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon [illegible] Italian Government and that I have made a [illegible] regoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] ngers.

[illegible] Naples

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Carauci Biase | 48 | M | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Castelgiuseto | by | City | yes | Self | 50 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | ~~Pepe Stefano~~ | 20 | M | s | " | no | " | " | Pagani | " | Brooklyn | " | Self | 10 | no | no | | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Angelo Caldarone | 38 | M | m | " | yes | " | " | Chazano | " | Providence | " | Self | 50 | no | Father | | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Loi Commaio | 21 | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 50 | ~~4 yrs~~ | Wife at 39 Spring St | | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | " Gemaro | 24 | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Lauritano Gregorio | 42 | M | m | " | no | " | " | Agerola | " | " | " | Self | 50 | no | Cousin at 46 Elm St | | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 50

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. Gallia

102

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, August 17, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—8469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gallia ..... from NAPLES do solemnly,
ination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
9 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
thereon is correct and true.

L. Perrucci

1900 Commanding Officer.

ales at Naples

f Surgeon.

Gallia ..... sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon
authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
n of such passengers.

ly 1900

ited States at Naples

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries Master * of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 97 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Verries

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Leger,

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* Strike out words not necessary to be used. Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

17

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Ancora Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the anmexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900

R. T. St Leger,

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. D'Ancora

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

103

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Biano Pasquale | 36 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Avigliano | City | City | | yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | Good | no |
| 2 | Ruggiero Antonio | 17 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | Italy | Rocca | " | Philadelphia | " | Self | 50 | no | Cousin Salzburg St | | | | Good | no |
| 3 | Evangelista Michele | 28 | m | m | Peasant | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 5 | yes | Brother Father | | | | Good | no |
| 4 | Pasquale Biancinelli | 23 | m | s | Laborer | yes | " | " | " | Saponara | " | " | " | Self | 50 | no | Aunt 308 Spring St | | | | Good | no |
| 5 | Ancitelli Antonio | 24 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Stenezo | " | " | " | Self | 25 | no | Brother Rancho Station | | | | Good | no |
| 6 | Bolmara Germano | 24 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Altavilla | " | " | " | Self | 20 | no | Brother 180 Mulberry St | | | | Good | no |
| 7 | Lazzaro Nicola | 46 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Casenina | " | " | " | Self | 15 | yes | | | | | Good | no |
| 8 | Pollastro Antonio | 45 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Ceano | " | Philadelphia | " | Husband | 3 | no | Husband | | | | Good | no |
| 9 | Son Daniele | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Good | " |
| 10 | " Pasquale | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Good | no |
| 11 | Smeudola Concetta | 21 | f | s | " | no | " | " | " | Petramelara | " | Jersey City | " | Brother | 10 | no | Brother | | | | Good | no |
| 12 | D'Camillo Michele | 22 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Como dell'I. | " | Utica | " | Self | 15 | no | Brother in law | | | | Good | no |
| 13 | Cistola Giuseppe | 38 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Centola | " | " | " | Self | 4 | no | no | | | | Good | no |
| 14 | Casadonte Salvatore | 28 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | San Fiora | " | Philadelphia | " | Brother | 10 | no | Brother | | | | Good | no |
| 15 | Gabriele Anna | 20 | f | s | " | no | " | " | " | Centola | " | Charleston | " | Sister | 20 | no | Sister 7th 101 1/2 | | | | Good | no |
| 16 | Cupaniolo Sofia | 40 | f | m | " | no | " | " | " | Centola | " | " | " | Cousin | 20 | no | Cousin | | | | Good | no |
| 17 | Gentile Gennaro | 17 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Agerola | " | City | " | Self | 15 | no | Uncle 2133 First Ave | | | | Good | no |
| 18 | Gentile Giuseppe | 16 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 20 | no | Uncle " " | | | | Good | no |
| 19 | Peretta Giovanni | 57 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Cairo N.S. | " | Brooklyn | " | Self | 50 | no | Son | | | | Good | no |
| 20 | Guerriero Alfonso | 37 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 60 | no | Brother in law 34 | | | | Good | no |
| 21 | Laiazzo Giuseppe | 24 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 25 | no | Cousin 289 7th | | | | Good | no |
| 22 | Benincasa Domenico | 37 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 25 | no | Brother | | | | Good | no |
| 23 | Santabarbara Sab. | 17 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 30 | no | Brother 318 7th | | | | Good | no |
| 24 | Pelle Paolantonio | 26 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Cipressa | " | City | " | Self | 25 | no | Brother 459 7th | | | | Good | no |
| 25 | Salvatore Croce | 28 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Ceano | " | " | " | Self | 25 | no | Nephew 71 Mulberry St | | | | Good | no |
| 26 | Pedelis Giuseppe | 19 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Pastena | " | Charlestown | " | Self | 20 | no | Uncle 58 Mulberry St | | | | Good | no |
| 27 | Biano Luigi | 24 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City | " | Self | 100 | 37 | Uncle Corso Copolongo | | | | Good | no |
| 28 | Wife Concetta | 24 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8102 | " | 80 Mulberry St | | | | Good | no |
| 29 | Fusco Charles | 20 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Agerola | " | City | " | Self | 45 | no | Nephew 2125 First Ave | | | | Good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | 50 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 6 | no | father 459 Morris Ave | | | | Good | no |

1 — 3 24 — 5

29

51

29

Book

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

A 211a 240

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gallia

SHEET 1. 104 ARRIVED August 17th 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | S | Italienn | Italy | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
is list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
engers named thereon is correct and true.

day of July 1900 Commanding Officer.

the United States at Naples

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do
have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon
nd under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
amed herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
sical condition of such passengers.

ay of July 1900

d of the United States at Naples

M 211a 240

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vessel master * of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele d'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

18

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 105 , 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Coppanelli Giuseppe | 30 | m | M | Laborer | no | | Italian | Negrea | City | [illegible] | yes | Self | $20 | no | Mother | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Calderano Lucia | 16 | f | S | " | do | | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | Self | $20 | no | Mother | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Calando Franc | 18 | m | S | " | do | | " | Arcano | " | [illegible] | yes | Self | $18 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | ~~Roman Domenic~~ | m | m | | | " | yes | " | Cori | " | [illegible] | yes | Self | $20 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | ~~Wife Francesca~~ | W | m | | | " | yes | " | Cori | " | [illegible] | 3rd Ave | " | Self | 20 | no | Sister Lot 3 Ave Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | ~~Son Antonio~~ | m | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | ~~" Maria~~ | W | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | ~~" Alessandro~~ | m | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | ~~" Giuseppe~~ | m | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | ~~" Casimiro~~ | m | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Pantaglione Gelsomina | 16 | m | | | " | yes | " | Campagna | " | Dutch Hill | " | Self | $18 | yes | Brother 124 Mott Ave | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | ~~Antonio Cesare~~ | m | f | | | " | yes | " | Frontecalvo | " | Buffalo | " | Self | 10 | no | Uncle 197 Carpenter St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Coletta Michele | 23 | m | | Laborer | " | yes | " | Castel di Sasso | " | Boston | " | Self | $18 | no | Father 100 Passaic | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Chiano Tommaso | 24 | m | M | " | " | yes | " | Vena di Maria | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | Self | $18 | no | Friend Box 414 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Cimmino Mariano | 14 | m | S | " | " | no | " | Cava Cisterni | " | Newark | " | Self | $18 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Vincenzo Donato | 18 | m | S | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $18 | Yes | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Turiati Apollonio | 44 | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $18 | no | Uncle 2132 Fairview | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Carnevale Donato | 26 | m | M | " | " | yes | " | Cerriano | " | Jersey City | " | Self | $18 | yes | Family | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Christo Giuseppe | 32 | m | M | " | " | no | " | San Pietro | " | Elizabeth | " | Self | $18 | no | Brother 194 Amsbury | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Sarbullo Giuseppe | 25 | m | M | " | " | no | " | Guarro | " | Bridgeport | " | Self | $18 | no | Bro no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Coppello Francesco | 30 | m | M | " | " | no | " | " | " | Albany NY | " | Self | $18 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Chiusa Eugenia | 26 | m | M | Wife | " | no | " | Cori | " | Pittsburg | " | Self | $18 | yes | Cousin Mastrigliano | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | ~~Yolanda~~ Wife Luigia | 24 | m | M | | | | | Napoli | | City | | Self | $8 | no | Uncle Estate 67 | | | | Good | no |
| 24 | Son Samuela | 8 | m | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no |
| 25 | " Almerina | 6 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no |
| 26 | " Vincenzo | 4 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no |
| 27 | " Nunzio | 1 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no |
| 28 | Solturo Giuseppe | 26 | m | S | Laborer | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Good | no |
| 29 | Tommaso Coppola | 40 | m | M | " | no | | " | Pietramaro | " | Kansas City Mo | " | Self | $10 | no | Brother Grand Ave 57 | | | | Good | no |
| 30 | Pasquale Coppola | 7 | m | S | Child | yes | | " | Cerreto | " | Newark | " | Self | $10 | no | Brother 112 Hamilton | | | | Good | no |
| | 5 | 1 | 19 | 3 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gallia

SHEET 106 ARRIVED, Aug 17, 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ana from NAPLES do solemnly,
...amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...nous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
...d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
...the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
...thereon is correct and true.

...1906 Commanding Officer.

...tates at Naples

...f Surgeon.

...Gallia sailing therewith do
...10 years experience as a physician and surgeon
...authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
...and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
...to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
...n of such passengers.

...1906

...ted States at Naples

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ferris master * of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 17 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

T. Ferris

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1890 Commanding Officer.

N. F. St Leger,

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1890

N. F. St Leger,

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. D'Angelo

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 107

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Spinola Edmondo | 24 | yrs | m | Labourer | no | Italian | Compagna | Ny | Ny | yes | Sely | $ 8 | | | | | | | | Good | no |
| 2 | Matteo Tommaso | 35 | yrs | m | " | no | " | Sustina | " | Brooklyn | " | Sely | $ 50 | no | Cousin | 388 Bank | St | no | no | | Good | no |
| 3 | Marinelli Antonio | 29 | yrs | m | " | yes | " | Rapia | " | Pennsylvania | " | Sely | $ 50 | no | Friend | Bianca | Ave | no | no | | Good | no |
| 4 | Puglisi Michele | 32 | yrs | m | " | yes | " | Troia | " | Philadelphia | " | Sely | $ 10 | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Di Vita Domenico | 10 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Cousin | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Bocchicchio Rosario | 31 | yrs | m | " | no | " | Savignano | " | City | " | Sely | $ 10 | no | Cousin | 340 | 7th St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Saugiuo Elena | 8 | Mos | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Uncle | Shelby | St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Fabrizio Filomena | 30 | yrs | f | " | no | " | Fisi | " | New York | " | Sely | $ 13 | no | Cousin | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Di Maio Nicola | 55 | yrs | m | Labr. | yes | " | Pancaldo | " | Utica | " | Sely | $ 70 | no | Cousin | First | Ave | 66 | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Saugiuo Elisa | 18 | yrs | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 100 | | Brother | Gaetano | St | 188 | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Gebbia Carmina | 26 | yrs | m | " | no | " | Mendicino | " | Sycamore | Ny | Sely | $ 10 | no | Husband | | | | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Lou Bonna | 20 | yrs | f | 7 X 38 | 30 SDS | 12 28 42 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Patrizio Antonio | 36 | yrs | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Syracuse | Ny | " | $ 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Manuccio Amato | 28 | yrs | m | " | no | " | Arce | " | Philadelphia | " | Sely | $ 10 | yes | Brother | in Law | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Cuciello Carlo | 48 | yrs | m | " | no | " | Pettorano | " | " | " | Sely | $ 150 | no | Cousin | Carlo | Ricci | 3 | Carlton | Place | Good | no |
| 16 | Dentino Ettorio | 17 | yrs | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Sely | $ 36 | no | | no | | 34 | Mulberry | | Good | no |
| 17 | Cabra Lanza | 27 | yrs | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Sely | $ 10 | no | Friend | Damiano | | no | no | | Good | no |
| 18 | Giordano Guario | 48 | yrs | m | " | no | " | Colonza | " | " | " | Sely | $ 70 | Boone | Dr. | Leon | Ricco | no | Post | St | Good | Family |
| 19 | Cabelli Francesco | 21 | yrs | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Sely | $ 10 | no | | no | | 30 | Elizabeth | St | Good | no |
| 20 | Mele Maria | 26 | Mos | m | " | no | " | Cerasiano | " | " | " | Sely | $ 12 | no | Cousin | no | | Mulberry | | Good | no |
| 21 | ~~Bianchi Francesco~~ | | yrs | m | " | yes | " | Petrapilla | " | " | " | Sely | $ 10 | no | Cousin | 170 | Lincoln | Ave | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | ~~Lou Angelo~~ | 9 | yrs | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Flora Pietro | 28 | yrs | m | " | yes | " | Tabona | " | Pennsylvania | " | Sely | $ 20 | yes | | no | | Nora | St | Boston | Good | no |
| 24 | Cabello Francesco | 20 | yrs | f | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | no | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Arturo Innocenzo | 24 | mos | m | " | yes | " | Arena | " | city | " | Sely | $ 14 | no | Cousin | St. | Valentine | 124 | Hudson | St | Good | no |
| 26 | Cabelli Salvatore | 27 | yrs | m | " | yes | " | Pobicatro | " | " | " | Sely | $ 14 | no | Brother | 178 | Prince | St | Boston | | Good | no |
| 27 | Mele Rosario | 25 | yrs | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | " Salvatore | 21 | mos | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | " Pasquale | 4 | yrs | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Rinaldo Giuseppe | 28 | yrs | m | " | no | " | Arcaino | " | Mexico | " | Sely | $ 91 | no | Brother | 104 | Catherine | St | no | no | Good | no |

4 — 3 19 — 9 Elsewillard Insp. 28 Except 9-10 J. Malbeck

53

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

S. S. Gallia

SHEET ..... 108 ARRIVED Aug 17 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

2—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Gallia ... from NAPLES do solemnly, ...ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...t containing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...d by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...d the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po... ...r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ...ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ...s named thereon is correct and true.

...of July 1900 Commanding Officer.

...United States at Naples

...davit of Surgeon.

...he S. S. Gallia ... sailing therewith do ...had ... 10 ... years experience as a physician and surgeon ...der the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made ... herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 ... ...according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...condition of such passengers.

...July 1900

...he United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ferris Master* of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 57 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Ferris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900
R. T. Steiger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

*Master, Chief or Second Officer.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 57 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. D'Angelo

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900
R. T. Steiger,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | De Maria Giovanni | 21 | M | S | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Chiaromonte | Ny | Ny | | yes | Father | $5 | no | Father R.D. Box 1[illegible] | | | | Good | no |
| 2 | Amendola Cosmo | 20 | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Brother Hester St 2[illegible] | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Colaiosto Achille | 24 | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Santomasso Vincenzo | 23 | M | S | " | " | no | " | Simone | " | " | | " | Brother | $9.00 | no | Father R.D. Box [illegible] | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Leone Maria | 41 | M | W | " | " | no | " | Bonito | " | " | | " | Self | $90 | no | Brother Hester St 2[illegible] | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Lee Maria | 19 | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | | " | Sister | $20 | no | " | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Belmonte Giovanni | 41 | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | | " | Husb | $55 | no | Sister 125 Bank St | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Meudicino Gabriel | 21 | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | Husb Liverpool | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Richiesio Giovanni | 24 | M | S | " | " | no | " | Briguani | " | " | | " | Father | $10 | no | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Antinucci Giovanni | 41 | M | W | " | " | no | " | Potosi | " | Boston | Ny | " | Brother | $50 | no | Father " " " | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Russo Alfredo | 21 | M | S | " | " | no | " | Lessandrino | " | " | " | " | Cousin | $25 | no | Brother 216 [illegible] | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Romania Pietro | 21 | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Ny | " | Self | $10 | no | Cousin 299 Mott St | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Daniele Nicola | 21 | M | S | " | " | no | " | S. Pietro Apo. | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | b[illegible] Parquade Ross 365 | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Rini Giovanni | 39 | M | W | " | " | no | " | Montesano | " | Long Branch | " | " | Father | $10 | no | Relative | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Lee Francesco | 21 | M | S | " | " | no | " | Caccano | " | Philadelphia | " | " | Brother | $80 | no | Father 114 Potter ave | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Morello Salvatore | 41 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ny | " | Self | $50 | no | Brother 813 Kimball St | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Gumino Matteo | 21 | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Cousin 216 Elizabeth St | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Fiorilla Pietro | 21 | M | S | " | " | no | " | Bagheria | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | " | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Chimicé Antonio | 24 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | " | " | Self | $17 | no | Uncle " " " | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Rizzo Francesco | 22 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | Belmonte | " | Elmira NY | " | " | Self | $60 | no | Brother 66 Degraw St Brooklyn | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Tudecia Elisa | 18 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | Scalea | " | " | " | " | Self | $30 | no | Cousin 181 Bank St | | | | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | NY | " | Uncle | $60 | no | Brother 210 Elizabeth St | | | | " | " |
| 23 | Matteo Pisano | 18 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | Potenza | " | " | " | " | Father | $1 | no | Uncle 93 Hillman St | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Martiniello Pietro | 23 | M | S | " | no | " | " | Amalfi | " | Philadelphia | " | " | Self | $10 | no | Father " " " | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Rivieri Salvatore | 18 | M | S | " | no | " | " | Stola | " | Elizabeth | NJ | " | Self | $100 | no | Uncle | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Perilli Ferdinando | 20 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | S. Floro | " | Brooklyn | NY | " | Self | $60 | no | Cousin [illegible] | | | | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | 19 | M | S | " | no | " | " | Capriolia | " | Philadelphia | Pa. | " | Self | $20 | no | Family 255 [illegible] | | | | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | Roseto V.F. | " | " | " | " | Self | $60 | no | Uncle Paolo Cesaro | | | | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | Roma | " | Trentano | " | " | Self | $50 | no | Cousin Pietro Pecille | | | | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | no | Cousin | | | | " | " |
| | 7 — | 20 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Love | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |

Asst Surgeon P.R. Schubert

F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of 108, 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Maria Giovanni | 21 | M | S | Labourer | no | | Italian | Chiaromonte | Cty | Cty | yes | Father | 50 | no | Father R'd Box [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Amendola Gosue | 20 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Colatosti Ezekiel | 24 | M | S | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Broker | 25 00 | no | Father R'd Box [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Santomauro Vincenzo | 22 | M | S | " | no | " | Simone | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 100 | no | Brother Boston [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Leone Maria | 40 | M | M | " | no | " | Bonito | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | 20 | no | Sister 125 Elm [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Leo Maria | 19 | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | 55 | no | Cousin Giuseppe B. [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Belmonte Giovanni | 41 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mendicini Gabriel | 21 | M | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | 10 | no | Father " " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Richardi Giovanni | 18 | M | S | " | no | " | Bisignano | " | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brother | 15 | no | Brother [illegible] 216 | no | Cousin 299 Mott St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Antinucci Giovanni | 41 | M | M | " | no | " | Rojoli | " | Boston | Mass | Cousin | 25 | no | Cousin 299 Mott St | no | Cousin Paquale Ross 365 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Russo Alfiero | 21 | M | S | " | no | " | Tessaurano | " | Cty | " | Self | 10 | no | Self | no | Relative | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Rosaria Perri | 21 | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 10 | no | Self | no | Relative | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Daniele Nicola | 21 | M | S | " | no | " | S. Pietro Cpp. | " | Long Branch | N.J. | Father | 10 | no | Father 114 Potter Ave | no | Father 813 Kimball St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Rini Giovanni | 34 | M | M | " | no | " | Montemero | " | Philadelphia | Pa. | Brother | 8 00 | no | Brother 813 Kimball St | no | Cousin 181 Bank Street | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Lou Francesco | 21 | M | S | " | no | " | Tarsano | " | Cty | " | Self | 50 | no | Cousin 181 Bank Street | no | Brother 214 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Morello Salvatore | 41 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gumino Matteo | 27 | M | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 10 | no | Uncle " " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Fiorilla Pietro | 19 | M | S | " | no | " | Bagnara | " | Philadelphia | Pa. | Self | 17 00 | no | Uncle " " " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Chimicz Antonio | 24 | M | M | " | yes | " | " | " | Elmira | N.Y. | Self | 8 00 | no | Brother [illegible] 66 Degraw St | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Ricci Francesco | 20 | M | S | " | yes | " | Belmonte | " | " | " | Self | 30 | no | Cousin 181 Bank Street | no | Brother 214 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Tudecia Elisa | 6 | M | S | " | yes | " | Scalea | " | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Uncle | 60 | no | Uncle 92 Hillman St | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Father | 1 | no | Father " " " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Matteo Pisano | 18 | M | S | " | yes | " | Potenza | " | Philadelphia | " | Self | 10 | no | Uncle | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Martinello Pietro | 25 | M | S | " | no | " | Amalfi | " | New Haven | Ct. | Self | 100 | no | Cousin Talia [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Rivieri Salvatore | 19 | M | S | " | no | " | Noto | " | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | 10 | no | Family 255 N 9th St | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Perilli Ferdinando | 20 | M | S | " | yes | " | S. Flora | " | Philadelphia | Pa. | Self | 10 | no | Uncle Paolo Cesare | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | " | no | " | Capriglia | " | " | " | Self | 60 | no | Cousin Pietro Peciello | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | " | yes | " | Rocco V.J. | " | Tocano | " | Self | 30 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | " | yes | " | Rama | " | " | " | Self | 20 | no | Son | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 — — | 20-5 | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sergeant P.R. Schubert

54

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gallia

SHEET 110

ARRIVED. August 17th 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

D 41 a 120
6 11 a 130

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Gallia ... from NAPLES do solemnly, ...examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...ining ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po... ...lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ...ed thereon is correct and true.

...ly 1900 Commanding Officer.

...States at Naples

...t of Surgeon.

...S. Gallia ... sailing therewith do ... 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon ...the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ...on, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 ...ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...tion of such passengers.

...ly 1900

...United States at Naples

V 41 a 120

6 12 a 150

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vessel Master* of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 74 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Vessel

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1920 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Leger,

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

83

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Amelio Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 74 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1920

R. T. St Leger,

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. D'Amelio

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH COMMISSIONER OI [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

111

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $.30 and how much if $.30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Pino Antonio | 18 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Briare | My | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $8 | no | Father 727-7 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Venditto Giovanni | 23 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | Briare | My | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $8 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Chiaruo Vincenzo | 17 | 1 | M | S | " | yes | no | " | Fiaccheco | " | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Lombardo Rosario | 21 | 1 | M | S | " | yes | no | " | " | " | " | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Tarrolari Rocco | 41 | 1 | M | M | " | no | no | " | Mariana | " | " | Yes | Self | $10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | [redacted] | W | M | | | " | yes | no | " | Gioiosa J. | " | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | no | God [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | [redacted] | 2 | M | | | " | no | no | " | Lamma J. | " | Morrison | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Husband | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | [redacted] | M | 1 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Zappia Francesco | 25 | 1 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Zappia Maria | 24 | 1 | F | M | " | no | no | " | Polisatro | " | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Husband | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Zappia Natale | 41 | 1 | M | M | " | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | $20 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | [redacted] | 22 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | [redacted] | 18 | 1 | F | S | " | no | no | " | Otti | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | Sister 90 Spruce | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | [redacted] | 23 | 1 | F | S | " | yes | no | " | " | " | My | " | Self | $20 | no | Mother 520 6th | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Volpe Luigi | 21 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | Brother " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Ricupero Antonio | 19 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | Savignano | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | Relative " 424 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Chiano Michele | 44 | 1 | M | M | " | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | no | Brother Mulberry | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Rudia Andrea | 21 | 1 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | Brother 24 Green | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | [redacted] | 22 | 1 | M | M | " | yes | no | " | Formia | " | Utica | " | Self | $5 | yes | Brother 28 Greenwich | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | [redacted] | 19 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | Forli S. | " | Pittsburg | " | Self | $10 | no | Brother in Law Gay 152 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Charandola Francesco | 44 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Graciuto Cessa | 27 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | Piaras | " | Pepperidge | " | Broker | $50 | no | Broker | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Giacomo La Fazia | 26 | 1 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $100 | no | Broker in law | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Carella Maria | 27 | 1 | F | M | " | yes | no | " | " | " | City | " | Self | $50 | no | " no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Langton Teapia | 15 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | Albano S. | " | Hazelwood | " | Self | $20 | yes | Family 34 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Verano Luigi | 23 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | no | 3 Sons Maria Ann Maria Teapia | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Care Faulesca | 18 | 1 | F | S | " | yes | no | " | Cerbona | " | Montreal Can | " | Self | $10 | no | " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | [redacted] | 21 | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Cincinnati | " | Self | $10 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Martino Lonardo | 34 | 1 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Denver Col. | " | Self | $10 | no | Father | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Viggiano Felicia | 62 | 1 | M | M | " | yes | no | " | Campobasso | " | Bridgeport | " | Self | $10 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | | 2 | 3 | | | | no | no | " | Campobasso | " | City | " | Son | $ | no | Son 145 Box | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | 24 Mont | | | | | | | | | | | | |

55

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E

S. S. Gallia

SHEET E. 112 ARRIVED, Aug. 17, 190 0

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | Lucca | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | W. | Italy | Lucca | Italian | Italy | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | W. | Italy | Lucca | Italian | Italy | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | W. | Italy | Lucca | Italian | Italy | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

To Col 90
D 9/10/20

First or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly,
and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said
n, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
om a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
isdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
bor in the United States, except such as are
knowledge and belief, the information in said
et and true.

Commanding Officer.

Naples

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon
Italian Government and that I have made a
egoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
ngers.

Naples

D 410 120

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Master * of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing ___ names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Louis

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Ligar,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

9

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele d'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing ___ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900

R. T. St Ligar,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. D'Angelo

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 ..... Arriving at Port of ..... 113 ....., 189 .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 0.30 and how much if 0.30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Abbè Paolo | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | Italian | Amantea | | | | Self | 30 | no | | | | | Good | no |
| 2 | Silanigi Vito | 23 | | M | S | " | no | | " | Bella | " | | | Self | 10 | no | Brother 18 Bayard St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Capasso Tommaso | 27 | | M | S | " | no | | " | Gimigliano | " | | | Self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Capriello Domenico | 24 | | M | S | " | Yes | | " | Roccamonfina | " | Providence R.I. | | Self | 30 | no | Father no | 146 | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Valerio Michele | 14 | | M | M | " | no | | " | Montefalcone | " | Johnston, Mich. | | Self | 8 | no | Brother | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Perone Maria | 28 | | M | M | " | no | | " | Limatola | " | Waterbury Conn. | | Self | 90 | no | Husband | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Long Rosa | 14 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Eleonora | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Emerita | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Antonio | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pagano Antonia | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Long Filomena | 14 | | M | S | " | no | | " | Roccapiemonte | " | | | Self | 30 | no | Husband 108 Mulberry St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | " Antonia | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Tommaso | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Nubila | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lonardo Lonzagorto | 11 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pasquale Lonzagorto | 27 | | M | M | " | no | | " | Sorti | " | Jersey | " | Self | 125 | no | Brother Belmont St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Lonentino Felice | 22 | | M | M | " | no | | " | | " | | " | Self | 125 | no | Uncle Box 107 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Capanbone Luce | 22 | | M | S | " | no | | " | Belmonte | " | Boston | " | Self | 12 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Conti Gregorio | 17 | | M | S | " | Yes | | " | Garpenna | " | Philadelphia | " | Self | 30 | no | Uncle | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Giannini Luigi | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | " | Montauro | " | Boston | " | Self | 8 | no | Bro. Selo | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Long Nicandro | 11 | | M | S | | | 3X-32668-5/19/40 | | Venafro | | Philadelphia | | Self | 100 | no | Brother 329 Baltimore St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | " Marianna | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | De Nardo Domenico | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | De Vincenzo Vincenza | 45 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Son Rosa | 19 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chatter Giovanna | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Porto Pasquale | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | | " | San Sonzello | New Haven Conn. | | | Self | 150 | no | Brother 111 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Tunaro Gaetano | 40 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | | " | " | " | New Haven | " | Self | 90 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Son Filippa | 20 | | M | S | | | | " | S Biase | " | Derby | " | Self | 100 | yes | 2 Nephews | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | 8 - 2 | 17 - 10 | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | 79 | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gallia

SHEET 114 ARRIVED Aug 17 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A 1 to 5
6 61 a 90

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

alia from NAPLES do solemnly,
ination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
hereon is correct and true.

P. Tosti

July 1900 Commanding Officer.

ates at Naples

f Surgeon.

Gallia sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon
authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
n of such passengers.

ly 1900

ited States at Naples

A 1a 5

6 61a 90

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vesnis Martin* of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing / names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Martin

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1890 Commanding Officer.

R. F. St Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1890

R. F. St Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S. S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 115 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State or City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than 0.30 and how much if 0.30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Crombetta Gaetano | 28 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Italian | Pettorano | Ny | New York | yes | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother Pettorano | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Chiaveglio Giuseppe | 34 | m | m | " | yes | " | Chieti | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Cousin 240 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Rigilli Anna | 27 | f | m | " | no | " | Chieti | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Cousin " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Giuseppe | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Benedetto | 8 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rito Angelo | 29 | m | m | Labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Tudelicato Giacomo | 24 | m | m | Shoemaker | no | " | Villarosa | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother Amsterdam N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | wife Perola | 24 | f | m | Wife | yes | " | Anna | " | Philadelphia | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother Amsterdam N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Sauro | 14 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Salvatore | 11 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Francesco | 2 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Rosolina | 4 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tava Giovanni | 28 | m | m | Labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | wife Maria | 17 | f | m | Wife | yes | " | Cepali | " | Baltimore Md | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | sister Giuseppa | 15 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tava Vincenzo | 10 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chiogara Giuseppe | 5 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Giovenco Angela | 25 | f | m | Labourer | yes | " | Lucera | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Uncle 330 Carroll Ave | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Vimino Gioia | 20 | m | s | " | no | " | Abruzzi | " | Chicago Ill. | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother Minonta St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Graziano Calogero | 28 | m | s | " | yes | " | Vallodolmo | " | Chicago Ill. | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Cousin 5 Vico Dirupo Lanabasa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Lanfilippo Angelo | 26 | m | s | " | yes | " | Amanco Allegri | " | N.Y. | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Uncle Box 170 Jo | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Giambrino Onofrio | 18 | m | s | " | yes | " | Lucera | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Grillo Antonio | 20 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother Union St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Filippo Rafel | 20 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother 111 Lay | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Salvatore Allegrato | 22 | m | s | Labourer | no | " | Anangelia | " | Brooklyn | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Brother " " 152 | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Salvatore de Bruno | 26 | m | s | " | no | " | Lanfiorenzo | Ny | Ny | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Cousin Washington St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Cavio Salvatore | 28 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 11 20 | no | " " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Caverio Bruno | 21 | m | m | " | no | " | Amanzia | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Self | 11 20 | no | 670 " | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Antonio Salvatore | 20 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Slight Lame | no |
| 30 | Annunziato Maria | 22 | m | s | " | yes | " | Chieti | " | New York | " | Self | 11 20 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | 5 — 2 | 22 — 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | — 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

Mack

57

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gallia

SHEET 116 ARRIVED Aug 17 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A 1a 5

B 31a 60

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...allia from NAPLES do solemnly,
...amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
... owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...nous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
...d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
... the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
... thereon is correct and true.

...1900 Commanding Officer.

...States at Naples

...f Surgeon.

...l. Gallia sailing therewith do
... 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon
... authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
... and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
... of such passengers.

...ly 1900

...ted States at Naples

A 1a 3

First or Second Officer.

B 3 1a 60

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ufficio Mastro * of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Scrugelo Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] M[M]ISSIONE[R] [O]F [I]M[M]. [N]. T. [N].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S.S. Gallia sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 117, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 0.30 and how much if 0.30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Chemmera Raffaele | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italian | Paterno | My | Phila | Ticket | Self | $50 | | | | | | Good | no |
| 2 | Tucci Battista | 44 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $40 | 2y yes | no | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Merenda Michele | 24 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $40 | | no | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Low Francesco | 2 | | M | | " | " | | W.S. | " | " | " | " | " | ~~$40~~ | Yes? | Wife | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Giglio Antonio | 40 | | M | M | " | yes | | Italy | " | " | " | " | " | $110 | | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Low Francesco | 11 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $80 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Marri Angelo | 22 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Simeonola Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $31 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Simeonale Antonio | 17 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $25 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Addario Vincenzo | 16 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Rochester | My | Self | $3 | no | Brother 281 Washington | | | | Good | no |
| 11 | Biondillo Carlo | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | Sinarca | Phila | Bridgeport | Ticket | Self | $13 | no | Brother 10 Bridge | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Socci Felice | 32 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $6 | no | Uncle 10 Bridge | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Pellegrini Saverio | 16 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | Pietracatella | " | Middletown | Conn | Self | $30 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Colitto Nicola | 40 | | M | M | " | no | | " | Trora | " | Pittsburg | Pa | Brother | $5 | no | Brother | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Gimetti Salvatore | 20 | | M | M | " | no | | " | Trivento | " | Jessup | " | Brother | $3 | no | Brother 401 | | | | " | " |
| 16 | DeSantis Romualdo | 22 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | Petrorano | " | My | " | Self | $30 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Monaco Nicola | 42 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $100 | no | Nephew | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Salvatore Donato | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | ~~$20~~ $30 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Bonitatibus Guido | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Mini Gelormino | 19 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Schiappa Raffaele | 22 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $14 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Monaco Vincenzo | 17 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $28 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 23 | Monaco Liberatore | 20 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $28 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Bonitatibus Gus. | 18 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | no | Brother | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Schiappa Donato | 17 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $28 | no | Cousin no | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Di Filippo Francesco | 21 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $17 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| 27 | Schiappa Amedeo | 4 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $29 | no | Husband | | | | " | " |
| 28 | Schiappa Liberata | 9 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 29 | D'Alessio Angelo | 22 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 30 | D'Alessio Francesco | 20 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $24 | no | no | | | | " | " |
| | | 3 | 1 | 25 | 2 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chiss

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gallia

SHEET 2 118 ARRIVED Aug 17 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Aug 3

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly,
al examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ntaining 7 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
ined thereon is correct and true.

July 1900 Commanding Officer.

ed States at Naples

it of Surgeon.

S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do
d 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon
the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
rein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
dition of such passengers.

July 1900

United States at Naples

A No 3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vessi Master * of the S. S. Gallia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 47 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Vessi

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 47 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1900

R. T. St Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gallia sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] Maria | 26 | | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Cotturano | Napoli | Pittsburg | yes | Cousin | 7 | no | Cousin [illegible] Washington | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Rocco Maria | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Crisone Angelo | 48 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Ny | " | Self | 4 | no | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | De Meo Pietro | 40 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Marino Giosue | 45 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Giovanni Pasquale | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Toti Salvatore | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | " | Napoli | " | " | " | " | 40 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Chialini Vincenzo | 24 | | M | S | Barber | no | no | " | Sicilia | " | Boston | " | Self | 40 | no | Nephew [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Russo Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 10 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Felice Fiscenetti | 32 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | no | " | Bagnoli | " | Brooklyn | " | Self | 40 | no | Father [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Concetta Tiezzo | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | " | Angelo | " | Boston | " | Brother | 40 | no | Uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Maria Russo | 28 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | 40 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Gaudio Domenica | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | " | Bagnoli | " | Youngstown | " | Husband | 40 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Gaetano Gennaro | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | " | Avellino | " | Pittsburg | " | Self | 40 | no | Father [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Giuseppe Farulli | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | " | Guardia | " | " | " | Self | 40 | no | Friend [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Luigi Francesco | 26 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | " | Alberona | " | Boston | " | Cousin | 10 | no | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Lauria Giacomo | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | 7 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Petrillo Sebastiano | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | no | " | " | " | Granger | " | Self | 40 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Corella Antonio | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 40 | no | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Petrillo Domenico | 15 | | M | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 6 | no | Uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Basile Eugenia | 16 | | F | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 18 | no | Uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Garzia Rosario | 15 | | M | S | none | no | no | " | Crotone | " | Utica | " | Self | 18 | no | Uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Graziuolo Emilio | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | 8 | no | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Ridzale Francesco | 42 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | 8 | no | Uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Rizzo Casimiro | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Lisa Ferdinando | 17 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 10 | no | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Bartolo Antonio | 17 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 40 | no | Low [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Albino Maria | 27 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 40 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Antonio Antonio | 35 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 40 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Lou Francesco | 22 | | M | S | none | yes | no | " | Albania | " | Boston | " | Cousin | 24 | no | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | | 2 | | 3 | 22 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gallia,

SHEET 120

ARRIVED, Aug. 17, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Kier
from Cherbourg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Augu

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

I have had 3 years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

st 1902.

URG

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kier
from Cherbourg
II off of the FURST BISMARCK
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 4 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Kier.
II Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the FURST BISMARCK
*sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germman Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Fuhlmann.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlf, of the FURST BISMARCK
and all of the passengers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
carefull the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, in number, named on the foregoing List
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
to me of said passengers by the surgeon employed by the owners
to be a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or convicted of felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

H. Ahlf
Master.

United States at CHERBOURG
Consul.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hellmann, Surgeon sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Government of Dr. Hellmann; and that I have had 3 years' experience in the treatment of diseases of passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

Dr. Hellmann.

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit

I, [illegible] from [illegible] personal examination or Manifest, and thereof, to make a of said surgeon, I public charge, or felony or other infa express or implied also, according passengers

Sworn to be

Dep

*State wether M

12

First Bismarck

August

17/900

R&a

Dr. Hellmann.

7 years' experience under the authority of made a personal examination or Manifest is, according the mental and physical

Hellmann.

Ep

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURST BISMARCK sailing from CHERBOURG August 10th 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 121 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. Write.<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was darauf. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache. | |
| 1 | Stübner Georg | 23 | M | M | Merchant | yes yes | German | Berlin | NEW-YORK | NEW-YORK | yes | self | 8 60 | no | Uncle New York | Ans. J. Tennant | Burrison | R. | no | |
| 2 | Jacques Alexandre | 35 | " | " | Artist | " " | Austria | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | I go back 253 N 114th st Newyork to Omaha Neb. | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Georges F Bauer | 33 | " | " | clerk | " " | U. S. CITIZEN | Omaha | " | Omaha Neb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Alto Niederwieser | 37 | " | " | tinsmith | " " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cl. d. W. H.

July No. Satzen

60

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

12

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fuerst Bismarck

SHEET 122 ARRIVED. Aug 17th 1900.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Germ | Germ | Germ | Germ. | |
| 2 | " | Citizen U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 3 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 4 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Kies * II

from Cuxhaven do sole

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sai

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagio

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati

passengers and surgeon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 9th day of August

Dep Consul of the United States at Cuxhaven

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## urgeon.

of the Fürst Bismarck

have had 3 years' experience

ractice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900. Fuhlmann.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kier II Off. of the
from Emmerich do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 9th day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Emmerich

Kier
II Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

HBg.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Emmerich

Fuhlmann.

HBg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...MISSION ...IMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from Cuxhaven, 9th August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 123 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, $ 30 oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was derfall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled Nature / Cause<br>Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Martha Schimpfeldt | 17 | f. | | | | German | Hamburg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Henry Reiche | 54 | m. | m. | farmer | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Auguste " | 52 | f. | m. | wife | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Emma " | 22 | f. | s. | daughter | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jan Kucirk | 43 | m. | m. | farmer | | Austrian | Pohygan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Romann | 32 | f. | m. | wife | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Eugene Bean | 21 | m. | | | | " | Lydena | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Bros | 21 | f. | | | | " | Lithalen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Benedina | 12 | f. | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Maria Dietz | 41 | f. | m. | | | " | Pohygan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | German | Lorraine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Martha Schimpfeldt 17 f. [illegible] German Hamburg N.Y. Lewandlee yes self 30.00 no [illegible] Lewandlee

2 Henry Reiche 54 m. m. farmer " US Citizen

3 Auguste " 52 f. m. wife "

4 Emma " 22 f. s. daughter "

5 Jan Kucirk 43 m. m. farmer " Austrian Pohygan " Klausmus no visit of the United States of America

6 Anna Romann 32 f. [illegible] nun " " Lydena " [illegible] yes self 24.00 [illegible] no to Uncle Jacob Klopp

7 Eugene Bean 21 m. " " " Lithalen " " no 24.00 no to Uncle Henry Bean

8 Maria Bros 21 f. " " " " " " 25.00 " to husband Heirbert

9 Anna Benedina 12 f. " " " " " " 45.00 " to father Bros

10 Maria Dietz 41 f. m. " " Pohygan " " no to husband Lorraine Jan Kucirk

11 [illegible] German Lorraine " Port Fayette " yes husband $ 50 Expenses yes to husband Hermann

15 3 7

C. Schubert

10 61

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 124

ARRIVED, ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Germ | Germ | Germ | Germ. | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Germ | Germ | Germ | Germ | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Kier

from ... do s

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ...
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ...
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ...
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to ... this 8 day of Aug ...

Ole Hillmint

... Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

... Kier

...geon of the ...

I have had 3 years' experience ...
practice as such by and under the authority of ...
Government and that I have made a personal examination ...
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... 190 0 Fuhrmann.

... may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kier of the
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1900.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Kier
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pichmann, Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Pichmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of 125 1900

| 1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste | 2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | 3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahre | 4 Age Mos. / Monate | 4 Sex / Geschlecht | 5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | 6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | 7 Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | 7 Able to Write. / Schreiben | 8 Nationality. / Nationalität. | 9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | 13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | 14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | 16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | 19 Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled Nat. / Sind Sie [illegible] Verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. | Crippled Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hanne Radak | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jacob | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sara | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Moische | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jenkel | 9 | | | | | | | | Ustobsk | Newyork | Boston | Mesow | | paid | 18 | no | husband Berr Radak | | | |
| 6 | Dobe | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hanne | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mendle Mainowsky | 56 | | | | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ephraim Gorchodsky | 23 | | | | | | | | Slobkow | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lejia Piskowska | 21 | | | | | | | | Bilki | | Montreal C | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Feldung Hankel | 25 | | | | | | | German | Thor | | Newyork | | | | $10 | | from Philip Mainowsky | | | |
| 12 | Augusta Kroth | 30 | | | 2-9 | 41 | | | German | Hannover | | Asheville N C | | | | 40 | | from Fred Zelinsky | | | |
| 13 | Jos Rosenbruch | 27 | | | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | 70 | | Juana E Schofield | | | |
| 14 | Max Walbolas | 17 | | | | | | | | Kowno | | | | | | 20 | | | | | |
| 15 | Karl Taschow | 28 | | | | farmer | | | | Lupolky | | Cleveland | | brother | self | 40 | | from John | 308 Wells St | | |
| 16 | Hattie Fischbaum | 20 | | | | none | | | | Kowno | | Milwaukee W | | | | 60 | | from Mr Mahony | no | no | good health no |
| 17 | Ida Thorsohn | 21 | | | | | | | | Wilkowo | | Philadelphia Pa | | brother | | 2 | | brother Adolf Kasar | | | |
| 18 | Sonia | 11 | | | | | | | | Rossow | | Newyork | | brother | | 50 | | brother Herr Schenk | | | |
| 19 | Victoria Stabkowsky | 36 | | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Josso | 9 | | | | | | yes | yes | Russian | | | | | | | | Gregg Frankmann | 40 Mariden Lane. | | |
| 21 | Anna | 6 | | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Helena | 5 | | | | children | | | | Lupolky | | Cleveland O | | self | | 50 | | husband Josef Malekowsky | | | |
| 23 | Maria | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lorenz Tauchaber | 34 | | M | S. | cabinet maker | ja | ja | U. S. CITIZEN COMMISSIONER | Vienna | | New York | | self | | Citizen of the U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ex [illegible] Sargent

62

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

10

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furst Bismarck

SHEET ..... 120 ARRIVED. Aug 17 1900.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Russia | Witna | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | Kurs | " (Yiddish) | " | |
| 10 | " | Germany | " | Polish | Germany | |
| 11 | " | Germ | Germ | Germ | Germ | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Russia | Kowno. | " | Russia | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Russia | Kowno | Polish | Russia | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

U. S. CI...
DIS. OF ...E.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I ... Vice ...

from Hamburg ...

personal examination of each and all of the ...
or Manifest, and that I have caused the su...
thereof, to make a physical examination of e...
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said ...
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ...
felony or other infamous crime or misdemean...
express or implied, to perform labor in the ...
also, according to the best of my knowledge ...
passengers named therein, is correct and tru...

Sworn to before me this ... da...

... Consul of the United States at ...

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the ...
and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience ...
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of ...
my Government and that I have made a personal examination ...
... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... day of August 1900 ... L. Williams ... L. Wiegand.
... States at ...

...ed by owners thereof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kier [illegible] of the [illegible]

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

O. W. Tillmanns

Consul of the United States at

Kier

II Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pehlmann [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900

Otto Tillmanns

Consul of the United States at

Pehlmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Für sailing from [redacted] 8. August 190 0 Arriving at Port of New York 127 190 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Anna Baumann | 18 | | | none | yes yes | Hungarian | Borsova | Newyork | Newyork | yes | paid | $ 16 | no | cousin Elise Lustbon | | | | | |
| 2 | Franz Sikora | 31 | m | | laborer | " " | Austrian | Adamowka | " | " | " | " | $ 13 | " | no | | | | | |
| 3 | Mich. Burza | 29 | " | | " | " " | " | Turzowka | " | Fairhill Pa | " | " | $ 6 | " | brother Lorenz | | | | | |
| 4 | Ignatz Hein | 24 | " | | " | " " | Hungarian | Karnut | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | " | " Leopold Jos | | | | | |
| 5 | Elli Berkowitz | 30 | f | m | wife | " " | " | Lopuye | " | " | " | " | | " | " " | | | | | |
| 6 | Regina Mayer | 29 | " | " | " | " " | | Mezölaborcz | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $ 20 | " | brother Herman | | | | | |
| 7 | Ethel " | 1 | " | " | none | no no | | | | | | | | | Mayer | | | | | |
| 8 | Nikolay Polyak | 17 | m | | farmer | yes yes | | Kraboc | | Wilkesbarre Pa | | | $ 18 00 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Istvan Kollar | 38 | " | m | " | " " | | Szerpatak | | Pittston " | | | $ 11 | | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Nikolay Sinela | 30 | " | " | " | " " | | Kosony | | Shamokin Pa | | | $ 12 | | brother Stefan | | | | | |
| 11 | Kasimir Krajcir | 40 | " | " | " | " " | | Krajcir | | Frackville Pa | | | $ 5 | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Eva Stanz | 18 | f | s | none | " " | | Udonka | | Mahanoy City Pa | | | $ 13 | | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Jadko Harpul | 27 | m | m | laborer | " " | Austrian | Ciceplica | | do | | | $ 16 | | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Pitelow | 20 | f | m | none | " " | | Janarzok | | Jay C | | | $ 10 | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Jand Czelan | 26 | m | " | laborer | " " | | Ciceplica | | Sheffield Pa | | | $ 18 | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Pepe Turpenek | 25 | " | " | none | " " | | Toroza | | Philadelphia Pa | | brother | $ | | " | | no | no | no | good no |
| 17 | Freida " | 2 | f | s | " | " " | | | | | | | | | brother Adel | | | | | |
| 18 | Hana Novakova | 36 | " | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | Opawska | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacob " | 11 | m | s | children | no no | | Plesk | | Chicago Ills | | husband | 15 | | husband Lizzie | | | | | |
| 20 | Schmil " | 7 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | Novakova | | | | | |
| 21 | Lina Schweinberger | 23 | f | s | none | yes yes | | Steinz | | Long Island New York | | Brother | $ | | Brother Emanuel | | | | | |
| 22 | Sofia Zujanska | 28 | " | " | " | " " | | Calne | | Bayonne NJ | | father | $ 15 | | father J. Bojarsky | | | | | |
| 23 | Moische Finkelstein | 25 | m | married | photograph | " " | Russian | Lwow | | Nyc | | | 2 | | " Jos Finkelstein | | | | | |
| 24 | Adel Melnik | 43 | f | m | laborer | " " | | Slawsko | | " | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Blume " | 10 | " | d | none | " " | | | | | | | | | son Jacob | | | | | |
| 26 | Jonkel Kohmann | 31 | m | m | painter | " " | | | | | | | | | Melnik | | | | | |
| 27 | Anastasia Zaluska | 28 | f | m | wife | " " | | Kischarow | | Nyc | | | $ 20 | | cousin Boruk Jaks | | | | | |
| 28 | Alois " | 16 | m | s | none | no no | U. S. | Czernitau | | Orange Valley NJ | | | | Uncle | Anton Zaluska | | | | | |
| 29 | Johanna Jung | 25 | f | D. | " | yes yes | German | Wiesbaden | | Woco Tex | no | | $ 13 | | uncle J. Schaefer | | | | | |
| 30 | Jowsef Brodsky | 37 | m | m | baker | " " | Russian | Olshan | | Newyork | yes | | no | | Philip Aaron | | | | | |

30 63

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... 123 ARRIVED, [illegible] 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | Slovak | | |
| 10 | | | | " | | |
| 11 | | Austria | Galicia | Slovak | Austria | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]

I [illegible] Kier —

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] me this [illegible] day of A[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ,
swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August 1900

[illegible]

thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Kier [illegible] 4te of the [illegible]

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Ole Hillmann

[illegible] Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pichmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Ole Hillmann

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Pichmann M.D.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 129. 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wären Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was derfall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Popa Wasilew | 25 | | | single | laborer | | | Hungarian | Russia | New York | Philadelphia Pa. | no | self | $ 2 | no | sister Emma Warken 24 Penhill St | | | | | |
| 2 | Emilie Koffer | 18 | | | " | " | | | " | Germany | " | New York | yes | brother | $ 9 | " | brother Jules Ehrig | | | | | |
| 3 | Sofia Kovacks | 36 | | | " | wife | | | Hungarian | Austria | " | Chicago Ills | no | self | $ 100 | " | brother Louis Lang 285 [illegible] | | | | | |
| 4 | Nikolaj Jonesco | 25 | | | single | farmer | | | " | Roumania | " | New York | yes | " | 36 | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Toska Miljan | 18 | | | " | none | | | " | Austria | " | [illegible] | " | " | 40 | " | cousin Maria Miken | | | | | |
| 6 | Maria Nemeth | 21 | | | " | " | | | " | Buda Pest | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 5 | " | cousin Gabo Kenuk 28 Bleecker St | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Rokr | 22 | | | farmer | " | | | " | Moskolcz | " | Passaic N J | " | " | $ 6 | " | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 8 | Max Gruskin | 25 | | | glazier | " | | | " | Budapest | " | " | " | " | $ 6 | " | cousin Frank Jonson | | | | | |
| 9 | Robert Kopinsky | 32 | | | waiter | " | | | Germany | Germany | " | Milwaukee | " | Self | $ 100 | the U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 10 | John Hotzl | 27 | | | laborer | " | | | Austria | Wien | " | " | " | self | $ 7 | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | Georg Reingler | 36 | | | baker | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Neubach | " | " | " | Self | $ 4 | the U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leonard Seiler | 40 | | | locksmith | " | | | " | Pola | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fried Tzerber | 37 | | | baker | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Emma | 26 | | | wife | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna Seiler | 24 | | | none | " | | | German | Neubach | " | " | " | self | $ 20 | no | brother Carl Seiler | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria Sedlmayr | 18 | | | " | " | | | " | Mechanen | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | $ 20 | " | brother Peter Rose | | | | | |
| 17 | Paul Hornung | 30 | | | laborer | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " | $ 60 | " | do | | | | | |
| 18 | Lisi Seiler | 26 | | | wife | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | " | husband Peter Rose | | | | | |
| 19 | Stanislaw Konieska | 27 | | | none | " | | | American Resident | | " | Buffalo N Y | " | Self | $ 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 20 | Marie Bogorowska | 20 | | | " | " | | | German | | " | N Y | " | " | $ 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 21 | Helena Simon | 17 | | | " | " | | | " | | " | " | brother | " | $ 5 | no | brother in Queens | | | | | |
| 22 | Friedrich Friedrichsen | 30 | | | farmer | " | | | " | Strassburg | " | New York | " | Self | $ 5 | " | sister Chr Simon | | | | | |
| 23 | Martha Walter | 21 | | | none | " | | | " | Pahlen | " | Rock Island Ill | " | self | $ 15 | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Aug. Kielsch | 42 | | | farmer | " | | | " | Waldenburg | " | New York | " | " | $ 100 | " | cousin [illegible] | | | | | |
| 25 | Henry Fechter | 30 | | | " | " | | | American U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | Denver Col | " | Self | $ 40 | the U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Nikolina Jablonsky | 15 | | | none | " | | | German | Russia | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Elisabeth Jonas | 22 | | | " | " | | | " | Bystow | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | $ 47 | no | cousin Rosa Jablonsky | | | | | |
| 28 | Chaim Liebermann | 30 | | | farmer | " | | | Hungarian | Budapest | " | New York | " | self | $ 107 | " | uncle Jos Jack | | | | | |
| 29 | Hem " | 26 | | | wife | " | | | 30 7 23 | Russia | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $ 80 | " | brother Hasch Weiss 214 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 1-4-11-14-15-26-29-30

Ellis Island

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

8

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furst Bismarck

SHEET 130 ARRIVED Aug 17 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Hungary | | Heb. jar. | Hungary | |
| 2 | | Hungary | Polish | German | Hungary | |
| 3 | | " | Hungarian | Israelite | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 5 | | Hungy | Hungy | Slovak | Hungy | |
| 6 | | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 10 | | Austria | Austria | German | Austria | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | do | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | Bohemia | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | Bavaria | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | Alsatian | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | Lothringen | " | " | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 28 | | Hungy | Hungy | German | Hungy | |
| 29 | | " | " | Heb. jar. | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Bier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Au

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , United States

that I have had 3 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

gust, 1900. Buhlmann

burg

, as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kier 1st Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August 1900

O W Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Kier
1st Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pichlmann, Surgeon of the , HELVETIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physicim and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Pichlmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 8 August 190 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork 131, 190 0.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write / Schreiben | Nationality / Nationalität. | Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was derfall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Louise Henning | 48 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | American | Berlin | Newyork | Newyork | | Cash | $40 | Yes | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | Mildred " | 16 | f | m | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Jdes Hubert | 63 | m | m | wife | " | " | Austrian | Jecrive | " | N.Y. | " | son in law | $5 | no | from Germ. to Germ. | | | | Senility |
| 4 | Elisabeth Fernandez | 37 | f | m | " | " | " | American | Flossden | " | Boston | Mass. | Cash | Yes | the U. States | | | | | |
| 5 | Luzonia " | 5 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Rudolf Roether | 18 | m | s | Baker | yes | yes | German | Bregben | " | Milwaukee | Wis. | cash | $5 | no | friend to Europe | | | | |
| 7 | Marcus Kittner | 34 | m | m | tailor | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ester " | 28 | f | m | wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ryasiaki | " | Newyork | yes | Cash | Yes | the U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 9 | Sara " | 7 | f | s | child | no | no | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Abraham " | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Schwarz | 21 | f | s | 0 | none | yes | yes | German | Newyork | " | " | " | cash | $40 | no | uncle Emil Gallard | | | |
| 12 | Carl Sorter | 25 | m | m | 0 | barber | " | " | Austrian | Cochow | " | " | " | Cash | Yes | the U. S. A. | | | | 463 Person No. 7-8 |
| 13 | Helene v. d. Nerdt | 16 | f | s | 0 | none | " | " | German | Mapleton | " | Yonkers | no | self | $20 | no | uncle Louis Henny | | | (Cert. issued 7-1/2) |
| 14 | Anna Kasimer | 34 | f | m | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Margit " | 3 | f | m | 10 | child | no | no | Hungarian | Eperjes | " | Newyork | yes | husband | $60 | " | husband Casimir Andreas | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Bela " | 1 | m | m | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | Jekel Singer | 21 | f | s | 0 | spinster | yes | yes | Austrian | Trebobla | " | " | " | self | $25 | " | 2 brothers in Newyork | | | |
| 18 | Anna Hesse | 42 | f | m | m | wife | " | " | German | | | Portchester | N.Y. | " | " | 9 yrs | | | | |
| 19 | Augusta " | 17 | f | s | 10 | none | " | " | American | Jordan | " | " | " | Cash | $5 | no | U. S. A. | | | |
| 20 | Louise " | 6 | f | s | 0 | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Malchowsky | 19 | f | s | 0 | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Sovár | " | Passaic | N.J. | self | $15 | no | uncle Eli Malchowsky | | | |
| 22 | Jenz Lindenbaum | 48 | m | m | m | miner | " | " | Austria | Gratz | " | Forestville | Conn. | self | $15 | " | " yes | | | |
| 23 | John Fehl | 17 | m | s | 10 | glazier | " | " | German | Freistan | " | Wilmington | Del. | brother | $15 | 1899-1900 | brother John Fehl | | | |
| 24 | Regina Gerber | 22 | f | s | 0 | none | " | " | Austrian | Kanitz | " | Newyork | Newyork | mother | $6 | yes 13 years | mother Regina Gerber | | | Heart and Lungs |
| 25 | Jan Hodik | 19 | m | s | 0 | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Jaltava | " | Wahoo | Neb. | yes | self | $20 | no | uncle Jos Polorak | | |
| 26 | Geo Abramami | 40 | m | m | 0 | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Brenstrom | " | Saginaw | Mich. | yes | Cash | $40 | yes | U. S. A. | | |
| 27 | William Eidt | 25 | m | s | 10 | miller | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | Germany | | |
| 28 | Barbara Hofmann | 60 | f | m | m | wife | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | self | $20 | yes | 2 sons in Newyork | | | (Cert. rec. 7-28) |
| 29 | Eliza Fleischmann | 19 | f | s | 10 | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | cousin Geo Abramami | | | Well |
| 30 | Nikolaus Stoll | 60 | m | m | 0 | laborer | wife | " | " | German | " | Almaville | " | yes | " | $25 | " | 2 sons in Newyork | | |

30
12
18

65

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. K. Bismarck

SHEET 132 ARRIVED, Aug 17, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | — | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 4 | — | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | — | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 6 | " | Germany | Silesia | German | Germany | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | " | Germany | Posen | German | Germany | |
| 12 | — | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 14 | " | Hung | Hung | Slovak | Hung | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | — | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 21 | " | Hung | Hung | Slovak | Hung | |
| 22 | " | Austria | Styria | German | Austria | |
| 23 | " | Germany | Hessen | German | Germany | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | U.S. |
| 25 | " | " | Moravia | Bohemian | " | |
| 26 | — | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | B.N.A. | Canada | German | Canada | |
| 28 | " | Germany | Saxe Weimar | German | Germany | |
| 29 | " | " | Saxe Weimar | " | Germany | |
| 30 | " | " | Prussia | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible]

from

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the sur
thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers name[illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

[illegible] of the, FIRST BISMARCK

have had 3 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1900. Tuhlmann

by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hier 1st Off. of the [illegible]
from [illegible]
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Otto W. Hellmuth

Hier 1st Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the, First District
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Otto W. Hellmuth

Puhlmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar[ch] vessel having such passengers on board upon at[rival]

Form spec. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. — [Commis]sioner of Immigration [at] the Commanding [Officer] — States

S. S. Furst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 8. August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork 13 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex — Geschlecht | Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation — Stand oder Beruf | Able to Read / Write — Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality — Nationalität | Last Residence — Letzter Wohnort | Seaport for landing in the United States — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which — Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist — Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause — Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Adam Förster | 32 | m | ge | brewer | yes | German | Buttendorf | Newyork | Chicago Ill | no | self | 700 | no | 5 years 1896-1900 | go back | | | | |
| 2 | Charlotte " | 25 | f | m | wife | " | " | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Victor Wodowotty | 21 | m | s | merchant | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Grodno | " | Chicago Ill | no | Self | of | the | U. S. A. | | — | | | |
| 4 | Gust. Wohlpelt | 22 | " | m | tailor | " | " | Lyck Woldenberg | " | Bloomington Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | Jürgen Rohwedder | 40 | " | " | farmer | " | " | Pahlen | " | Rock Island Ill | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | Marie Wiesenfeld | 22 | f | ge | [illegible] | " | " | Austrian | Berlin | " | " | self | 5 | " | no | brother Mstl. Wiesenfeld | | | | |
| 7 | Rosa Bizick | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Krempach | " | Passaic N.J. | " | brother | 5 | " | " | Wife Bizick | | | | |
| 8 | Ewa Bassak | 42 | " | m | wife | " | " | Austrian | Krekau | " | Newyork | " | husband | 100 | " | husband Conrad Bassak | | | | | |
| 9 | Ester " | 7 | " | ge | child | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Zeib Gopp | 19 | ge | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | Suzarra | " | Quebec Can | " | self | 11 | " | uncle J. Blumenfeld | | | | | |
| 11 | Franz Ettigler | 28 | " | " | labor | " | " | " | Bodenbach | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | 50 | " | sister Anna Kügler | | | | | |
| 12 | John Jacobson | 24 | " | Sing | " | JK | " | German | Schwonck | " | Gothenburg Sweden | " | " | 13 | " | bro. Peter Jacobsen | | | | | |
| 13 | Max Zopf | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zopf | " | Johannesthal Austria | " | " | 30 | " | " Gust. Zopf | | | | | |
| 14 | Bernhard Stücker | 22 | " | m | machinist | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Morpholen | " | Chicago Ill | no | Self | of | the | U. S. A. | | — | | | |
| 15 | Andrae " | 16 | " | s | student | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | — | | | |
| 16 | Maria Drnbely | 18 | " | " | servant | " | " | Hungarian | Skawnica | " | Passaic N.J. | " | brother | 8 | no | brother Mstl. Spreider | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Max Buchner | 25 | m | m | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Nürnberg | " | " | " | Self | 100 | Otto | Ky. ca. 1896 | | | | | |
| 18 | Chas Bolke | 38 | " | " | butcher | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Berlin | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | | — | | | |
| 19 | Gyra Gross | 26 | f | m | housework | " | " | Hungarian | Ungvár | " | Newyork | " | sister | 2 | no | sister Jan Gross | | | | | |
| 20 | Mota Zickenmann | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | German | Stettin | " | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 40 | " | uncle Ch. Zickenmann | | | | | |
| 21 | Paul Kanzleiter | 29 | m | m | machinist | " | " | Germany | Nürnberg | " | Newark N.J. | " | Self | 50 | Pa | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 22 | Moritz Einhorn | 55 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Elonora " | 48 | f | " | wife | " | " | Austrian | Prag | " | Newyork | yes | self | 100 | no | son Henry Einhorn | | | | | |
| 24 | Irma " | 11 | " | s | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Syd Hochner | 21 | m | s | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | 50 | " | no | | | | | |
| 26 | Carl Glass | 16 | " | " | glazier | " | " | German | Tischau | " | Jamestown N.Y. | " | father | 23 | " | uncle Fred Kapple | | | | | |
| 27 | Otto Rothe | 48 | " | m | tailor | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Munchen | " | Johnstown Pa | no | Self | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 28 | Rud. Seemann | 22 | " | s | [illegible] | " | " | Austrian | Haida | " | Chicago Ill | " | self | 10 | no | friend Anna Neumann | | | | | |
| 29 | Kasdi Zipscher | 18 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | Godlica | " | Jersey City | " | " | 50 | " | cousin Max Kalbach | | | | | |
| 30 | Lina Erzando | 37 | f | m | wife | " | German | Aldean | " | Hammond Ind. | husband | 40 | yes | 1891-1900 8 years husband Fish Peyote | | | | | | | |

29 / 7 / 22 Post

68

Mack

P. 797

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 134 ARRIVED Aug 7 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Drkt | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Austria | Galicia | Heb. Jarg | Austria | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Austria | Galicia | Heb. Jarg | Austria | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | (Hebrew) | " | |
| 11 | | " | Bohemia | German | " | |
| 12 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 13 | | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 17 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | Austria | | Magyar | Austria | |
| 20 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 21 | | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | | Austria | Bohemia | Heb. Jarg | Austria | |
| 23 | | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 29 | | " | Galicia | Heb. Jarg | " | |
| 30 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |

1—3490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August

[illegible] Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

Fürst Bismarck

eon of the , I have had 3 years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

3, 1900.

Fuhlmann.

may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 1st of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Otto W. Hellmuth

Dep — Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Otto W. Hellmuth

Dep — Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Puhlmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Ham[illegible] 8. August 190 0 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 135. 190 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Mos. / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Heine Schmidt | 32 | | m | | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friedrich " | 9 | | m | | children | no | no | Russian | Lubsk | Newyork | Chicago Ills. | yes | self | 30/ | no | husband Theodor Schmidt | | Pullman Ill | |
| 3 | Rudolf " | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Carl Peipo | 32 | | m | merchant | | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Frankfurt | " | Newyork | " | last | of the | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 5 | Johann Berger | 16 | | m | | wife | " | " | Citizen | Parchim | " | Hibbing Pa. | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 X | Herman Bonsack | 17 | | m | | tailor | " | " | Citizen | Parchim | " | Newark N.J. | sick | 6/ | | no | months there before | | | |
| 7 | Ingmar Lindmayer | 32 | | m | | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 D3X | Gerthel Kahan | 40 | | f | | dyer | " | " | Russia | Lieland | " | Hagerstown | Md | self | $ 27/ | no | Stepbrother Isaac Kaisch | | | |
| 9 | Anna Nalaizuski | 20 | | f | | none | " | " | | Szwalk | " | Washington | Pa | yes | " | $ 20/ | " | nearest Rel. Mrs. Kintzing | | | |
| 10 | Agnes Neustadt | 20 | | f | | " | " | " | | Lipiski | " | Philadelphia | Pa | " | " | 16 | 1896-1900 | Jakob Lobsied | | 1338 Wood St |
| 11 | Friedrich Micke | 37 | | m | | cook | " | " | | Mysliborce | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 160/ | yes 5 years | | | | |
| 12 | Mathias Kulbacki | 38 | | m | | laborer | " | " | | | | | | | $ 8/ | 5 years. | | | | |
| 13 | Maria " | 33 | | f | | wife | " | " | | Szwalk | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anton " | 2 | | m | | children | no | no | Russian | | " | " | " | " | " | no | cousin Mrs Bugzynsky | | | |
| 15 | Magda " | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Simon Rudkowsky | 37 | | m | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " | Brooklyn | N.Y. | " | $ 20/ | " | brother Abraham | no | 32 Hudson Ave | no |
| 17 | Ursula Sadauskuhy | 22 | | f | | none | yes | yes | | | " | Pittsburgh | Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 621 5 Ave. | |
| 18 X | Jonah Mohl | 19 | | m | | baker | " | " | | Poswal | " | Newyork | " | brother | 3/ | " | brother Jonas Kaplowitz | | | |
| 19 X | Libe " | 18 | | f | | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Vincent Elisz | 17 | | m | | laborer | " | " | | Janisko | " | Chicago | Ills. | " | stepbrother | $ 25/ | " | stepbrother Joseph Elisz | | |
| 21 | William Wellisch | 39 | | m | | | | | Austrian | Hamburg | " | Jonesville | Wis. | " | last | $ 40/ | of the | U.S.A. | 8811 Commercial | |
| 22 | Maria " | 39 | | f | | wife | " | " | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Günther Bruno | 24 | | m | | Storekeeper | " | " | German | Soll | " | Shenandoah | Pa. | " | self | $ 40/ | no | brother Louis Bruno | | |
| 24 | Georg Klippel | 39 | | m | | Shoemaker | | | | | | Moberly | Mo | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Georg " | 14 | | m | | son | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Aug. Böhm | 52 | | m | | merchant | " | " | | Preiss | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 50/ | | Frau Friedenberg | | | |
| 27 | Louise Eising | 44 | | f | | none | " | " | | Dresden | " | " | " | " | $ 200/ | 3 years | no | | 2176 Ave. | |
| 28 | John Popering | 21 | | m | | mason | " | " | German | Pohnstedt | " | " | " | " | $ 200/ | 14 days | no | | 8846 St. | |
| 29 | Hans " | 19 | | m | | " | " | " | | | | Nebraska | no | last | of the | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 30 | Josef Fedro | 48 | | m | | farmer | " | " | Hungarian | Nemsko | " | Rockon | | self | $ 45/ | no | no | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Mission Town | Pa. | " | $ 95/ | " | son Josef Fedro | | | |

30
6
24

Except 4, 7
Chairs

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. First Prince

SHEET 5 136 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | R | German | Russia | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 5 | | 'S. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | Germany | Ger | Ger | Germany | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 8 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | Russia | R | Hebr | Russia | |
| 10 | | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | German | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | [illegible] | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | | | |
| 23 | | Germany | Ger | Ger | Germany | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | Germany | Ger | Ger | Ger | |
| 30 | | Hung | Hung | Slovak | Hung | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master of the vessel from Hamburg; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, whose names are contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from a foreign port to a port in the United States, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is by law exempted from such prohibition; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1

Dep— Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## :geon.

of the , Furst [illegible]

ve had 3 years' experience

ctice as such by and under the authority of

overnment and that I have made a personal examination

nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190 0.

Juhlmann.

by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kier 1st Off. of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 35 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Ol. W. Hellmuth

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Kier

1st Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pahlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 35 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Ol. W. Hellmuth

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Pahlmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Fürst B. sailing from Hamburg 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork 137 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Mos. / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a Ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. | |
| 1 | Katha Hahn | 28 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | | | | | yes | cash | 4000 / | no | husband Peter Hahn | | | | |
| 2 | Ann " | 2 | | f | | child | no | no | Austrian | Charlottenburg | Newyork | Montreal Can | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maria Campbell | 64 | | f | | widow | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hedwig Pittmann | 30 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hulda " | 18 | | f | | | | | | Pitsdain | | Columbus Ohio | | | 60 0 | | pos in Law John Ling | | | | |
| 6 | Paul " | 15 | | m | | helper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Emil " | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | John Motiko | 37 | | m | | railroad | | | | Charlottenburg | | Montreal Can | | | 100 00 | | (Canada | | | | |
| 9 | Rosa Wurm | 16 | | f | | none | | | Hungarian | Galoz | | Lincoln Neb | | | 5 | | sister Maria Wurm | | | | |
| 10 | Mihaly Zobowsky | 40 | | m | m | farmer | | | | Pitsdain | | Cleveland | | visitor | 30 | | sister in Law Verona Gemis | | | | |
| 11 | Josef Petrezin | 36 | | | | | | | | Jaloo | | Cleveland O. | | brother | 5 | | brother Louis Zador | | | | |
| 12 | Rosa Kohn | 17 | | f | none | | | | | Szyamik | | Cleveland O. | | uncle | 30 | | uncle Eng. Kohn | | uncle financially | | |
| 13 | Kunigunde Biala | 22 | | | | | | | Austrian | Wierzbola | | New Britain Ct | | brother | 15 00 | | brother Louis Biala | | | | |
| 14 | Peter Pyszczina | 28 | | m | | laborer | | | | Zaluzne | | Minneapolis Minn | | brother | 10 | | brother Joseph Pawlosky | | | | |
| 15 | Otto Sparer | 21 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DISCHARGED. | Hamburg | | Newyork N.Y. | | left | of the | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 16 | Verona Kimbeck | 66 | | f | | farmer | | | Citizen | Jolz | | Lincoln Neb. | | | | | | | no no no good | | |
| 17 | Olga Manke | 18 | | f | | none | | | German | Bralitzok | | Dobbers Austria | | brother | 10 | | no brother Emil Manke | | | | |
| 18 | Emma Friedmann | 32 | | f | m | wife | | | Hungarian | Tornavari | | Newyork | | self | 15 | | husband Ed. Friedmann | | | | |
| 19 | Christian Muller | 35 | | m | | | | | German | Esslingen | | San Francisco Cal | | | 1 1893 - 1900 yes 7 years | | go back | | | | |
| 20 | Josef Kupcsi | 25 | | | | laborer | | | Hungarian | Kassa | | Gyarod Ohio | | | 12 | | brother in Johann Lanan | | | | |
| 21 | Maria Kara | 22 | | f | m | none | | | | N. Galoz | | Woodbridge N.J. | | | | | husband Josef Kara | | | | |
| 22 | Cyrus Bolowsky | 16 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | Cleveland O. | | | 20 | | brother Wm Jonik | | | | |
| 23 | Peter Kolodzey | 26 | | m | | | | | Austrian | Krasno | | Mantica Col | | | 200 | | " Wm Jonik | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Jonik | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | brother " | | | | |
| 25 | Kazimira Pokopowitz | 25 | | f | | none | | | | Maiden | | Worcester Mass | yes | country | 100 | | " cousin Jos Kovolak | | | | |
| 26 | Carl Schulke | 50 | | m | m | family | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DISCHARGED. | Wurzburg | | Newyork | | left | of the | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 27 | Katka Kusiak | 38 | | f | | wife | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Karl " | 12 | | m | | | | | Austria | Lemberg | | Chicago Ills | | self | 25 | | no husband Anton Kusiak | | | | |
| 29 | Maria " | 7 | | f | | children | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bruno " | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30
3
27
3 frei

68

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Bismarck

SHEET 138 ARRIVED, Aug 6, 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Germany | | German (Jewess) | Germany | |
| 2 | | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | / | " | | German | | |
| 5 | / | " | | " | | |
| 6 | / | " | | " | | |
| 7 | | " | | | | |
| 8 | / | " | | " | | |
| 9 | / | Hung | | Magyar | Hung | |
| 10 | / | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 11 | / | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | / | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | / | " | Galicia | " | " | |
| 14 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | / | Austria | | German | Hung | |
| 18 | / | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | / | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | / | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | / | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | / | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | / | Austria | Galicia | German | Austria | |
| 24 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | / | Austria | Galicia | German | Austria | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Kier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangero felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t passengers named in said list is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Au

Dep—Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Prinz Bismarck

that I have had 3 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1907. Dunmann.

, as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kier * 1 Offr of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth
Dep — Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Kier
1 Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pahlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmuth
Dep — Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Pahlmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Comm[illegible]ng officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 8. August 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 13[illegible] 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Jahr | Age Mos. / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Georg Linde | 28 | 4m. | M | ledig | yes | yes | German | Hamburg | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | $ 50.- | no | Brother Albert | 116 Washington | | | | |
| 2 | Hermann Linde | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Lizzie Weinand | 32 | " | F | wife | " | " | " | Illinois | " | Newyork | " | husb. N | no | yes 13 years 1887-1900 | husband Conrad Weinand | | | | |
| 4 | Rosa " | 2 | " | " | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Gach | 25 | " | " | none | yes | yes | German | Regensburg | " | Albuquerque (N.M.) | " | self | $ 45.- | no | brother John Gach | | | | |
| 6 | Juliana Peters | 54 | " | " | wife | " | " | " | Hamburg | " | Brklyn Iowa | " | son in law | $ 9.- | " | son in law Paul Loehay | | | | |
| 7 | Josefa Zakostelna | 22 | " | " | none | " | " | Austrian | Kroatia | " | Cleveland O. | " | brother | $ 2.- | " | brother Stephan Gyjdas | | | | |
| 8 | Wilhelm Schrumpf | 28 | m. | M | glasier | " | " | German | Homburg | " | Newyork | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Cit of the U. S. A | | | | |
| 9 | Walter " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Martine Maechler | 24 | " | F | none | " | " | Switzerland | Zürich | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | husband | $ 12.- | no | husband Fred Weisler | 181 [illegible] | | | |
| 11 | Josef Pozlutsny | 26 | m. | M | labor | " | " | German | Gmaan | " | Chicago Ills. | " | brother | $ 4.- | " | brother Albert Pozlutsny | | | | |
| 12 | Leon Pochet | 35 | " | " | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Lemberg | " | Rochester N.Y. | " | father | $ 10.- | " | father Anatol Pochet | | | | |
| 13 | Jos. Vogtle | 37 | " | M | farmer | " | " | German | Frankenthal | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | self | $ 25.- | " | brother in law Vogtle | 2 [illegible] | | | |
| 14 | Dora Wolf | 31 | " | F | wife | " | " | " | Neustadt | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 20.- | " | husband Gustav Wolf | | | | |
| 15 | Hildegard " | 3 | " | " | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Helene Abraham | 18 | " | F | none | yes | yes | Russian | Russia | " | Newyork | " | brother | no | " | sister Pauline Abraham | no | no | no | good |
| 17 | Philip Lucke | 56 | m. | M | merchant | " | " | Austrian | Rosenberg | " | Chicago Ills. | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Cit of the U. S. A | | | | |
| 18 | Georg Schmidt | 52 | " | " | labor | " | " | " | Schlesien | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | Wilhelmine Faenel | 70 | " | F | widow | " | " | German | Jakobshagen | " | Milwaukee Wis. | " | son in law | $ 12.- | no | son in law Herman Schwan | | | | |
| 20 | Auguste " | 43 | " | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Maria Nyomok | 16 | " | F | none | " | " | Hungarian | Sobes | " | Newyork | " | brother | $ 4.- | " | brother Stefan Nyomok | | | | |
| 22 | Francisca Kobeke | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Padlog | " | Joliet Ills. | " | " | $ 10.- | " | Peter Kobetic | | | | |
| 23 | Emilie Hohn | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Foglitz | " | Newyork | " | self | $ 90.- | " | uncle Wm Schelbam | | | | |
| 24 | Pauline Engelmann | 39 | " | F | wife | " | " | German | Chrimitschau | " | Pittsburgh Pa. | " | husband | $ 60.- | yes 8 years 1892-1900 | husband Felician Engelmann | | | | |
| 25 | Martha " | 9 | " | " | children | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Harry " | 5 | m. | M | " | " | " | " | Us Born | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Wally Conrad | 31 | " | F | wife | yes | yes | Austrian | Hamburg | " | Newyork | yes | Cit | of age | | U. S. A | | | | |
| 28 | Nelli " | 36 | " | " | child | no | no | " | Us Born | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Gyorgy Moskola | 55 | " | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Galician | Austria | " | [illegible] | " | self | $ 40.- | no | friend [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | Stefan Binzian | 38 | " | " | labor | " | " | Hungarian | Slavish | " | Braunsville Pa | " | " | $ 60.- | " | friend [illegible] | | | | |

30
8
22

Except 3-4-8-9-17

E. O. Willard.
Insp.

69

F 747

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furst Bismarck

ARRIVED Aug 17 1906

SHEET ..... 146

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 2 | | " | Posen | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Austria | | | | |
| 5 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. | | | | |
| 10 | | DIS. O. | | | | |
| 11 | | Switzerland | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | |
| 12 | | Germany | " | German | Germany | |
| 13 | | Galicia | Austria | Austrian | Austria | |
| 14 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | Hungary | Fogaras | Magyar | | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 24 | | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 28 | | Was Born | | | | |
| 29 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 30 | | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Her

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passen
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or de
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inco
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

... Consul of the United States at ...

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...david of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the First Bismarck

...swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
...entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...ugust, 1900.

...ereof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hier 1st Mate of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contuct or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Ole W. Hillmann

Hier
1st Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pulkmann, Surgeon of the, Pfalz
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Ole W. Hillmann

Pulkmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 8. August 190 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork 190 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Karl Kotzwarth | 22 | | m | sp | butcher | yes | yes | German | Neukadth | Newyork | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $35 | no | uncle Jos. Kotzwarth | | | | | |
| 2 | Johanna Raeger | 27 | | f | m | wife | | | | Falkenberg | | Davenport Ia. | no | " | $100 | | bro in law Ernst Hoppert | | | | | to Ger Evang So. |
| 3 | Augusta " | 20 | | f | sp | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Salomon Wechsler | 26 | | m | sp | woodturner | | | Rumanian | Kleia | | Newyork | yes | self | $14 | | brother Max Wechsler | | | | | 65-70 Stanton Str |
| 5 | Taube " | 22 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dora Brachmann | 16 | | f | sp | none | | | | | | | | | | | brother Max Wechsler | | | | | |
| 7 | Wolosky Jakkowsky | 13 | | m | s | laborer | | | | Tarlop | | | | father | no | | father Chaim Jakkowsky | | | | | |
| 8 | Finig " | 11 | | m | s | V3A-7877-3/30/44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrozonky Zawda | 20 | | f | s | | | | | Tzyny | | | | brother | | | brother Mich Zawda | | | | | |
| 10 | Antony Malinowsky | 26 | | m | s | | | | | Trachorro | | Carnegie Pa. | | bro brother | $100 | | bro brother in Wisconsin | | | | | |
| 11 | Rachel Goldberg | 36 | | f | m | wife | | | Russian | Lucar | | Chicago Ill. | | husband | $20 | | husband Leese | | | | | |
| 12 | Perle " | 6 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Keschel " | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | (at Lucar) | | | | | |
| 14 | Wanlaw Kurakowsky | 28 | | m | m | shamaster | yes | yes | | Wilkomir | | Philadelphia Pa. | | brother | $25 | | brother in Cogales | | | | | |
| 15 | Károly Elovon | 28 | | m | m | farmer | | | | Idyom | | Newyork | yes | self | $30 | | friend no | | | | | |
| 16 | Mariska Nowotny | 17 | | f | s | none | | | | Miskolcz | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | no no no good no |
| 17 | Mariska Orsicko | 21 | | f | m | wife | | | Hungarian | | | | | | $25 | | husband Lisoly Theres | | | | | Uniontown Pa. |
| 18 | Erzsebet Kocsak | 24 | | f | m | none | | | | Ungvar | | | | | $40 | | brother Johan Kocsa | | | | | Steff Kocsa 5-35 E. 115 St. |
| 19 | Jonas " | 14 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef Lajosan | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | 2 | no | | | | | | sister Mary Hayes 1871 Ave. |
| 21 | Anton Polasek | 28 | | m | m | instrumentmaker | | | Austrian | Wostoj | | | | | $30 | 5 years | brother in law Mary Haider | | | | | |
| 22 | Christian Gutschmann | 50 | | m | m | farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Wickenburg | | Jowang O. | no | self | $50 | | the U. S. | | | | | |
| 23 | Franz Flc | 26 | | f | s | | | | Austrian | Sanderi | | Anaconda Mt. | yes | self | $50 | no | mother in law Flc | | | | | Box 815 |
| 24 | Fred Grobler | 35 | | m | m | mechanik | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Emy " | 32 | | f | m | wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fred " | 2 | | m | s | children | no | no | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | | Newyork | yes | Cit | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria " | 9 | | f | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wilhelm Jaksze | 40 | | m | m | weaver | yes | yes | Russia | | | Patterson N.J. | | | 200 | 6 years. | friends Cedar Cliff Mill S. | | | | | |
| 29 | Max Schaal | 36 | | m | m | bookbinder | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Berlin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Halik Jan~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~farmer~~ | | | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Zaltom~~ | | | | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | |

29 6

J. V. Largent 23

24-25-26-27-28

G. Schubert Secy

10

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fuerst Bismarck

ARRIVED. Aug [illegible] 190[illegible]

SHEET .....

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Perm | Perm | Perm | Perm | |
| 2 | / | 142 | | | | |
| 3 | / | Roumania | Husi | Roumanian | Roumania | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Russian | Kiew | Hebjar | Russia | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | / | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | Hebjary | " | |
| 11 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Russia | Volhynia | Polish | Russia | |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Perm | Hungary | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | / | Hung. | Hung. | Hung. | Hung. | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | / | Austria | Moravia | Bohem. | | |
| 22 | / | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | / | Austria | Carniola | Cranish | Austria | |
| 24 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | / | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | / | Russia | Kalis | Perm | Russia | |
| 28 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Hamburg

from [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passenger or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv express or implied, to perform labor in the United St also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie passengers named in [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...david of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the ,

... swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience ... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...August, 190[illegible]

...burg

Fuhlmann

...thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fuerst Bismarck

ARRIVED. Aug 17 1900

SHEET.....

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Germ | Germ | Germ | Germ | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 142 | | | | |
| 4 | " | Roumania | Hussi | Roumanian | Roumania | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Russian | Kiew | Hebjar | Russia | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | Hebjarg | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Russia | Galizien | Polish | Russia | |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Germ | Hungary | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Hung. | Hung. | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Austria U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Moravia | Bohm. | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Austria U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Carniola | Cranish | Austria | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | " | Russia U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Kalis | Germ | Austria | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Hamburg

from

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon a
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of t
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

Dep Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## david of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the ,

swear, that I have had years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1900

Fuhlmann

Hamburg

thereof", as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hamburg Master of the First Class S.S.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master
*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pahlmann, Surgeon of the ,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Pahlmann

*ers thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] O[FFICE] [OF] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 8. August 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1900

143

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Wilhelmine Hazepohl | 52 | | w | wife | | yes | yes | German | Hamburg | Newyork | Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Helene Schmidt | 17 | | w | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Willy " | 11 | | w | | none | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Isidor Lenschner | 33 | | m | m | Agent | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Max Plaher | 22 | | m | | clerk | | | Austrian | Wien | | Newark N.J. | | brother | | no | brother H. Bucher | | | | | |
| 6 | Carl Borasz | 42 | | m | m | carpenter | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brigitte " | 32 | | f | m | wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | | Cleveland O. | no | Cash | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gustav Both | 50 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | Philadelphia Pa. U.S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Caroline " | 40 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Theodor Klein | 8 | | m | | gymnasium | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dresden | | Newyork | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ludin Labo | 62 | | | | | | | Austrian | Budapest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna Berghofer | 27 | | f | m | none | | | Hungary | Wien | | Dayton O. | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mihaly Hajdarics | 37 | | m | m | farmer | | | Hungarian | N. Turocza | | Scranton Pa. | yes | brother | | 42 | no | brother Jan Hajdarics | | | | |
| 14 | Andrei Zuckley | 21 | | m | | | | | | Ozano | | Hazleton Pa. | yes | brother | | 50 | | brother Jan Mokracka | | | | |
| 15 | Mihaly Molyarovics | 18 | | m | | | | | | Ecke | | Connellsville Pa. | yes | brother | | 30 | | brother Jozsa Molyarovics | no | no | no good | no |
| 16 | Max Bals | 35 | | m | m | miner | | | German | Hamburg | | Casper Wy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Arthur " | 4 | | m | | children | no | no | | | | Casper Wy. | yes | brother | | 75 | | brother Gustav Bals Casper Wy. | | | | |
| 18 | Richmund " | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | Casper Wy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Theresa Hofmann | 45 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | | Newyork | yes | Cash | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Emilie Hadler | 38 | | f | m | | yes | yes | German | Neukirch | | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | brother | | 40 | no | brother Jugan Hadler | | | | |
| 21 | Ernst " | 6 | | m | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maria Holotz | 26 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Austrian | | | Chicago Ill. | no | husband | no | 1893-1898 5 years | husband John Holotz | | | | | |
| 23 | Karoline " | 6 | | f | | | no | no | American | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pauline " | 4 | | f | | children | | | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Robert " | 2 | | m | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Magdalena Novotny | 18 | | f | | none | yes | yes | Austrian | Moskotz | | Connellsville Pa. | yes | uncle | | 4 | no | uncle John Goka | | | | |
| 27 | Samuel Weiss | 47 | | m | m | farmer | | | | Torlya | | Newyork | | nephew | | 4 | | nephew Ing. Spanz | | | | |
| 28 | Fred Bauer | 22 | | m | | laborer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Chicago Ill. | no | Cash | | of | the | U. S. | | | | |
| 29 | Siegfried Wollmer | 26 | | f | | waiter | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Newyork | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Georg Aust | 36 | | m | | merchant | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30
16

71

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

ARRIVED. aug. 17, 1900

SHEET 144

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country | Nativity. Province | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | Cityen | — | — | — | |
| 2 | — | Citizen | — | — | — | |
| 3 | — | U. S. Born | — | — | — | R.C. |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | Germany | E Prussia | German | " | |
| 9 | | Russia | Russia | Polish | " | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | " | |
| 13 | | Hungary | | Hungarian | " | |
| 14 | | | | Hebrew | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Germany | Rhenish | German | Germany | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | Germany | Posen | German | Germany | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 23 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Germany | Hessen | Hessian | Hessen | Lutheran |
| 26 | | | | Hebr. | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

9—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(23)

H.S. Lucania

August 18/1900

R & A 16 Sep

Rec

46 401c—3000.

Form 1500.
Transportation Service.

# CUNARD LIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

145

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 15314 | Anne McHale | 23 | | F | S | Servt. | yes | yes | Irish | Ballina | Newyork | Murray Idaho | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Cousin-returning with me to Idaho | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 14497 | John Rogan | 30 | | M | S | Labr. | yes | yes | do | Kingstown | do | Albany Ny. | No | Self | $30 50 | No | Cousin - owen Glynn 146 Dove St, Albany | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 15327 | Peter Grady | 24 | | M | S | Draper | yes | yes | do | Cavan | do | Newyork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 1897 | Bro in law - J. Gaffney 1139 Jeffrey St, Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 11572 | Joseph Healy | 24 | | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | do | Carrick-on-Suir | do | do | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 1897 | Cousin - Thomas Flynn 356 St, Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 11710 | Thomas Henry | 20 | | M | S | Labr. | yes | yes | do | Cork | do | do | Yes | Self | $13 | Now | Cousin - Washington | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | do | Non | Yes 1897 | Cousin - Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-1

4

Except #5

Thos

Cork Fine Loss R.P. name

Mr. Sheehan this Consul certified

72

4

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the INFORMATION in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

Thos Healy Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. McKay
Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' practice as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

Thos Healy Consul of the United States at CORK.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

CUNARD LIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

68 461c—2000.

S.S. Lucania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

145

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 1531 | Jane McHale | 23 | | F | S | Servt. | yes | yes | Irish | Ballina | Newyork | Murray Idaho | do | self | $40 | No 1900, Idaho | Going to join with me to Idaho | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 14497 | John Rogan | 30 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Kingstown | do | Albany Ny. | No | self | $30 50 | No | Cousin - owen Glynn 146 Dove St, Albany | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 1532 | Peter Brady | 24 | | M | S | Draper | yes | yes | do | Cavan | do | Newyork | yes | self | $50 | yes 1897, 2 | Uncle - Patk Gaddle 1130 Jeffrey St, Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 11572 | Joseph Healy | 24 | | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | do | Carrick-on-Suir | do | do | yes | self | $43 | yes 1897 | Cousin - Michael Brien 55 [illegible], Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | ~~14710~~ | ~~Catherine Healy~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labr~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Cork~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~yes 1897 Newyork~~ | ~~Sister - Mrs Lehigan~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 6 | | | | 3-1 | | | | | | | 4 | Cork | Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Liverpool | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | C.P. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except #5 Italian

Photo sheet at time of Consul's certificate

72

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, numbered from 1 to 72 inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein contained is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

H. McKay Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by said under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians & Surgeons and made a personal examination of each of the passengers named by number on said List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED, Aug 18 1900

SHEET 7 146

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | Gt Br | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LIN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

48 401c—9000.

147

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 15446 | Burke Peter | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Galway | Newyork | Newyork | Yes | Cousin | $10 00 | No | Cousin Patrick Jordan 135 W 136 St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 14715 | Daly Chas | 40 | | M | M | — | Yes | Yes | do | Cork | do | Washington D.C. | Yes | Self | $45 00 | Yes 1900 | Ny Citizen | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | " | Daly Jas | 30 | | M | M | — | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | [illegible] | Yes | do | $800 00 | 40 years. | do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 55001 | Desmond Jno | 50 | | M | M | — | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | Ballydehob | do | [illegible] | Yes | do | $200 00 | do | Cousin Mary Duggan 55 Cedar St Stapleton SI | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | New comer Bridget | 17 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballycastle | — | Newyork | Yes | do | $50 00 | No | 50 W 97 St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 74114 | Daly Mary A | 57 | | F | W | Nurse Keeper | Yes | Yes | do | Castlerea | do | Utica NY | do | Husband | $20 00 | Yes Utica NY | No resident returning to Utica State Hosp | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 12570 | Rabbitt Edgt | 30 | | M | S | Sert | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Granard | do | Newyork | Yes | Self | $5 00 | No | 72 55th St Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 2918 | Gallagher Sabina | 1 | 3 | F | — | See | Mother | do | do | Ballinafad | do | do | 5/2 | do | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 12571 | McGovern Mary | 28 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | Irish | Seehagh | do | Providence RI | do | Self | $20 00 | 3½ years | Friend Miss Lowe 2 Westminster Providence RI | Cousin | No | Mrs. Dell Lowe 63 Westminster Providence RI | Good | No |
| 10 | 12572 | Kirby Patt | 35 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Castlebar | do | Pittsburg Pa | do | Self | $50 00 | Yes Pittsburg Pa | Brother Michael Kirby 5 Sidney Ave Pittsburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 15531 | Ganiere Geo. E. | 35 | | M | S | Sculptor | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Queenstown | do | Chicago Ill | do | Self | $50 — | Yes Chicago | Citizen returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | 15522 | Daly Maurice J. | 35 | | M | S | — | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | do | do | do | Yes | do | $50 — | do | do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | 12442 | Lonergan James | 17 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Gurnacurt | do | Newyork | Yes | Brother | $5 00 | No | Bro: Wm Lonergan 40 St Broadway NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 15524 | Hurnin Desmond | 20 | | M | S | Saloon | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | Cambridge | do | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $100 00 | Yes Lansdowne | resident returning to Lansdowne | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 15525 | Murphy Aidin | 20 | | M | S | Hotel Porter | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballycullane | do | Newyork | Yes | Self | $12 00 | No | 6441 Madison St Nyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | 15526 | Greally Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Galway | do | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $25 00 | No | Uncle Jas Greally 145 Medford St Boston | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 15527 | Buckley Patt | 19 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Ardee | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | do | $15 00 | No | Cousin Pat Gilligan 257 Walnut St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 1529 | Fremen Maud | 2 | | F | — | See | Mother | Declared | U.S. Citizen | Lymm | do | 3/30 | do | | | | with mother | 3 yrs | 3 yrs | No | Good | No |
| 19 | 1530 | Street Michael | 60 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dungarvan | do | Pittsfield Mass | Yes | Self | $2 00 | 7 years | Citizen returning to Pittsfield Mass | No | Pittsfield Mass | No | Good | No |
| 20 | 7791 | Mara [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Nenagh | do | Kingston Pa | Yes | do | $30 00 | 8 years | Brother Patrick Mara Kingston Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | " | " Maria | 58 | | F | S | Sert | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | $346 00 | do | " do " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | 7792 | Adelmann Wm H. | 65 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Bristol Pa | do | Bristol Pa | Yes | do | $30 00 | Yes | Bristol Pa | Citizen returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | 14718 | McCarthy Patrick | 26 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Kilbreeden | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $40 00 | No | Bro Mick McCarthy 4545 Sherman St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | 13460 | James Brogan | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | Longford | do | Newyork | Yes | Self | $25 00 | No | Bro Jas Brogan 273 & 275 E. 84 St Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | 14719 | O'Connell Daniel | 23 | | M | M | Draper | Yes | Yes | do | Killmallock | do | 94 Yes | Yes | Self | $25 00 | No | Bro Jas O'Connell 581 Dorchester Ave Boston | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | 11961 | John Moyles | 30 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Yes | do | Crossmolina | do | Pittsburgh Pa | No | Self | $60 00 | 14 years | Pittsburgh Pa Resident returning home | No | 22/3 | No | Good | No |
| 27 | 15471 | Nicholas Ryan | 40 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | Dublin | do | Newyork | Yes | Self | $150 00 | 20 years 1880 | Citizen going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | 1531 | William Wylie | 26 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Citizen U.S. Citizen | do | do | Idaho | No | Self | $200 00 | Yes Idaho | Citizen | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | " | Kate do | 26 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Citizen | do | do | do | No | do | $30 00 | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | " | John Albert do | 4 | | M | S | None | No | No | No U.S. born | do | do | do | No | Father | | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] Number, and that I have entered on said List or Manifest the name of every alien who has been taken on board said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a sentence, conviction or indictment for such crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a promise, contract, agreement, express or implied to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted from the provisions of the act. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug 1900 [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

H. McKay Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose number is stated hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug 1900 [illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

James Pinton Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

143

S. S. Lucania

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug. 18 1900.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Gt Brit. | Ireland | English | Gt Britain | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Gt Britain | Ireland | Eng | Gt Britain | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | " | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | " | Gt Britain | Ireland | Eng. | Gt Britain | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Gt Britain | Ireland | Eng. | Gt Britain | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | U.S. born | | | | |
| 19 | " | Gt Britain | Ireland | Eng | Gt Britain | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | " | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 29 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 30 | " | " born. | | | | |

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LIN

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE... to the Commissioner of Immigrati... ...e United States.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma... Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival**

40 401c—5000.

S.S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 148 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | |
| 1 | 2917 | Nat. Gallagher | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ashtown | New York | New York | Y | Self | $30 — | yes 1898 | Citizen returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 2918 | Ellen " | 21 | | F | S | Wife | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | do | do | do | Yes | do | | do | Sister Mary Meehan | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 2919 | Ellen Meehan | 19 | | F | S | Cook | yes | yes | [illegible] | Dunmore | do | do | Y | do | $30 — | No | 438 W. 58th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 2920 | Winf'd Delaghe | 19 | | F | S | | yes | yes | do | Milltown | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | Y | do | $30 — | No | Uncle Thos. Delaney 200 Columbia St. Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 2921 | Mollie Kattigan | 18 | | F | S | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | $30 — | No | Aunt Mrs. Gallagher 436 W 38th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 2939 | Mich'l Crunty | 24 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Tardsonin | do | do | Yes | Self | $19 — | No | 1320 Red Granite Block 54th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | " | Frank Cassidy | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | $15 — | No | Sister Anne Cassidy Wallcastle, Ire. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| Silver 8 | 14476 | Lizzie Ragan | | | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | Sister Mrs Conway | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 14477 | Willie Dolan | 20 | | M | S | Seaman | yes | yes | do | Whitegate | do | Providence R.I. | Yes | Self | $5 — | No | 11 Allen St. Providence | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 14478 | Mich'l O'Keeffe | 21 | | M | S | Lab | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Y | do | $5 — | No | Cousin Mrs Conway | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 14483 | Minnie Meyers | 25 | | F | S | Teacher | yes | yes | do | Kiledmond | do | Eureka Utah | No | do | $50 — | Yes 1896 Chicago | Father E. Meyers Eureka Utah | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | " | Anne Mooney | 44 | | F | | | yes | yes | [illegible] | Watertown | do | Watertown | Yes | do | $30 | Yes Watertown 1900 | resident returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | " | Paul Shepherd | 11 | | M | S | Child | yes | yes | do | Kiledmond | do | do | do | Aunt | $5 — | No | Aunt Mrs Mooney Watertown Assumption Academy | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 1486 | Kate Quigley | 18 | | F | S | Assistant Matron | yes | yes | do | Chief | do | Leavenworth Kansas | Yes | Self | $40 — | No | Mount St Mary's Academy Leavenworth, Kansas | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 1574 | Mich'l J. Laffey | 40 | | M | M | Cashier | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Nashville | Nashville | do | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes Nashville 1900 | Citizen returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | " | Mrs. Margt " | 37 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | do | do | do | Yes | do | | do | do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 1579 | Jno. Cavanagh | 52 | | M | M | Lab | yes | yes | do | Glenamadd | do | St. Louis Mo. | Yes | do | $30 | Yes St Louis 1900 | resident returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 13477 | Connor Catherine | 26 | | F | S | H. maid | yes | yes | do | Claremorris | do | Phila, Pa | Yes | Self | $20 — | No | Sister Mrs Moran 115 Dudley St Phila | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~19~~ | ~~1478~~ | ~~Delaney Kate~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | Servt | yes | yes | do | Claremorris | do | Phila Pa | yes | Self | $5 | no | Brother in law Mr Moran 115 Dudley St Phila | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~20~~ | ~~14744~~ | ~~Patterson Harry~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | Waiter | yes | yes | ~~do~~ | ~~Cork~~ | do | ~~New York~~ | yes | do | ~~$15~~ | ~~yes 1899~~ | ~~Returning~~ | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | 11543 | Mc Sweeney Dan | 20 | | M | S | Lab | yes | yes | Irish | Killarney | do | [illegible] | yes | do | $50 — | No | cousin Thos Sullivan 3rd Ave & 129th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | 14612 | Collins William | 22 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | Listowel | do | Pittsburg Pa | yes | do | $26 | No | cousin Mrs Sullivan 3121 Penn Ave Pittsburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | 12592 | Moran James A | 19 | | M | M | R. Road | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | American | do | Toledo, O. | Yes | Self | $ 50 — | Yes, 1900 Toledo, O. | Resident going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | 1517 | Gorman John | 29 | | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | Irish | Queenstown | do | San Francisco | yes | do | $100 — | yes San Francisco 1900 | U S Citizen | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~25~~ | ~~1519~~ | ~~Cavanagh John~~ | | | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | 12064 | Hogan Delia | 38 | | F | W | Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | Castlerea | do | Chicago Ill. | Yes | Self | $20 — | yes Chicago 1900 | cousin Mrs Sheehan 346 W 66th St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | 13622 | O Hara John | 38 | | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | Citizen | Castlecurrey | do | Grand Island Nebraska | yes | do | $ 80 — | yes Chicago 1900 | Resident returning Husband Mr O'Brien | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | 13885 | O Brien Mary A. | 36 | | F | M | Servt | yes | yes | Irish | Limerick | do | New York | yes | do | $20 — | yes N.Y. 1900 | 346 W 66th St Chicago Sister Mrs Sheehan | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | 1524 | Gabbett Michael | 20 | | M | S | Lab | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $10 — | do | 118 E 35th St New York cousin Con Walsh | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | [illegible] | Kelly Jennie | 25 | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | do | 18 | do | Troy N.Y. | yes | do | $10 — | no | 370 5th Troy N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed by law to be so contracted for; and that the information given in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers ... is correct in every particular, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1900

... Consul of the United States at CORK.

... Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Physicians ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... number named hereon, and ... or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Except ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1900

... Consul of the United States at CORK.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lucania

ARRIVED. Aug 18

SHEET 150

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | ~~Irish~~ English | Gt Brit | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | U. S. | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | Gt Brit | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

48 401c—2000.

S.S. **LUCANIA,** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 12th 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,** 189

151

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause. |
| 1 | 14532 | Connell John | 39 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | Irish | Kanturk | NEW YORK. | Newyork | yes | Self | $6 | no | Uncle-Tim Cremins 358 Lexington ave, Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | 13259 | McDonagh Maggie | 8 | F | S | schoolgirl | yes | yes | do | Galway | do | St Paul Minn | yes | Uncle | $5 | no | Grand Father P Mc Donagh 30 Tennessee st St Paul Minn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | do | do Michael | 6 | M | S | - | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $5 | no | Grand Father do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | 11693 | Whelan Maggie | 23 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Tinnis | do | Thornton Canada | yes | Self | $20 | no | Friend T McMahon 161 High st Hunter | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | 13583 | McRea Mrs K | 49 | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | U S A | Dunmore | do | Newyork | yes | Self | $30 | yes 1900 | Resides at 161 Front st Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | do | do Edward | 12 | M | S | None | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Mother | $10 | do | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | 13584 | Martin Norah | 18 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | Irish U. S. CITIZEN | Dunmore | do | Louisville Ky | yes | Self | $6 | no | Bro John Martin 122 S Shynd st Louisville Ky | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | 13732 | O'Dowd Thomas | 26 | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | DIS. ON PIER | Boyle | do | Fort Wayne Ind | yes | Self | $30 | yes 1900 Fort Wayne Ind | Cathrin Savin home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | 4163 | Kinnedell Hanora | 19 | F | M | Servt | yes | yes | Irish | Fanore | do | Worcester Mass | yes | Husband | $20 | no | Husband P Kinnegar 135 Green st Worcester mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | do | do Mary | 8 | F | S | do | yes | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Father | $— | no | Father do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | 13848 | Kineen Michael | 30 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Galway | do | Boston Mass | yes | Self | $5 | no | Bro Nate Kineen 1916 Trenton st East Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | 8247 | Forde Jane | 27 | F | M | Servt | yes | yes | do | Headford | do | Washington D C | yes | do | $10 | no | Husband Pat: Forde | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | do | do Ellie | 3 | 6 | F | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Mother | $— | no | Father 1215 7th st N.W. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | do | do Christy | 5 | 6 | M | Schoolboy | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $— | no | Father Washington D C | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | do | do Mary A | 1 | 6 | F | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $— | no | Father Unknown. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | do | Connell Norah | 18 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Sister | $5 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | 11049 | Callinan Minnie | 20 | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Lerofin | do | New York | yes | Self | $30 | no | cousin Mrs Reidy 608 85 st New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | 10174 | Fitzell Mary A | 20 | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Tarbert | do | Chicago Ill | yes | do | $25 | no | Bro Mr Alamenbenter 60 Howard st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | 12541 | Cooney James J | 17 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Woodford | do | Denver Colo | yes | do | $10 | no Denver 1898 | Cousin Mrs Thomas Empire Hotel Denver Colo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | 13935 | Driscoll John | 22 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Skibbereen | do | Newyork | yes | do | $25 | Newyork 1900 | Aunt Mrs Keegan 273 Howard Harty Jersey City | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | 13582 | Kelly Margaret | 28 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Ballyger | do | Newyork | yes | do | $30 | yes Newyork 1900 | Mary Murphy 10 34 st Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | 10473 | Hogan John | 32 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Keneagh | do | do | yes | do | $30 | yes Waterbury 1900 | Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | 5602 | Thompson William | 29 | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | London | do | Phila Pa | yes | do | $over 30 | yes Phila 1900 | U S Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | 12483 | Bligget John | 32 | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | Irish | Mallow | do | Boston Mass | yes | do | $over 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | 13437 | Lally Bridget | 18 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Luarn | do | New York | yes | do | $— | no | Aunt Mrs Wild 161 Front st Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | 13425 | Daly Bridget | 18 | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Long Island N Y | yes | do | $5 | no | Sister Mary Daly 43 [illegible] st Long Island N Y | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | 13 | Olyen Laurence J | 29 | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | do | Castlecomer | do | Phila Pa. | yes | do | $over 30 | no | Bro Jj Ryan 1103 S 10 st Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | 8480 | McEvoy Catherine | 20 | F | S | Cook | yes | yes | do | Clara | do | Newyork | yes | Self | $25 | Yes 1900 N.Y. | Friend Mrs Colomitt 274 st 113 st Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | do | do Bridget | 20 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | $20 | no | Bro Jack Loughran 78 Washington st N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [redacted] | Ellen | 21 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Kinsale | do | New York | yes | Self | $20 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [redacted] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, Sheet ... to ... inclusive, and that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed to accompany said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, unless such as are permitted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 1900.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

[redacted] Consul of the United States at CORK.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians of England; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

[redacted] Consul of the United States at CORK.

James Pointon Surgeon

4

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1/4

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

46 401c—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 12th 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

151

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, how much over $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 14532 | Connell John | 19 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | Irish | Kanturk | NEW YORK. | Newyork | yes | Self | $6 | no | Uncle-Tim Cremins 158 Second ave, Newyork | NO | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | 13250 | McDonagh Maggie | 8 | | F | S | schoolgirl | yes | yes | do | Galway | do | St Paul | yes | Uncle | $3 | no | Grand father P.W. Donagh 80 Tennessee st St Paul Minn | NO | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | do | do Michael | 6 | | M | S | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $5 | no | Grand father do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | 11693 | Whelan Maggie | 23 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Ennis | do | Thornton | yes | Self | $5 | no | friend Mr Meeker 161 High St Hamton | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | 13583 | McRea Mrs K | 48 | | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | Dunmore | do | Newyork | yes | Self | $30 | Yes 1900 | Resident going home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | do | do Edward | 12 | | M | S | None | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | do | do | do | yes | Mother | $10 | do | Mother do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | 13584 | Martin Norah | 18 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Dunmore | do | Louisville | yes | Self | $4 | no | Bro John Martin 1226 Chestnut St Louisville Ky | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | 18732 | O Dowd Thomas | 26 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISDON PIER | Boyle | do | Fort Wayne Ind | yes | Self | $30 | Yes 1900, Fort Wayne | Father Sons home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | 4163 | Kinnealy Honora | 19 | | F | M | Servt | yes | yes | Irish | Fanore | do | Worcester Mass | yes | Husband | $20 | no | Husb P Kinneary 175 Exeter St Worcester mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | do | do Mary | 8 | | F | S | do | yes | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Father | $— | no | Father do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | 13848 | Kineen Michael | 30 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Galway | do | Boston Mass | yes | Self | $5 | no | Uncle Nate Kineen 6 with Fenton & Nash Lynn Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | 3247 | Forde Jane | 27 | | F | M | Servt | yes | yes | do | Headford | do | Washington D.C. | yes | do | $10 | no | Husband Nat: Forde | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | do | do Ellie | 3 | 6 | F | S | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Mother | $— | no | Father 1215-7th St N.W. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | do | do Christy | 5 | 6 | M | S | Schoolboy | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $— | no | Father Washington D.C. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | do | do Mary A | 1 | 6 | F | S | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $— | no | Father | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | do | Connell Norah | 18 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Sister | $5 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | 11049 | Callinan Minnie | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Cooraclin | do | New York | yes | Self | $30 | no | cousin Mrs Reidy 6011 85th St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | 10174 | Fitzell Mary A | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Larbert | do | Chicago Ill | yes | do | $25 | no | sister Mrs Blumenberg 69 Everard St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | 12541 | Cooney James J | 17 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Woodford | do | Denver Colo | yes | do | $10 | no | Uncle Michael Thomas Capitol Hotel Denver Colo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | 13935 | O Driscoll John | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Skibbereen | do | Newyork | yes | do | $25 | $20 Yes 1900 | Cousin Dan Leegan 273 Hamond St Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | 13588 | Kelly Margaret | 22 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Belfast | do | Newyork | yes | do | $30 | yes U.S. 1900 | 10 24th St Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | 10473 | Hogan John | 32 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISDON PIER | Keneagh | do | do | yes | do | $30 | yes Waterbury 1900 | Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | 6602 | Thompson William | 22 | | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | London | do | Phila Pa | yes | do | $30 | yes Phila 1900 | U S Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | 12488 | Bligget John | 32 | | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | Irish | Mallow | do | Boston | yes | do | $30 | 1900 | Wife | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | 13437 | Lally Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Luiane | do | New York | yes | do | $— | no | Aunt Mrs Wied 161 Front St Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | 13435 | Daly Bridget | 18 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Troy | yes | do | $5 | no | Sister Mary Daly 1 [illegible] Troy N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | 6480 | Egan Lawrence J | 28 | | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | do | Castlecomer | do | Phila Pa | yes | do | $200 | no | Bro [illegible] Egan 1105 S 10th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | 6480 | McCrea Catherine | 20 | | F | S | Cook | yes | yes | do | Clara | do | Newyork | yes | Self | $25 | Yes 1900 | Friend Mrs Goldsmith 2774 at 113th St Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | do | do Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | $20 | do | Bro Jack Coughlan 78 Washington St N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [redacted] | Ellen | 21 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Kinsale | do | New York | yes | Self | $20 | no | | NO | no | no | good | no |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, M. K. Carr, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List, or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible], and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person [illegible] United States, and that no [illegible] as are [illegible] law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1900.

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

M. K. Carr

Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London. That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

James Pointon Surgeon

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 152

ARRIVED, Aug 18, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht. | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | Gt Brit | | | | |
| 6 | | " | | | | |
| 7 | | Gt. Brit | Ireland | English | Gt. Brit | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt. Brit | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | Gt Brit | Ireld. | English | Gt Brit | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

3-3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

# CUNARD LIN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THI

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

4m 401c—2000.

S.S. **LUCANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 12th 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 189

153

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write | 9 Nationality | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 14686 | O'Brien Annie | 31 | | F | M | Cook | yes | yes | Irish | Dungarvan | NEW YORK. | New York | yes | Self | $32 | Yes N.Y. 1900 | U S Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | 14687 | Kennedy Marten | 24 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 | no | Charlestown Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | 12352 | Mannix Patrick | 36 | | M | M | L | yes | yes | do | Killerglin | do | Hamilton Can | yes | do | $50 | no | In Ireland | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | 14442 | Gallagher Catherine | 28 | | F | M | Cook | yes | yes | do | Ballyfadreen | do | Mount St Clair | yes | do | $5 | | care Mr. Dermott | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | 15295 | Duffy Bernard | 26 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Athlone | do | Boston | yes | Self | $30 | no yes 1900, Rly. | 15 William Place Mount Clare | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | do | Muldoon Nellie | 20 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Uncle | $10 | do | Citizen going home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | 15412 | Hurley Bessie | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Tralee | do | Waterbury | yes | Self | $10 | no | visit cousin Mr Hurley who is a citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | 15413 | Maria | 23 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $10 | no | Waterbury Conn cousin | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | 13473 | Keane Delia | 37 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Claremorris | do | Cleveland O | yes | do | $50 | no | do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | 13397 | Croghan James | 22 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Castlerea | do | Utica | No | Self | $15 | $20 no | Boston 1899 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | 10527 | Farrell Lizzie | 35 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Scariff | do | New York | yes | Self | $10 | 60 no | 57 Bay St, Utica, Ny. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | 11447 | Donohue William | 28 | | M | M | Machinist | yes | yes | do | Lisdoonvarna | do | Hartford, Conn | No | Self | $25 | 100 Yes, 1900, Rly. | Sister Mary Farnell 94 Broadway N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | 7299 | Kelly Mary | 19 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Gowran | do | Brooklyn | yes | Self | $10 | 00 no | Sister Mrs Carrigy 101 S 2nd Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | 7300 | Lantry Katie | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York | yes | do | $10 | 00 no | Sister Maggie Lantry Metropolitan Club 5 Avenue & 59 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | 13694 | Hanlon Minnie | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Newry | do | Phila, Pa | yes | Self | $30 | 00 No | Cousin Mr P. McCaffrey 4 South Broad Phila | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | 12587 | Cogan John | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Sligo | do | New York | yes | Self | $50 | no | Brother Owen Cogan 39 Kemp St Dayton Ohio | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | 12588 | Cogan John | 20 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $22 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | B457 | Monahan Eduard | 20 | | M | S | Labr | 157 | 150 | 12-10 | 43 | do | do | yes | do | $30 | Agent | U.S. Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | 11272 | Regan Timothy | 27 | | M | M | Servt | 40 | 40 | | do | Longhrea | Boston | yes | Self | $20 | No | Uncle Michael Monaghan Soldiers Home Bath Me | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | 11973 | do Margaret | 26 | | F | M | Servt | 40 | 40 | | do | Cloonfad | Providence R.I. | Yes | Self | $10 | 00 No | Cousin Sarah Keenan 23 Harris St Providence | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | 12504 | Hegarty Annie | 22 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | $10 | No | Do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | 12346 | Carmody Kate | 45 | | F | M | do | yes | yes | do | Baltimore | do | San Francisco | yes | Self | $105 | No | Aunt Mrs M Carthy 121 6 Ave San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | 11679 | Sullivan Ellie | 25 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Limerick | do | New York | Yes | do | $30 | 2 no | Daught Mary Carmody Kensington Park Orlando Fla | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | 11680 | Enright Maggie | 25 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 | No | Bro-in-law P. Quinlan 24 Beach St Ny | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | 9706 | Ennis Bessie | 27 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Brin | do | Chicago | yes | do | $50 | Yes Chicago 1898 | Bro Michael Turbett 500 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | 15379 | Hare Douglas A | 31 | | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | do | Limerick | do | Kinneman | yes | do | $5 | 00 no | Sister mrs Clarke Kinneman Ills | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | 15380 | Meshell Annie | 23 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | San Francisco | yes | do | $30 | 00 Yes San Francisco | Resident returning | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | 15382 | Kelly Bridget | 19 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York | yes | do | $15 | 00 no | Sister Mollie MacKell 300 178 New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | 11103 | Lalor Margaret | 27 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Abbeyleix | do | Chicago | yes | do | $5 | 00 no | Aunt Cath Sheehan 807 Columbia Ave Scranton Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | 14522 | Cremins Alice | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Kanturk | do | New York | yes | Self | $30 | 00 | Sister Mrs Creighton 766 Lexington Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $30 | Yes Chicago 1898 | Husband Jno Cremins 758 Second Ave, Ny. | no | no | no | good | no |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H McKay 9—18 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a special examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that no person has been or will be aided to come, or encouraged, by payment of passage or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to violate any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every passenger therein named, is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

H McKay
Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Poynton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers contained in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereof is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

Jas Poynton
Surgeon

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 3 154 ARRIVED, Aug. 18. 190 0

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Gr Britain | Ireland | Irish | Gr Brit. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | US Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | U K Born | | | | |
| 7 | " | Gr. Brit. | Ireland | England | Gr Brit. | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | US Citizen | | | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2 QUEENSTON. CUNARD LIN

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THI

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF A[illegible]

2

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

4a 401c—M.&O.

S.S. **LUCANIA.** *sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 12* ~~189~~ 1900 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK.** , 189

155

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~X~~ 7720 | Forde Norah | 18 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | Irish | Tuam | NEW YORK. | New York | yes | Sister | $22 | no | Miss Kate Forde 292 Washington ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | 7723 | Cain James | 19 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Ballycullen | do | do | yes | Self | $12 | no | Cousin Mrs Ed Ferris 154 W 26 St, Newark | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | 7724 | Byrne Maurice | 20 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Baynalstown | do | New York | yes | Cousin | $10 | no | cousin United States Hotel 57 Potter Jersey City Heights mother Mrs Hayden at home Italy | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | 7725 | Martin John J | 22 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISTON PIER. | Kingscourt | do | Baltimore | yes | d | $5 | no | 13 44 West Fredrick St Baltimore | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | 7726 | Harrington Mary | 14 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Bantry | do | New York City | yes | d | $10 | no | cousin Kate Dineen 39 South St Manhattan | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | 7727 | Murphy John | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Gortlaun | do | do | yes | d | $10 | no | cousin J Devaney 200 W 51 St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | X 7728 | Ryan Kate | 22 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Newtown | do | San Francisco | yes | Aunt | $25 | no | Aunt Mrs M Cormick 83 Brady St San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | 7729 | McElligott Willie | 19 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Craggfarrig | do | Chicago Ills | yes | Sister | $2 | no | Sist Maggie McElligott 534 Jackson St Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | 7741 | Ennis Annie | 24 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | ~~Limerick~~ Tipperary | do | Kinsman Ohio | yes | Sister | $5 | no Jan 1900 14 | Joins home | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~10~~ | ~~7742~~ | ~~Mulligan Bessie~~ | | | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~11~~ | ~~8551~~ | ~~Phelan Catherine~~ | | | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | 10543 | Foley Winspeare | 30 | | M | S | Contractor | yes | yes | do | Ballycastle | do | New York | yes | Self | $20 | no | Uncle Mrs Regan 28 Bleecker St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | 10544 | McDonnell James | 32 | | M | S | Labr | yes | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | $22 | no | Uncle Mrs Regan do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | 14708 | Barry Ellen | 21 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Cork | do | New Haven Conn | yes | Self | $35 | no (35) | Sister Mrs Barry 111 Wooster St New Haven Conn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | 14710 | O'Connell John | 29 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | do | do | Springfield Mass | do | Self | $24 | no Springfield | Resident Returning Cousin Mrs Lynch 2186 Prairie N.J. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | 11657 | Goodwin Fredrick | 34 | | M | S | d | yes | yes | do | Kilgarvan | do | New York | yes | do | $40 | no | cousin | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | ~~12656~~ | White Katee | 19 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Kenmare | do | do | yes | do | $10 | no | cousin do | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~18~~ | ~~11658~~ | ~~Palmer Nellie~~ | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | d | $10 | no | cousin do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | 11659 | Sullivan Denis | 28 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | d | $20 | no | cousin do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | 11660 | Lynch William | 24 | | M | M | d | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISTON PIER. | Kilgarvan | do | d | yes | d | $20 | yes Jan 1900 | U S Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | d | d Mrs | 24 | | F | M | Servt | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISTON PIER. | do | do | d | yes | d | $20 | d | d | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | d | d Nellie | 3 | | F | S | child | no | no | U. S. CITIZEN DISTON PIER. | do | do | d | yes | Father | — | d | d | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | 10668 | O'Dowd Philip | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | Irish | Ballyjamesduff | do | Clinton Quigley Iowa | yes | Father | $6 | Yes | Quigley Clinton Iowa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | 13655 | Russell Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Kilmichill | do | New York | yes | Father | $15 | no | Uncle Mrs Looney 69 Beach St Newark | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | X do | Egan Mary | 20 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | $10 | no | Uncle Denis Egan 42 Beach St Newark | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | 13656 | Rooney Henry | 18 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Kilmichill | do | New York | yes | Father | $35 | no | Son Thos Rooney 92 Bleecker St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | 11737 | Murphy James | 27 | | M | S | d | yes | yes | do | Castlow | do | Syracuse | Yes | Self | $50 | no | With Chas Russell who is a Citizen Resident | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | 11738 | Russell Charles | 34 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN | do | do | do | yes | d | over 30 | yes Syracuse 10 | Bro Edward Haley | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | 14684 | McHugh Mary | 18 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | Irish | Dungeevan | do | New York | yes | d | $17 | no 14 | Returning to Brooklyn Cousin Mrs Egan | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | 14681 | Breen Patrick | 34 | | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | U S Citizen | do | do | do | yes | d | over 30 | yes Jan 1900 | U S Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

H Mc Kay 13—8 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there being ... in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a careful physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamy, or another person, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as set forth in the Immigration Laws; and that upon according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Mc Kay

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 1900

... Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at CORK.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1900

... Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at CORK.

James Pointon

Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED, August 18, 1900

SHEET 156

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Gr. Britain | Ireland | Irish | Gt Britain | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | | | | " | |
| 5 | " | Gr. Brit | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | | | | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | " | |
| 21 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | " | |
| 22 | " | | | | " | |
| 23 | " | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | Gr Brit. | Ireland | Irish | Gt Britain | |
| 30 | " | U S citizen | | | | |

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

# CUNARD LI[redacted]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted] ENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con[redacted]
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on[redacted]

S.S. **LUCANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Aug 12th ~~189~~ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

Form 1500.

6a-401c—9660.

157

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7123 | Galvin Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | Irish | Listowel | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | Sister | $64 00 | | Sister - Ellen Galvin 28 Brady St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | 7433 | Ryan Joseph | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | do | Abbeyleix | do | St. Louis, Mo | yes | Self | $500 | | Uncle Sam Flanagan 4[illegible] St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | 7586 | Kiernan Sarah | 23 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Roscommon | do | Chicago, Ill | yes | Uncle | $25 00 | no | Sister - Mrs. Patrick Loughlin 762 W. 83rd St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | 7618 | McLoughlin Denis | 24 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Killoglin | do | New York | yes | Sister | $42 50 | no | Sis Thos Canfield 241 Clinton Ave | no | no | no | good | Deaf & bodily |
| 5 | 7625 | Barsfield John | 55 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | do | Dungarvan | do | New York | yes | Son | $40 00 | no | Son | no | no | no | good | bile |
| 6 | do | do Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $40 | no | Brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | 7626 | do Nora | 32 | | F | S | Assistant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Brother | $40 | no | Brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | do | do Mary | 26 | | F | S | Teacher | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $45 | no | Cousin Patk Conroy 1718 Pacific St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | 7627 | Hogan John | 22 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Scariff | do | Brooklyn, NY | yes | Cousin | $40 00 | no | Son Ln Barry & Co 8 Main St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | 7634 | Barry Bridget | 58 | | F | M | Servt | yes | yes | do | Cork | do | Yonkers | yes | Son | $30 00 | no | Bro | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | do | do Norah | 28 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do do | yes | Brother | $32 00 | no | Sist Mrs Baldwin 956 W 33rd St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | 7644 | Hurley Ellie | 19 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Tralee | do | Chicago, Ill | yes | Sister | $25 00 | no | Sist Mrs Ryan 57 College St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | 7661 | Ryan Mary Ann | 19 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Bagnalstown | do | Jersey City | yes | do | $25 00 | no | Sister Mrs Kilcullen 238 E 29th St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | 7662 | O'Connor James | 22 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Lasher Newtown Butler | do | New York | yes | do | $40 00 | no | Aunty Mrs Jas Boyle | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | 7664 | Fitzgerald Ellen | 20 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Kantyrk | do | Forte Costa, Cal | yes | Aunt | $15 00 | no | Forte Costa, Cal Sist Mrs McAuliffe | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | 7670 | Daly Elizabeth | 16 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | ~~Hartford~~ | do | Hartford, Ct | yes | Sister | $25 00 | no | 140 Sumner St Hartford | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | 7672 | Studdart Michael | 23 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Kilmurry | do | New York | yes | do | $25 00 | yes | Sist Mrs Maddare 76 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | 7674 | McDonagh Festy | 30 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | Galway | do | St Paul, Minn | yes | Self | $10 | yes 1904 | Father Pat McDonagh 80 Tennessee St Paul | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | 7675 | Coyne Delia | 19 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Headford | do | New York | yes | Sister | $25 00 | no | Sist Mary Coyne 3847 3rd Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | 7676 | Cogan Honora | 25 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Sligo | do | Dayton, Ohio | yes | do | $20 00 | no | Cousin Lawrence Cleary 39 Kemp St Dayton Ohio | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | 7683 | Considine Susan | 19 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Ennis | do | Youngstown, Ohio | yes | Brother | $40 00 | no | Bro-in-law J McMahon 141 High St Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | 7689 | Kelly Julia | 18 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Headford | do | New York | yes | Uncle | $25 00 | no | Uncle Peter Kelly 226 E 116th St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | 7694 | Sheehan Mollie | 29 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Limerick | do | do | yes | Sister | $45 00 | yes Iowa 1894 | Aunt Mrs Smith 507 Columbus Ave cor 82nd St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | 7695 | Poole Richard | 22 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Iowa | do | Barstow Cal | yes | Self | $30 | yes Iowa 1894 | U.S. Citizen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | 7696 | Murphy Delia | 18 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | Headford | do | Denver, Colo | yes | Sister | $5 | yes | Sist Julia Murphy 308 Tamarac Denver | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | 7697 | Welsh Mary | 20 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | Ballina | do | Chicago, Ill | yes | Aunt | $25 00 | no | Aunt Mrs Fleming 133 Hastings St Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | 7702 | McManus Francis | 28 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | do | Newport | do | New York | yes | Cousin | $45 00 | no | McManus Cousin | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | 7703 | Conway Mary | 17 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lowell, Mass | yes | do | $25 00 | no | Cousin Sist Mary J Murray 44 W 89 St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | 7707 | Murray Thomas | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | do | Ashbrook | do | New York | yes | Sister | $25 00 | yes | Sist Marian Golden Hotel Gladstone Dudley St Roxbury Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | 7712 | Golden Patrick | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | do | Ballyhaunis | do | Boston, Mass | yes | do | $5 | no | | | | | | |

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there being [illegible] and that from my personal observation and the report of the Surgeon [illegible] I have no reason to believe, and have no belief that any of said passengers are idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect of a nature or to an extent likely to affect their ability to earn a living, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or are persons whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or are under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are members of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States, except as exempted by treaty, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1904

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

James Pointon Surgeon

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 153 ARRIVED Aug 18 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gt Britain | Ireland | English | Gt Britain | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | | " | " | | | |
| 20 | " | | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | | | | " | " | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | Gt Brit | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | | | | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

16

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 3 weeks years in Hull has been passed without disinfection.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such Final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| Rose 1 | 5149 | Stephenson, Britha | 32 | | F | M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Bergen | New York | Devonda Wis | Yes | Self | more | Resident | Home | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | 5500 | Rykke, Anna | 17 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Norway | " | " | Clinton " | " | " | $100 | No | bro Chas Mikkelsen Norman Iowa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Haadrager, Knud | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Norman Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Jno 4 | 2 | Olsen, Marselius | 32 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | " | Stavanger | " | Omaha Neb | " | " | $10 | Resident 10 years | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| Peter 5 | 3 | Peterson, Maria | 26 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Swedish | Malmo | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $30 | 10 years | Home | 1018 | Lake School Dist Lake Huron | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Bengtson, John | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | U D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 4 | Nilson, Josefa | 15 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $10 | No | sister Selma Nilson Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| Ren 8 | 5 | Henrikson, Carl | 21 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Gothenburg | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $12 | " | friend Jno Johnson Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 6 | Ahl, Frank | 30 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | more | American Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 7 | Olson, Agnes | 18 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $100 | No | sister Gold Anderson Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 8 | Anderson, Hjalmar | 24 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $100 | Resident 7 years | Home | 81 Pearl St | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | do Sally | 27 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 C | 9 | Mosfolk, Tendla | 16 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Finland | " | " | Brwabik Minn | " | " | $3 | No | bro Jno Nilson Brwabik Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 5570 | Holm, Maria | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | more | 25 Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Lundback, Ida | 20 | | F | M | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Protanter Pa | " | " | $35 | 8 years | " husb Jno Lundberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | do Edw | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | U S born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | do Esta | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | do Hilda | 20 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | sister Protanter Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| Rapp 19 | 2 | Rye, Edw A | 30 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Christiania | " | Boston | Yes | " | more | American Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Orbe 20 | 75 | Stempel, Louisa | 16 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | German | Bremen | " | Cincinnati O | " | sister | $15 | No | sister Anna Lange Aurelia Lord friend Copenhagen | " | " | " | " | " |
| Rapp 21 | 552 | Larsen, Gustav | 2 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | Norwegian | Bergen | " | New York | " | Self | $10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Cole 22 | 7577 | Johnson, Dagmar | 21 | | F | M | Nurse | " | " | Danish | Copenhagen | " | Moorhead Iowa | Yes | " | more | Resident 5 yrs | Stonebridge James Johnson | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | do Anna | 1 | 7 | F | S | " | " | " | U S born | U S | " | " | " | " | $5 & $4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Rapp 24 | 1 | Menos, Gertrud | 27 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Norwegian | Bergen 3 weeks in Hull | " | Madison Wis | Yes | " | $10 | No | brother Inge Menos Madison Wis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 7577 | Berk, Isaac | 35 | | M | M | Nurse | " | " | Russian | " | " | Boston Mass | " | Husband | $7 | " | Husband 0 Pearl St Broadway Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | do Chane | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | do Eile | 9 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | do Ida | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | do Betty | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | do Nathan | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | | do 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29
6
23

4-13
1-3

Except 3, 9, 19 22, 23.

This

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Charles McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. of LIVERPOOL, do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, No. 29, in number, and that I have caused such examination to be made by the surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no [illegible] otherwise in such a condition of body or mind as to make it unsafe or improper for such person to land in the United States, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who has been imprisoned for an offence involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is under the age of sixteen years and not accompanied by parent or guardian, except such as are specially exempted by law from the payment of head tax, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the facts required by law in the case of any such passengers. And I do further solemnly declare that the names of all the cabin passengers who have been accepted and mustered as seamen at any foreign port or ports during the last twelve Months, commencing with the date of sailing from the last port, are correctly stated in the List or Manifest sheet hereto annexed.

Charles McKay

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas Pownton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is correctly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900 Jas Pownton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 3 weeks in Hull has been passed without discription.

16

# CUNARD [redacted]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [redacted]

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of 1900

159

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| Russ 1 | 3499 | Stephenson, Britha | 36 | | F | M | Hswfe | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Bergen | New York | Deronda Wis | Yes | Self | more | Resident | Home | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | 5500 | Rykke, Anna | 27 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Norway | " | " | Madison " | " | " | " | No | Brother Mrs Nielsen | | | | | |
| 3 | | Hadrager, Knud | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Stavanger | " | Norman Iowa | " | " | " | | Norman Iowa | | | | | |
| Fin Adr 4 | 3 | Olsen, Marselius | 32 | | M | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Omaha Neb | " | " | $10 | Resided | as a visitor Home | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 | Peterson, Maria | 26 | | F | M | Servt | " | " | Sweden | Wisby Sweden | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $30 | 10 years | Home 1018 | No | Left School 6th Grade Lake Huron | | | |
| 6 | | Bengtson, John | 4 | | M | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 4 | Nilson, Josefa | 15 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $10 | No | sister Selma Nilson Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| Russ 8 | 5 | Henrikson, Carl | 21 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Gothenburg | " | Phillips Wis | " | " | $12 | " | friend Mr Johnson Phillips Wis | | | | | |
| 9 | 6 | Abl, Frank | 24 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | | | " | New York | " | " | more | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | 7 | Olson, Agnes | 13 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Swedish | | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $100 | No | sister Mrs Alb Anderson Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 11 | 8 | Anderson, Hjalmar | 20 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $100 | 7 years | Resided Home | | | | | |
| 12 | | do Sally | 17 | | F | M | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 C | | Missfolk, Tendla | 15 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Finland | | " | Buvabik Minn | " | " | $3 | No | both Mr Nilson Buvabik Minn | | | | | |
| 14 | 5570 | Holm, Maria | 35 | | F | M | | " | " | Finnish | | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | more | 25 Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 15 | | Lundback, Ida | 20 | | F | M | | " | " | Swedish | | " | Bristanter Pa | " | " | $35 | 8 year | friend Lunquist | | | | | |
| 16 | | do Edw. | 4 | | M | S | | " | " | U.S. born | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | do Estes | 12 | | F | S | | " | " | Sweden | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | do Hilda | 10 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | No | sister Bristanter Pa | | | | | |
| Russ 19 | 2 | Boye, Edw A | 30 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Christiania | Boston | Boston Mass | Yes | " | more | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| Cobr 20 | 75 | Klempel, Louisa | 19 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | German | Bremen | " | Worcester Mass | " | sister | $15 | No | sister Anna Klempel Aurelia Iowa friend Pabst Brew New York | | | | | |
| Russ 21 | 5512 | Larsen, Lunder | 3 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | Norwegian | Bergen | " | | " | Self | $10 | | | | | | | |
| Fin 22 | 7577 | Johnson, Dagmar | 21 | | F | M | Hswfe | " | " | Danish | Copenhagen | " | Morehead Minn | Yes | " | more | Resident | Home with husband James Johnson Morehead Minn | | | | | |
| 23 | | do Anna | 1 | 7 | F | S | | " | " | U.S. born | | " | " | " | " | $4 | | | | | | | |
| Aug 24 | 98 | Menos, Gertrud | 21 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Norwegian | Bergen | " | Madison Wis | Yes | " | $10 | No | brother Mr Menos Madison Wis | | | | | |
| 25 | 757 | Perl, Hase | 35 | | F | M | Hswfe | " | " | Russian | 9 weeks in Hull | " | Boston Mass | " | Husband | $7 | " | Husband 0 Pearl 180 Broadway Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 26 | | do Chane | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do Beile | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do Ida | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | do Betty | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | do Nathan | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 79 | | | 4 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 3, 9, 19, 22, 23

Tells

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. of LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 79 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Lonton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 79 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 Jas Lonton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 1 - 16 ARRIVED, Aug 15 1902

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 6 | | U S | | | | |
| 7 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | Sweden | " | " | | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Finland | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Sweden | Sweden | " | Sweden | |
| 16 | | U. S. | | | | |
| 17 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | Germany | Ger | German | Germany | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 23 | | U. S. born | | " | " | |
| 24 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 25 | | Russia | R | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

15

# CUNARD LI

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. PASSENGERS 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131.025c.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of 1900

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7567 | Lundgren, Alf | 4 | | M | S | Lab | Y | Y | Swedish | Gothenburg | New York | New York | No | Sister | $4 | No | Sister Mrs Ekengren New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | Swenson, Olaf | 39 | | M | M | Lab | | | Citizen | | | Haselton Ohio | No | Self | $60 | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 3 | | " Alida | 7 | | F | S | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " Carl | 4 | | M | S | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Liebeck, Otto | 31 | | M | M | Waiter | | | Finlan | Helsingborg | | Worthington | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7570 | Wahlgren, Carl O | 22 | | M | M | Lab | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 5448 | " Carl | 5 | | M | S | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 5/1 | Jonsson, Nils | 21 | | M | S | Lab | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 9 | 6482 | Madsen, Lauritz | 29 | | M | M | merchant | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Troy NY | | friend | $15 | No | friend Anderson Troy NY. | | | | | |
| 10 | 3 | Olsen, Magnethe | 58 | | F | Widow | Widow | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | | Oakland Ca | No | Self | $50 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 11 | 5 | Hagen, Anders | 27 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Norwegian | Bergen | | | No | son | $60 | No | son 15 9 | | | | | |
| 12 | 6 | Brakke, Lars O | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | Madison Wis | | Self | $15 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 13 | 7 | Knudsen, Ingvald | 40 | | M | M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | friend Oscar Stager | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " Emelia | 33 | | F | M | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | New York | | | | No Leach Centre Wis | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " Agnes | 8 | | F | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " Charlotte | 7 | | F | S | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " Olga | 6 | | F | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 8 | Olsen, Ivor | 56 | | M | M | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 9 | Langeleg, Simon | 66 | | M | M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Hieroqua Wis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 5490 | Valvestad, Lyva | 20 | | F | S | Servt | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Le Sorrest | | | $100 | 16yrs | Son | | | | | |
| 21 | 1 | Hushellen, Anna | 22 | | F | S | | | | Norway | | | Madison Wis | | | $11 | 6yrs | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2 | Knudsen, Harald | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Ida | | | $5 | No | friend Jacob Mero Madison Wis | | | | | |
| 23 | 3 | Larson, Aug | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | Spokane Wash | | | $10 | | Uncle K Knudson Spokane Wash | | | | | |
| 24 | 4 | Pie, Brita O | 73 | | F | M | Hurfe | | | | | | | | | $10 | | friend | | | | | |
| 25 | 5 | Joete, Martea | 22 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | $50 | | daughter Mrs Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 26 | 6 | Braekke, Lars K | 62 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Citizen | | | Madison Wis | | | $100 | | Resident Home | | | | | |
| 27 | 7 | Helleve, Henriet | 27 | | M | S | Teacher | | | Norway | | | Kasson Minn | | | $10 | | brother Ryd Olsen Kasson Minn | | | | | |
| 28 | 8 | Thomasen, Thomas | 48 | | M | M | Farmer | | | 30 | | | Le Sueur Minn | | | $40 | | Resident Home | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " Maria | 31 | | F | W | Wife | | | 13 | | | | | | | | brother Thompson Canon Minn | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " Martin | 6 | | M | S | Child | | | 17 | | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | 11 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, for LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. H McKay Commanding Officer.

James Doyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pomeroy Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the statements in this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 Jas Pomeroy Surgeon.

James Doyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Luxania

SHEET 162 ARRIVED, August 18, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | Citizen U S | | | | |
| 3 | | U S | | | | |
| 4 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 6 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 9 | | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 10 | | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 20 | | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 28 | | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LI

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR ... SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131.625c.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11 1900. Arriving at Port of 1900

163

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Makola, Justina | 35 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Hango | New York | Harbor Wyom. | Yes | Husband | More | No | Husband. Box Hokkala Harbor Wyom. | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | | do Jakob | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | do Susanna | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Hohepainen, Matt | 20 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | Calumet Mich | | brother | $5 | | brother Calumet Mich | | | | | |
| 5 | | Urpelainen, Hilda | 19 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Ishpeming Mich | | brother | $60 | | brother Juho Muhonen Ishpeming Mich | | | | | |
| 6 | | Ojala, Emil | 23 | | M | M | Lab | | | | | | Hancock Mich | | self | $40 | | brother Aug Ojala Hancock Mich | | | | | |
| 7 | | ~~Christensen, Laura~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Juho Tuntunen Hancock Mich | Book | 47 | — | S. Lake Land | |
| 8 | | Kiltu, Amalia | 16 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Fitchburg Mass | | self | $6 | | bro Uuho Kalervo Kiltu Fitchburg Mass | | | | | |
| 9 | | Pala, Justina | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | | Rockland me. | | brother | $5 | | brother Juho Pala Rockland me. | | | | | |
| 10 | | Parkman, Eda | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | Rockport Mass. | | sister | $20 | | sister Alma Lepinoja Rockport Mass. | | | | | |
| 11 | | Jenssen, Oscar | 18 | | M | S | Lab | | | Swedish | Christiania | | Ponseth S.D. | | self | $ more | | uncle Andr Persson Ponseth S.D. | | | | | |
| 12 | 7550 | Parland, Evard | 24 | | M | S | Smith | | | Norwegian | Halesund | | New York | | uncle | $5 | | uncle S Palmgren 4115 W 30 St New York | | | | | |
| 13 | | Karpnoes, Joh | 32 | | M | S | Priest | | | Finnish | Christiansund | | Chicago Ill | | self | more | Resident | No | | | | | |
| 14 | | Opshang, Johanna | 23 | | F | S | Servt | | | Norway | Drontheim | | Vermilion S.D. | | friend | $5 | No | friend Lorenz Hoff Vermilion S.D. | | | | | |
| 15 | | Ostgaard, Ole M | 19 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | Ashland Wis | | brothers | $3 | | brothers Daniel Ostgaard Ashland Wis. | | | | | |
| 16 | | Rhesnat, Edward | 19 | | M | M | | | | Finnish | Christiansund | | Chicago Ill | | self | more | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 17 | | do Martha | 23 | | F | M | | | | | U.S. Cit. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Lundborn, Anna | 17 | | F | S | Servt | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | | Hartford Conn | | Sister | $1 | | No | Sister Hilda Lundborn Hartford Conn | | | | | |
| 19 | | Larson, Carl | 28 | | M | S | Machinist | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Thomaston Me | No | self | more | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 20 | | Carlson, Alma | 25 | | F | S | Servt | | | Swedish | | | | | | $20 | | Resident Home Uncle | | | | | |
| 21 | | Olsen, Hilgard | 25 | | F | S | | | | | | | Ironwood Mich | | Sister | $20 | | No Sister Anna Stogberg Ironwood Mich | | | | | |
| 22 | | Erickson, Maria | 25 | | F | S | | | | | | | Gibbon Minn | | friend | $10 | | friend Mrs Nordeg Gibbon Minn | | | | | |
| 23 | 7560 | Anderson, Axel | 23 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | brother | $13 | | brother J Anderson Chicago Ill | 17 | 11 | Jersey | Co. | |
| 24 | | Selander, Hanna | 28 | | F | M | Stirfe | | | | U. S. Cit | | Warren Pa | | self | more | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 25 | | Fuglund, Olga | 11 | | F | S | | | | Swedish | | | | | Aunt | $1 | No | Aunt Hilda Johnson Warren Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | | Kumlin, Hanna | 18 | | F | S | Servt | 30 | | | Stockholm | | New York | | sister | $5 | | sister Anna Gustafson New York | | | | | |
| 27 | | Johansen, Sophia | 21 | | F | S | | 6 | | | Gothenburg | | Woodhull Ill | | brother in law | $2 | | brother in law J Carlson Woodhull Ill | | | | | |
| 28 | | Carlson, Carolina | 21 | | F | S | | 24 | | | | | Jamestown N.Y. | | brother | $2 | | brother C Bengtson Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | |
| 29 | | Thelander, Wilhelmina | 40 | | F | M | Wife | | | | U. S. Cit | | Denver Colo | | Self | more | | American citizen 2 1/2 years | | | | | |
| 30 | | Ekengren, Wilha | 65 | | F | Widow | Keeper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | | 6 | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

81

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet hereto is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1900. Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Except 10.19.22 Jas

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pomton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1900 Jas Pomton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S. S. Lucania

164

ARRIVED, May 18, 1906

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | " | " | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | " | |
| 20 | | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | West | | | | |
| 25 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | West | | | | |
| 30 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

13

# CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress app
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo

131,625.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11 d 1900 Arrivi

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $30 or more, and how much if less than $30. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in possession of Railroad or steamship ticket or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52160 | Petterson, Peter A | 50 | | m | m | Engraver | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | Newyork | Newyork | No | Self | more | American Citizen | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | d. Nina | 32 | | f | m | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 1 | Jonsson, Lars | 25 | | m | s | farmer | | | Swedish Citizen | " | " | Breckenridge Minn | " | " | $30 | No bro. Breckenridge Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 2 | Jonsson, Sven | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 | Jespersen, Hansine | 43 | | f | m | Housewife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | newyork | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | d. Jenny | 11 | | f | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | d. Joseph | 2 | | m | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 4 | Olsen, Kristian | 30 | | m | m | Painter | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Ishpeming Mich | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Olsen, Dagmar | 18 | | f | s | Teacher | | | Danish | | | Astoria Oreg | | | $3 | No brother Astoria Oreg. | | | | | |
| 10 | 6 | Holmes, James | 57 | | m | Widower | Farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Freeport Ill | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7 | Johnson, John | 50 | | f | d | Servt | | | Swedish | | | Omaha Nebr | | | $19 | Resident | Home 1st Papers | | | | |
| 12 | 8 | Person, Per | 26 | | m | s | Lab | | | American | | | Barre | Vt | | $30 | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 13 | 9 | Person, Jon | 32 | | m | s | | | | Swedish | | | Rutland | Vt | | $30 | 2y 6m | | | | | |
| 14 | 6470 | Schumann, Ernst | 55 | | m | Widower | Musician | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1 | Christianson, John | 26 | | m | s | Lab | | | Citizen | Helsingborg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | Holmgren, John | 54 | | m | m | Farmer | | | Citizen | | | Wakefield Neb | | | $65 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 3 | Johnson, Fred | 11 | | m | s | Seaman | | | do | | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 | Oleson, Karla | 20 | | m | s | Lab | | | Swedish | | 3 Klynny | Letter Newcastle Cal | | | $15 | No | Uncle Jno Anderson Newcastle Cal | | 567 | Laundress | | |
| 19 | 5 | Liedberg, Johs | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | St Paul Minn | | | $10 | | Uncle C. Nyman 55 St Paul | | | | | |
| 20 | 5480 | Anderson, Doctor | 19 | | m | s | Daird | | | | | | Brooklyn NY | No | | $10 | Real. 7.7.05 | Brother Carl Anderson 615 Warren St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 21 | 5471 | Anderson, Eleanora | 17 | | f | s | Servt | | | | | | | | | $6 | cash | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7 | Jonsson, Bernard | 27 | | m | s | Lab | | | 29, | | | | | | $30 | No | sister Johanna Sandstrom 117 Bainbridge St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 23 | 8 | Lundstrom, Ester | 17 | | f | s | Servt | | | 13y | | | | | | $10 | | brother Adolf Oglund 115 Warren St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 24 | 9 | Ekelund, Edward | 19 | | m | s | Lab | | | 16, | | | | | | $3 | 57 | Father Johan Edmund New Hyde Park L.I. | | | | | |
| 25 | 5451 | Jonsson, Dan J | 28 | | m | m | Farmer | | | Malmo | | | New Rochelle | Wash | | more | No | Uncle J Palmquist 45 W 30th St NY | | | | | |
| 26 | 5218 | Burland, Lina | 20 | | f | s | Servt | | | Norwegian | Aabeund | | Newyork | Pa | | more | No | Cousin John Skaley New Brighton Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | 5216 | Healey, Bridget | 60 | | f | m | Nurse | | | England | Aldwick | | New Brighton Pa | | Cousin | $1 | | | | | | Senility | |
| 28 | 7688 | Hollingsworth, Walter | 40 | | m | m | Dealer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | Logansport Ind | | | more | America Citizen | | | | | |
| 29 | 5797 | Anderson, Anna | 27 | | f | s | Lab | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | | Bismark ND | | Uncle | $16 | No | Uncle John Melin Bismarck | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

82

10—5

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, for LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every passenger named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Pomton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 James Pomton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Except 1-2-5-8-10-18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 13. S.S. Lucania ARRIVED. Aug 18 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $30 or more, and how much if less than $30. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in possession of Railroad or steamship ticket or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 52160 | Petterson, Peter A | 50 | | m | m | Engraver | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | Newyork | Newyork | No | Self | more | American Citizen | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | d. Nina | 32 | | f | m | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 1 | Jonsson, Lars | 25 | | m | s | farmer | | | Swedish Citizen | " | " | Breckenridge Minn | " | " | $30 | No bro. Breckenridge Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 2 | Jonsson, Sven | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 | Jespersen, Hansine | 43 | | f | m | Housewife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | newyork | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | d. Jenny | 11 | | f | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | d. Joseph | 2 | | m | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 4 | Olsen, Kristian | 30 | | m | m | Painter | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Ishpeming Mich | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Olsen, Dagmar | 18 | | f | s | Teacher | | | Danish | | | Astoria Oreg | | | $3 | No brother Astoria Oreg. | | | | | |
| 10 | 6 | Holmes, James | 57 | | m | Widower | Farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Freeport Ill | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7 | Johnson, John | 50 | | f | d | Servt | | | Swedish | | | Omaha Nebr | | | $19 | Resident | Home 1st Papers | | | | |
| 12 | 8 | Person, Per | 26 | | m | s | Lab | | | American | | | Barre | Vt | | $30 | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 13 | 9 | Person, Jon | 32 | | m | s | | | | Swedish | | | Rutland | Vt | | $30 | 2y 6m | | | | | |
| 14 | 6470 | Schumann, Ernst | 55 | | m | Widower | Musician | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1 | Christianson, John | 26 | | m | s | Lab | | | Citizen | Helsingborg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | Holmgren, John | 54 | | m | m | Farmer | | | Citizen | | | Wakefield Neb | | | $65 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 3 | Johnson, Fred | 11 | | m | s | Seaman | | | do | | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 | Oleson, Karla | 20 | | m | s | Lab | | | Swedish | | 3 Klynny | Letter Newcastle Cal | | | $15 | No | Uncle Jno Anderson Newcastle Cal | | 567 | Laundress | | |
| 19 | 5 | Liedberg, Johs | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | St Paul Minn | | | $10 | | Uncle C. Nyman 55 St Paul | | | | | |
| 20 | 5480 | Anderson, Doctor | 19 | | m | s | Daird | | | | | | Brooklyn NY | No | | $10 | Real. 7.7.05 | Brother Carl Anderson 615 Warren St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 21 | 5471 | Anderson, Eleanora | 17 | | f | s | Servt | | | | | | | | | $6 | cash | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7 | Jonsson, Bernard | 27 | | m | s | Lab | | | 29, | | | | | | $30 | No | sister Johanna Sandstrom 117 Bainbridge St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 23 | 8 | Lundstrom, Ester | 17 | | f | s | Servt | | | 13y | | | | | | $10 | | brother Adolf Oglund 115 Warren St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 24 | 9 | Ekelund, Edward | 19 | | m | s | Lab | | | 16, | | | | | | $3 | 57 | Father Johan Edmund New Hyde Park L.I. | | | | | |
| 25 | 5451 | Jonsson, Dan J | 28 | | m | m | Farmer | | | Malmo | | | New Rochelle | Wash | | more | No | Uncle J Palmquist 45 W 30th St NY | | | | | |
| 26 | 5218 | Burland, Lina | 20 | | f | s | Servt | | | Norwegian | Aabeund | | Newyork | Pa | | more | No | Cousin John Skaley New Brighton Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | 5216 | Healey, Bridget | 60 | | f | m | Nurse | | | England | Aldwick | | New Brighton Pa | | Cousin | $1 | | | | | | Senility | |
| 28 | 7688 | Hollingsworth, Walter | 40 | | m | m | Dealer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | Logansport Ind | | | more | America Citizen | | | | | |
| 29 | 5797 | Anderson, Anna | 27 | | f | s | Lab | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | | Bismark ND | | Uncle | $16 | No | Uncle John Melin Bismarck | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134,025.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11 d 1900 Arriving at Port of 165 Aug 18 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether unable to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Otherwise. Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5460 | Petterson, Peter A | 50 | | m | m | Engineer | Yes | Yes | | Copenhagen | New York | New York | | Self | more | American Citizen | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | | d. Nina | | | f | m | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Jonsson, Lars | 25 | | m | s | Farmer | | | Swedish | | | Brickenridge Minn | | | $30 | No | brother Brickenridge Minn | | | | | |
| 4 | | Jonsson, Sven | 22 | | m | s | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 | Jespersen, Hansine | 43 | | f | m | Wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | New York | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 6 | | d. Jenny | 11 | | f | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | d. Joseph | 2 | | m | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 44 | Olsen, Kristian | 50 | | m | m | Painter | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Shpeming Mich | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Olsen, Dagmar | 18 | | f | s | Glassbl | | | Danish | | | Astoria Oreg | | | $3 | No | friend Nicolson Astoria Oreg | | | | | |
| 10 | | Holmes, James | 57 | | m | Widower | Farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Freeport Ill | | | more | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 11 | 7 | Johnson, John | 50 | | m | s | Servt | | | Swedish | | | Omaha Nebr | | | $19 | Returned | Home 1st Papers | | | | | |
| 12 | 8 | Person, Per | 26 | | m | s | Lab | | | American | | | Brattleboro Vt | | | $30 | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Persson, Jon | 32 | | m | s | | | | Swedish | | | Rutland Vt | | | $30 | 2y 6m | | | | | | |
| 14 | 6470 | Schumann, Ernst | 55 | | m | Widower | Musician | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 24809 | Christianson, John | 26 | | m | s | Lab | | | Citizen | Helsingborg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | Holmgren, John | 54 | | m | m | Farmer | | | Citizen | | | Wakefield Neb | | | $60 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 3 | Johnson, Fred | 44 | | m | m | Seaman | | | do | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 | Olsson, Karl | 20 | | m | s | Lab | | | Swedish | | | Castor Newcastle Cal | 3 Kinney | | $15 | No | Uncle Tod Anderson Newcastle Cal | | 567 | | | |
| 19 | 5 | Liedberg, John | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | St Paul Minn | | | $10 | | Uncle C. Lee Brimm St Paul | | | | | |
| 20 | 5480 | Anderson, Dorcas | 19 | | f | s | Tailor | | | | | | Brooklyn NY | No | | $40 | Rel. | brother Carl Anderson 68 Warren St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 21 | 5476 | Anderson, Eleanora | 17 | | f | s | Servt | | | | | | | | | $6 | exp | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Jonsson, Bernard | 21 | | m | s | Lab | | | | | | | | | $40 | No | sister John Sandstrom 117 Lind Height Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 23 | 8 | Sandstrom, Ester | 17 | | f | s | Servt | | | | | | | | | $10 | | brother Adolf Eklund 117 Warren St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 24 | 9 | Eklund, Edvard | 21 | | m | s | Lab | | | | | | | | | $25 | | father Wm Eklund New York | | | | | |
| 25 | 5451 | Jonsson, Dan J | 23 | | m | s | Farmer | | | Swedish | Malmo | | New Richland Minn | 2 Wash | | more | | Uncle J Palquist 29 Nassau NY | | | | | |
| 26 | 5454 | Burland, Lina | 20 | | f | s | Servt | | | Norwegian | Aalgaard | | New York | | | more | | Uncle Lon Johnston 445 W 20th NY | | | | | |
| 27 | 5455 | Healey, Bridget | 50 | | f | m | Wife | | | Ireland | Ardwick | | New Brighton Pa | Pa | Sons | $1 | | Son John Healey New Brighton Pa | | | | Denied | |
| 28 | 29688 | Hollingworth, Walter | 45 | | m | m | Hotel Keeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | Logansport Ind | | | more | America | Citizen | | | | | |
| 29 | 5457 | Anderson, Anna | 17 | | f | s | Lab | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | | Bismark ND | | Uncle | $16 | No | Uncle John Nelin Bismarck | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10-5

82

Excess 1-2, 5-8, 10-14

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. now at LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

29

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900

Jas Ponton Surgeon.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

| No. on List. | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | 166 | | | |
| 2 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 4 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 6 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 8 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 10 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 12 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 14 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 17 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 27 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | do | | | | |
| | | do | | | | |
| | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| | | " | " | " | " | |
| | | " | " | " | " | |
| | | " | " | " | " | |
| | | " | " | " | " | |
| | | " | " | " | " | |
| | | " | " | " | " | |
| | | " | " | " | " | |
| | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| | | Eng't Br | Ireland | Irish | Eng't Br | |
| | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |

7—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past One year in Belgium

to whom passage was advanced by [illegible]

# CUNARD LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress
James Boyle, Consul. Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at Port

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

U. S. S.

1900

167

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5437 | Pietila, Hilma | 24 | | F | S | Servt | Y | Y | Finland | Hango | New York | New York | Yes | Self | $11 | 1899 7 m | Green Cardina Mattson 266 William St NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | Nyberg, Gusta | 34 | | Fem | | Lab | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Mahynen, Johan | 14 | | M | S | Youth | | | | | | Astabula Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5440 | Helenius, Karl | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | American Citizen Brother Gust Mattson Astabula Ohio | | | | | |
| 5 | | do Sofia | 27 | | F | M | | | | | | | New York | | | $12 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | do Melea | 11 | | F | S | Going to | | | | | | | | | $125 | 7 yrs | Home Brooklyn 17 Bowman St | | | | | |
| 7 | | do Kerta | 5 | | F | S | Live with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Nytinen, Leonard | 16 | | M | S | Lab. | | | U. S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Johnstenser, Ane | 24 | | M | S | Farm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Berona, Rudolf | 39 | | M | M | Lab. | | | Russian | Bergen Came a year Belgium to west | | Chicago Ill | | | $40 | | No | | | | | |
| 11 | | Klinetien, Sigmund | 10 | | M | S | Child | | | Russian | | | New York | | | $60 | | No | | | | | |
| 12 | | do Edek | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Molin, Ed | 19 | | M | S | Lab. | | | Swedish | Malmo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Kagren, Ans | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | Relations Kaspersmacis No Welcome Mat South Bend Indiana | | | | | |
| 15 | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 5441 | Hegren, Lina | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | ~~Dahlgren, Carl~~ | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Johanson, Emelie | 26 | | F | S | Servt | | | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5442 | Johnson, Gust | 27 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Linden, Hans | 30 | | M | M | Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Linden, Elna | 26 | | F | M | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Nielsen, Peter | 50 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Nilsson, Anders | 23 | | M | S | Servt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Thomsen, Christen | 53 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Bicker, Christian | 31 | | M | M | Insurance Agent | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do Anne | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Bicker Karen | 15 | | F | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Braming, Andrew | 24 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OF

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection [illegible] one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the [illegible] United States, except such as are [illegible] thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON,

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colls. Of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at L[illegible]

Surgeon.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past One year in Belgium has been passed without question.

James Boyle Consul.

# CUNARD LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congres
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at P

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1900

167

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5447 | Pickla, Hilma | 24 | | F | S | Servt | Y | Y | Finland | Joliet | New York | New York | Yes | Self | $10 | 1899 | Cousin Carona Mattson 286 William St NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 8 | Nyberg, Gusta | 24 | | M | S | Lab | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Astabula Ohio | | | $11 | | Cousin Emil Mattson Astabula O | | | | | |
| 3 | 9 | Mattyneu, Johan | 14 | | M | S | Youth | | | Finland | | | | | | $12 | | Cousin Gust Mattson Astabula O | | | | | |
| 4 | 5446 | Helenius, Karl | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | New York | | | $15 | | Bro in Law Hon Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 5 | | do Sofia | 27 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | do Melea | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | do Berta | 5 | | F | S | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1 | Nyteinen, Leonard | 16 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 | Johnstensen, Ane | 24 | | M | M | Wife | | | Norway | Bergen | | Chicago Ill | | | $40 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3 | Berona, Rudolf | 39 | | M | M | Lab | | | Russia | over a from Belgium Antwerp | | New York | | | $60 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Schneider, Sigmund | 10 | | M | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | do Edek | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 4 | Nolin, Ed | 19 | | M | S | Lab | | | Sweden | Malmo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 5 | Nagren, Anst W | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 5447 | Nigren, Lina | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | ~~Sallyport, Carl~~ | ~~8~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 9 | Johanson, Emelie | 16 | | F | S | Servt | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5457 | Johnson, Gust | 37 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | Lenden, Hans | 30 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 4 | Lenden, Elna | 24 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 5 | Nielsen, Peter | 50 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 6 | Nilsson, Anders | 43 | | M | S | Sailor | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 7 | Thomsen, Christian | 43 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 8 | Bicker, Christian | 21 | | M | M | Insurance Agent | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do Anne | 11 | | M | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Bicker Karen | 15 | | F | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 9 | Braning, Andrew | 24 | | M | S | Mechanics | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OF

I, Thomas McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

RPOOL, do solemnly number, and that I have caused of said surgeon, I believe that no rson who has been convicted of a United States, except such as are ed thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1900 Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at L

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 198 ARRIVED. August 18, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Finland | | Finnish | Russia | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 3 | | AS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | | Finland | | Finn | Russia | |
| 9 | | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | | Russia | Russian | Russian | Russia | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 14 | | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | | — do — | | | | |
| 16 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD L[INE]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [THE UNITED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congr[ess]
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on bo[ard]

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1900

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| Rev | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5411 | Lindvall, Selma | 23 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Gothenburg | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $25 | American Citizen | 5841 Prairie St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 2 | Lindblom, Mathilda | [illegible] | | F | Widow | Housekeeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | Petterson, Per A | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U S Cit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1 | do Mary | 46 | | F | M | | | | | | | Omaha Neb | | | $ | 20 years | | | | | |
| 5 | 1 | do Mabel | 11 | | F | S | | | | U S born | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4 | Jungren, Hulda | 28 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Swedish | | | Ross Iowa | Yes | | $60 | 1891 Bro | Hattie Chantler | | | | |
| 7 | 5 | Johnson, Carl G | 27 | | M | S | Smith | | | U S Cit | | | Chicago Ill | Yes | | More | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | 6 | Johanson, Augt | 26 | | M | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Swedish | | | | | | $50 | No | brother C G Johnson Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 9 | 7 | Brown, Ella | 31 | | F | M | Houseke | | | U S Cit | | | | | | $ | American | Citizen | | | | | |
| 10 | 8 | Brahm, Karen | 16 | | F | S | | | | Swedish | | | | | | $ | | Son Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 11 | 9 | Nyberg, Gustaf | 17 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | | No | | $300 | No | Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 12 | 10 | Lundquist, Anna | 20 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | $15 | | sister Martha Brown Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 13 | 5420 | Anderson, Hilda | 40 | | F | | | | | | | | Belmont Dakota | | | $85 | | brother Wm Lundquist Belmont Dak | | | | | |
| 14 | 1 | Nelson, Axel | 28 | | M | M | Lab | | | U S Cit | | | Minneapolis Minn | | | $22 | 1895 Minn | No | | | | | |
| 15 | 11 | Petterson, Chas | 18 | | M | M | Glassblower | Yes | Yes | Swedish | | | Sheffield Pa | | | $ | American | Citizen | | | | | |
| 16 | 3 | Mystrom, Hanah | 19 | | F | S | Student | | | | | | Washington Pa Pittsburg | | | $55 | Resident | No American Citizen Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 17 | 12 | Hlinsch, Josefa | 29 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Downer, Colo Pueblo | | | $100 | No | Uncle Axelstromberg Downer Colo | | | | | |
| 18 | X 5 | Carlson, Selma | 24 | | F | S | | | | | | | Newyork | Yes | | $5 | 1897 | brother John Smith Newyork | | | | | |
| 19 | 6 | Lyren, Andrew | 19 | | M | M | Glassblower | | | | | | | | | $5 | No | friend Mina Larsen Newyork. | | | | | |
| 20 | 7 | Hagberg, Axel | 35 | | M | S | Piano maker | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Washington Pa Pittsburg | | | $20 | Resides | No. | | | | | |
| 21 | 8 | Kayser, Katherine | 56 | | F | Widow | Nurse | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Boston | Yes | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1 | do Fred | 17 | | M | S | Shoeman | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | Bremen | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 9 | Haskinen, Jacob | 41 | | M | M | Labr | | | Finnish | Hango | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 54 30 | Lingfors, Erick | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $20 | 1896 Wy | No - wrote to uncle in pict 35 | | | | | |
| 25 | 1 | Kauppila, Amanda | 28 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Fitchburg, Mass | | | $15 | Washington | Sister Maria Jacobson Fitchburg Mass | | | | | |
| 26 | 2 | do Hilda | 22 | | F | S | | | | | | | San Francisco Cal | | | $20 | No | brother Abram Henrikson San Francisco Cal | | | | | |
| 27 | 3 | Lindstrom, Annie | 17 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Bessemer Mich | | | $17 | | brother Kustaa Kauppila Bessemer Mich | | | | | |
| 28 | 4 | Nygvist, Berta | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | $15 | | No | | | | | |
| 29 | X 5 | Kurkola, Johan | 27 | | M | M | Labr | | | | | | | | | $6 | | friend Hilda Pauala c/o 12, Obermyn St | | | | | |
| 30 | X 6 | Lunssi, Sofia | 37 | | F | M | Nurse | | | | | | Carbon Wy. | | | $10 | | Carbon Wy. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Harbor Wy | | | $30 | | friend Otto Kokkola Harbor Wy. | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

84

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 36 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. H McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pomton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweet that I have had twenty three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 Jas Pomton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

S. S. Lucania

170

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. August 16 1900

| No. on List | ? COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | — OS | | | | |
| 5 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 6 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Swed | |
| 7 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Sweden | | Swed | Swed | |
| 9 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sweden | | Swed | Swed | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | " | Sweden | | Swed | Swed | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 20 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U S CITIZEN | | | | |
| 22 | | ON PIER | | | | |
| 23 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 24 | " | " | | Swedish | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | Swedish | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

10

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of T 1900

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

131,625c.

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 53814 | Strid, Agnes | 17 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Gothenburg | New York | New London Conn | Yes | Self | $15 | No | sister Maria Olsson New London. Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 54 | Johanson, Daniel | 21 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Minneapolis | " | " | $100 | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | 64 | Peterson, Claes | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | U.S. cit | " | " | Des Moines Ia | " | " | $100 | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | 74 | Berger, Bengt O. | 21 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $30 | No | friend Gust Hogren Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 5 | 84 | Anderson, Simon | 19 | | M | S | Mech | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $67 | No | uncle | | | | | |
| 6 | 94 | Bredell, Alexander | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | U.S. cit | " | " | Cambridge Ill | " | " | $100 | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | 8390 | Larson, John J. | 19 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Wakefield Neb | " | " | $120 | No | Uncle J Holm Wakefield Neb. | | | | | |
| 8 | 1 | Dahlen, Louis J. | 29 | | Man | Farmer | " | " | " | U.S. cit | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 | d. Dora | 11 | | M | S | | | | U.S born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3 | Higge, Selma | 23 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | Swedish | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 3 | Peterson, Karl A. | 21 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Holly Beach N.J. | " | " | $20 | No | intended W Nelson Holly Beach N.J. | | | | | |
| 12 | 11 | Nelson, Anna | 25 | | F | M | Nurse | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Emporium Pa | " | " | $107 | | brother Alf Nelson Emporium Pa | | | | | |
| 13 | 5 | Carlson, Adolf | 25 | | M | S | Mech | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. Swedish | " | " | New York | " | " | | more American citizen | | | | | | |
| 14 | 6 | Levin, John | 17 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $8 | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 15 | 7 | Hedlund, Carl | 30 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $110 | No | mother Lilly Seigford Brooklyn N.Y. W 74 St. 10 Ct. | | | | | |
| 16 | 8 | Johnson, Gust | 23 | | M | S | Teacher | " | " | U.S. cit | Gothenburg | " | New York | " | " | | more American citizen | | | | | | |
| 17 | 9 | Gustafson, Charles | 26 | | M | M | Mech | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Orange N.J. | No | " | $107 | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 18 | 9 | d. Anna | 22 | | F | M | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Denver Col | No | " | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | 10 | Gustafson, Thor | 17 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swedish | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | Wurman, Arvid | 27 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester Conn | " | " | | No | brother A Gustafson Manchester Conn | | | | | |
| 21 | 7 | Johanson, Oscar | 16 | | M | S | | | | 142-12089-503-7/15/40 | | | Beloit Wis | Yes | " | $50 | 1893 Ill | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2 | Svenson, Swen | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | No | | | | | | |
| 23 | 3 | Person, Brita | 60 | | F | S | H'Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | St Charles Ill | " | " | $26 | " | cousin G Kronkvist St Charles Ill | | | | | |
| 24 | 4 | Ruth, Andw | 19 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Rockford Ill | " | " | $100 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 25 | 5 | Hogren, Alma | 27 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Providence R.I. | " | " | $75 | No | brother in law Lindahl Providence R.I. | Sadie | | | | |
| 26 | 6 | Anderson, Lucy | 27 | | F | S | Machinist | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Torrington Conn | No | " | $20 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 27 | 7 | Dahlgren, John W. | 17 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | 8 | Anderson, Enoch | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $26 | No | friend Leo Anderson Torrington Conn | | | | | |
| 29 | 9 | Emanuelson, Gust | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hartford Conn | " | " | $60 | " | sister A Nelson Hartford Conn | | | | | |
| 30 | 5140 | Broberg, Konrad | 33 | | M | M | Minister | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | " | " | $35 | " | friend | | | | | |

85

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

30 in number, and that I have caused

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

H McKay Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 In number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Jas Pointon Surgeon.

10

# CUNARD LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIG

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of , 1900

131,615m.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 53814 | Strid, Agnes | 17 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Gothenburg | New York | New London Conn | Yes | Self | $5 | No | sister Maria Olson New London. Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 5 | Johanson, Frans | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Minneapolis | " | " | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | 6 | Peterson, Claes | 30 | | M | M | | " | " | U S cit | " | " | Des Moines Ia | " | " | | No | 10 friend Gust Mosen Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 4 | 7 | Geiger, Bengt | 31 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swed. | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $20 | No | friend Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 5 | 8 | Anderson, Simon | 19 | | M | S | Mech | " | " | " | " | " | Ill | " | " | $26 | | uncle | | | | | |
| 6 | 9 | Bridell, Ole | 38 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | U S cit | " | " | Cambridge Ill | " | " | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | 8390 | Larson, John | 19 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Wakefield Neb | " | " | $120 | No | Uncle Adam Wakefield Neb. | | | | | |
| 8 | 1 | Dahlen, Lars | 29 | | M | M | Workman | " | " | U S cit | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 | d. Dora | 11 | | M | S | | | | 10x310-503-1/1/11 U S Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3 | Rigge, Selma | 23 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Hollybeach N J | " | " | $20 | No | intended Wilson Hollybeach N J brother Alf Peterson Emporium Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | 3 | Petterson, Karl | 21 | | M | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Emporium Pa | " | " | $107 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 11 | Knudson, Anna | 35 | | F | M | Nurse | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | " | " | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | 5 | Carlson, Adolf | 28 | | M | S | Mech | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $8 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 14 | 6 | Levin, John | 17 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | Stockholm | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $110 | No | mother Mrs Levin Brooklyn N.Y. 74 St. | | | | | |
| 15 | 7 | Hedlund, Carl | 20 | | M | S | | " | " | U S cit | Gothenburg | " | New York | " | " | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 16 | 8 | Johnson, Gust | 23 | | M | S | Teacher | " | " | Swedish | " | " | E Orange N.J. | No | " | $25 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 17 | 9 | Gustafson, Chas | 26 | | M | M | Mech | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Denver Col | No | " | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 18 | 9 | d. Anna | 22 | | F | M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | X 9100 | Gustafson, Thor | 17 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Manchester Conn | " | " | | No | brother A Gustafson Manchester Conn | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | Abramson, Arvid | 27 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Beloit Wis | Yes | " | $50 | 1893 | Ill | | | | | |
| 21 | 2 | Johanson, Oscar | 16 | | M | S | | 14x-12089-505-2/13/40 | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | Svenson, Ernest | 19 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | St Charles Ill | " | " | $26 | | cousin G Kronkvist St Charles Ill | | | | | | |
| 23 | 3 | Person, Brita | 65 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Rockford Ill | " | " | $100 | Resident | Home with brother Rockford Ill | | Radical | | | | |
| 24 | 4 | Berth, Andw | 19 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Providence R.I. | " | " | $75 | No | Providence R.I. | | | | | | |
| 25 | 5 | Jogren, Almira | 27 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Torrington Conn | No | " | $20 | Resident | Home | | | | | | |
| 26 | 6 | Anderson, Ludv | 27 | | M | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | 7 | Dahlgren, John | 17 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | $26 | No | friend Lud Anderson Torrington Conn | | | | | | |
| 28 | 8 | Anderson, Enoch | 25 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Hartford Conn | " | " | $60 | | Wesley A Nelson Hartford Conn | | | | | | |
| 29 | 9 | Emanuelson, Gust | 25 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $35 | | friend | | | | | | |
| 30 | 5410 | Broberg, Konrad | 32 | | M | M | Minister | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | " | " | | American citizen | | | | | | |

85

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. H McKay Commanding Officer.

James A Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. Jas Pointon Surgeon.

James A Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

S.S. Hellenic

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. August 2nd 190

172

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | U S Citize | | | | |
| 4 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | U S Citize | | | | |
| 7 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Swede | |
| 8 | " | U S citize | | | | |
| 9 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Swede | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | U S Citize | | | | |
| 16 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | " | Sweden | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134.625.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug. 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of , 1900

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5365 | Torkelsen, Ole | 31 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Norway | Christiana | New York | Chicago Ill | | Self | more | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | Haakenson, Martha | 19 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Hanson Trenton Ill | | | | | |
| 3 | 7 | Ellingsen, Gudaw | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | | Duluth Minn | | | | | 5th Lake Av. Duluth | | | | | |
| 4 | 8 | Midding, Jol N | 49 | | M | M | Farmer | | | American | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | do Abla | 16 | | F | M | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | 20 | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | | do Arthur | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Krogstad, Ole N | 45 | | M | S | | | | Norwegian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 5370 | Kristianson, Tobias | 29 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Bird Island Minn | | | | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | Knudsen, Sigbjorn | 71 | | M | M | | | | | Christiansand | | New York | | | more | No Brother & Sister New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | | do Torik | 68 | | F | M | | | | | | | Stoughton Mass | | | $15 | No Brother & Sister New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | | do Lisbet | 37 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | $15 | Children in Stoughton Mass | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Larsen, Ingeborg | | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3 | Kargmoen, Anna | 11 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | Utica N.Y. Wife of Jon | | | $6 | | friends Stoughton Mass | | | | | |
| 14 | 4 | Knudsen, Ingebright | 50 | | M | M | Labr | | | | Smalen | | Chicago Ill | | father | | | father Jon Kragmoen Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 15 | 5 | Larson, Laurits | 32 | | M | M | | | | | Drontheim | | Thomsonville Conn | | Self | $30 | | wife Ida Knudsen Thomsonville Conn | | | | | |
| 16 | | do Emma | 26 | | F | M | | | | | | | Millmar Minn | | | $5 | | brother Joh K Larson Millmar Minn | | | | | |
| 17 | | do Borghila | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | do Aga | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | do Johan | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 6 | Larsen, Ole Elias | 60 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | do Joha | 28 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | $5 | Son | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Hangso, Thor S | 60 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 8 | Sponheim, Ole S | 16 | | M | S | Labr | | | | Bergen | | Decorah Ia | | | $10 | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 24 | 9 | Solberg, Sjurd | 53 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | No friend Jon Hagso Decorah Iowa | | | | | | |
| 25 | 5380 | Petterson, Gust | 40 | | M | M | | | | | | | Hatton N.D. | | | | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 26 | 1 | Anderson, Carl J | 48 | | M | M | Labr | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | | New York | | | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do Dora | 37 | | F | M | | | | | | | Galveston Tex | | | | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do Louise | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 2 | Nilsen, Laura | 27 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | $8 | No friend Chas Dahlin Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3 | Johanson, Anna | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | | Jamestown N.Y. | | | $25 | | sister Anna Swanson Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | |

10-10

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 86 Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet from LIVERPOOL, do solemn the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that 30 in number, and that I have c one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

H McKay Commanding Officer.

Except 12 E.W.Willard Surgn

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900 James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Jas Pointon Surgeon

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 1 — 174 — ARRIVED, [illegible] 15, 190 0

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *Aug 11th* 1900 Arriving at Port of *175* 1900

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 109 | Gillespie, Wm | 41 | | M | M | Miner | Y | Y | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Glasgow | New York | Hombydale Pa | | Self | $0 | American Citizen | | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | 13696 | Jordan, Michl | 47 | | M | M | Livery man | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Adare | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Purlol, Theodore | 33 | | M | | Machinist | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3786 | Lockwood, Frank H | | | M | S | Electrician | | | | English | Leicester | Taylor Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 9056 | Duthie, John | 40 | | M | M | Gardener | | | | Scotch | Dundee | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 10037 | Hagamaier, Abrah | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | Canadian | Liverpool | Toronto Ont | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 7 | 11444 | Roberts, George | 26 | | M | M | Cooper | | | | English | Tolvenhampton | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 11501 | Jensen, Frank | 20 | | M | S | Sailor | | | | Norwegian | Liverpool | Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Runke, George | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | Gaston Ore | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2961 | Jones, Owen R | 16 | | M | M | Miner | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Aberdare | | Plymouth Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7857 | Prentice, Robt A | 32 | | M | M | Labr | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Glasgow | | Boston | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 | Parker, Thos | 40 | | M | M | B Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 4 | Bremner, David | 42 | | M | M | Butcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 13071 | Burgana, Jose | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Spanish | Liverpool | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Iraquiga, Juan M | 30 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2962 | Recoces, Eustaquio | 24 | | M | M | Hurfe | | | | | | New York | | | $1.25 | | England St Polanco Monreal Q Nd. | | | | | |
| 17 | 3 | Healy, Peter | 75 | | M | S | Lab | | | | Irish | Manchester | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 18 | 14457 | Fallon, Owen | 2 | | M | M | Smith | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | Rotherbet | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | d. Lizzie | 13 | | F | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2961 | d. Mary | 3 | | F | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 7576 | Rodgers John | 25 | | M | S | Cadman | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Londonderry | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 13870 | Jones, David | 48 | | M | M | Mech | | | | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | d. Marshall | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 7142 | Mulligan, Bessie | 17 | | F | S | Servt | | | | Irish | Killarney | Nashua Conn | Listen | | | No | with Mr Mulligan Nashua Conn | | | | | |
| 25 | 15711 | James, Peter | 41 | | M | M | Labr | | | | American | Liverpool | Shrewsbury | Self | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 11657 | Richards, George | 29 | | M | S | Mina | | | | English | St Ives | Red Jacket Mich | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 6962 | White, Nellie | 28 | | F | | Hurfe | | | | 29 " | York | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 4 | Burran, Lasan | 22 | | M | S | Servt | | | | 14 " | " | Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 2966 | Hacking, Leonard | 25 | | M | M | Agent | | | | 15 " | Blackburn | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 7 | Williams, Marie | 11 | | F | S | Child | | | | 1 West | Ondon | Jamaica | Private | | | | | | | | | |

87

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. H McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frank Marlow Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 Jas Ponton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ...

ARRIVED, ..., 190[illegible]

176

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | / | / / / | | [illegible] Engl | | |
| 5 | " | / | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Irish. (Asst.) | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | / | / / | | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | / | / | | | | |
| 15 | / | / | | | | |
| 16 | / | / / | | Cattle | | |
| 17 | / | / | | Irish | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | / | / / | | | | |
| 24 | / | / / | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | / | / | | Welsh | | |
| 26 | / | / | | Engl | Engl | |
| 27 | / | / | | | | |
| 28 | / | / | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | / | / / | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LIN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

SUPP… TO MANIFEST OF … PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved march 3, 1893, to …
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the …

134.625c.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11 1900. Arriving at Port of … 1900

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 177 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 7457 | Russell, Jane A | 28 | 7 | F | M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | British Citizen | Liverpool | Newyork | Scranton Pa | Yes | Self | $60 | Resident 10 years | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | do George A | 25 | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 8 | Granger, Louisa | 35 | 7 | F | M | | | | Citizen U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Youngstown Ohio | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7464 | Johnson, Robert | 35 | 7 | M | M | Nurse | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Oldham | | Bridgeport Conn | | | | 14 years | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | do Harold | 9 | 7 | M | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5 | do Annie | 9 | 7 | F | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 | Kane, Sarah A | 58 | 7 | F | M | Housekeeper | | | Irish | | | | | | $60 | | | Jamestown Conn. | | | | |
| 8 | 7467 | Booth, Herbert | 25 | 7 | M | M | Weaver | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | Philadelphia Pa | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 8 | Smith, Chas | 25 | 7 | M | M | Florist | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Long Island | | | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | 9 | do Mary | 58 | 7 | F | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7451 | Gregory, Agnes E | 20 | 7 | F | S | Shop asst | | | English | Bristol | | Cleveland Ohio | | Cousin | | No | Cousin Mrs Woodman Cleveland Ohio | | | | | No |
| 12 | 10 3445 | Calderbank, John | 29 | 6 | M | M | Machinist | | | | Manchester | | Stamford Conn | | Self | $30 | Resident 2 years | Home | | | | | |
| 13 | 11 6446 | Sinclair, Frank | 23 | 6 | M | S | Baker | | | | London | | Minneapolis Minn | | | $100 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 3956 | Hume, Levi | 36 | 7 | M | M | Miner | | | | Liverpool | | Port Townsend Wash | | | $80 | No | Wife Sister Port Townsend Wash | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 | Fitzsimmons, Chas | 27 | 6 | M | S | Labr | | | Irish | Belfast | | Avoca Pa | | | $26 | | Cousin Mary Conno Avoca Pa | | | | | |
| 16 | 5 | Atkinson, Joseph | 28 | 6 | M | M | Quarry man | | | English | Keswick | | Akron Ohio | | | $40 | | Cousin East Akron Ohio | | | | | |
| 17 | 11547 | Rae, James | 24 | 7 | M | S | Carder | | | Scotch | Liverpool | | Boston Mass | | | $30 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 18 | 3457 | Hanson, Thos | 45 | 7 | M | M | Machinist | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rochdale | | Boston Mass | | | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7588 | do Anna | 19 | 7 | F | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 7588 | Hartness, Wm | 29 | 6 | M | S | Driver | | | Irish | Ballyboy | | | | | $30 | 11 years | Uncle Wm Evans 50 Parkst Wrecka. | | | | | |
| 21 | 1454 | Evans, Maria | 19 | 7 | F | S | Sewt | | | Welsh | Newtown | | Utica N.Y. | No | | $15 | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3458 | Mellone, Anthony | 29 | 6 | M | S | Waiter | | | American | Liverpool | | New haven Conn | | | $100 | American citizen | Cousin 834 Grand Ave | | | | | |
| 23 | 12077 | Magee, John | 27 | 7 | M | S | Draper | | | English | Newcastle | | Newyork | Yes | | | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 24 | 1568 | Funck, Carl | 47 | 7 | M | S | Sailor | | | German | Liverpool | | NYC | | | | 42 years | Brother 25 W 131st St Newyork | | | | | |
| 25 | 2959 | Graf, Wilian S | 44 | 6 | M | M | Miller | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Atlanta Ga | No | | | Oregon 25 years | | 25 | 22 | 131 | Sa. | |
| 26 | 2960 | Quigley, George | 21 | 7 | M | S | Butcher | | | Irish | Dublin | | Newyork | Yes | | $37 | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do Catherine | 20 | 7 | F | S | | 28 | | | | | | | | | No | Cousin Jas McDonald 262 W. 115th St Newyork | | | | | |
| 28 | | do Wm | 24 | 7 | M | S | | 1h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 12279 | Williams, Wm | 49 | 7 | M | M | Tailor | 17 | | Welsh | Herbert | | Butlertown Pa | | | $15 | 20 years | Home | | | | | |
| 30 | 4672 | Street, Jane | 35 | 7 | F | M | Nurse | | | Irish | Newtownards | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $6 | 7 years | | Coleman Lane (Penn Ave & 3rd | | | | |

Except 4 6.8–10.1 17

88

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

James Mayle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boulton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the 1 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 James Boulton Surgeon.

James Mayle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 7 178 ARRIVED, Aug 18th 190 0

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | / | Gt Br | Engl | Engl | Gt Br | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | / | Gt Br | Engl | Engl | Gt Br. | |
| 12 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | / | " | Engl | " | " | |
| 16 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | / | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | / | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 21 | / | " | Wales | Welsh | " | |
| 22 | / | " | Irish | Irish | " | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | / | Germany | Germ | German | Germany | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | / | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | Gt Br | |
| 27 | / | / | " | " | " | |
| 28 | / | / | " | " | " | |
| 29 | / | " | Wales | Welsh | " | |
| 30 | / | " | Ireland | Irish | / | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LI

## ...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS ...

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co...
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on ...

James Boyle.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Augt 11th 1900. Arr...

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS...

S.S. Lucania

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, their name and address. | 17 | 18 | Whether under contract, express or otherwise. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7216 | Melody, Thomas | 26 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Londonderry | New York | Chicago Ill | No | friends | $ | No | friend Martin Osborn 5836 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 2 | 7238 | Clelland, Wm | 59 | | M | M | Machinist | | | Irish | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | do Mary | 51 | | F | M | | | | Irish | Liverpool U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | New Brunswick N.J. | | Self | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7230 | Jones, Eleanor | 20 | | F | M | Nurse | | | Welsh | Hafod | | Gas City Ind | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1 | Price, Jane | 52 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7345 | Yarrow, Harriett | 65 | | F | M | | | | English | Liverpool | | New York | | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 | Phillips, Eliza | 20 | | F | S | Servt | | | | Leicester | | Rome N.Y. | | Sister | | No | visits Middle 748 W Dominick St Rome | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | Cartwright, Ernest | 20 | | M | S | Packer | | | | | | Plymouth Pa | | father | more | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 9 | 7351 | Evans, Mary | 40 | | F | M | Nurse | | | Welsh | Newtown | | Utica N.Y. | No | Self | | American | citizen | | | | | |
| 10 | 7399 | Hibbert, Saml | 40 | | M | M | Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | Newyork | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7403 | Davis, Daniel | 30 | | M | S | Labr | | | Welsh | Port Talbot | | Anderson Ind | No | Self | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 4 | Gifford, Harry | 20 | | M | M | Potter | | | English | Burslem | | Trenton N.J. | | | more | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 13 | | do Lizzie | 19 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | $80 | No | brother Jas Gifford 40 Jersey St Trenton N.J. | | | | | |
| 14 | | do Alice | 10 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 57 | Buttrill, Robt | 24 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | 9X 72595 (509) 8/31/38 (C.O. 205-9/6/38) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 7417 | Kennedy, Mary | 35 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | | Irish | Rothwell | | Newyork | No | Sister | | | 208 Nagle Pl N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | 87 | Regan, James | 38 | | M | S | Saloon Keeper | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dundalk | | Pittsburg Pa | No | Self | more | Returning | Home 78 & 80 W Newyork | | | | | |
| 18 | 7422 | Hynes, Libbie | 23 | | F | S | Servt | | | Irish | Manchester | | Chicago Ill | Yes | | | American | citizen | | | | | |
| 19 | 7444 | Meehan, Annie | 25 | | F | S | Housemaid | No | No | Scotch | Perth | | | | | | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 20 | 5 | Tucker, Jane | 43 | | F | M | Shopkeeper | Yes | Yes | Irish | Milkshort | | Newyork | | | $5 | No | Visits Mrs Mariabonward 115 Charles St Newyork | | | | | |
| 21 | | do Henry | 9 | | M | S | Child | | | Irish | Bradford | | | | husband | more | American | citizen | | | | | |
| 22 | | do Charles | 4 | | M | S | | | | Irish | Bradford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 6 | Solomon, Israel | 58 | | M | M | Glazier | | | Russian | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 7 | Walmsley, Mary A | 35 | | F | M | Nurse | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Preston | | Galveston Tex | No | Son | $2 | No | Son Jude Solomon Brookshire Tex | | | | | |
| 25 | | do Susanna | 11 | | F | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Adams Mass | | husband | more | American | Home | | | | | |
| 26 | | do William | 9 | | M | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do Alice | 7 | | F | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 7457 | Whitford, Geo H | 28 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | | Omaha Neb | Yes | brother | $10 | No | brother Wm Whitford 361 St South Omaha Neb. | | | | | |
| 29 | 7458 | Keefe, John M | 22 | | M | S | Cotton Spinner | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rhyl | | Harrison N.J. | | Mother | $20 | American | Home | | | | | |
| 30 | 6 | Thompson, James | 45 | | M | M | Carpenter | | | English | Liverpool | | So Chicago Ill | | Self | more | Returning | Home | | | | | |

89

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, for LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Horatio McKay
Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boonton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers and crew of the 30 in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

James Boonton Surgeon.

CUNARD LI

# T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. LUCANIA.

S.S. Lucania.

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co...
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on ...

James Boyle.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Augt 11th 1900.

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7316 | Melody, Thomas | 26 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | New York | Chicago Ills | Yes | friend | $15 | No | friend Martin Osten 5536 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills | No | | No |
| 2 | 7238 | Clelland, Wm | 59 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | N Brunswick N.J. | " | Self | more | American Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | | do Mary | 57 | | F | M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7230 | Jones, Eleanor | 40 | | F | M | Nurse | " | " | Welsh | Hafod | " | Gaslity Md | " | " | $100 | Resident | Home | | | |
| 5 | 1 | Price, Jane | 52 | | F | M | | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7345 | Yarrow, Harriette | 62 | | F | M | | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | Newyork | " | husband | | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 | Phillips, Eliza | 20 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | | Leicester | " | Rome Ny | " | Sister | $15 | No | sister Mrs Addie 747 W Dominick St Rome | | | |
| 8 | 7 | Barturight, Ernest | 20 | | M | S | Packer | " | " | | | " | Plymouth Pa | " | father | more | Resident | Home | | | |
| 9 | 7351 | Evans, Mary | 40 | | F | M | Nurse | " | " | Welsh | Newtown | " | Utica Ny | No | Self | $5 | American Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | 7399 | Tibbert, Simeon | 40 | | M | M | Labr | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Newyork | No | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7403 | Davis, Daniel | 30 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Welsh | Port Talbot | " | Anderson Ind | No | Self | more | Resident | Home | | | |
| 12 | 4 | Gifford, Harry | 20 | | M | M | Potter | " | " | English | Burslem | " | Trenton N.J. | yes | " | $100 | No | brother Jas Gifford 40 Jersey St Trenton N.J. | | | |
| 13 | | do Jess | 29 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | do Alice | 10 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 57 | Burrell, Robt | 22 | | M | S | Labr | 9X-72595 (509) 8/31/38 (C.O. 205-9/16/38) | | Irish | Lothurck | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 7417 | Kennedy, Mary | 35 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | Irish | Dundalk | " | Newyork | No | Sister | | | 2 sister Nagle Block 748 & 750 N. Newyork | | | |
| 17 | 87 | Regan, James | 38 | | M | S | Saloon Keeper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Manchester | " | Pittsburg Pa | No | Self | more | Returning Home | | | | |
| 18 | 7422 | Hynd, Libbie | 23 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Scotch | Perth | " | Chicago Ills | Yes | " | | American Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | 7444 | Meehan, Annie | 25 | | F | S | Hmaid | No | No | Irish | Wigsport | " | | | | | Resident | Home | | | |
| 20 | 5 | Tucker, Jane | 43 | | F | M | Steerage | Yes | Yes | English | Bradford | " | Newyork | " | | $5 | No | Sister Mrs Maria Conway 115 Pearl St Newyork | | | |
| 21 | | do Henry | 9 | | M | S | Child | " | " | English | Bradford | " | " | " | husband | more | American Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | do Charles | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 6 | Solomon, Israel | 58 | | M | M | Glazier | " | " | Russian | 2 months in London | " | Galveston Tex | No | Son | $3 | No | son Jude Solomon Brookshire Tex | | | |
| 24 | 7 | Walmsley, Mary A | 38 | | F | M | Nurse | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Preston | " | Adams Mass | " | husband | more | American | Home | | | Disability |
| 25 | | do Susanna | 11 | | F | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | do William | 9 | | M | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do Alice | 7 | | F | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 7457 | Whitford, Geo H | 28 | | M | M | Engine Cleaner | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | " | Omaha Neb | Yes | brother | $10 | No | brother Wm Whitford 34 St Ends Omaha Neb. | | | |
| 29 | 7458 | Keefe, John M | 22 | | M | S | Cotton Spinner | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rhyl | " | Harrison N.J. | " | Mother | $30 | American | Home | | | |
| 30 | 6 | Thompson, James | 45 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | So Chicago Ills | " | Self | more | Returning | Home | | | |

89

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. 30 LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ...is number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1900. Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Linton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of New Lewis and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1900 James Linton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ..... 190 .

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Gt Brit | Wales | Welsh | Gt Brit | |
| 5 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | ✓ | " | England | English | " | |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 8 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | ✓ | " | " | Welsh | " | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Gt Brit | Wales | Welsh | Gt Brit | |
| 12 | ✓ | " | England | English | " | |
| 13 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | ✓ | " | Ireland | English | " | |
| 16 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Russia | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. **LUCANIA.** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, Aug 11 1900 *Arriving at Port of* , 1900

181

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 2937 | Kocinski, Gust A | 35 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | New York | California | No | Self | more | American citizen | | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 7 | do Hannah | 32 | | F | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | Blackburn, Minnie | 21 | | F | S | | | | English | | | Roselle N.J. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 37 | Wedgewood, W A | 43 | | M | M | Potter | | | do | Burslem | | Alpool Ohio | No | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7 | do Harriett | 36 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | do Edward | 4 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Wardle Edward | 11 | | M | S | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 29150 | Hartley, Joseph | 33 | | M | M | Lab | | | English | Liverpool | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | Resident | Home | | | | |
| 9 | 7 | do Alice | 30 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 7 | do Charlotte | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7 | do Elizabeth | 2 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 2 | Blackburn, Jno | 31 | | M | S | Weaver | | | | Southport | | Taylorville Ill. | | | | No | cousin Gw Blackburn Taylorville | | | | |
| 13 | 5 | Nash, Chas | 50 | | M | M | Miner | | | American | Liverpool | | Terre Haute Ind | No | | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 14 | 7 | do Harriett | 50 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 7 | do Amy | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 10 | Wilfstrom, Jane | 26 | | F | M | Hurfs | | | English | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | Husband 27 Bergen St Brooklyn | | | | |
| 17 | 7 | do Ada | 7 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 7 | do Annie | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7 | do Albert | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 7 | do Alex | 1 | 1/2 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 7 | White Richd | 33 | | M | M | Miner | | | | Cornwall | | Nelson B.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Trethewey Thos | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 8 | Falkner, Josiah A | 45 | | M | M | Labor | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | New York | | | | more | American citizen | | | | |
| 24 | 29 | Hogg, Bernard | 18 | | M | S | | | | Irish | | | Youngford | | | | | No | friend Pathurray 32 Stonest New York | | | |
| 25 | 2950 | Williams, Henry | 25 | | M | S | Seaman | | | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | Quincy Mass | | | | more | American citizen | | | | |
| 26 | 44 | Ballcott, Josh | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | | | English | | | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 3 | Pipping, Wm | 30 | | M | S | Engineer | | | English | Widnes | | Chicago Ill | | | | | No | Father Wm Pipping 1051 Adam St Chicago | | | |
| 28 | 6490 | Mason, Anna | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 6467 | Ward, Thomas | 32 | | M | S | Miner | No | No | English | Leigh | | Rock Springs Wyo. | | | | | No | Father Richd Ward 11 years Port Dalbot | | | |
| 30 | 7718 | Robbin, Tom | 30 | | M | M | Worker | No | No | Welsh American | Port Talbot | | Anderson Ind. | | | | | American citizen | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Final

12-8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. for LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet. 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Horatio McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Conston Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 James Conston Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11 1900 Arriving at Port of 1900

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2937 | Koscineski, Gust A | 35 | | M | M | Lab | Yp | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | New York | Baltimore | No | Self | more | American citizen | | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | do Hannah | 31 | | F | M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Blackburn, Minnie | 21 | | F | S | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3777 | Wedgewood, W A | 43 | | M | M | Potter | | | | Burslem | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | do Harriett | 36 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | do Edward | 4 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Wardle Edward | 11 | | M | S | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 2910 | Hartley, Joseph | 33 | | M | M | Lab | | | English | Liverpool | | Brooklyn | Yes | | | | Resident Home | | | | | |
| 9 | | do Alice | 30 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | do Charlotte | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | do Elizabeth | 2 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 27 | Blackburn, Jno | 31 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Southport | | Taylorville Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 5 | Nash, Chas | 50 | | M | M | Miner | | | American | Liverpool | | Terre Haute Ind | No | | | | No | Cousin Jno Blackburn Taylorville | | | | |
| 14 | | do Harriett | 50 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 15 | | do Amy | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 10 | Ellefstrom, Jane | 36 | | F | M | | | | English | | | Brooklyn | | | $20 | | No | Husband 87 Bergen St Brooklyn | | | | |
| 17 | 7 | do Ada | 7 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 | do Annie | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 4 | do Albert | 5 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4 | do Alex | 4/12 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 7 | White, Richd | 33 | | M | M | Miner | | | | Cornwall | | Nelson B C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Prethewey, Thos | 68 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Thro to British Columbia | | | | | |
| 23 | 8 | Falkner, Josiah A | 48 | | M | M | Labor | Yp | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | more American citizen | | | | | |
| 24 | 3794 | Hogg, Bernard | 18 | | M | S | | | | Irish | Longford | | | | | | | No friend Jas Murray 37 Stone St New York | | | | | |
| 25 | 3450 | Williams, Henry | 25 | | M | S | Seaman | | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | | Quincy Mass | | | | | more American citizen | | | | | |
| 26 | 44 | Ballecott, Jos R | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | | | English | | | New York | | | $20 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 3 | Pipping, Wm | 20 | | M | S | Engineer | | | English | Widnes | | Chicago Ill | | | $26 | | No | Youth Wm Pipping 1051 Adan St Chicago | | | | |
| 28 | | Mason, Anna | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 6467 | Ward, Thomas | 32 | | M | S | Miner | No | No | English | Leigh | | Rockspring Wyo | | Father | $100 | | No | Father Richd Ward Box Springs | | | | |
| 30 | 7718 | Robbin, Jom | 30 | | M | M | Worker | Yp | No | Welsh American | Port Talbot | | Anderson Ind. | Yes | Self | $100 | | No 11 years. | American citizen | | | | |

90

1—
12—8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, for LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

H McKay Commanding Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boynton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Jas Boynton Surgeon.

...PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 5 182 ARRIVED, Aug 18 - 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | / | G.B. | | English | G. Brit | |
| 4 | / | | | | | |
| 5 | / | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | / | | | | | |
| 9 | / | | | | | |
| 10 | / | | | | | |
| 11 | / | | | | | |
| 12 | / | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | W | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 17 | / | Sweden | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | / | G.B. | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | / | G.B. | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 25 | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | / | G.B. | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 27 | / | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | / | G.B. | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 30 | | G.B. | | Welsh | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

has been passed without disinfection.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle - Consul

S.S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, Augt 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Defe... |
| 1 | 11867 | Hall, John H | 40 | | M | M | Rope Maker | Yes | Yes | English | Rotherham | New York | New York | yes | Self | $more | No | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | 11882 | Newton, Eliza | 59 | | F | Widow | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Leicester | " | Boston | " | " | $50, | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Baker, J H | 25 | | M | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | do Hilda | 11 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | 4 | Deacon, Frank | 24 | | M | S | Com Traveller | Yes | " | English | " | " | Cleveland O | " | " | $50 | No | Brother Jno Deacon 440 Ontario St Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | do Albert | 23 | | M | S | Draper | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | 12059 | Kenny, Thomas | 21 | | M | M | Saloon Keeper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS ON PIER. | Dublin | " | Bridgport Conn | " | " | more | American Citizen | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | 12064 | Frazer, Robt | 16 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | Tacoma Wash | yes | " | $35 | No | Resident | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | ~~13278~~ | ~~Abraham, William~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XX 10 | 12503 | Cohen, Sarah | 21 | | F | S | Servt | No | No | Russian | 6 months in Manchester 2 years in Liverpool | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $5 | No | Susie Leah Cohen 91 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | |
| XX 11 | 12567 | Hudelowitz, Hyman | 23 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | " | " | " | | " | New York | " | " | $30 | " | Brother in law Chas Mendelsohn 86 Madison St New York | " | " | " | " | |
| XX 12 | | do | 21 | | F | M | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| XX 13 | | do Sophia | 9 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | 12787 | Anderson, Alice | 37 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | Chadwick | " | Buffalo NY | No | " | $more | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | 13695 | McBride, James | 47 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS ON PIER. | Dundalk | " | Braddock Pa | Yes | " | " | American Citizen | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | ~~11857~~ | ~~Fallon, Owen~~ | ~~22~~ | | M | M | Smith | " | " | " | Belturbet | " | New York | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ~~do Kizzie~~ | ~~25~~ | | F | M | | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 15473 | Davis, Julia | 48 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Dublin | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7857 | Jones, Prudence | 31 | | F | M | | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | Oskaloosa Ia | " | " | $50 | 4 years | Father Edward L Jones | | | | | |
| 20 | | do Allan | 12 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $19 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 7801 | Woodward, Robt | 30 | | M | M | Photographer | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | New York | " | " | $94 | Resp. | Mother in law Mary Hutchings 1141 Fulton St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | do Mary | 28 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $200 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | do John | 8 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $95 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 9 | Battersby, Jas | 65 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS ON PIER. | " | " | Baltimore | " | " | | American Citizen | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | 7895 | Haldrett, Albt E | 27 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Oskkosh Wis | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 7899 | Davies, Margt A | 16 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Welsh | Port Talbot | " | Anderson Ind | No | " | $more | No | sister Mary Robbin Anderson Ind | " | with | | | |
| 27 | 7901 | Gargan, Pat | 30 | | M | S | Packer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS ON PIER. | Ballyshannon | " | New York | Yes | " | | American Citizen | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | 14 | Bradley, Edw G | 49 | | M | M | Agent | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | New Haven | No | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 7911 | Rugley, Julia | 25 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | Irish | Dundalk | " | Pittsburg Pa | No | " | $18 | No | Cousin Mary Kennedy Ballay, Junc | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~7915~~ | ~~Weir, Ann~~ | ~~32~~ | | F | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | 26 16 | " | Belfast | Yes | " | $4 | Resident | Home | | | | | |

Except Nos 7 15 20 27 28 - Ins. [illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA 26 LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a like examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleven day of August 1900.

Horatio McKay
Commanding Officer.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Samuel Pornton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleven day of August 1900.

Sam Pornton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

91

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 4 184 ARRIVED. Aug 18 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gt Britain | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 5 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 20 | | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 21 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | Gt Brit | Wales | English | Gt Brit | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—249

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 185 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 9841 | Spence, Samuel | 36 | | m | m | Gen'l Merchant | Yes | Yes | American | Liverpool | Newyork | Nashua N.H. | Yes | Self | more | American citizen. | No | No | No. | Good | No |
| 2 | | do Melton | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | do Roy | 10 | | m | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 10175 | Downing, James | 40 | | m | m | Glass Worker | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Dudley | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | do Joseph | 25 | | m | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 10215 | Wild, Alexander | 52 | | m | m | Laborer | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Rochdale | | Rwea N.Y. | No | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 10144 | Smith, John | 27 | | m | s | Spinner | Yes | Yes | English | Rochdale | | Delaney Pa. | No | | more | No | Uncle Geo Broad Delaney Pa. | | | | |
| 8 | 10481 | Davis, Margaret | 53 | | f | m | Wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Corning N.Y. | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | do Florence | 17 | | f | s | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Oldhill | | | | | | Resident | Home | | | | |
| 10 | 2 | Priest, Samuel | 47 | | m | m | Laborer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Janette Pa | No | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 11 | 3 | Garrett, Ellen | 21 | | f | s | Servt | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | No | Friend Mrs Rockwell Janette Pa. | | | | |
| 12 | 10685 | Pugh, Richard | 45 | | m | m | Cloth Printer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | Worksop Yorkshire | | Chicago Ill. | Yes | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 13 | 10646 | Shaw, Henry | 36 | | m | s | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Leeds | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 4 | Wright, Rachel | 30 | | f | m | Wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Philadelphia Pa | | | | Resident | Home | | | | |
| 15 | | do William | 6 | | m | s | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 10647 | Shaw, Ellen | 30 | | f | m | Wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Boston Mass | | | | No | Friend Mr Pickel 26 Radford St Roxbury Boston | | | | |
| 17 | 5 | Wright, Ellen | 3 | | f | s | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Hancock Mich | No | | | No | | | | | |
| 18 | 11336 | Wood, William | 47 | | m | m | Potter | | | English | Stoke Underwell | | Trenton N.J. | Yes | | | more | American Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | 11368 | Morris, Alice | 26 | | f | s | Servt | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Newyork C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 11442 | Salmon, Wm H | 23 | | m | m | Moore Engineer | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Dublin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 3 | Gregory, Joseph | 40 | | m | m | Coach Builder | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | Birmingham | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 11536 | McCreary, John | 33 | | m | m | Stableman | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Newhaven Conn | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 11540 | Thompson, Pollie | 26 | | f | s | Milliner | | | Irish | Liverpool | | Newyork | | | | Resident | Home | | | | |
| 24 | | do John | 13 | | m | s | Fireman | | | English | | | Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Budding, Alfred | 20 | | m | s | Married Stat | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Lee, Jeremiah | 32 | | m | m | Draftsman Architect | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 5 | Hudson, Wm | 48 | | m | m | Printer Cloth Finisher | | | | 13 | Carlton Nottingham | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 11612 | Broadbent, Mary | 57 | | f | s | Servt | | | American | Liverpool | | Philadelphia Pa | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 11677 | Denny, Robt | 52 | | m | m | Woolen Dresser | | | English | Halifax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 11766 | Helmrod, Rose H | 16 | | f | s | Servt | | | Irish | Salford Hull | | New Brighton Pa | | | | More | Home | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork C. | | | | Resident | Home | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lyle | | | | | friend Mr Lukens 56 Bleaker St Newport | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

92

Except 4-5-8-9-12-14-15-16-18-20-21

E. W. Willard

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

James Porter Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 36 in number named hereon, and that the foregoing or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900

James Porter Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lusitania

SHEET 3. 186

ARRIVED, Aug 18, 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | / | Great Britain | | | | |
| 12 | | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russian | |
| 17 | / | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | / | Great Britain | | Irish | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | / | Gt Britain | | Irish | | |
| 23 | / | Great Britain | | Irish | | |
| 24 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | / | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | / | Great Britain | England | English | English | |
| 29 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | / | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russian | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

# CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of 187 1900

| 1 No. on List | 2 No. of Contract Ticket | HAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3686 | McGuinness, Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Irish | Killyclogher | New York | Jersey City | Yes | self | 40 00 | 3 years. | Resident | Home | | | | |
| 2 | | McGowan, Mary | 60 | | F | Widow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 6123 | Stephenson, Jos | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | | | English | Moreton | | | | | | | Home | 31 Rockett Rd | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | 7161 | Allan, Alex | 50 | | M | M | Stonecutter | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dalkeith | | Cleveland O. | No | | 325 | | No | Mrs McFarlane New Jersey | | | | |
| 5 | 1197 | Alexander, George | 39 | | M | M | Fireman | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dunfermline | | Westerly, R.I. | | | | | New Notes | Dewitt | No | Citizen | | |
| 6 | 7111 | McQuillon, James | 45 | | M | M | Machinist | | | Scotch | Johnstone | | Coalport, Pa | Yes | | | | Resident | Home | | | | |
| 7 | | do Janet | 45 | | F | M | | | | | | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1879 | Stacy, John W. | 48 | | M | S | Dealer | | | English | London | | | | | | | 7 00 8 years: to | 1330 Clinton ave | | | | |
| 9 | 1930 | Bath, John | 56 | | M | M | Coal Builder | | | | | | | | | | | 75 00 8 years. | Country. Intends to remain in the East. 44 & 3 kids. | | | | |
| 10 | 8888 | Williams, Wm | 40 | | M | M | Miner | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Lisheard | | San Francisco Cal | Yes | | 250 | | No | | | | | |
| 11 | | do Jno | 22 | | M | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Newyork | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 12 | 4 | Oliver, Robt | 44 | | M | M | Miner | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hollikaya | | Conway, Swed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 8174 | Babington, John | 50 | | M | M | Jeweller | Yes | Yes | English | Birmingham | | Newark N.J. | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 8869 | Groves, Jas | 17 | | M | S | Machinist | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Manchester | | Newyork | | | 100 00 | 8 years | Resident | Home | | | | |
| 15 | | do Mary | 42 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 8573 | Wilson, John | 56 | | M | M | Miner | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Devenshulme | | Peoria Ills | No | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 17 | 9409 | Nicholl, Samuel | 31 | | M | S | Train Conductor | | | English | Belfast | | Pittsburg Pa | | | 30 00 | | No | Friend John Burford | 32 Fagge St | | | |
| 18 | 9453 | Gould, John | 69 | | M | M | Mason Clerk | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Bedminster | | Chicago Ill | No | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 19 | 9520 | Dixon, Jas | 39 | | M | M | Machinist | | | | Newcastle | | Philadelphia | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | do Mary Jane | 36 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | do Maggie | 7 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | do Douglas | 6 | | M | S | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Dixon, Wm | 32 | | M | M | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | do Frances | 27 | | F | M | | | | English | | | | | | 150 00 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | do James | 5 | | M | S | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Watson, Jane | 16 | | F | M | Housekeeper | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 9624 | Ripley, Joshua | 37 | | M | M | Woolen Sorter | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 9839 | Ruddock, Wm | 39 | | M | M | Salesman Clerk | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sheffield | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 10090 | Heal, Enoch | 34 | | M | M | Stone Cutter | | | Irish | Belfast | | Lawrence Mass. | | | 150 00 | | Resident | Home | 249 Elm St | | | |
| 30 | | Jones, John | 44 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Europa | | Barry Ill | No | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | English | Usk | | Ohio | No | | 50 00 55 00 | | No | Star Hotel 67 Clarkson St. | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900. Horatio McKay Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

93

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900 J. Pointon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

2

# CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131,625c.

S.S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of 187 1900

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | HAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3656 | W Guinness, Bridget | 45 | | F | M | Hkeepr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Kiltyclogher | Newyork | Jersey City | Yes | Self | 40$ 30 4 years. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 7166 | W Gowan, Mary | 60 | | F | Widow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 6443 | Stephenson, Jos | 28 | | M | Sp | Surveyor | | | English | Ulverston | | Cleveland | No | | 325 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 4 | 7161 | Allan, Alex | 50 | | M | M | Stevedr | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | Westerly RI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7197 | Alexander, George | 39 | | M | M | Fireman | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dalbeattie | | Coalport Pa | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7111 | W Quilton, James | 45 | | M | M | Machinist | | | Scotch | Dunfermline | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ do Janet | 45 | | F | M | | | | | Johnstone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7879 | Stacy, John Wm | 48 | | M | M | Dealer | | | English | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1930 | Bath, John | 56 | | M | M | boat builder | | | | | | San Francisco | Cal. Yes | | 75$ 84 years. | Friend Wm Bear 44 E 3 St | | | | | | |
| 10 | 8883 | Williams, Wm | 40 | | M | M | Miner | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Aberdare | | Newyork | | | 250$ | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ✓ do Jno | 22 | | M | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 12 | 4 | Ever, Rose | 44 | | F | M | Hotelkeepr | | | | | | Conway Junct | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 8142 | Babington, John | 50 | | M | M | Jeweller | Yes | Yes | English | Birmingham | | Newark N.J. | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 8869 | Groves, Jas | 47 | | M | M | Bricklayer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Manchester | | Newyork | | | 100$ | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 15 | | ✓ do Mary | 47 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | 84 years | Brother | | | | | |
| 16 | 8573 | Wilson, John | 56 | | M | M | Miner | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Kirkenshulme | | Peoria Ills | No | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 17 | 9409 | Nicholl, Samuel | 31 | | M | M | Train Conductor | | | Irish | Belfast | | Pittsburg Pa | | | 30$ | No | Friend John Bedford 32 Faggot St | | | | | |
| 18 | 9053 | Gould, John | 69 | | M | Widower | Clerk | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Edmonton | | Chicago Ills | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | 9520 | Dixon, Jas | 39 | | M | M | Machinist | | | | Newcastle | | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ✓ do Mary Jane | 36 | | F | M | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | ✓ do Maggie | 7 | | F | S | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | ✓ do Douglas | 10 | | M | S | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | ✓ Dixon, Wm | 32 | | M | M | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ✓ do Frances | 27 | | F | M | | | | | 30 | | | | | 150$ | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ✓ do James | 4 | | M | S | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ✓ Watson, Jane | 56 | | F | M | Hkeepr | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 9624 | Ripley, Joshua | 59 | | M | Widower | Nail Worker | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sheffield | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 9839 | Ruddock, Wm | 39 | | M | M | Salesman Clerk | | | Irish | Belfast | | Lawrence Mass. | | | 150$ | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 29 | 10090 | Neal, Edwd | 34 | | M | M | Stone Cutter | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Kenyon | | Barry Ill. | No | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 30 | | ✓ Jones, John | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Welsh | Usk | | Ohio | No | | 55$ 00 | No | Star Hotel 67 Clarkson St | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55$ 00 | | Star Hotel 67 Clarkson St | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 38 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Porter Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the Master or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

James Porter Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 188 ARRIVED. Aug 19 1902

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Gt Britn | Ireland | Engl'sh | Gt Britn | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | Engl. | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 6 | " | Gt Britn | Scotland | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | London. | Engl. | " | |
| 9 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Gt Britn | | | | |
| 14 | W | | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Gt Brit. U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 20 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 21 | " | U.S. born | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | Gt Britn | London | Engl. | Gt Britn | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gt Britn | Ireland | Engl'sh | Gt Britn | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | " | Gt Brit | London | Welsh | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Rom

131,625.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible] Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 . 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME in full. | | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether unable to labor by reason of deformity or disease. | Health, Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | | Peters, Harry | 27 | M | Teacher | Yes Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | New York | Oberlin Kans | No | Self | more or | American citizen | | No | No | | | |
| 106 | | Fraser, Elizabeth | 21 | F | Maid | " " | Irish | Glasgow | | Chester Pa | No | | $100 | No | bound for Robt Fraser Chester Pa | No | Yes | | Good | No |
| 3 | 210 | Norman, Alice | 29 | F | Servt | " " | English | London | | New York | Yes | | $15 | | friend Mrs Brown 208 W 14th St New York | No | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | Purves, James | 55 | M | Builder | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | | Chicago | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 8 | Rambert, Amb Jas | 24 | M | Manufacturer Cheesemonger | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Woolwich London | | Boston | Yes | | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | Harman, Catherine | 31 | F | Nurse | " " | English | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 4 | Wise John | 27 | M | Miner | " " | | Consal | | Pittsburg Pa | No | | | No | No visit Mrs Emma Berry 1 Federal St Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 8 | | do Agnes | 28 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | do John Ala | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 183 | Vallyles, James | 23 | M | Labr | " " | American | Ryerbyhill | | Birmingham Pa | | | | American 3 years citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | | do Ellen | 19 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | do Jas R | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Foster, James Myles | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 11 | Burger, Esther | 20 | F | Servt | " " | English | | | | | | $30 | No | Brother Wm Burger Jack Side Bromsgrove Worcs | | | | | |
| 15 | 5 | Hill, Job | 30 | M | Iron Worker | " " | English | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | more or | Residence Home | | | | | | |
| 16 | | do Jennie | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | do Jessie | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1985 | Stevens, Albert | 27 | M | Miner | " " | | Gunnislake | | New York | | | $61 | 1899 Closed off Yes | No | | | | | |
| 19 | 6 | Penny, Harry | 18 | M | | | | | | Central City Colo | | | $100 | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | 7 | Stevens, Alfred | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | $66 | 1899 Closed off Yes | | | | | | |
| 21 | 2005 | Roscroft, Thomas | 40 | M | Machinist | " " | English | Pontypridd Glamorgan | | Philadelphia | Yes | | | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2038 | Andrews, Maggie | 18 | F | Wife | " " | English | Durham | | New York | | | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | 14 | Andrews, Fred B | 21 | M | Miner | " " | U. S. Cit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2292 | Pine, Chas Ed | 26 | M | Miner | " " | English | Gunnislake | | Colorado | No | | | No No | | | | | | |
| 25 | 2482 | Jenkins, James | 18 | M | Miner | Yes Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Cornwall | | Providence RI | No | | more | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2769 | Hopper, Hannah | 50 | F | Wife | " " | Engl | Hetton Downs | | Coal Bluff | Yes | | $50 | home 1 year | | | | | | |
| 27 | 2974 | Hall, Henry | 25 | M | Dyer | " " | English | Hyde | | Fall River | Yes | | $110 | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do Ann | 28 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 3158 | Scruby, George | 30 | M | Agent | " " | | Woolwich | | | Yes | | | No | Bro-in-law Mrs Hannah 774 E 149th St New York | | | | | |
| 30 | | do Caroline | 28 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9-9 Engl
1 Irish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OR PURSER OF THE VESSEL.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 3 and that I have caused such examination of each alien mentioned in this List or Manifest Sheet to be made before the proper officer, previous to the departure of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said aliens, and that from my personal inspection and said physical examination I believe that no alien mentioned in said List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien mentioned in said List or Manifest has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows: [illegible] and that no contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country has been made by or on behalf of any such alien, except as follows: [illegible] and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens, is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Eleventh day of August 1900. [illegible]

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

James Pointon Surgeon of the LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that by the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England is as such I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that the number named hereon, and that five last. of said Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, full, correct and true. mentioned are [illegible] and that the personal and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1900 Jno T Parker Surgeon.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL. Macksey Ld.

S. S. Victorian

190 ARRIVED. 190

SHEET .....

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country | Nativity. Province | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | / | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 3 | / | " | Engl | Engl | " | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | / | Gt Brit | England | | Gt Brit | |
| 7 | / | " | | | " | |
| 8 | / | " | | | " | |
| 9 | / | " | | | " | |
| 10 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 11 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 12 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 13 | | U S C | | | | |
| 14 | / | Gt Brit | Engl | English | Gt Brit | |
| 15 | / | | | | | |
| 16 | / | " | | | " | |
| 17 | / | " | | | " | |
| 18 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 23 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 24 | / | Gt Brit | Engl | English | Gt Brit | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | / | Gt Brit | Engl | English | Gt Brit | |
| 27 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | / | " | " | " | " | |

1—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1

Cabin

17

S. S. St Louis

August 18/1900

MO Rec'd R&C 16

[illegible]

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saint-Louis*, sailing from CHERBOURG 11 August 1900. Arriving at Port of 191 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Lajoye Louis | 39 | | Mas | | | yes | yes | | | N York | San Francisco | Cgo | | | | | | | | | | 3333 |
| 2 | Dagnaux Pierre | 60 | | Mas | Married | Renter | yes | yes | | | | San Francisco | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3334 |
| 3 | Lalster Marie | 41 | | Fem | " | " | yes | yes | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 3335 |
| 4 | Allen Thos | 47 | | Mas | Married | Medicine | yes | yes | | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3336 |
| 5 | Roy Clovis | 51 | | Mas | Married | Barber | yes | yes | | | | Montreal | Can | | | | | | | | | | 3336 |
| 6 | Mather Dennis | 35 | | Mas | Married | Dentist | yes | yes | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 3336 |
| 7 | Sheldon S.S. | 41 | | Mas | no | Phe | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 3336 |
| 8 | Shaner George | 61 | | Mas | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3337 |
| 9 | Besson Isidore | 36 | | Mas | Married | Painter | yes | yes | | | | City do Ohio | no | | | | | | | | | | 3338 |
| 10 | Fiorini Giorgio | 32 | 11 | Mas | no | Painter | yes | yes | Italy | | | Bellevue Carnegie Hall | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3339 |
| 11 | Hirsch Camille | 26 | | Mas | no | Waiter | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | Progress | yes | myself | 200 | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 3340 |
| 12 | Larochelle Adiland | 34 | | M | no | Painter | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | N York | yes | " | | | | | | | | | 3341 |
| 13 | Craig Jean | 39 | | M | no | Chimist | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | Carnegie (N.Y.) | yes | " | | | | | | | | | 3342 |
| 14 | Peter Friermueller | 30 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | German | | | N York | yes | " | | | | | | | | | 3343 |
| 15 | Louis Goldstein | 26 | | Mo | of | Hairdr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | Alden Iowa | no | " | | | | | | | | | 2429 |
| 16 | W Brakhage | 38 | 1 | F. | S. | — | yes | yes | Germany | | | New York | | " | | | | | | | | | 2436 |
| 17 | Lord n° 16 | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hammond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | n° 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

95

D. C. & Co. London. 497.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____ Consul of the United States at _____

_____ Officer.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 1900

_____ Consul of the United States at _____

_____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saint-Louis* sailing from CHERBOURG 11 August 1900 Arriving at Port of 191 , 189

D. C. & Co., London.—247.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Lajoye Louis | 39 | | Mas | | | yes | yes | American | Paris | N York | San Francisco | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 3333 |
| 2 | Pagnerre Pierre | 60 | | mas | Married | Painter | yes | yes | American | | | San Francisco | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 3334 |
| 3 | Lalster Marie | 41 | | fem | | | yes | yes | American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3335 |
| 4 | Allen Alice | 41 | | fe | Married | Medicine | yes | yes | American | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3336 |
| 5 | Roy Clovis | 51 | | Mas | Married | Dentist | yes | yes | Canadian | | | Montreal | Can no | | | | | | | | | | 3336 |
| 6 | Arthur Dionis | 35 | | Mas | Married | Dentist | yes | yes | American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3336 |
| 7 | Sheldon J.S. | 41 | | Mas | no | Phy | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | N York | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3337 |
| 8 | Shoner George | 61 | | Mas | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | American | | | Syr do Bris | no | | | | | | | | | | 3338 |
| 9 | Besson Isidore | 36 | | Mas | Married | Cantr | yes | yes | Italy | | | Jefferson 123 Carlisle | Pas no | | | | | | | | | | 3339 |
| 10 | Henriot Georges | 38 | 36 | Mas | no | Student | yes | yes | France | | | Progress | yes | myself | 860 | no yes | yes cousin Michel Chamberlain Progress | no | no | no | good | no | 3340 |
| 11 | Hirsch Camille | 26 | | Mas | no | Waiter | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | N York | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3341 |
| 12 | Larschelle Adeland | 34 | | M | no | Painter | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | Conover (Wis) | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3342 |
| 13 | Craig Jean | 39 | | M | no | Chimist | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | N York | yes | | | | | | | | | | 3343 |
| 14 | Peter Frierweiler | 30 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | German | | | Alden Iowa | no | | 58 | male | no | | | | | | 2429 |
| 15 | Louis Goldstein | 26 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 2436 |
| 16 | W. Brakhage | 38 | 1 | F | S | — | yes | yes | German | | | New York | | | 9 1/2 | Cashier | of bank. | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I ..... of the ..... from .....

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

..... Consul of the United States at .....

..... Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

do swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 190..

..... Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ... 192 ARRIVED. Aug 11 ..... 190[illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN L[illegible]E

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11 AUG 1900 189 Arriving at Port of 193 , 189

IVI.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Harding Helen | 16 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | Norway | Norway | Duluth | Yes | Yes | | 25 | | | | | | | 1929 |
| 2 | Lawenge Sarah | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1932 |
| 3 | Jacobine Alice | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1930 |
| 4 | Johan Margit | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 5 | Anna | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hugo Herzog | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

00

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I Chas Rogers Capt RN of the ST. LOUIS from SOUTHAMPTON.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug. 1900

John C. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chief Regis Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1900

John C. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

194 ARRIVED. August 18 1907

SHEET .....

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Austria | Slavic | Austria | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | Hungary | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11 AUG 1900 189 Arriving at Port of 155 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | George Smith | 50 | | M. | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | England | New York | Philadelphia | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Robt Black | 43 | | M. | M. | Sailor | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | England | " | Boston | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rudolph Kirchhoff | 43 | | M. | M. | Engineer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | England | " | New York | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Carl Benton | 24 | 8 | M. | M. | Glass Worker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Germany | " | Harrisburg Pa | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wm & Fred Rees | 26 | 11 | M. | M. | Bricklayer Builder | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Bohemia | Southampton | Chicago Ill | | self | $30 | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Maxwell Hartman | 43 | | M. | M. | Wife | " | " | French | Germany | " | Chicago Ill | | Husband | $30 | Husband Chicago Ill | Family 169 West St | No | No | No | Good | No | 72 |
| 7 | " Lucy | 5 | | F. | C. | Child | | | U.S.A. | " | " | " | | Father | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | 17897 |
| 8 | " Julius | 2 | | M. | " | " | | | U.S. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | John Richardson | 33 | | M. | M. | Mechanic | " | " | England | Yorkshire | " | New York | | Self | $30 | No | Married | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Marka " | 35 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Husband | | | | | | | | | 2418 |
| 12 | Emma Oliver | 30 | | F. | M. | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | England | " | Middletown | | Husband | none | | Resident of U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | Rose " | 2 | | M. | S. | Child | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | Father | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gust Isakoff | 44 | | M. | M. | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Russia | Boston | " | New York | | Self | " | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sarah Caley | 49 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Ireland | " | Middletown | | Husband | " | | Resident of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sarah Ann " | 9 | | F. | S. | Child | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | Father | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gust Cotter | 3 | 3 | M. | S. | " | No | No | U.S.A. | Eng Canada | " | Utica | | Father | $30 | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mathilde Rosenthal | 44 | | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | Russia | London | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | | Husband | $30 | No | Husband 70 Lloyd St Utica | No | No | No | Good | Nervously | |
| 19 | Emmie " | 15 | | F. | S. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Moses " | 11 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Minnie " | 10 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Bile " | 9 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Rebecca " | 6 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Isaac Musail | 19 | | M. | S. | Farmer | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | | Mother | $5 | " | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Wm Wesby | 42 | | M. | M. | Porter | " | " | England | Canada | " | Desmoines Io | | Self | $30 | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marie Delplancq | 24 | | F. | S. | Domestic | " | " | Belgium | Belgium | 20 | New York | | Resident of U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Georgia Amaday | 28 | | F. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Elias Gurr | 20 | | M. | S. | Cook | " | " | Russia | Boston | 13 | " | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Holbon Hohl | 45 | | M. | M. | Labourer | " | " | Germany | Germany | " | Davenport Ia | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rasmus Larsen | 37 | | M. | M. | " | " | " | Norway | " | " | Chicago Ill | | do | | | | | | | | | 1928 1931 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas J Kiser Master of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Master, First or Second Officer of said vessel, and that I have caused the Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of all the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chas J Kiser Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America; that I have been employed by the owners of the said vessel to attend the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ... 186 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | French | French | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] CITIZEN. [illegible] PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | / | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | / | | | | | |
| 22 | / | | | | | |
| 23 | / | | | | | |
| 24 | / | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | / | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | / | / | | | / | |
| 28 | | / | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | | / [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE.

List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

N S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Southampton Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 18th 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Knud T. Seberg | 60 | | Male | Marr | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Norway | Newyork | Porter, Minn | Yes | American Citizen going home | | | | | | | | | 27-15 |
| 2 | Lars Lenning | 53 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | U.S.Cit | do | do | Chicago | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 27-16 |
| 3 | Paul Haugland | 24 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | U.S.Cit | do | do | Story, Iowa | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 27-17 |
| 4 | Endre Christiansen | 66 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | U.S.Cit | do | do | Randall, Iowa | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 5 | Henry Pedrum | 44 | | " | " | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | U.S.Cit | do | do | Randall, Iowa | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 6 | O. O. Killesland | 54 | | Male | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.Cit | do | do | Randall Iowa | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 7 | Birgitha " | 45 | | Female | do | Wife | Yes | Yes | Nor. | do | do | Emmet, Iowa | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 8 | Katie " | 7 | | " | Single | Child | No | No | U.S.Cit | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hans Jacobsen | 43 | | Male | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.Cit | do | do | do | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 10 | Bertha F. Nostrik | 19 | | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Yes | Norw. | do | do | Cushing, Iowa | Yes | Mother, Milan | $3 | No | Bridegroom, Martin Nilsen, Cushing, Iowa | No | No | No | Good | No | 21 |
| 11 | Knud Halvik | 34 | | Male | " | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 12 | Larsine Falk | 24 | | Female | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | John Hanson | 49 | | Male | " | | | | U.S.Cit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 326 |
| 14 | Mikkel Karlsen | 56 | | " | " | | | | U.S.Cit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3214 |
| 15 | Wm Holman | 48 | | | " | Miner | | | Abs.Cit | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 16 | Alfred Bray | 23 | | Male | S. | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 |
| 17 | John Hansbek | 23 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23064 |
| 18 | Marie Christensen | 25 | | Female | " | Servt | | | Danish | Denmark | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | Andreas West | 34 | | Male | Marr | Sailor | | | U.S.Cit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 20 | Tadeus Petynski | 39 | | " | S. | butcher | | | Russian | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | 926 |
| 21 | Simon Comdeate | 21 | | " | " | Tailor | | | Russian | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1304 |
| 22 | Jos Kirsner | 19 | | " | " | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18652 |
| 23 | Jacob Satschkow | 22 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 24 | Sam Kirsner | 20 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 25 | Frank Doucttker | 32 | | " | " | gardener | | | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18649 |
| 26 | Edward Bennett | 36 | | " | Marr | Cabinetmaker | Can | | English | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 27 | Kate " | 35 | | Female | " | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18453 |
| 28 | Ethel " | 10 | | " | S. | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23244 |
| 29 | Jacob Rudolph | 21 | | Male | " | Baker | | | Austrian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bathal Glazer | 32 | | " | " | | | | Pole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9045 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Ch. Off. of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug 1900

John E. Hobley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker Ch. Off. Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John E. Hobley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Wm Parker M.D.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

198 S. S. St. Louis

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. August 18 1900

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | U S citizen | | | | |
| 2 | 〃 | U S citizen | | | | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | Or. | | | |
| 4 | 〃 | U S citizen | | | | |
| 5 | 〃 | — | Or. | — | | |
| 6 | 〃 | U S citizen | | | | |
| 7 | 〃 | — | Or. | — | | |
| 8 | 〃 | U S born | | | | |
| 9 | 〃 | U S citizen | | | | |
| 10 | 〃 | Norway | Norwegia | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | U S citizen | | | | |
| 14 | 〃 | — | Or. | — | | |
| 15 | 〃 | — | Or. | — | | |
| 16 | 〃 | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Britain | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | 〃 | Denmark | Danish | Danish | Denmark | |
| 19 | 〃 | U S | Citizen | | | |
| 20 | 〃 | Russia | Warsaw | Polish | Russia | |
| 21 | 〃 | Russia | Radom | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | Gradno | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | Radom | Hebrew | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | German | Prussia | German | German | |
| 26 | 〃 | Gr Britain | England | English | Gr Britain | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | 〃 | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer or Master of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Southampton August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 1900 Aug. 18 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | John J. Skaalure | 58 | 1 | Male | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | American | Norway | New York | Story Iowa | | | | | American Citizens going home | | | | | | 2735 |
| 2 | Rasmus Aarvig | 39 | V | Male | Married | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Chicago | Ill | | | | | | | | | | 2736 |
| 3 | Hans G. Krohnke | 66 | V | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Story City, Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | 2737 |
| 4 | Ole Olsen | 56 | V | do | do | do | yes | yes | Norwegian | do | do | Bryant S. Dak | yes | Himself $8 | | No | Son Abraham Olsen Bryant S. Dakota | do | no | no | Good | do | 2738 |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Helene — | 19 | 1 | — | Single | Child | yes | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Selma — | 11 | 1 | — | — | — | yes | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lisebeth — | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Laura — | 4 | V | — | — | — | no | no | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ole — | 2 | 1 | Male | — | — | no | no | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ole P. Hustil | 43 | V | Male | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | American | Norway | New York | Chicago | yes | American Citizen going home | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Aline P. Vig | 15 | 1 | Female | Single | Maid-serv | yes | yes | Norw. | do | do | Cresco Iowa | yes | Herself $2 | | No | Uncle Mandeus Olsen Cresco, Iowa | no | no | no | Good | No | 2740 |
| 15 | Bertha G. Hansdatter | 25 | V | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Inwood Iowa | yes | Herself $2 | | No | Brother Trust Hanson Inwood, Iowa | no | no | no | Good | No | 2741 |
| 16 | W. Williams | 60 | V | Male | Marr. | Farmer | yes | yes | American | Norway | do | Story Iowa | yes | American Citizen going home | | | | | | | | | 2742 |
| 17 | Augustin Johannesen | 25 | V | Female | Married | Wife | yes | yes | Norw. | do | do | Bryant S. Dak | yes | Herself $2 | | No | Husband Hans Johannesen Bryant S. Dak | do | no | no | Good | No | 2743 |
| 18 | Laurenty do | 2 | 6 | Male | Single | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2744 |
| 21 | Ernest Phillips | 22 | V | Male | Clerk | yes | English | England | | Hamilton Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Louis Hardanger | 21 | V | " | Baker | " | French | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Harriet Jenkins | 19 | V | Female | Cook | " | English | " | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17681 |
| 24 | Alma Carlson | 23 | V | Male | Waiter | " | Belgian | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17682 |
| 25 | Edith | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17861 |
| 26 | Achille Crombeet | 36 | M | Male | Laborer | " | U.S. CITIZEN | France | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ester | 30 | F | " | wife | " | DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Theodor Carbonier | 32 | M | Male | Laborer | " | French | Canada | 23 9 | Hartford Ct | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17895 |
| 29 | Marie | 34 | F | " | wife | " | " | " | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zacharias Massel | 38 | M | Male | Laborer | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17896 |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief Roger Officer of the ST. LOUIS from SOUTHAMPTON. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, and in such physical inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Chief Roger Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Parker Surgeon of the United Kingdom that I have had charge of the Hospital on board the ST. LOUIS during the present voyage, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers. I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

200 S. S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U.S.Cit. | | | | |
| 2 | | U.S.Cit | | | | |
| 3 | | U.S.Cit | | | | |
| 4 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | U.S.Cit | | | | |
| 14 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | U.S.Cit | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Fr. Brit | Engl | Engl | Fr. Brit | |
| 22 | | France | | Fr. el | France | |
| 23 | | Fr. Brit | Engl | Engl | Fr. Brit | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | France | | French | France | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

5—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of 201 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Edward McMillan | 56 | | M | M | Collector | Yes | | American U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | Newyork | Cincinatti | No | American | | | Belgium Home | | | | | | 2330 |
| 2 | Edward Travers | 23 | | | S | Cattleman | " | | | " | " | Newyork | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 2304 |
| 3 | Michael Hagan | 22 | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2206 |
| X | Libb Simcowity | 19 | | F | " | Dressmaker | " | | Russian U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 8919 |
| 5 | W. Scott Reig | 22 | | M | S | Student | " | | | " | " | " | | Brother | Yes | No | Brother in Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No | 22374 |
| 6 | William Williams | 19 | | | " | Cattleman | " | | | " | " | Phila | " | American | | | Belgium Home | | | | | | 2309 |
| 7 | Edward Smith | 30 | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | St Paul Minn | " | | | | | | | | | | 2314 |
| 8 | William Rogers | 19 | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Chicago | " | | | | | | | | | | 2313 |
| 9 | John Boyle | 23 | | | " | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 2312 |
| 10 | Frank Coral | 40 | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 2311 |
| 11 | Alfred Sewell | 23 | | | " | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 2310 |
| 12 | John Meeker | 30 | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 2305 |
| 13 | Benjamin Rog | 67 | | M | | Attendance Officer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2232 |
| 14 | Martin M. Berg | 32 | | | | Merchant | | | | | | Pittsburg Penn | No | | | | | | | | | | 2231 |
| 15 | Karl Ericksson | 33 | | S | | Sailor | | | Finland | | | Bessemer Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | 2232 |
| 16 | Niels Johansen | 19 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | 2231 |
| 17 | Jesper Madsen | 24 | | | | | | | Danish West Indies Danish | | | Elkton S.D. | | Yes Self | Yes $50 | Many times | Cousin 93 Wall St | No | No | No | Good | No | 2228 |
| 18 | Marius Pedersen | 30 | | | | | | | | | | Randall Fa | | | No | No | | | | | | | 2227 |
| 19 | Emma Andersen | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | $50 | | | | | | | | 2226 |
| 20 | Hans C Hansen | 22 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | Chicago | Ill. | | $40 | | | | | | | | 2228 |
| 21 | Karen Christensen | 29 | | F | | Waiter | | | | | | Milwaukee | Wisc | | | | | | | | | | 2236 |
| 22 | Peter Engaard | 47 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | Minden | Wis | | $150 | | | | | | | | 2235 |
| 23 | Anton Jensen | 40 | | M | | Laborer | | | Citizen | | | Minden | Neb. | | $30 | | | | | | | | 2233 |
| 24 | Hans Jorgensen | 28 | | | | | | | Dane Citizen | | | Minden | Neb. | American | | | Residence Home | | | | | | 2234 |
| 25 | Peter Petersen | 38 | | M | | | | | Citizen | | | Neb | | $200 | | | | | | | | | 2227 |
| 26 | Wife | | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2311 |
| 27 | Hansine Hansen | 30 | | F | | Wife | | | Dane | | | Minden Neb | | | | | | | | | | | 2231 |
| 28 | Hans Jochack | 28 | | | | | | | Dane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John Elliot | 25 | | M | | Farmer | | | Do. | | | Minneapolis Minn | | | $35 | $100 | | | | | | | 2232 |
| 30 | Isaac George | 60 | | | | Joiner | | | English | England | | Montreal | Canada | | $107 | | Passport to Canada | Excused | 2 | 35 | 12 | 14 | 2312 |
| | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | Bermuda | No | | $75 | | Bermuda | | | | | | 2311 |

30

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Albert Roy Tucker Capt. of the ST. LOUIS 20 from SOUTHAMPTON.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900 Albert Roy Tucker Capt.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. Officer.

100

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900 R. Lloyd Parker Surg. R.N.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of 201 189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Edward McMillan | 56 | | M | M | Collector | Yes | Yes | British | London | New York | Cincinnati | No | American Citizen Home | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 2330 |
| 2 | Edward Travers | 33 | | " | S | Cattleman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 2304 |
| 3 | Michael Hagan | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 2306 |
| 4 | Libb Simcowitz | 19 | | F | " | Cigarmaker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 8919 |
| 5 | W. Scott Reig | 22 | | M | S | Student | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 2334 |
| 6 | William Williams | 19 | | " | " | Cattleman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Phila | " | Brother | Yes | No | Brother in New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 2309 |
| 7 | Edward Smith | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | St Paul Minn | " | American Citizen Home | | | | | | | | | | 2314 |
| 8 | William Rogers | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2313 |
| 9 | John Boyle | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2312 |
| 10 | Frank Coral | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2311 |
| 11 | Alfred Sewell | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2310 |
| 12 | John Meeker | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2308 |
| 13 | Benjamin Roy | 67 | | " | M | Attendance Officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2332 |
| 14 | Martin M. Berg | 32 | | " | " | Merchant | " | " | Citizen of | " | " | Pittsburg Berne Michigan | No | | | | | | | | | | | 2321 |
| 15 | Karl Erickson | 23 | | " | S | Sailor | " | " | Finland | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2328 |
| 16 | Niels Johansen | 19 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | New York | " | Yes | Self | Yes $30 | 2 months | C/O Wall St | No | No | No | Good | No | 2329 |
| 17 | Jesper Madsen | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Easton Pa. | " | " | " | No | No | | | | | | | | 2327 |
| 18 | Marius Pedersen | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Randall Ia | " | " | " | $50. | " | | | | | | | | 2326 |
| 19 | Emma Andersen | 18 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | | | | | | 2325 |
| 20 | Hans A. Hansen | 22 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago | Ill. | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | 2324 |
| 21 | Karen Christensen | 29 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Milwaukee | Wisc | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | | | 2323 |
| 22 | Peter Engaard | 41 | | M | Widr | Laborer | " | " | Citizen of | " | " | Minden Neb. | " | " | " | $30 | " | | | | | | | | 2322 |
| 23 | Anton Tomsen | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | Danish | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | Retired | Home | | | | | | | 2320 |
| 24 | Hans Jorgensen | 28 | | " | S | " | " | " | Citizen of | " | " | Minden | Nebr | $20 | | 15 years | | | | | | | | 2317 |
| 25 | Peter Petersen | 38 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neb | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2316 |
| 26 | Metta | 30 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Omaha Neb | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2315 |
| 27 | Hansine Hansen | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2318 |
| 28 | Hans Schack | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Danish | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2319 |
| 29 | John Elliot | 25 | | " | " | Joiner | " | " | English | England | " | Montreal | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | 2312 |
| 30 | Isaac George | 60 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Bermuda | No | | | | | | | | | | | 2611 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert Boyle Jr. Capt. R.N.R. of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, from SOUTHAMPTON for SOUTHAMPTON; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have myself made such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900 Robt Boyle Jr. Master

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

100

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET L 202 ARRIVED. Aug 18 190 0

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Citizen U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | / | Russia | R | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Citizen U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | / | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | |
| 16 | / | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 17 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | / | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | do | | | | |
| 27 | | do | | | | |
| 28 | | do | | | | |
| 29 | / | Gt Br | Engl | Engl (Prot) | Gt Br | |
| 30 | / | " | Bermuda | (Prot) | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN L[illegible]E.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of 203 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Dagmar Karlsson | 2 | V | F | S | Child | | No | Finn | Finland | | [illegible] much | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 2 | Elaine " | | V | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Juho Jakolson | 30 | V | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Finn | Finland | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6851 |
| 4 | Amelia Stowank | 31 | V | | M | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Tsivitis | 28 | V | F | S | Servt | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | 6846 |
| 6 | Fanny Rouroo | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | Sister | $60 | | Sister | | | | | " 8 |
| 7 | Amanda Virtanen | 18 | V | | | | | | | | | Brantford Conn | | Friend | $10 | | Friend to Canada | | | | | 2345 |
| 8 | Matilda Koskela | 28 | V | | | | | | | | | | | Self | $18 | | | | | | | " 2 |
| 9 | Anna Hiltunen | 23 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | $8 | | | | | | | 6847 |
| 10 | Pecka | | 11 | V | M | | Boy | | | | | | | | $4 | | | | | | | 6849 |
| 11 | Feib Goldstein | 35 | V | | | Tailor | | | Russian | Russia | | | | | $12 | | Cousin | No | No | No | Good | No | 6850 |
| 12 | Anna Morris | 21 | V | | S | Servt | | | English | England | | | | | $100 | | Uncle Frank Capt 127 Pomona Rd | | | | | 2341 |
| 13 | William Marshall | 25 | V | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | New York | | Sister | $15.00 | | Sister | 3 6 9 | | Wagon Maker | | 6860 |
| 14 | Jens Steylander | 37 | V | | | Capt. | yes | yes | Norwegian | Norway | | | | | $100 | | | | | | | 6760 |
| 15 | Christen Nielsen | 36 | V | | S | Engineer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | (U.S. Sailor) | | | | | | 6864 |
| 16 | Edward Dalmeter | 32 | V | | M | Labor | | | Belgian | Havre | | | | | | | | | | | | 6832 |
| 17 | Ernst Maillardaux | 22 | V | | S | | | | French | | | Montreal Can | | Self | $20 | | Transit to Canada | | | | | " |
| 18 | Harry Loewenthal | 48 | V | | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | 6861 |
| 19 | Nicholas Hansen | 33 | V | | S | | | | Am. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | England | | NY | | | | | American Citizen Home | | | | | 6859 |
| 20 | Stephen Steel | 26 | V | | M | | | | DIS. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6852 |
| 21 | Wm Kirkland | 37 | V | | | Lawyer | | | DIS. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6857 |
| 22 | George Parsons | 58 | V | | | Lab | | | DIS. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12566 |
| 23 | Halbor Dokken | 65 | V | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. Norwegian | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | 6862 |
| 24 | Hallock Ardland | 60 | V | | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | Sherman Tex | | Self | $50 | | | | | | | 21121 |
| 25 | Rubin Feldman | 21 | V | | | Mattress Maker | Yes | No | DIS. ON PIER. Russian | England | | NY | | | $30 | | | | | | | 6264 |
| 26 | Paul Turner | 27 | V | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | Hewlett NY | | | | | | | | | | " 5 |
| 27 | Wm J. Byrne | 36 | V | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | | | Boston | | | | 5 yrs | Parents | | | | | 9076 |
| 28 | Wm Emball | 35 | V | | M | Coachman | | | DIS. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | England | | NY | | | | | | | | | | 22996 |
| 29 | Samuel Taylor | 59 | V | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | | | Philadelphia | | | $60 | | Family | Yes | | | 44491 |
| 30 | Wm Gould | 27 | V | | S | | | | DIS. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN. | | | NY | | | | | | | | | | 2648 |
| | | | | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2682 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2649 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas Moyle First Officer of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of all such passengers taken on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has a ticket or purchase right to any railroad or transportation line in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest made by each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Chas Moyle

SOUTHAMPTON.

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

John C. Hobby

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

* Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

204. S.S. St Louis

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. August 16, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | Sibirien | | | | |
| 4 | | Finland | | | | |
| 5 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Russia | Wolgaia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 12 | " | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 17 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | Citizen U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Russia U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Kovno | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 28 | | Gr Brit U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

13 AUG 1900
ANSD

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. "ST. LOUIS." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. August 11th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 205 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | William Frey | 44 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | American | London | NEW YORK | Mansville O | Yes | American Citizen | Home | | | | | | 9046 |
| 2 | Phillip Watts | 66 | | M | M | | | | U.S.Cit | | | | | | | | | | | | 9030 |
| 3 | Susan Palm | 35 | | M | S | Moulder | | | U.S.Cit | | | Steubenville O | | | | | | | | | 9038 |
| 4 | Robt K Boon | 31 | | M | S | Engineer | | | U.S.Cit | | | Galesburg | | | | | | | | | 9071 |
| 5 | Edwin Gray | 25 | | M | S | Clerk | | | U.S.Cit | | | Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | 2204 |
| 6 | J. George Schadt | 61 | | M | S | Farmer | | | U.S.Cit | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | 9069 |
| 7 | Kate Patten | 57 | | F | Widow | | | | U.S.Cit | | | Waltham Grove | | | | | | | | | 2200 |
| 8 | Chas H. Love | 28 | | M | S | Machinist | | | U.S.Cit | | | Chicago | No | | | | | | | | 2218 |
| 9 | Chas Graf | 18 | | M | S | Tailoress | No | | Russian | | | Old Mexico | No | | | | | | | | 9075 |
| 10 | Suzanna Myers | 30 | | F | M | wife | Yes | | Finn | Finland | | New York | Yes | Brother | No | No | Brother New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 2343 |
| 11 | Maria | 8 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | Ironriver Mich | | Husband | 100 | | Husband | slight Consumption | | | | | |
| 12 | Emma Palvitie | 30 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2344 |
| 13 | Hanna | 11 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | Jacksonville Ohio | | | 20 | | Mrs Matti | | | | | |
| 14 | Elis | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Alekis | 4 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kathrina Wuori | 30 | | F | M | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ida Elisabeth | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | Friend | 27 | | Friends Gustav Maeri | | | | 2340 |
| 18 | Aina Karlsson | 27 | | F | M | | | | | | | Ironwood Mich | | | 107 | | made Lake Hayke | | | | 2346 |
| 19 | Mina Rosenlof | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | Calumet Mich | | | 97 | | aunt Fredrick | | | | 6851 |
| 20 | Heikki Lehtomaa | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Brantwood Wis | | Sister | 77 | | Sister Emily Constantin | 11 yrs U.S Cit | | | 2347 |
| 21 | Wilhelm Eriksson | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | Fayetteville N.C. | | Brother | 527 | | Friends - No | No | No | Good | No | 6842 |
| 22 | Jakob Ahinas | 35 | | M | S | | | | | | | Seattle Wash | | | 20 | | | | | | 1 |
| 23 | Juho Ruloff | 36 | | M | M | | | | U.S.Cit | | | | | | 20 | | Home | | | | 0 |
| 24 | Amanda Sasse | 18 | | F | S | Servt | | | Finn | | | S. Francisco Cal | | | over | | 253 Stanar St | | | | 3 |
| 25 | Louisa Raupp | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | 50 | No | No | | | | 4 |
| 26 | Wilhelm Wirkkala | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | 5 |
| 27 | Albert Ahlstrom | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | 19 | | enter Brother Holland | | | | 6856 |
| 28 | Arthur Bergman | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | Mass | | | 19 | | Brother Friend 176 West Gardener | | | | 8 |
| 29 | Frank Brander | 21 | | M | S | Sailor 2-668373 | | | | | | NY | | | 22 | | 138 & 143 St Mr Durand | | | | 6653 |
| 30 | Felix Niemi | 20 | | M | S | 8X-26351-505- | | 10-29-40 | | | | | | | 12 | No | 5 yrs Brother 5348 John Karlsson | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | yes | | | | | 5 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas Kopper, Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, 35 in number, belonging to the port of SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unwilling or unable to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my best knowledge and belief, the statements in relation to the said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1890

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chas Kopper

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Parker Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing herewith, having had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1890

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Robert Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. "ST. LOUIS." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. August 11th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 205 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | William Frey | 42 | V | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | American Citizen | London | NEW YORK | Mansfield O | Yes | American Citizen Home | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Philip Wolfs | 66 | V | M | M | - | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.Cit. | | ✓ | Steubenville O | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 9049 |
| 3 | Susan Palm | 35 | V | M | S | Moulder | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.Cit. | | ✓ | Galesburg | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 9050 |
| 4 | Robt K Boon | 31 | V | M | S | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.Cit. | | ✓ | Cleveland O | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 9038 |
| 5 | Edwin Gray | 28 | V | M | S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.Cit. | | ✓ | Boston | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 9071 |
| 6 | J. George Schudt | 61 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER | | ✓ | Waldam Grove Ill. | to Chicago Ill. | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 2204 |
| 7 | Kate Patter | 57 | V | F | Widow | - | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.Cit. | | ✓ | Chicago | No | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 9069 |
| 8 | Chas H. Love | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER | | ✓ | Old Mexico | No | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 2200 |
| X9 | Chas Graf | 18 | V | M | S | Tailoress | No | ✓ | Russian | | ✓ | New York | Yes | Brother | ~~No~~ | No | Brother New York | | | | | | 2218 |
| 10 | Susanna Myllykangas | 30 | V | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | Finn | Finland | ✓ | Ironwood Mich. | ✓ | Husband | $100 | ✓ | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No | 9075 |
| 11 | Maria ✓ | 8 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Child | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 2343 |
| 12 | Hanna Talvitie | 30 | V | ✓ | M | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Jackson Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | Husband Matt Talvitie | Slight Consumption - Dark | | | | | ✓ |
| 13 | Hanna ✓ | 11 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 2344 |
| 14 | Edi ✓ | 9 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| 15 | Aletta ✓ | 4 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| 16 | Kathrina Wuorinen | 30 | V | F | ✓ | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| 17 | Ida Allegawonia | 18 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friends | $27 | ✓ | Friends Finlay Waara | | | | | | ✓ |
| 18 | Aina Karlsson | 27 | V | ✓ | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Niagara Falls Mich. | ✓ | ✓ | $107 | ✓ | made Jake Hagke | | | | | | 2340 |
| 19 | Mina Rosendal | 50 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Calumet Mich. | ✓ | ✓ | $93 | ✓ | Aug. Rudick | | | | | | 2346 |
| 20 | Heikki Lehtomaa | 30 | V | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brantwood Wis. | ✓ | Bro. | $77 | ✓ | Bro. Emil Constantine | 11 yrs U.S. Cit | | | | | 6851 |
| 21 | Wilhelm Eriksson | 26 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Fayette Ore | ✓ | Brother | $52 | ✓ | Friends | | | | | | 2347 |
| 22 | Jakob Ahlnas | 35 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Seattle Wash. | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | No | Good | No | 6842 |
| 23 | Juho Rusboff | 36 | V | 2 | M | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.Cit. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | Home | | | | | | ✓ 1 |
| 24 | Amanda Sabbi | 18 | V | F | S | Servt | ✓ | Finn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | S Francisco Cal. | Cal | ✓ | $60 | ✓ | 253 Stanar St | | | | | | ✓ 0 |
| 25 | Dorcas Raupp | 18 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | No | No | | | | | | ✓ 3 |
| 26 | Wilhelm Wiklund | 16 | V | M | ✓ | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | 30 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ 4 |
| 27 | Albert Ahlstrom | 18 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | $19 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ 5 |
| 28 | Arthur Bergman | 19 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mass | ✓ | ✓ | $22 | ✓ | enter Thulda Lakeland | | | | | | 6856 |
| 29 | Frans Brändes | 21 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Fitter 2-668393 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NY | ✓ | ✓ | $22 | Yes | Brother Hendrick 136 E 43 St NY | (76 West Jefferson ave. | | | | | ✓ 8 |
| 30 | Felix Niemi | 20 | V | ✓ | ✓ | 8X-26351-505- | 10-29-40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | No | Bro Harold 5,9E E 134 St | | | | | | 6853 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | Yes | John Karlson | | | | | | ✓ 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ 5 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas Kopke 4th Officer of the ST. LOUIS 35 SOUTHAMPTON. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and which I have caused to be delivered to the Commissioner of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in said List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching the said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug. 1900 Chas Kopke

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] in Russia, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug. 1900 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

206 S.S. St Louis

SHEET.....

ARRIVED... August 18 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | U S citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | — do | | | | |
| 3 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | — do born | | | | |
| 5 | " | — do born | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | " | Russia | Vasa | Swedish | Russia | |
| 10 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | Russian | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | Swedish | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | Finland | | Swedish | Finland | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | | Finland | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | |

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton August 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of 207 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Edin M. Nyglund | 17 | | Female | Single | servant | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Askersund | New York | New York | Yes | See above | $30. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 8174 |
| 2 | Sigrid Alvina Andersen | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ralpstorp | " | Kans. Pa. | " | " | $5. | | Sister Amanda Svensson Kans. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8177 |
| 3 | Hedwig Sofia Fahlström | 60 | | " | Widow | | " | " | " | Westeras | " | Minneapolis | " | See above | $800 | | Son & daughter Serapion Fahlström Minneapolis Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8178 |
| 4 | Vendela Gustafva | " | 26 | " | " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Adolf Augustinus | " | 16 | Male | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Agnes Kylin | Russia | 17 | Female | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Karl Albert Josefson | | 23 | Male | " | Shoemaker | " | " | Finnish | Abo | Marine Minn. | " | " | " | $15. | No | Aunt Amerika Gustafson Marine, Minn. | No | No | " | " | " | 8180 |
| 8 | Alida B. Larenson | | 25 | Female | " | Servant | " | " | " | Kajsaler | Brooklyn | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | above | $50 | No | the Nauphausens Brooklyn. N.Y. | No | " | " | " | " | 8187 |
| 9 | Bert Kut[illegible] | 29 | | M | | Baker | | | Russian | Russia | | | | | $5. | No | | No | | | | | 8193 |
| 10 | Elin Bremnestrom | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6836 |
| 11 | Abraam Steinberg | 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 12 | Schapse markowsky | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 13 | Bernhard Thiel | 21 | | | | | | | German | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Marina Ambolmo | 26 | | F | | | | | Austrian | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23542 |
| 15 | Marinelli Fortunato | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23548 |
| 16 | Gabrardo Angelina | 21 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | no. | | | | | | | | | | 23549 |
| 17 | Bergamo Metodimmo | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | | Yes | | | | Brother | | | | | | 23551 |
| 18 | Benevento Felice | 35 | | M | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | American Citizen Home | | | | | | 2 |
| 19 | Ermano Zullet | 38 | | M | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 20 | Stringaro Giuseppe | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23874 |
| 21 | Pietro Mondan | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 22 | Anna | | 28 | | F | | | | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 23 | Oliver Smith | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12182 |
| 24 | Rebecca Victoria | | 25 | | M | wife | | | English | England | | Newark | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Walter | | 4 | | M | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44653 |
| 26 | Eliza Patulls | | 50 | | M | wife | | | | | | | | Husband | | No | Husband | | | | | | 11129 |
| 27 | Frank[illegible] | | 10 | | M | Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Walter Ohthen | | 18 | | | Dealer | | | | | | | | Self | $30 | | Daughter | | | | | | 22374 |
| 29 | Fred Galloway | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Archibald Dunn | | 64 | | M | | | | | | | | | | $28 | | | | | | | | 6809 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12448 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas J. Rogers, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Master [illegible] of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Lists, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

John Ed. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chas J. Rogers

Except 16-18-19 Ouwillard

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Elliott Duke Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbering [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

John Ed. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Elliott Duke

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

208 S. S. St Louis

SHEET 9 ARRIVED, Aug 4, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Russia | Wolhynia | H. Jargon | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Chersan | H. Jargon | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Bessarabia | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Wolhynia | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Germany | Alsatia | German | Germany | |
| 14 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 15 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 21 | " | Holland | — | Dutch | Holland | |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Great Brit. | England | English | Gt Brit. | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

9—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton August 11th* 189 1900. Arriving at Port of 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gustaf Lind | 30 | | Male | married | Laborer | Yes | | Swedish | Kalmar | New York | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | Self | 50 | 5 yrs | U. S. citizens going home | | | | | | 1374 |
| 2 | Wife Elin " | 20 | | female | " | wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Larsen | 28 | | " | Single | Waitress | " | | " | Partilla | " | Newyork | " | " | 18 | 5 yrs | Resident | " | 1369 W. 52nd St | | | | 8169 |
| 4 | Anna Kalmberg | 33 | | " | Married | Wife | " | | U. S. CITIZEN | Linköping | " | Bridgefield Conn | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8170 |
| 5 | Son Arvid | 5 | | Male | — | — | | | DIS. ON PIER | " | " | Mars | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Albert Kalmberg | 23 | | " | Single | Steward | Yes | | U. S. CITIZEN | Gothenburg | " | Newyork | " | " | 12 | 3 yrs | Citizens going home | | | | | | 8171 |
| 7 | Olof Birger " | 20 | | " | " | Sailor | " | | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | do | with his brother along | | | |
| 8 | Emil Strand | 33 | | " | " | Labour | " | | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8172 |
| 9 | Carl Holmquist | 28 | | " | " | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | do | | | | 8173 |
| 10 | John A. Andersen | 31 | | " | " | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN | Akersund | " | " | " | " | | | do | | do | | | | 8174 |
| 11 | Charlie Gästest | 31 | | " | " | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER | Marberg | " | Naugatuc Conn | " | " | | | do | | do | | | | 8175 |
| 12 | Carl L. Reinio | 38 | | " | " | Fireman | " | | Swedish | Kristinehamn | " | New Haven Ct | " | " | 10 | Yes | Resident | | do | | | | 8176 |
| 13 | Ida Andersen | 27 | | female | " | Servant | " | | U. S. CITIZEN | Ramlösa | " | Newyork | " | " | | | Citizen | | do | | | | 8179 |
| 14 | Edwin Mortenson | 6 | | Male | " | Carpenter | " | | DIS. ON PIER | Jonas | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 50 | 4 yrs | Resident | | do | 6885 | Aberdeen | | 8180 |
| 15 | Francis Hoffman Salguiro | 42 | | " | Married | Laborer | " | | Swedish | Helsingborg | " | " | " | " | | | Citizen | | do | | | | 8181 |
| 16 | Wife Emma " | 23 | | female | " | wife | " | | " | Salem | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8182 |
| 17 | Son Ewald " | 3 | | " | Child | | No | | " | " | " | do | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Edit Anna H. " | 1 | | Male | " | | No | | " | " | " | do | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8183 |
| 19 | Augusta Andersson | 25 | | female | Single | Servant | Yes | | " | Stenkaga | " | do | " | " | | | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johan Gustafsson | 46 | | Male | " | Farmer | " | | U. S. CITIZEN | Asarp | " | Newyork | " | " | | | Resident going home | | | | | | 8184 |
| 21 | Märta Juliana Andersen | 21 | | female | " | Servant | " | | DIS. ON PIER | Asarp | " | do | " | " | | | Citizen | | " | " | | | 8185 |
| 22 | Alfred Johnsson | 32 | | Male | Married | Laborer | " | | Swedish | Orebro | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 100 | | Resident | | Has 3 yrs. | Nearly blind | | | 8186 |
| 23 | Hulda " | 25 | | female | " | Wife | " | | U. S. Citizen | Karlskoga | " | Ironwood | Yes | " | 3 | 3 yrs | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Selma " | 1 | 10 | " | Child | | " | | Can U. Citizen | | " | Michig. | " | " | | | U. S. Citizen | | " | " | | | 8188 |
| 25 | Eskil " | 1 | 2 | Male | " | | " | | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Peter Petersson | 63 | | Male | Single | Laborer | Yes | | U. S. Citizen | | 30 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hilda K. Johannesson | 20 | | female | " | Servant | " | | Swedish | Lydekarlshamn | 9 | Chicago Ills | " | " | 100 | | Citizen going home with his Niece Swedish | | | | | | 8189 |
| 28 | Amanda Thulin | 23 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Conn | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lydia M. Petersen | 33 | | " | " | " | " | | " | Ljungskile | " | Newyork | " | " | 10 | 3 yrs | Resident | | do | Has 11 yrs | | | 8190 |
| 30 | Nilus G. Fjellman | 17 | | Male | " | Laborer | " | | " | Kragsäter | " | Cape River Conn | " | " | 30 | 8 yrs. | | | | | | | 8191 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | No | Condition | no | no | no | Good | no | 8192 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward Kruse, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true in relation thereto, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900.

Chas Rogers Officer.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Lloyd Parker M.R.C.S. Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing between the ports of Southampton and New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held the position of Surgeon and am a regular graduate of medicine and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. Lloyd Parker M.R.C.S.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton August 11th* 189 *1900.* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Gustaf Lind | 30 | | Male | married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Kalmar | New York | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | Self | $50 | 5 yrs | Citizen going home | | | | | | 1374 |
| 2 | Wife Elin " | 20 | | female | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Larsen | 28 | | " | Single | Waitress | " | " | " | Portland | " | Newyork | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8169 |
| 4 | Anna Holmberg | 33 | | " | Married | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Hartford | " | Springfield | " | " | 18.75 | 5 yrs | Resident | " | 134 W. 52nd St. | | | | 8170 |
| 5 | Son Arnold | 5 | | Male | — | — | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | Mass | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Albert Holmberg | 23 | | " | Single | Steward | Yes | " | Swedish | Gothenburg | " | Newyork | " | " | 12.00 | 3 yrs | Citizen going home | | | | | | 8171 |
| 7 | Alof Birger " | 20 | | " | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | do with his mother-in-law | | | | |
| 8 | Emil Eklund | 33 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8172 |
| 9 | Carl Holmquist | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | Hokensund | " | " | | | do | | do | | | | 8173 |
| 10 | John A. Andersen | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | Marlborough | " | " | | | do | | do | | | | 8175 |
| 11 | Charlie Östlund | 31 | | " | " | Fireman | " | " | Sweden | Kristinehamn | " | Meriden Conn. | " | " | | | do | | do | | | | 8176 |
| 12 | Carl L. Reinio | 38 | | " | " | Pastor | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Ramlösa | " | New Haven Ct. | " | " | | | Resident | | do | | | | 8179 |
| 13 | Ida Andersson | 27 | | female | " | Servant | " | " | Sweden | Hjonas | " | Newyork | " | " | | | do | | do | | | | 8181 |
| 14 | Edwin Mortenson | 6 | | Male | " | Carpenter | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Hamburg | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5.00 | 4 yrs | Resident | | do 1825 | Aberdeen | | | 8182 |
| 15 | Frans Herman Salquist | 42 | | " | Married | Clerk | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm | " | Chicago | " | " | | | Citizen | | do | | | | |
| 16 | Wife Emma " | 27 | | female | " | wife | " | " | " | Salem | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8183 |
| 17 | Son Evald " | 3 | | " | Child | | No | No | " | " | " | do | " | " | | | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | |
| 18 | Edit Anna H. " | 1 | | Male | " | | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Augusta Andersson | 20 | | female | Single | Servant | Yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johan Gustafsson | 46 | | Male | " | Farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Aserhaja | " | Newyork | " | " | | 4 yrs | Resident going home | | | | | | 8184 |
| 21 | Hilma Juliana Andersen | 21 | | female | " | Servant | " | " | Sweden | Karlsro | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 1.00 | " | Citizen | | | | | | 8185 |
| 22 | Alfred Johnsen | 32 | | Male | Married | Laborer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Sandboden | " | Ironwood | Yes | " | | 3 yrs | Resident | 340 | Halsey St. | nearly blind | | | 8186 |
| 23 | Hulda " | 29 | | female | " | Wife | " | " | U. S. Citizen | " | " | Michig. | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Selma " | 10 | | " | Child | | " | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 8188 |
| 25 | Eskil " | 1 | | Male | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | U. S. Citizen | | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Peter Petersson | 63 | | Male | Single | Laborer | Yes | " | Sweden | Lydekolm | 30 " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | | | Citizen going home with his Niece & sons | | | | | | 8189 |
| 27 | Hilda K. Johannesson | 20 | | female | Single | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $100 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Amanda Thulin | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ljungskile | " | Newyork | " | " | 10.00 | 3 yrs | Resident | | do 442 W. 34th St. | | | | 8190 |
| 29 | Lydia M. Petersen | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kristiania | " | Cedar River | " | " | 50.00 | 8 yrs | " | | | | | | 8191 |
| 30 | Andrew G. Fjellman | 17 | | Male | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Conn | " | " | $3 | no | Coming | no | no | no | Good | no | 8192 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Rogers, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, 30 in number, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chas Rogers Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Parker Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Robert Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 210

ARRIVED, Aug 18, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | " | " | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | Sweden | | " | " | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | Sweden | | " | " | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | Sweden | | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | Sweden | | " | " | |
| 22 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | | Sweden | — | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 25 | | U. S. | Born | | U. S. | |
| 26 | | Sweden | | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | | " | " | |

3—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 11/8 1900 Arriving at Port of 211 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oskar Anderson | 67 | | male | married | farmer | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Helsingborg | New York | Mc Pherson Kas. | no | self | | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | 8161 |
| 2 | John Nilson | 23 | | male | single | labour | " | " | Sweden | Göteborg | " | Boston Mass | | | $20 | 57 " Resident " " | | | | | | | 8162 |
| 3 | Augusta Hanson | 32 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | | | $35 | 6 Yrs " " " | | | | | | | 8163 |
| 4 | Alfred Anderson | 28 | | male | " | labour | " | " | " | Barkaryd | " | Hutto Tex. | " | | $10 | 8 Years " " " | | | | | | | 8164 |
| 5 | Olivia Ramberg | 24 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sell | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8165 |
| 6 | Axel Gölinder | 58 | | male | married | labour | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rockholm | " | New York | " | | | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | | 1328 |
| 7 | Martin Larson | 27 | | " | " | taylor | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Kalmoda | " | " | " | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | 1347 |
| 8 | August Anderson | 30 | | " | single | labour | " | " | " | Barkaryd | " | Taylor Tex. | " | | $200 | 10 Y Resident " " | | | | | | | 8166 |
| 9 | Wilhelm Person | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tidaholm | " | Wansa Nebr. | " | brother | $25 | no | brother Re Person Wansa Nebr. | no | no | no | good | no | 10251 |
| 10 | Karl Fredr Svanberg | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Göteborg | " | New York | " | brother in law | $6 | " | Peter Fredrig Svanberg Nilson New York | " | " | " | " | " | 10252 |
| 11 | Alfred Qvist | 39 | | " | married | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Geytall | " | Hartford Conn. | no | | | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | 10253 |
| 12 | Betsy " | 40 | | female | " | wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | " " " " | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | Elvira Schedin | 22 | | " | single | servant girl | " | " | Sweden | Skön vnorth | " | Worcester Mass | yes | sell | $13 | no | sister and brother in law Elmer Forbes Worcester Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 1358 |
| 14 | Axel Wilhelm Tanson | 19 | | male | " | labour | " | " | " | " | " | Springfield Mass | " | " | $8 | " | no | | | | | | 1359 |
| 15 | Maria K. Westberg | 65 | | female | married | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Lilly Lake Ills. | " | " | $16 | " | daughter and son in law A. N. Pitterson Lilly Lake Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 1360 |
| 16 | Walfrid Ekström | 27 | | male | single | blacksmith | " | " | " | Stockholm | " | Kensington Ills. | " | brother in law | " 10 | " | Brother in Law Oscar Carlson Roseland Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 4686 |
| 17 | Anna Bruning | 28 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | Göteborg | " | New York | " | | U. S. Citizen | going home | | | | | | | 8167 |
| 18 | Maja Johansdotter Leo Levin | 60 | | " | " | widow | " | " | " | Osterplana | " | Mitchells Pa | | | over $30 | no | Son Engr Levin Mitchells Pa | 39 Vanderbilt a | | | | | 10254 |
| 19 | Albert Julius " " | 23 | | male | " | labour | " | " | " | Skaraborgslen | " | " | " | son | $100 | " | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 20 | J. Aron Anderson | 18 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | Malmbäck | " | Elgin Tex | no | brother | " 8 | " | Brother Walfrid Anderson Elgin Texas | " | " | " | " | " | 10255 |
| 21 | Emma C. Bäcklund | 28 | | female | " | housekeeper | " | " | " | N. Stenby | " | Hallock Minn. | yes | Brother | $1.65 | No | Brother Adolf Bremer Hallock Minn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 10256 |
| 22 | Ludvig J. Thunvall | 25 | | " | " | servant | " | " | " | Wing | " | Boston Mass | " | Self | $23 | No | Resident going home | | | | | | 10257 |
| 23 | Jaakob Kiiri | 20 | | Male | " | Labaier | " | Finnish | Finland | " | " | Hancock Mich. | " | Self & Wife's brother | $8. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1109 |
| 24 | Carl J. Bergfeldt | 36 | | " | married | farmer | + | Swedish | Jonsboda | " | " | Marinette | " | Self | $50 | 8 years | | | | | | | 1371 |
| 25 | Mrs Hilda " | 30 | | female | " | Wife | + | " | " | " | " | Wisconsin | " | | | U. S. Citizens going home | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | Son Ossian " | 11 | | Male | Single | child | + | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | Ivey Larsson | 17 | | female | " | servant | + | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 28 | John G. Svensson | 42 | | Male | Married | Blacksmith | + | Can't | Wisby | Gotland | 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | Olof Alexanderson | 36 | | " | Single | Coachman | + | Can't | Kalmar | " | 22 | " | Sheffield Pa | Self | | No | No | Except 1.6-7. 11.12 29 | | | | | 1372 |
| 30 | Carl Larsson | 28 | | " | " | Butler | + | " | " | " | " | " | Rockyork | " | | No | No | | | | | | | 1373 |
| | | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Partilea | " | " | " | " | | No | No | | | | | | 8168 |

30/1

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas J Kayler Master of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chas J Kayler

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Geo. Rogers Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Sixty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo. Rogers

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET G 212 ARRIVED Aug 18 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 3 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | 〃 | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | 〃 | |
| 8 | | Sweden | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | 〃 | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Sweden | 〃 | | | |
| 14 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | ✓ | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | |
| 24 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 25 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | Citizen U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | 〃 | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

S—5429

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED 10 AUG 1900 ANS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F S.S. "ST. LOUIS." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. August 11th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1900 ~~189~~

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Louy Shinbaum | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Machinist | No | | Pole | London | NEW YORK | Montgomery Ala | Yes | Brother | No | No | Brother Jacob [illegible] Montgomery Ala | No | No | No | Good | No | 9061 |
| 2 | Charles Cohen | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Tailor | Yes | | | ✓ | ✓ | Rochester NY | ✓ | ✓ | $3 | ✓ | Cousin Aaron Cohen Rochester NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9068 |
| 3 | Moses Louis Lueuch | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Traveller | ✓ | | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | Nashville Tenn | ✓ | ✓ | $2 | ✓ | Brother Nashville [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9082 |
| 4 | Chaim Scheffer | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Bootmaker | No | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NEW YORK | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | Brother in Law Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9064 |
| 5 | Israel Bluny 30 5th Ave 77007 | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Bookbinder | Yes | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | Father J. Linkowsky Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9066 |
| 6 | Chune Linkowsky | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Furrier | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father | $5 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9067 |
| 7 | Abraham ✓ | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Leiser ✓ | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Yankel Chelbens | 28 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Carpenter | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $2 | ✓ | Brother in Law | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Simon Kumerman | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | M | Tailor | No | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother in Law | $10 | ✓ | Brother New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Scheiwe Sherman | 15 | ✓ | M | S | | Yes | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | $40 | ✓ | Father J Sherman Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9073 |
| 12 | Lewis Green | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Cigar Mkr | No | | English | ✓ | ✓ | Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | Father | Home | ✓ | Cousin Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9074 |
| 13 | Lewis Hyams | 35 | ✓ | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | $15 | ✓ | Phila Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1630 | No | 9215 |
| 14 | Joseph Silkman | 34 | ✓ | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | Boston Mass 1894 | Friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Sarah White | 31 | ✓ | F | M | Needle Worker | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | $1 | 12 yrs 1894 | Brother Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9216 |
| 16 | Margaret — | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Servant | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NEW YORK | ✓ | Son | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Walter Jas — | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Baker Boy | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $2 | No | Son R White Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9084 |
| 18 | Charlotte Wattlesworth | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Maid | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Yankel Levensohn | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | ✓ | | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | Quesada Col | No | Self | $30 | ✓ | Brother Col [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 54600 |
| 20 | David Nelson | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Student | ✓ | | Swede | ✓ | ✓ | NEW YORK | Yes | Brother | No | ✓ | Uncle Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9065 |
| 21 | ~~Aaron Adams~~ | ~~24~~ | | M | M | Fireman | ✓ | | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | ~~$6~~ | ~~Yes 1899~~ | Sister [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2203 |
| 22 | August Krzyzanowski | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Bkmkr Worker | No | | Austrian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister | $10 | No | Brother Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~9053~~ |
| 23 | Simon Bearman | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | Yes | | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | $2 | ✓ | Brother [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9062 |
| 24 | John Brood | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Gardener | ✓ | | ~~American~~ English | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | Yes | Self | $50 | ✓ | Brother St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9184 |
| 25 | Jessie Theresa Mulholland | 35 | F | M | | | ✓ | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | ✓ | ✓ | Hartford Conn | ✓ | American Consul | Paid Passage | Resident | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2202 |
| 26 | Joseph A — | 11 | 10 | M | S | | ✓ | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | ✓ | ✓ | NEW YORK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9044 |
| 27 | Margaret Jane Gardner | 33 | F | M | | | ✓ | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Randal Vantassel — | 11 | M | S | | | ✓ | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | ✓ | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2208 |
| 29 | Wallace McPherson — | 9 | M | | | | ✓ | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Bernice Isabelle — | 6 | F | | | | ✓ | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas J Hogg Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the examination of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no person has been concealed on board said steamer, to my knowledge or belief, who is not mentioned in said List or Manifest; that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has been or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been previously deported as an alien or as a pauper, or who has come in consequence of advertisements, circulars, or printed or written notices or placards, or who has been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by any contract, agreement, or promise, or by any expectation or hope of employment, or who is in any way contracted or engaged, or has any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I have personally examined each and every person mentioned in said List or Manifest, and have caused the examination of each of said passengers by the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to ascertain the physical and mental condition of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in all respects.

Except 25 & 30 Chas J Hogg

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Augt 1900.

John C. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lloyd Parker M.R.C.S. Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Pennsylvania; that the number of passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest is 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Augt 1900

John C. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Lloyd Parker M.R.C.S.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

SHEET 214 ARRIVED Aug 15 1902

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Pol. Lan. | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | Kiever | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | Gitomir | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | Podolia | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | Bessarabia | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | Volynia | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | Podomsky | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | Bessarabia | " | " | |
| 12 | | U.S. Born | England | English | U.S. Born | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Austria | Poland | Polish | Austria | |
| 23 | | Russia | Plotsky | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 24 | | U.S. Born | England | English | U.S. Born | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN L[illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton 11th Aug 1900. Arriving at Port of New York, 215 1900.

E

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Jens Peter Nielsen | 30 | | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | America | New York | New York | Yes | | | Citizens of U. S. of America | | | | | | 921 |
| 2 | Soren Christensen | 25 | | M | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | 922 |
| 3 | Justine Rasmussen | 20 | | F | " | Miss | " | Danish | Denmark | " | Chicago Ill | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dine do | 18 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | do Ill | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Halldan Skoldager | 37 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | America | New York | New York | Yes | | | No | | | | | | 4124 |
| 6 | Ellen " | 25 | | F | Wife | and his family | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Yes | | | | | | 1125 |
| 7 | Rona " | 8 | | F | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 918 |
| 8 | Hany " | 3 | | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Georg " | 11 | | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ane Holm | 27 | | F | Single | Miss | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Andersen | 20 | | F | " | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | Chicago Ill | my self | Myself | $30 | 5 year | | | | | | |
| 12 | Dine do | 26 | | F | Married | Mrs. | " | American | do | " | do Ill | " | | | | | | | | | 919 |
| 13 | Line Nielsen | 22 | | F | Single | Miss | " | Danish | do | " | do | " | | | Citizens of U. S. of America | | | | | | 923 |
| 14 | Magda Jansen | 27 | | F | " | do | " | Danish | Sindal U. S. | " | Penn Yan N.Y. | " | | | | | | | | | 924 |
| 15 | Charles Andersen | 29 | | M | " | do | Farmer | do | Denmark | " | Elvira Iowa | " | My self | $25 | 5 year | My Cousin Jens Jensen Penn Yan N.Y. | | | | | 925 |
| 16 | Carl Person | 26 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | do | do | " | Elvira Iowa | " | Myself | $13 | 5 year | Uncle C. Madsen Elvira Iowa | | | | | 231 |
| 17 | Frank A. Person | 4 | | M | Male | Son | " | Swede | Sweden | " | New York | " | my self | $15 | Yes | yes No | | | | | 313 |
| 18 | Emma Isabella Nicholdson | 21 | | F | Wife | Miss | " | " | " | " | Brigland Canada | No | " | " | 10 yrs | | | | | | 930 |
| 19 | Agnes Albuline Nilsson | 17 | | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. Cit. b. | | | | | | 476 |
| 20 | Hanna Svinson | 26 | | F | Married | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Yes | Himself | $5 | No | Brother Clemenson New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Berta Maria Gustafsson | 17 | | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | myself | $18 | " | my brother Nathan Hanna Svinson N.Y. | | | | | | 475 |
| 22 | Niels Johan Midelhandel | 57 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $8 | " | | | | | | 245 |
| 23 | Edith Francis do | 20 | | F | Single | " | " | Scotch Can | Sweden | " | Chicago Ill | " | | $3 | " | No | | | | | 240 |
| 24 | Emma Johnsson | 16 | | F | Single | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $15 | year 1890 | | | | | | 247 |
| 25 | Selma Persson | 19 | | F | Wife | Miss | " | Swede | American | " | Chicago Ill | " | my self | Yes | Logan Bridge Mass | My home | | | | | 248 |
| 26 | Ellen Olsson | 27 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | Sweden | " | New York | " | " | $17 | year 1890 | Father N.Y. Middland | | | | | 249 |
| 27 | J. N. Schatwell | 27 | | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | 2 year | home | | | | | 250 |
| 28 | John Hanson | 25 | | M | Single | Laborer | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | $3 | No | No. | | | | | 251 |
| 29 | Emma Andersson | 30 | | F | Wife | Miss | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | | | 13 yrs | In Indian 33 St Ill | | | | | 252 |
| 30 | Augustus Andre | 33 | 3 | M | Married | Mech | " | U. S. Citizen | " | " | " | " | | Yes | Citizens of U. S. of America | | | | | | 253 |
| | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | $30 | do | | | | | | 254 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Residing 27 yrs U. S. of Illinois | | | | | | 255 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | 256 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Clifford Rooker, Master of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, to be made by the proper officers of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, and that I have also caused a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted from prohibition by the law. And further, that no facts, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, have been suppressed in relation to the character or circumstances of any of said passengers named thereon, in order that they may come into the United States in violation of law.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John C. Hopley Commissioner of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Clifford Rooker Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alfred Parker, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John C. Hopley Commissioner of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Alfred Parker Surgeon.

Real Master, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN L[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton 11th July 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 1900.

E

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jens Peter Jensen | 20 | 4 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | America | New York | New York | Yes | = | Citizens of U.S. of America | | | | | | | | 921. |
| 2 | Soren Christensen | 70 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | 922 |
| 3 | Justine Rasmussen | 20 | 1 | " | " | Miss | " | " | Dane | Denmark | " | Chicago Ill | " | myself | $4 | Yes. No. | Brother in Law Erik P. Green Jewell Minn | No | No | No | Good | No | 127 |
| 4 | Sine do | 18 | 4 | Mad | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do Ill | " | " | $4 | Yes. No. | No | " | " | " | " | " | 125 |
| 5 | Halldan Skoldager | 37 | | Married | Married | Farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | America | New York | New York | Yes | | | Yes | Citizens of U.S. of America | | | | | | 918 |
| 6 | Ellen " | 25 | | | and his family | | Yes | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rona " | 8 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hany " | 3 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Georg " | 11 mo | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ane Holm | 24 | | Mad | Single | Miss | Yes | Yes | Dane | Denmark | " | Chicago Ill | my self | $30 | 5 year | | | | | | | | 919 |
| 11 | Anna Andersen | 29 | | F | " | " | " | " | Danish American | do | " | do Ill | " | " | $25 | | Residents of U.S. of America | | | | | | 923 |
| 12 | Sine do | 26 | | Mad | Married | Mrs | " | " | do | do | " | do | " | " | $25 | | do | | | | | | 924 |
| 13 | Line Nielsen | 22 | | " | Single | Miss | " | " | Dane | Single U.S. | " | Penn Yan N.Y. | " | My self | $28 | 5 year | My Cousin James Linde Penn Yan N.Y. | | | | | | 925 |
| 14 | Magda Larsen | 27 | | " | do | Miss | " | " | do | Denmark | " | Ezra Iowa | " | Myself | $13 | 5 yr | Friend P. Madsen Ezra Iowa | | | | | | 313 |
| 15 | Charles Andersen | 39 | | Mar | do | Farmer | " | " | do | do | " | New York | " | my self | $15 | Yes year | No | | | | | | 930 |
| 16 | Carin Persson | 26 | | Mar | Married | Mrs | " | " | Swede | Swede | " | Bridgeport Conn | No | " | " | " | 10 yrs | | | | | | | 476 |
| 17 | Frank A. Persson | 7 | | Male | — | Son | " | " | — | — | " | | | | | | U.S. Cit. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Emma Isabella Nicholsson | 21 | | Mis | Single | Miss | " | " | " | " | " | New York | yes | Schneideau | $5 | No | Brother Schneideau New York N.Y. | | | | | | 475 |
| 19 | Agnes Albertine Nilsson | 17 | | Grim | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | myself | $18 | " | Sister Mother Emma Svensson N.Y. | | | | | | 245 |
| 20 | Hanna Svensson 2/1203 - JC 6-732 | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | $8 | " | No | | | | | | 240 |
| 21 | Berta Maria Gustafsson | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | $3 | " | | | | | | | 247 |
| 22 | Niels Johan Midskenol | 57 | | Married | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $15 | Year 1890 | | | | | | | 248 |
| 23 | Edith Francis do | 20 | | Single | " | Tailor | " | " | Scotch Can | Sweden | " | | | | | Began Sept 1890 | My home | | | | | | |
| 24 | Emma Johnsson | 26 | | Wife | " | Miss | " | " | Swede | American | " | Chicago Ill | " | my self | $ Yes | Began Sept 1890 | Husband Father N.Y. | | | | | | 249 |
| 25 | Selma Persson | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | " | New York | " | " | $17 | 2 year | home | | | | | | 256 |
| 26 | Ellen Olsson | 47 | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | $7 | No | No | | | | | | 251 |
| 27 | S. N. Schabrell | 27 | | Mar | " | Laborer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | | | | $5 | 13 year | Mother Sister | | | | | | 267 |
| 28 | John Hanson | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | Yes | | Citizens of U.S. of America | | | | | | 14 |
| 29 | Emma Andersson | 30 | | Wife | " | Miss | " | " | Swedish | | " | | | | | | do | | | | | | 14 |
| 30 | Augustus Andre | 33 | 3-16 | Mar | S. | Mech | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | " | | | | $30 | | Residing 13 yrs U.S. of America Citizen | | | | | | 11 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, ss.

I, Lloyd Parker, Master of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers comprised in the annexed list or manifest of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the annexed list or manifest in regard to each of said passengers named therein, in compliance with the requirements of the law, is true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Lloyd Parker Master of the S.S. ST. LOUIS

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Albert Parker Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers comprised in the annexed list or manifest of the S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing therewith, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Albert Parker M.D.

Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ 216 ARRIVED _____, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | / | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | / " | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | / | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 11 | / | " | | | / " | |
| 12 | / | " | | | / " | |
| 13 | / | " | | | / " | |
| 14 | / | " | | | / " | |
| 15 | | " | | | / " | |
| 16 | / | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 17 | | " | | | / " | |
| 18 | | " | | | / " | |
| 19 | | " | | | / " | |
| 20 | | " | | | / " | |
| 21 | | " | | | / " | |
| 22 | | " | | | / " | |
| 23 | | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 24 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 25 | | " | | | / " | |
| 26 | | " | | | / " | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 30 | | N.S.C. | | | | |

S—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11 AUG 1900 189 Arriving at Port of 217 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Aron Frankel | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | Y'p | Nf | yes | Self | $6 | No | Uncle | F. Rowell | 115 | Norfolk | Sto | | 68219 |
| 2 | Frieda Rosenberg | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Tailoress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | David P. | 494 | Water | Sto | | 8 |
| 3 | Rose Trupp | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Tailoress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle | 68 Stanton | Sto- | une Mr. Hausman | | | |
| 4 | Motel Katz | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $9 | ✓ | Brother Jos | | | | | | |
| 5 | Abram I | 8 | | M | S | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Simcock | 9 | | M | S | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rebeck Berner | 21 | ✓ | F | M | Tailoress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Berner Rudinthal | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $2 | ✓ | Husband | Hirsh - | 84 | Graham | Ave | Brklyn | |
| 9 | Berger | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $22 | ✓ | Brother | S. Ruppern | 154 | Rivington | Sto | | 4 |
| 10 | Rachel | 16 | ✓ | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | uncle | | | | | | |
| 11 | Adolf Bogel | 22 | ✓ | M | M | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bazar Skinner | 20 | ✓ | M | M | Waitress | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Roumania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | Cousin | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hetman Itzekson | 22 | ✓ | M | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | Cousin Jacob | Osinsky | 112 | Ridge | Sto | | 6819 |
| 14 | Marcu Abram | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Cooper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Herman Brauder | 20 | ✓ | M | S | upholsterer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 70 | ✓ | Bro. Lager | Katzman | 117 | Pitt | Sto | 1 small ch | |
| 16 | David Simitzki | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Painter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 70 | ✓ | Uncle | Mr Lazarowitz | 246 | Canal | Sto | | |
| 17 | Leiser Wolfowitz | 17 | | M | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | Uncle | L. Goldstein | 243 | Rivington | Sto | Harrold Nat. | |
| X 18 | Benjamin Peretz | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Father | | | | | | |
| + 19 | Mathias Lindau | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Painter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 80 | ✓ | Uncle | Jos Bongarten | 133 | Delancey | Sto | Phila. | 3 |
| 20 | Saccjos Leibowitz | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Shoemaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 80 | ✓ | Brother | B Marcus | 87 | Ludlow | Sto | | 6828 |
| ✓ 21 | Lulu Aron | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Dressmaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 80 | ✓ | Cousin | L. Mayr | 68 | Forsyth | St | | 6823 |
| 22 | Janco Herscowitz | 19 | ✓ | M | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | ✓ | Father | Leiser | 154 | Division | Sto | | 6821 |
| 23 | Josef Salomaul | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Presser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 90 | ✓ | Cousin | Jacob | Abrat | 182 | 2nd | Sto | 37 |
| 24 | Abram | 26 | ✓ | M | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | ✓ | " | Filip | Alterman | 405 | 12th | Sto | 6831 |
| 25 | Emiel Goldenberg | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Peddler | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 12 | ✓ | Uncle | Isac | Herscowitz | 6973 | Rivington | Sto | 5 |
| 26 | Moses Schneidman | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Galizia | Galizia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17 | ✓ | Brother in law | Elias | Berkowitz | 179 | Eldridge | | 6822 |
| 27 | Aron | 28 | ✓ | M | M | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | over | ✓ | Bro | No | | Livingston Dep. | | 6830 |
| 28 | Julius Kohn | 21 | | M | S | | | | Hungary | Bremen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Harriet Paynter | 55 | ✓ | F | M | Hero | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | $7 | 10 yrs | Home | | | | | | |
| 30 | Phillis | 19 | ✓ | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | No | Uncle | | | | | | 6812 |
| | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | Yes | Son | Sylvester P. | Lewis | Ave | 38 | Manhattan | |

Except 11, 13, 17

Except 8 Chalbert rep.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas P Taylor Master of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or within a category to which any prohibition in the law is applicable, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the law relating to the importation of aliens under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements contained in the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Chas P Taylor

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug 1900

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Elliott Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 26 Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Elliott Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug 1900.

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

A
Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

218 S. S. St. Louis

SHEET .....

ARRIVED Aug 18 1900.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Russia | Grodno | Hebjary | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | Podol | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | Podol. | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Roum. Hab | Roum | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Austria | Galicia | Heb. jary | Austria | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Gt Britain | Cornwall | Eng | Gt Britain | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11 AUG 1900 189 Arriving at Port of 219 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Kalle Viren | 23 | ✓ | m | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Finn | Finland | Liv. | Kolumovet Mich | yes | Brother | $50 | ✓ | Brother | | | | | ✓ 1113 |
| 2 | Kristi Hannunen | 21 | ✓ | m | s | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 1113 |
| 3 | Ellen Jacobsen | 22 | ✓ | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | Norwegian | Norway | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle | $100 | ✓ | Uncle | | | | | ✓ 22214 |
| 4 | Johanne Andersen | 23 | ✓ | f | w | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Burton Mich | ✓ | ✓ | 150 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 22214 |
| 5 | Odette Pedersen | 4 | ✓ | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | $20 | ✓ | Brother | | | | | ✓ 28?2- |
| 6 | Ellen A. Reist | 28 | ✓ | m | s | Labor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Maywood Ill. | ✓ | Self | $21 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 21042 |
| 7 | Preston ✓ | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 8 | Christie ✓ | 17 | ✓ | f | s | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 9 | Ingrid ✓ | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 10 | Magnus Wikkerud | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 11 | Martin Carlsson | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 12 | Johan Wallmark | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mendota Ill. | ✓ | Parent | $55 | ✓ | Friends | | with | Bliss | | ✓ 1896 |
| 13 | Thom McLaverty | 24 | ✓ | m | m | Labor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | England | ✓ | San Francisco Cal | ✓ | ✓ | $? | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 1895 |
| 14 | Barnet Isaid | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Alexandria | ✓ | Uncle | $? | ✓ | Uncle | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 15 | Abram Barnett | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | m | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Jewish | ✓ | ✓ | New York | ✓ | Brother | $50 | ✓ | Brother | | 336 Main St | Passaic | NJ | ✓ 4186 |
| 16 | Wolfe Schapiro | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | s | Painter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | Brother | | 237 Livingston | St | NJ | ✓ 2335 |
| 17 | Alexander Weiss | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | Hungarian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | ✓ | | No | No | No | ✓ ✓ 6 |
| 18 | Carl Zahn | 34 | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | German | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | $20 | ✓ | Brother | | | | | ✓ 3979 |
| 19 | Henery Tremayne | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | s | miner | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Iron Mountain Mich | ✓ | ✓ | $60 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 23065 |
| 20 | Percy Jobes | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | No | | | | | ✓ 17265 |
| 21 | William Mellan | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 17266 |
| 22 | William Kernick | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Iron Mountain Mich | No | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 16897 |
| 23 | Bessie Brewer | 24 | ✓ | f | ✓ | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Iron Mountain Mich | ✓ | ✓ | $80 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 12872 |
| 24 | Olive ✓ | 2 | ✓ | f | s | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Laurium Mich | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | Uncle | | | | | ✓ ✓ 2 |
| 25 | James Williams | 25 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ | Father | | | | | ✓ ✓ ✓ |
| 26 | Fred Bowden | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NJ | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 6810 |
| 27 | Thomas Richards | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Denver Colo | No | ✓ | $60 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 12870 |
| 28 | Eleazar de la Rua | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Oswego NY | No | Uncle | $60 | ✓ | Uncle | | | | | ✓ 6685 |
| 29 | Benjamin Butler | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Artist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | New York | No | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 5614 |
| 30 | William Ritchen | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Painter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Phila Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NJ | | | | $40 | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ 12477 |

109

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

STATE OF THE UNITED

I, Chas Rogers, Captain of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to each of said passengers, named therein, is correct and true.

Chas Rogers

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

John E. Bagley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

John E. Bagley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11 AUG 1900 Arriving at Port of 218 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Kulle Evans | 23 | ✓ | m | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Finland | Finland | Nyf | Calumet Mich | yes | Brother | $50.00 | no | Brother | | | | | | 1113 |
| 2 | Fritz Hammunen | 21 | ✓ | m | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30.00 | no | " | | | | | | 13-5 |
| 3 | Alma Jacobson | 20 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Norway | " | " | " | Uncle | $10.00 | no | Uncle | | | | | | 22214 |
| 4 | Johanna Andersen | 23 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Bultow N.D. | " | " | $15.00 | no | | | | | | | 22265 |
| 5 | Odette Pederson | 4 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | | | | | | 23265 |
| 6 | Otenard Heiel | 28 | ✓ | m | m | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Mayville N.D. | " | Brother | $20.00 | no | Brother | | | | | | 21042 |
| 7 | Kristen | ✓ | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $25.00 | no | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| 8 | Christe | ✓ | 17 | ✓ | f | s | Hand | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| 9 | Ingard | ✓ | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| 10 | Magnhild Nickolaisen | 20 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| 11 | Mikal Karlsson | 18 | ✓ | m | s | | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | ✓ | ✓ | Meriden Conn | ✓ | Friend | $50.00 | no | Friends | with | 3/93 | | | | 1896 |
| 12 | Johanna Malmstrom | 20 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | San Francisco Cal | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | | | | | | | 1895 |
| 13 | Thom Mawson | 24 | ✓ | m | m | Laborer | ✓ | Russian | England | ✓ | ✓ | Nyf | ✓ | Sister | $ | ✓ | Sister | | | | | Passage paid | |
| 14 | Barnet Isold | 22 | ✓ | m | s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Paterson N.J. | ✓ | Self | $50.00 | ✓ | (One) | 391 Main St | | | | | 186 |
| 15 | Abram Barnett | 25 | ✓ | m | m | Tailor | ✓ | Yiddish | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | New York | ✓ | Brother | $60.00 | ✓ | Brother | 237 Clinton St | | | | | 2335 |
| 16 | Lewine Shapiro | 18 | ✓ | f | s | Laundress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | injunction | ✓ | ✓ | injunction | no | no | no | good | no | 6 |
| 17 | Alexander Weiss | 23 | ✓ | m | s | Carpenter | ✓ | Hungarian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | $20 | ✓ | Brother | | | | | | 3979 |
| 18 | Carl Zahn | 34 | ✓ | m | m | ✓ | ✓ | German | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | over | ✓ | injunction | | | | | | 23265 |
| 19 | Henery Tremayne | 23 | ✓ | m | s | miner | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Iron Mountain Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $60.00 | ✓ | no | | | | | | 17226 |
| 20 | Percy Jones | 21 | ✓ | m | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $30.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 17266 |
| 21 | William Kellan | 18 | ✓ | m | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grand Rapids Mich | no | ✓ | ✓ | $50.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 16897 |
| 22 | William Kernick | 26 | ✓ | m | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sand Beach Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $80.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 12872 |
| 23 | Bessie Brewer | 20 | ✓ | f | s | Waitress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Laurium Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $40.00 | ✓ | Cousin | | | | | | 2 |
| 24 | Olive | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | Father | | | | | | ✓ |
| 25 | James William | 25 | ✓ | m | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nyf | ✓ | ✓ | $100.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 6810 |
| 26 | Fred Bowden | 25 | ✓ | m | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit Mich | no | ✓ | $60.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 12870 |
| 27 | Thomas Richards | 17 | ✓ | m | s | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Ill | no | Uncle | $60.00 | ✓ | uncle | | | | | | 16896 |
| 28 | Eleazar de la Rua | 25 | ✓ | m | s | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | New York | no | ✓ | $40.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 5114 |
| 29 | Benjamin Butler | 47 | ✓ | m | m | Agent | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | $50.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 1 |
| 30 | William Kitchen | 39 | ✓ | m | m | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nyf | ✓ | ✓ | $40.00 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 12477 |

109

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas J Rogers, Captain of the ST. LOUIS from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List touching each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chas J Rogers

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS Sailing Steward do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 220

ARRIVED. Aug 18 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Russia | | Heb Jew | Russia | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Hung | | " | Hung | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Gt Brit | England | German English | Gt Brit | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

3—3450

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN L[illegible].

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of 221 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 2 | Marguerita " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alice Cantlay | | | | | | | | born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | William Samuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mary Ann " | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mary " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marian " | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Albert Rathel | 24 | | | | | | | German | | | Hartford | Conn | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Michael Bellaint | 31 | | | | Carpenter | | | Italian | Italy | | NYC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Michael Conway | 39 | | | | | | | Irish | Jersey | | Torrington | Con | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josefina Wiston | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hilja Tuuchi | 19 | | | | | | | Finland | | | NYC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ingeborg Newton | 34 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Sweden | | NYC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | John Stouth | 32 | | | | Sailor | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Frank Lindal | 34 | | | | Jeweller | | | Citizen | | | Abingdon | Ill. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Erick Eriksen | 40 | | | | Baker | | | Citizen | | | Flaxden | Ca. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ole S. Aaker | 29 | | | | | | | Citizen | Norway | | Harvey | N.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Olof G. " | 31 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gundez Thompson | 42 | | | | | | | do | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Andrew Lund | 52 | | | | | | | Citizen | | | Minneapolis | Minn | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Oscar " | 19 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Thorvald Gunterset | 19 | | | | | | | Norwegian | | | | | Self $10 | No | Uncle | No | No | No | Good | Good | |
| 31 | Elevanna Moan | 20 | | | | Servt | | | do | | | Butte Mon | | Uncle | $4 | Res. P. Pa. | | | | | | |

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Edw Master

Strike out the words "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

P. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Strike out the words "sailing herewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN LINE.

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of 221 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Alb[illegible] Engquist | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Marguerite " | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Peter Engquist | 40 | | | | | | | Ireland. U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] Edward | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | John Dwyer | 42 | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hannah Linnet | 50 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alice Cantlon | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | William Lamb | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mary Ann " | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mary " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marian " | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Chas Hutchenson~~ | ~~27~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~1483~~ |
| 14 | ~~Emanuel~~ " | ~~2~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Albert Rathel | 24 | | | | | | | German | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Michael Bellanti | 31 | | | | | | | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Michael Conway | 39 | | | | | | | Irish | Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Rebecca Watson~~ | ~~26~~ | | | | | | | ~~Finn~~ | ~~Finland~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~1354~~ |
| 19 | Hilja Tuuohi | 19 | | | | | | | Finland | | | | | | | | | | | | 1354 |
| 20 | Ingeborg Newton | 34 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | John Stouth | 32 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Frank Lindal | 34 | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Erick Eriksen | 40 | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ole S. Aaker | 29 | | | | | | | Citizen | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ole G " | 34 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hundez Thompson | 42 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Andrew Rund | 52 | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ozeas " | 19 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thorwald Gunterstad | 19 | | | | | | | Norwegian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Eleanora Moan | 22 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

110

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas H Rogers Capt of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1900

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. Chas H Rogers Master

(Strike out the words not applicable, and add "First" or "Second" Officer.)

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 27. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1900

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. Lloyd Parker M.D.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 222

ARRIVED Aug 18 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | France | — | French | France | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | Grt Br | Ireland | Irish | Grt Br. | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | | of | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | Grt Br | Engl | Engl | Grt Br | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Germany | Germ | German | Germany | |
| 16 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 17 | | Grt Br | Ireland | Irish | Grt Br. | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A S.S. —— ST. LOUIS —— sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. Aug 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of 223 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Alfred H May | 30 | | m | m | Selecting | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. Citizen | England | N.Y. | Mirabeau Mont | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Matilda " | 27 | | f | w | wife | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Albert " | 3 | | m | S | Son | ✓ | | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 4 | Percy Lamson | 25 | | m | S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | English | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | David Pittaway | 37 | | m | m | Mfr | ✓ | ✓ | English | " | " | Phila | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jesse Spencer | 38 | | m | m | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | N.Y. | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Emily " | 35 | | f | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Albert Powell | 15 | | m | S | Student | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Howard Hall | 31 | | m | m | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | George Holbrook | 22 | | m | S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Boston | Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | William Clegg | 38 | | m | m | Draftsman | ✓ | ✓ | English | " | " | Phila | Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Annie " | 32 | | f | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | Eng | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jessie " | 9 | | f | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ethel " | 8 | | f | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Henry Atkinson | 32 | | m | m | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Boston | Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John Root | 52 | | m | m | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | N.Y. | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sara " | 52 | | f | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mary Watkins | 40 | | f | m | | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kate Van Dien | 35 | | f | m | | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Agnes Potter | 26 | | f | m | | ✓ | ✓ | English | " | " | Boston | Mass | | 27 | 3 yrs | visit | Albert | 783 | Adams | St | | |
| 21 | John Dean | 40 | | m | m | Fabr | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | William Blake | 50 | | m | m | | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Boston | Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chas Power | 48 | | m | S | | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Eliza Grimes | 38 | | f | m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | N.Y. | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maud " | 11 | 10 | f | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lilian " | 10 | 10 | f | S | | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thomas " | 9 | 6 | m | S | | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Prescott " | 6 | 10 | m | S | | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Raymond " | 6 | 10 | m | S | | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Frank Germak | 23 | | m | S | Fabr | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | Havre | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

American citizens going Home

Sept 10 to 10. 64. 21 to 30

Frank Matthews

CERTIFICATE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the ST. LOUIS bound for the port of SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the names of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and now actually on board the vessel of which I am Master, have been taken on board at the port of [illegible] or at the port of [illegible] or at the port of [illegible] or at the port of [illegible]; that I will report the arrival at the port of destination of each of said passengers, and that I will deliver a true copy of the List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at that port; that I have caused a physician to examine each of said passengers, and that no surgeon or physician has certified to me that any of said passengers is unable, either from physical or mental disability or infirmity to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as stated in the List or Manifest, and that I believe each of the statements in the said List or Manifest to be true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

[illegible]

[illegible] General of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1900

[illegible] General of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R Lloyd Parker Surgeon

[illegible] "sailing thereon" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Gaston Proposst
from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Au

J H Quodin

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 224

ARRIVED Aug 18 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | White | England | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | US Born | | | | |
| 13 | | US Born | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | G. Brit | England | English | G. Brit | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the St La Lorraine
sincerely and truly sworn that I have had twenty
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
and that the entries on said Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

August 1900

John Stevens

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Proyost 2nd officer of the S/S La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

G. Proyost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J.H. Deedes
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Louis Marion Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine
Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J.H. Deedes
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

16 8 Louis Marion 1900 La Lorraine August 11 1900 John H. Deedes

**Affidavit of the M**

I Gaston [illegible]
from Marre
examination of each and all of the pa
and that I have caused the surgeon
a physical examination of each of
surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
charge, or suffering from a loathsom
other infamous crime or misdemeanor
or implied, to perform labor in the
according to the best of my knowled
sengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 1

Consul of the United

Note whether Master, First or Second O

**Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Leonard Marone 1st officer of the U.S. La Lorraine
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said warden of the
authority of Sicilli & Naples and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Entries in the Surgeon's Certificate and Manifest Sheets Twenty three
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1888
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

Surgeon.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Leonard Marone Surgeon of the U.S. La Lorraine do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said warden of the
authority of Sicilli & Naples and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Entries in the Surgeon's Certificate and Manifest Sheets Twenty three
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1888
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

Surgeon.

16

U.S. La Lorraine
August 29/1888

Lo
MO
Rec
R2a
Sep
PPR & TR
R+

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre August 11th 19 Arriving at Port of New York 225 19

Number 1734.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Blanc Albert | 18 | | | | farmer | yes | | French | Paris | New York | Paris | yes | himself | $ 40 | Return 27 | home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | do Blanche | 23 | | | | dressmaker | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Mineath Eugene | 27 | | | | clerk | | | U. S. CITIZ. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Chicago | " | " | none | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | do Catherine | 25 | | | | housekeeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Faber Henri | 62 | | | | farmer | | | U.S.Cit. | " | " | Toma Mich | " | " | " | 38 " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | do Catherine | 58 | | | | housekeper | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | do anna | 20 | | | | " | | | U.S.Cit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Bernard Clementine | 40 | | | | housekeper | | | France | Bessèges | " | McDonald | " | " | $ 30 | " | husband Bernard | | | | | |
| 9 | do François | 15 | | | | miner | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | do Louis | 18 | | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Boissin Henri | 38 | | | | " | | | France | " | " | Cecil Pa | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | do Amelie | 35 | | | | housekeper | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | do Charlotte | 7 | | | | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Deedling Michel | 24 | | | | Baker | | | [illegible] | Luxemburg | " | Chicago | " | " | none | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Wahlen Samuel | 55 | | | | farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Obersan | " | New Philadelphia | no | " | $ 50 | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Killian Maria | 38 | | | | housekeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Brooklyn | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $ 100 | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | do Amalia | 9 | | | | none | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Steier Alois | 39 | | | | merchant | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Strasburg | " | N. Y. | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | do Marg | 33 | | | | housekeper | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | do Agatha | 11 | | | | none | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | do Johan | 10 | | | | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Hoffman Joh. Baptist | 41 | | | | barkeeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | East Liverpool O. | " | " | $ 40 | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Garde Antoine | 22 | | | | waiter | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | New York | " | " | $ 10 | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Gaudon Charles | 31 | | | | merchant | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New Orleans | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Closed at #24 | | | | | | | | | | | 23 15 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prostrate | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | J. P. Reeder N.Y. Via Cherbourg 142 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Gaston Provost 1st officer of
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my per
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

P H Ducloux

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Z.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 226

ARRIVED August 20 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | France | | French | France | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | — do | | | | |
| 7 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 8 | " | France | | French | France | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | France | | French | France | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...f S La Lorraine
...declare that I have had twenty
...am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
...ing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
...correct, and true in all particulars relative to

1900

fois en army

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Provost 2nd officer of the S.S La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

G. Provost
2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1909

J P Raclot
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the S.S La Lorraine
Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1909

J P Raclot
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734. S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 11 AOUT 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 227 1900

3253. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dubuy, rue Bergère 22. — 6-00

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Picchi Pasquale | 34 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Lucca | New York | S. Francisco | yes | himself | $10 | 12½ years | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Filomena | 24 | | f | M | housekeeper | no | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 years | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Lina | 4 | | f | S | none | no | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Polena Amato | 37 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Hancock | " | " | $60 | 1895/1900 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Santina | 28 | | f | M | housekeeper | no | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Settilia | 11 | | f | S | none | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " ada | 8 | | f | S | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Anero | 6 | | m | S | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Giannone Giovanni | 24 | | m | S | farmer | yes | | Italian | Lorange | " | Rockvale Col | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Franchi Veronica | 60 | | f | M | housekeeper | no | | " | Parma | " | New York | " | husband | $10 | 18 years | Return home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ramacciotti Elisabetta | 25 | | f | M | " | yes | | " | Lucca | " | Hancock Mich | " | himself | $10 | no | husband Domenico | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Genta Maurizio | 29 | | m | S | farmer | " | | " | San Guisto | " | Monongahela City Pa | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Zanna Domenico | 30 | | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $28 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Varusco Giacomo | 42 | | m | M | " | " | | " | Perosa | " | Trinidad Col | " | " | $10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Boggio Francesco | 37 | | m | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Hibbing Minn | " | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mijo Vukonic | 34 | | m | M | " | yes | | austrian | Viborsko | " | Joliet Ill | " | " | $30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Muskcardin Marian | 21 | | m | S | sailor | " | | " | Mezzenje | " | New York | " | himself | $34 | no | German Mexico cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Sisul Marko | 32 | | m | M | farmer | " | | " | Kukuljanovo | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $34 | no | Jacques friend | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Brozovich Stepan | 34 | | m | S | " | no | | " | Viborsko | " | Joliet Ill | " | " | $30 | no | friend | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lasic Karolina | 33 | | f | M | " | yes | | " | Brnaj | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $36 | no | husband Lucca | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Virkovija | 8 | | f | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Benedikovic Jana | 32 | | f | M | farmer | no | | " | Mekcus | " | " | " | " | $60 | no | husband Mitko Zlatin B. Sumadanovitch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Tasso Emilia | 18 | | f | S | cook | yes | | Italian | Castellamonte | " | Starkville Col | no | " | $25 | no | sister Box 74 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " clara | 20 | | f | S | dressmaker | " | | " | " | " | " | no | " | $25 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Marocco Adele | 23 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | " | Castelnuovo | " | Coal City Ill | yes | husband | $16 | no | husband Marocco Carlo Torino | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " Emilia | 1 | 7 | f | S | 17 months | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " Melezia | 3 | | f | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Peradotto Luigi | 20 | | m | S | farmer | " | | " | Valperga | " | " | " | himself | $30 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Cira Margherita | 33 | | f | S | dressmaker | " | | " | Castellamonte | " | Butte City Mont | " | " | $24 | no | sister Teresa Tosa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Roletto Domenico | 25 | | m | S | none | " | | " | Colleretto | " | Butte Montana | " | " | $40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |

113

## Affidavit of the Master or

I Gilton Provost
from Havre , do solemn
examination of each and all of the passengers name
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
a physical examination of each of said passe
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
or implied, to perform labor in the United State
according to the best of my knowledge and belief
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 228

ARRIVED, Aug 20 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 10 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 17 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 24 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | | 〃 | North | Italian | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

on , Surgeon of the U.S. La Lorraine
do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty
hysician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Parent and that I have made a personal
med herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
passengers.

11th day of August 1906
Lee
at Havre

Louis Mavior

or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Provost 2nd officer of the S/S La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

G. Provost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug. 1900.

J. P. Deeder
Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine
sailing therewith, do solemn, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J. P. Deeder
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 11 AOUT 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1900

Manifest 1734. 3253 — Paris, Impr. Ed. Desfossés, 26, rue des Saints-Pères.

229

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, if so, state cause. |
| 1 | Michel Louis | 34 | | m | M | workman | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | New York | New York | yes | himself | yes | Return | home | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | " Clementine | 34 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " Clementine | 3 | | f | S | none | no | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Mathis Victor | 35 | | m | M | gardner | yes | | DIS. ON PIER. | Dornach Lo | " | Louisville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Motighiero Antonio | 34 | | m | M | miner | " | | [illegible] | Chicago | " | Pana Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Prahim Josef | 49 | | m | M | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. | Yuman | " | Sleepy Hl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Reale Luigi | 38 | | m | M | Engineer | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | Versailles | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Raspiller Alexandre | 62 | | m | M | farmer | " | | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Risi Celestino | 23 | | m | S | cook | — | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | Lessen | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Schmidt Theophile | 38 | | m | M | tailor | " | | DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | Wilmington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Sagourin Alcide | 52 | | m | M | shoemaker | " | | [illegible] U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Shall Georges | 48 | | m | M | Insurance agent | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Chiard Benoit | 50 | | m | M | merchant | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Algona | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " Jean | 48 | | m | S | miner | " | | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Chiar Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Cissot Louis | 42 | | m | M | clockmaker | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Toledo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Vidovich Ella | 23 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | | DIS. ON PIER. | Fiume | " | Galveston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Bergen Gustave | 38 | | m | M | glovemaker | " | | Russian | Grenoble | " | Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother 1276 Jefferson st | |
| 18 | " Celen | 26 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Bejan Giovanni | 19 | | m | S | workman | " | | Austrian | Croatia | " | Galveston | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | family 29th St | |
| 20 | Eldmayer Dora | 30 | | f | S | lace maker | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Steire | " | Brooklyn | no | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | 230 Lynch St | |
| 21 | Golob Albin | 23 | | m | S | workman | " | | [illegible] | Stermark | " | Seattle | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | friend Potolnick King county | |
| 22 | Kurtovic Risto | 26 | | m | M | farmer | no | | Turk | Zatolmsler | " | S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | — | |
| 23 | Lovretich Andrea | 39 | | m | M | sailor | no | | Austrian | Stermark | " | New Orleans | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | cousin | |
| 24 | Landucci Francesco | 21 | | m | M | tailor | yes | | Italian | Lucca | " | S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | no | |
| 25 | Martin Victorine | 19 | | f | S | none | " | | French | Grands Combe | " | New York | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | with M Delmas cousin 200 W 23d Work 21 | |
| 26 | " Jeanne | 11 | | f | S | — | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Mintzer Isaac | 36 | | m | S | tailor | " | | Roumanian | Paris | " | NYC | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | family Ludlow St 128 | |
| 28 | Mecerner Josef | 27 | | m | M | miner | " | | Austrian | Gurkfeld | " | Latrobe | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | brother in Wilton West maryland | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at # 28.

July 5-6-11-17-18-19-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28.

E. W. Willard

114

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Gaston [illegible] 9[illegible]

from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely,

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forego

and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there

a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the

surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot

charege, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as

according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor

sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET C 230 ARRIVED. Aug 29 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CIT... DIS. ON ... | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON ... | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years
am entitled to practice as such by said [illegible]
and that I have made up [illegible]
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] twenty seven
correct, and [illegible] all particulars [illegible]

1900

[illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Crepast 2nd Officer of the S/S de Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in fact.

G Crepast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the S/S De Lorraine
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in accordance with the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest No. twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1734

S.S. a Lorraine sailing from Havre August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 231 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, and how much; whether more than $30 and less than $50 if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | 19 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Arrognet | Pierre | 73 | | m | widower | Conservatory | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | New York | Louisburg | yes | himself | yes | Return | home | | | | good | |
| 2 | Agin | Jusa | 40 | | m | M | grocer | " | | | Fiume | " | Galveston | " | " | $100 | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Bruckner | Gustave | 29 | | m | S | steward | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | Philadelphia | " | " | yes | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Burgard | Leonard | 56 | | m | M | barkeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Pittsburg | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Badoure | Albert | 37 | | m | M | clerk | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " d. | Laure | 35 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Brown | William | 21 | | m | S | clockmaker | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Toledo | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | De Toro | Gaspiah | 39 | | m | M | grocer | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Versailles | " | New York | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Lecteur | Leben | 34 | | m | S | shoemaker | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | Henshall | no | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Fisch | Bernard | 32 | | m | S | steward | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | yes | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Francescovich | Antonia | 20 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | | Fiume | " | Galveston | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " d. | Marchenda | 9 | | f | S | none | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Fontaine | Franck | 56 | | m | M | contractor | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Mulhouse | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Grossmann | Max | 34 | | m | M | clothier | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Bay City | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Gerng | John | 51 | | m | M | barkeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Hammond | Anton | 34 | | m | M | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Boston | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Keemer | Jean | 63 | | m | M | laborer | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sarguemines | " | Pittsburg | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Knabenhamm | Louis | 27 | | m | S | merchant | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | New York | " | New York | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Koch | Daniel | 37 | | m | M | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Krause | Charles | 27 | | m | S | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Leduc | Charles | 50 | | f | M | moulder | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | Troy | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " d. | Josephine | 26 | | m | S | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Lentz | Lucien | 22 | | m | S | piano maker | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Lenzine | Edouard | 44 | | m | M | glassmaker | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Yarmouth | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " d. | Eliza | 40 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " d. | Melesse | 18 | | m | S | glassmaker | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Lempp | John | 32 | | m | S | florist | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Basel | " | Spring Station | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Minervini | Ettore | 36 | | m | M | merchant | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Versailles | " | New York | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Mainguet | Edouard | 38 | | m | M | Watchmaker | " | | | | " | Jennings | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at # 29

(Ends 2-29-1)

Calpica ? Campfield

115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o

I Gaston [illegible] and [illegible] a [illegible]
from Havre [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the su
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to the said
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT[illegible] EN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 1 232 ARRIVED August [illegible] 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 3 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 5 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 6 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 7 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 8 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 9 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 10 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 11 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 12 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 13 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 14 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 15 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 16 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 17 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 18 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 19 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 20 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 21 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 22 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 23 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 24 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 25 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 26 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 27 | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 28 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | White | France | France | French | [illegible] | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]rgeon.

[illegible] of the S. S. La Lorraine
[illegible]dy Seven [illegible] that I have [illegible] twenty
[illegible]at I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible]
[illegible] and that I [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest of [illegible] twenty pages)
full, correct, and [illegible]

[illegible]ust 1900

[illegible]

case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Dupont, first officer of the Ga Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

G. Dupont
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1900.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David A. Marcus, Surgeon of the Ga Lorraine
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have and twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such capacity under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1734.

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 11 AOUT 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 233 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money over and above $30 and how much; if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Last Permanent Residence if not from the United States, state where. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Meyer Balthasar | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | | | German | Strasburg | New York | New York | yes | himself | $20 | no | friend 280 9th Ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ernst Georg | 15 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $7 | no | " 171 3rd St | | | | | |
| 3 | " Johan | 15 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $6 | no | " 171 3rd St | | | | | |
| 4 | Steiner Nicolaus | 52 | | m | m | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | brother 112 E. 4th St | | | | | |
| 5 | Flores Martin | 69 | | m | m | | | | " | " | " | Mobile | " | " | $20 | no | Returning home | | | | | |
| 6 | Despin Louis | 32 | | m | m | farmer | | | French | Paris | " | Alleghany Co | yes | " | $300 | no | father Dry Fork Co. Virginia | | | | | |
| 7 | " Clementine | 33 | | f | m | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mes Fernand | 14 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Arnaud Victorine | 62 | | f | w | farmer | | | " | Douglas | " | New York Paterson | " | " | more | no | friend 78 E. 4th St | | | | | |
| 10 | " Fidel | 32 | | m | m | | | | " | " | " | Osceola Co. | " | " | $40 | no | brother in law Cuell | | | | | |
| 11 | " Honorine | 28 | | f | m | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Blanchard Emile | 30 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | X | " | " | | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | Trouillard Auguste | 47 | | m | m | Gardener | | | " | Paris | " | New York | " | " | more | no | cousin 25 | | | | | |
| 14 | Croioni Camille | 38 | | m | s | tailor | | | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | more | no | friend Hotel 110th St | | | | | |
| 15 | Schwab Rudolf | 28 | | m | | farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Wolhrolzgen | " | Peoria Ill | " | " | $47 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 16 | do Anna | 21 | | f | | housekeeper | | | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | 8 years N.Y. | 315 Grand St | | | | | |
| 17 | do Marie | 23 | | f | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Fred | 6 | | m | | none | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do Rudolf | 4 | | m | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Boldis Nicolaos | 45 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Patis | " | Savannah | " | " | more | Returning home | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Maria | 32 | | f | m | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Richault Felix | 43 | | m | m | painter | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Orleans | " | New York | " | " | $— | Return home | | | | | | |
| 23 | Legay Eugenie | 32 | | f | m | housekeeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Eure | " | " | " | " | $36 | 10 years | Returning to Normandy N.Y. | | | | | |
| 24 | Arnauld Louise | 6 | | f | s | none | | | " | Douglas | " | Osceola Co. | " | " | | | Born St | | | | | |
| 25 | Rosede alli Blas | 24 | | m | m | farmer | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Lucca | " | Stokydale | " | " | yes | yes | no | | | | | |
| 26 | Serovic Giovanni | 25 | | m | s | workman | | | Greek | Crebigne | " | S. Francisco Cal | " | " | $34 | no | friend 403 Broadway St | | | | | |
| 27 | Tannenbaum Henry | 27 | | m | m | none | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Basel | " | N. Y. | " | " | yes | Return | home | | | | | |
| 28 | Costovsnik Josefa | 25 | | f | s | cook | | | Austrian | Stermark | " | La Salle Ill | " | " | $10 | no | aunt 19 Grand St | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at # 28.

J. V. Fitchner
Asst. Commr.

24
11
13

1. 3. 6. 7. 7-12 14. 24 26 28

116

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La

SHEET 234 ARRIVED. 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | France | | | France | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | South | [illegible] | N | |
| 15 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 18 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | France U. S. CITIZEN. | | | French | |
| 25 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | Hungary | Dalmat | | |
| 27 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | Austria | Styria | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-3419

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

I Gaston [illegible] Raynal 2d [illegible]
from Havre. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor, according moral turpitude, or is poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in so
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 19

Consul of the United States at

* Make whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

on of the SS La Lorraine
I duly Sworn and [illegible] twenty
d that I am entitled to receive [illegible]
[illegible]
he foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] twenty seven
of full, true and [illegible]

ust 1908

1908 Guard

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gustave E. Vaquet 2nd Lt. of the S/S La Lorraine
from Le Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Seven in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct in all things.

G. Vaquet
2nd Lt.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1905

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been twenty
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the
authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of twenty seven
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete returns as to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1905

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

American List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Months 1734 — S.S. LORRAINE — sailing from [illegible] 11 AOUT 1900 — Arriving at Port of New York 235 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? If less than $30 and less than $50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zumstein Anton | 53 | | m | s | Watchman | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chicago | New York | Chicago | yes | himself | more | | Return home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Koenig Josephine | 30 | | f | m | housekeeper | " | | " | East Orange | " | East Orange | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Karl | 14 | m | s | none | no | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Heuscher Karl | 36 | m | m | Slicker | yes | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Warsaw | " | New York | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Werner Philipp | 38 | m | m | tailor | " | " | | " | N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Aman Georg | 30 | m | s | painter | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chicago | " | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Frochly Charles | 38 | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS ON PIER. | Mt Pleasant | " | Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Antoinett | 12 | f | m | | " | " | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Werner Philipp | 38 | m | m | tailor | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chicago | " | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Olga | 35 | f | m | housekeeper | " | " | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ammen Louis | 34 | m | s | carpenter | " | " | | U. S. CIT[illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Wentcher Georg | 37 | m | m | Milkman | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | N. Y. | " | N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Brugger Andreas | 46 | m | m | farmer | " | " | | [illegible] | St Louis | " | St Louis | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Miller Georg | 31 | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CIT[illegible] | Belleville | " | Belleville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Alexander | 27 | m | m | | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | Toledo | " | Toledo | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Schweizer Friedrich | 59 | m | m | weaver | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Willy Edward | 41 | m | m | workman | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | Paterson | " | Paterson | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Elsiger August | 45 | m | m | " | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZ[illegible] | [illegible] | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rodagheiro Antonio | 34 | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | | DIS. ON PIER. | Schaffhausen | " | St Louis | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rolletto Battista | 33 | m | m | miner | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | New Mexico | " | Passaic | yes | " | $20 | 1888/99 | " | no | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lallemand Eugene | 36 | m | m | engineer | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Colbreto | " | Butte Montana | " | " | $70 | 1891/99 | " | no | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Cuenin Edgar | 43 | m | s | farmer | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Woodhaven | " | Woodhaven | no | " | $30 | Return | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Simon Franziskowy | 28 | m | m | " | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Erie | " | Erie | yes | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Conedo Benita | 47 | m | m | merchant | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Poputnick | " | Chicago | " | " | $36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Schwenter Nicolas | 28 | m | s | clerk | " | " | | " | Rojollo | " | New York | " | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rosenlat Louis | 36 | m | m | engineer | " | " | | " | Luxemburg | " | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Decamereu Franck | 31 | m | m | dyer | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Trembel Jacob | 32 | m | s | mason | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Paterson | no | Exp 31/1/5 | $80 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Burg August | 48 | m | m | Polisher | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Cleveland | " | Cleveland | " | himself | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Vogt Balthasar | 52 | m | widower | carpenter | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Cincinnati | " | Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | Holyoke | " | Holyoke | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

117 24 US

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ... 23C ... ARRIVED. ... 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I ... of ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, the said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or other infirmity cause for exclusion, excepting moral turpitude, or is a convict, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is mentioned in the last of my knowledge and belief, the information given by the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ... and truly ... that I have had ... and that I am entitled to practice as such in said state ... and that I have made a careful examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets ... and to the best of my belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars ... [illegible]

August 11th 190...

... [illegible]

... except", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston [illegible] Leport [illegible] of the S.S. Navarre
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

E Leport
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David Marion Surgeon of the S.S. Navarre
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (twenty seven
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Havre

four drawers

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 2734 — S.S. LA LORRAINE — sailing from [illegible] — Arriving at Port of New York — 237

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether unable to read or write or has been in prison or an almshouse within the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Savoia Carlevato | Bernarda | 34 | | m | S | miner | yes | yes | Italiano | Collesto | New York | Butte Montana | yes | himself | $ 55 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " " | Pietro | 23 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | no | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sonatas | Giuseppe | 33 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 55 | no | | no | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Onnias | Giovanni | 39 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Canon City | Colo | " | " | $ 40 | no | | no | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ronchetto | Antonio | 23 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Ouray | " | " | " | $ 35 | no | | no | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Feroglio | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | " | " | " | Chiesanova | " | Macon | Miss | " | " | $ 50 | no | | no | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Maridow | Catterina | 15 | | f | S | housework | " | " | " | " | Macon | Miss | " | " | $ 31.50 | no | | no | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Schroeder | Nicolas Jean | 19 | | m | S | clerk | " | " | Luxemburg | Luxemburg | Chicago | " | " | " | $ 60 | no | brothers 204 707 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Marie | 22 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Allegre | Auguste | 35 | | m | S | miner | " | " | French | Bessages | " | Cecil | " | " | — | no | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Fabre | Jules | 19 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | more | no | brother 117 West 4th | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Meunier | Theophile | 33 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | cousin do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sabl | Charles | 33 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | more | no | " do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Juliare | Marius | 38 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | McDonald | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | do | Ferdinand | 18 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pillet | Eugene | 32 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | do | Clementine | 32 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Belin | Auguste | 47 | | m | M | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | do | Augustine | 18 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Sturgeon | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | brothers | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | do | Emile | 16 | | m | S | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | do | Louis | 11 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Brun | Charles | 26 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | do | Baptiste | 28 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | do | Charlotte | 23 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bosnich | Ana | 26 | | f | M | former | " | " | Austrian | Austrian | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Serka | Jakow | 24 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Tacoma | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jousson | Ernest | 18 | | m | S | " | yes | Swiss | Vuiselville | " | New York | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Cloux | François | 36 | | m | M | cook | " | " | " | Salandre | " | " | " | " | $ 60 | no | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | do | Elise | 18 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 60 | 1892 | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Beldstein | Valentin | 49 | | m | M | Cabinet maker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCK IN PIER 26 N. River | Strasburg | Newark | " | " | " | — | no | — | " | " | " | " | " |

118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Module 2724.

S.S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from [illegible] 19 Arriving at Port of New York 19

237

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Savoia Carlevato Bernardo | 37 | V | m | M | miner | y | y | Italian | Collecto | New York | Butte Montana | yes | himself | $ 65 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " " Pietro | 23 | V | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 55 | no | [illegible] Sello | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Somatis Giuseppe | 23 | V | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canon City Colo | yes | " | $ 40 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Onnias Giovanni | 39 | V | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ouray Col | yes | " | $ 35 | no | [illegible] Scarbotti [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ronchietto Antonio | 23 | V | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Macon Mo | yes | " | $ 45 | no | [illegible] Savoia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Feroglio Giuseppe | 17 | V | m | S | " | " | " | " | Chiesanova | " | Macon Mo | yes | " | $ 45 | no | [illegible] Giovacchino | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Maridon Catterina | 15 | V | f | M | house work | " | " | " | Perosa | " | Macon Mo | yes | " | $ 31 | no | " no " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Schroeder Nicolas Jean | 19 | M | m | S | clerk | " | " | Luxemburg | Luxemburg | " | Leckburg Va | yes | " | $ 66 | no | brother 8 Box 707 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " Marie | 22 | M | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago | " | " | $ 30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Allegre Auguste | 35 | M | m | S | miner | " | " | French | Bearge | " | Cecil | " | " | — | no | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Fabre Jules | 19 | M | m | S | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | more | no | brother 117 West St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Meunier Théophile | 33 | M | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | cousin " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sabel Charles | 33 | M | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | more | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Julicar Francois | 28 | M | m | S | baker | " | " | " | " | " | McDonald | " | " | $ 80 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Ferdinand | 18 | M | m | S | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pillet Eugene | 32 | V | m | M | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Clementine | 22 | V | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Belin Auguste | 47 | V | m | M | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " Augustine | 18 | V | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Sturgeon | " | " | $ 130 | no | brothers | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Emile | 16 | V | m | S | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Louis | 11 | V | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Brun Charles | 26 | V | m | S | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " Baptiste | 28 | V | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rio Grande | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " Charlotte | 23 | V | f | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bosanch [illegible] | 26 | M | m | S | farmer | " | " | Austrian | Austrian | " | Tacoma | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Serka Jakob | 21 | V | m | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jousson Ernest | 18 | V | m | S | " | " | yes | Swiss | Vermondville | " | New York | " | " | $ 22 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Cloux François | 26 | V | m | M | cook | " | " | " | Salonde | " | " | " | " | $ 60 | yes 1892 | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Elise | 18 | V | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Bildstein Valentin | 49 | M | m | M | laborer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DUE ON PIER U.S.A. | Strasburg | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | yes | 28 years | 60 Hayo St | " | " | " | " | " |

198

3253. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 6-09

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Gaston Provost
from Spain , do solemnly, sw
examination of each and all of the passengers named on t
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
a physical examination of each of said passengers,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of
Dec
Consul of the United States at

Master, Other Master, First or Second Officer.

Form ...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

238 S. S. La Lorraine

ARRIVED, Aug. 20, 1900

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | N. | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | N. | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | France | France | French | France | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 27 | " | Switzerland | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | |
| 28 | " | Switzerland | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

9—2000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...rgeon.

...of the s/s La Lorraine
...uly swear that I have had twenty
...hat I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
... and that I have made a personal
...foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
... full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

...ust 1900.

...as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Provost 2nd officer of the S/S La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

G. Provost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J P Diedler
Consul of the United States at .

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine
Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have had twenty years experience as a physicinn and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J P Diedler
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Module 2734.

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 11 AOUT 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 239 1900

3243 — Paris. Impr. Ed. DUBUY, rue Bonaparte, 72. — 6-99.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pardini | Dana | 24 | | f | s | housekeeper | yes | | Italian | S. anna | New York | San Francisco Cal | yes | father | # 40 | no | father Domenico | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | -d- | Ellena | 20 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | 30 | no | " | | | | |
| 3 | -d- | Narciso | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | | | no | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Malanca | Domenico | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | Cozzano | " | Fresno Cal. | " | himself | # 25 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Landucci | Francesco | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Caccone | Michele | 18 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | Montalto | " | S. Francisco | " | | | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Vitelli | Elvira | 40 | | f | m | housekeeper | " | | " | Pozzale | " | " | " | husband | # 50 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | -d- | Gina | 11 | | f | s | none | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | husband | # 50 | no | husband Angelo | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | -d- | Maria | 10 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Bertoni | Pietro | 36 | | m | m | farmer | yes | | " | Vallico | " | " Cal. | " | himself | # 10 | no | brother in law 505 Dennett | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Giusti | Placido | 23 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | | # 167 | no | -d- | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Marasca | Luigi | 42 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | Vlow | " | " Cal. | " | himself | | no | Giusti Gaetano | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | -d- | Giovanni | 11 | | m | s | none | no | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Paganino | Giovanni | 30 | | m | m | farmer | yes | | " | Valva | " | " Cal. | " | himself | # 30 | no | cousin Venuto Giovanni, Salvino | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Moggia | Giovanni | 32 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | himself | # 30 | no | -d- | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Felice | Gio Batt | 30 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | himself | # 30 | no | -d- | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Castiglioni | Innocenzo | 36 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | | " | Lucca | " | Butte City Montana | " | himself | # 10 | 1893/88 | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Menichucci | Giuseppe | 32 | | m | s | laborer | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | himself | # 10 | 1887/99 | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Giulici | Angelo | 17 | | m | s | farmer | no | | Italian | Lammari | " | Wells Elko Nev. | " | father | # 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | -d- | Vincenzo | 30 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Butte City Montana | " | himself | # 16 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Pistoresi | Cleofe | 20 | | f | m | housekeeper | no | | " | Lucca | " | Chicago Ill. | " | | # 10 | no | husband Settimio Pistoresi 1209 W. Madison St. | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Massei | Anselmo | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | | # 12 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | -d- | Giovannis | 25 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | | # 12 | no | brother Pasquale " 1120 18th St. | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Pecchi | Pasquino | 24 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | | # 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Manfredi | Arturo | 13 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | father | # 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Bidgini | Cristina | 38 | | f | s | housekeeper | " | | " | " | " | Hancock Mich. | " | himself | # 12 | no | friends Salvatore Montecelli 706 Sansome St. | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | -d- | Emilio | 26 | | m | s | tailor | " | | " | " | " | " Mich. | " | | # 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Sodini | Basilio | 36 | | m | s | laborer | " | | " | " | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | | # 30 | 1887/99 | friends Battista Sodini 706 Sansome St. | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | Ruggero | 10 | | m | s | none | " | | " | " | " | " Cal. | " | | # 10 | no | father -d- | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Gelli | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s | laborer | no | | " | " | " | Hancock Mich. | " | | # 10 | no | cousin Beppo Paddaccini | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | 21 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Frank Mastrogeni
Interpreter

Except 14 to 15

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Gaston Proost
on Havre , do solemnly, sinc
amination of each and all of the passengers named on th
nd that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin
physical examination of each of said passengers,
urgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 248

ARRIVED, Aug 20, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 7 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | Italy | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

9—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine
ny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
engers.

th
day of August 1900
Le
Havre

Jos marvoy

ployed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Prorost 2nd officer of the S.S. La Lorraine

in Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

G. Prorost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J. F. Bacler
Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine
* Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J. F. Bacler
Consul of the United States at Havre

Louis Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

H

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734.

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 11 AOUT 1900 Arriving at Port of 241 1900

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vallino Catassa Antonio | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | | Italian | Locana | New York | Hurley | yes | Himself | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Santa Cattarina Ruggero | 25 | | M | S | Student | " | | " | Ivrea | " | New York | " | " | $ 30 | no | cousin Antonio Ruggero | | no | good | | |
| 3 | Baruzzi Bortolo | 29 | | M | M | farmer | " | | " | Odalo | " | Elizabethtown | " | " | $ 30 | no | Von Lochet | | | | | |
| 4 | Zinetto Faustino | 21 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 5 | Colettini Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | Blacksmith | " | | " | " | " | Elizabethtown | " | " | $ 30 | no | cousin | | | | | |
| 6 | Cremmotti Francesco | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | Elizabethtown | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Rebugli Andrea | 18 | | M | S | Blacksmith | " | | " | " | " | Elizabethtown | yes | Sister | $ 21 | no | Sister | | | | | |
| 8 | Miriani Pietro | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | " | Cuggiono | " | New Castle | yes | " | $ 2 | no | brothers Giovanni | | | | | |
| 9 | " Carlo | 26 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 30 | no | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " Luigia | 24 | | F | M | housekeeper | no | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 50 | no | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Re Antonio | 18 | | M | S | farmer | no | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 50 | no | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Miriani Giuseppe | 15 | | M | S | Digger | yes | | " | " | " | do | " | father | $ 35 | no | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Puricelli Maria | 19 | | F | M | housekeeper | no | | " | " | " | Calumet | " | father | $ 10 | no | uncle | | | | | |
| 14 | Borromi Enrico | 10 | | M | S | farmer | yes | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 63 | no | father | | | | | |
| 15 | " Luigi | 13 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 28 | no | husband | | | | | |
| 16 | Carcano Chiara | 20 | | F | M | " | no | | " | " | " | do | yes | " | $ 3 | no | father | | | | | |
| 17 | Capella Rachele | 19 | | F | M | " | no | | " | " | " | do | yes | " | $ 30 | no | -i- | | | | | |
| 18 | Legumi Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | " | " | " | Murphysboro Ill | yes | husband | $ 24 | no | husband | | | | | |
| 19 | Zanni Giuseppe | 27 | | M | M | " | " | | " | Valmorea | " | Lacesko | no | " | $ 30 | no | cousin Pietro Clavenna | | | | Accident | |
| 20 | Moresche Pietro | 29 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | cousin | | | | | |
| 21 | Cassetti Paolo | 19 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | brother in law | | | | | |
| 22 | Demartini Giuseppe | 33 | | M | widower | " | no | | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $ 30 | no | uncle | | | | | |
| 23 | Brigante Davide | 38 | | M | M | " | no | | " | Orero | " | S. Francisco | yes | " | $ 30 | no | cousin | | | | | |
| 24 | Valya Pietro | 36 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | Casasco | " | S. Buonventura | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Guaregna Elena | 17 | | F | S | Shoemaker | " | | " | Seglianigo | " | Rockdale Mass | yes | " | $ 30 | no | cousin Giovanni Carrera | | | | | |
| 26 | Chiocchetti Giovanni | 32 | | M | M | dressmaker | " | | " | " | " | Rockdale Mass | no | " | $ 40 | no | brother Antonio | | | | | |
| 27 | Cossini Francesco | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 45 | no | uncle Antonio Lanza | | | | | |
| 28 | Pastorino Catterina | 25 | | F | S | farmer | " | | " | Rossi | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $ 44 | no | cousin Stefano Guaregna | | | | | |
| | Puccinelli Bernardo | 35 | | M | M | housekeeper | " | | " | Mirone | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $ 35 | no | " | | | | | |
| | -do- Rosa | 35 | | F | M | farmer | " | | " | Montardo | " | S. Francisco Cal | yes | " | $ 36 | no | " 83 Bank | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Wife | no | | " | | " | do | yes | " | $ 60 | no | brother Luigi 703 Pacific St | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Except 2, 4, 6, 8 & 20.)

D. J. Andreaccio

## Affidavit of the Master or

I Gaston Prevost

from Havre . do solem

examination of each and all of the passengers nar

and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess

a physical examination of each of said passe

surgeon. I believe that no one of said passenge

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving

or implied, to perform labor in the United St

according to the best of my knowledge and bel

sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 4 242 ARRIVED August 20th, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | White | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine

and truly Severe that I have had twenty

, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven

and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

August 1900

Four

thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Provost 2nd officer of the s/s La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

G. Provost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the s/s La Lorraine
Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Ct

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Monday 1734

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [illegible] 11 AOUT 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 1900

243

3243. — Paris, Impr. Ed. DRAEY, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 600

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jori Carolina | 44 | | f | m | housekeeper | no | | Italian | Novara | New York | Pittsburg Pa | | husband | $ 20 | no | husband Jerry [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | do Marianina | 15 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do Maria | 11 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do Teresa | 9 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do Bartolomeo | 7 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Favero Maria | 25 | | f | m | housekeeper | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mini Natalina | 16 | | f | s | | | | | Quazzolo | | Perth Amboy | | | $ 8 | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guglielmetti Raffaele | 24 | | m | s | miner | | | Swiss | Treggia | | Cruchers Col | | father | $ 100 | no | husband [illegible] | | | | | |
| 9 | Lazzetto Antonio | 28 | | m | m | | | | Italian | Feletto | | Clinton Ind | | himself | $ 30 | no | family father [illegible] | | | | | |
| 10 | Passerini Pietro | 30 | | m | m | blacksmith | | | | | | Ind | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 11 | Cominotti Emanuele | 41 | | m | m | | | | | Odolo | | New York | | | $ 30 | 1880/2 | | | | | | |
| 12 | do Domenica | 34 | | f | m | housekeeper | | | | | | Elizabethtown | | | $ 40 | no | cousin [illegible] | | | | | |
| 13 | do Benvenuta | 0 | | f | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | no | cousin Calisto Giuseppe | | | | | |
| 14 | Accatasio Giacomo | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Alone | | | | | $ 500 | 1897/1900 | no | | | | | |
| 15 | do Teresa | 34 | | f | m | housekeeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do Adelina | 8 | | f | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do Celestina | 6 | | f | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do Giulia | 1 | 6 | f | s | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Scotti Giacomo | 37 | | m | m | mason | | | Italian | Caravens | | Coal City Illinois | | | $ 200 | no | cousin Pastoli Antonio (Pgt.) | | | | | |
| 20 | do Domenica | 27 | | f | m | housekeeper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do Luigi | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do Martino | 7 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do Angela | 3 | 6 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marchetti Pietro | 17 | | m | s | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Perla Giuseppe | 19 | | m | s | farmer | yes | | | Perosa | | Trinidad Col | | Colorado | $ 30 | no | uncle [illegible] | | | | | |
| 26 | Contratto Catterina | 25 | | f | s | housekeeper | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | Fossato Giovanni | 17 | | m | s | laborer | | | | Lacana | | Calumet Mich | | sister | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 28 | Mazzarolo Paolo | 32 | | m | s | farmer | | | | Pisano | | New York | | brother | $ 30 | no | 3 sister [illegible] | | | | | |
| 29 | Ronchetto Antonio | 31 | | m | m | liquorist | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Parma | | | | himself | $ 80 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 30 | — do Margherita | 12 | | f | m | housekeeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chiusamonti | | Deadwood | | | $ 30 | 1891/1900 | no | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 9 | 1 Grm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

121

ang. dotatelly

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G.

S.S. La Lorraine

SHEET 244 ARRIVED, August 20, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | Switzerland | | German | Switzerland | |
| 8 | 〃 | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | 〃 | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | 〃 | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | 〃 | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | 〃 | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | 〃 | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | 〃 | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | N | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

3—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Gaston Proust
from [illegible]
examination of each and all of the passengers named
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s
a physical examination of each of said passenger
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty
ears and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
ries
and that I have made a personal
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
ssengers.

11th day of August 1900
Le Havre

employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Egstan G. Forsst — 2nd Officer of the SS La Lorraine
from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven — in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

E. Forsst
2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis A Marion, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

Louis A Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. [redacted]

Monthly 1734

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 11 AOUT 189 Arriving at Port of New York 245 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Plet Joseph | 28 | | M | S. | Sonschepper | yes | | Swiss | Bure | New York | Stapleton S.I. | no | himself | # 15 00 | no | uncle Jos. Bourrens | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Mercandes Louis | 39 | | M | M | bookkeeper | " | " | French | Paris | " | Campo | no | " | # 50 | Return | home | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Jandillon Auguste | 31 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | Doubs | " | New York | yes | " | # 40 | no | cousin Mr Koch baker | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Morel Louis | 42 | | M | M | watchmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 24 00 | 13 years. | sister Julia Crete 430 W. 47th St | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Vallet Georges | 42 | | M | M | blacksmith | " | " | " | Woodhaven | " | Woodhaven | no | " | # 100 00 | 13 years Return | home Woodhaven | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " Julie | 41 | | F | M | housekeeper | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " Jeanne | 8 | | F | S | none | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " Georgette | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " Lina | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Favre Isabelle | 22 | | F | S | housekeeper | yes | " | French | Andrecourt | " | New York | " | " | # 30 00 | no | cousin Mrs Delady 57-102nd st | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Tataux Eugenie | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 20 00 | Return 4 years. | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Lauric Matija | 28 | | M | S | labourer | " | " | Austrian | Bloke | " | Cleveland O. | " | " | # 12 00 | no | friend 249 Emma St. | " | " | " | deformity right eye | |
| 13 | Basich Graconis | 33 | | M | M | sailor | " | " | " | Melada | " | New Orleans | no | " | # 65 00 | no | brother Mate | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Mandic Giovanni | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | # 15 00 | no | is Temo in Bivona, Mich | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Horetic Andrea | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | # 30 | 1894/96 | cousin 618 Penn St | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Mracic Giovanni | 26 | | M | M | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | # 30 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Lovretich Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | # 65 00 | no | cousin Joseph Lentich, Jr. | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Kovacic Orko Matteo | 33 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | Austrian | Bohemian | " | New York | yes | " | # 30 | 1892/96 | brother | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Nobis anna | 13 | | F | S | house work | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 20 | no | father 544 W 46th St with mother Fr. 21 | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Bozic Milan | 19 | | M | S | farmer | " | " | Herzegovina | Gravosa | " | " | " | " | # 65 00 | no | cousin Nikola Kalic 560 W. 44th St | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Nobis Jak | 42 | | F | M | housekeeper | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 20 | no | husband 544 W. 46th St | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Seravina Stepan | 24 | | M | S | farmer | no | " | Herzegovina | " | " | " | " | " | # 65 00 | no | brother Mate Milich Rosendale | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Milic anna | 24 | | F | S | housekeeper | no | " | Austrian | " | " | " | " | " | # 45 | no | -- | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Nobis Antonio | 11 | | M | S | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | father with mother Fr 21. | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Muro Maria | 38 | | F | M | housekeeper | no | Italian | Odolo | " | " | " | " | " | # 20 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | -do- Nicola | 6 | | M | S | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Ostarga Lorenzo | 18 | | M | S | labourer | yes | " | Verva | " | San Francisco | " | " | " | # 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Brizzolara Enrico | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | Bordanasco | " | New York | " | " | " | # 30 | no | sister | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Mina Clementina | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " | Cosalo | " | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Malarelli Costantino | 26 | | M | S | miner | " | " | Italian | Atone | " | " | " | " | # 40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 122 | | | | | | | 23 / 3 / 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D.B. Horan Insp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Gaston [illegible] Rojoff [illegible]
from Havre . do solemnly, sincerely, [illegible]
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forego[ing]
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Augu[st]
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

F.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 246 ARRIVED August 20th 1900.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Switzerland | Berne. | French | Switzerland | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | France | France | French | France | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | French | France | " | France. | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | U. S. [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | French | France | French | France | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Serbo [illegible] | Austria | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Hercegovina | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | Dalmatia | " | " | |
| 22 | | | Hercegovina | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## idavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the S.S. Lorraine
sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative, to
s.

ay of August 1900 189
[illegible]
me.

by officers thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston (illegible) Dropath 2nd officer of the S/S La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J. Dropath
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

(illegible)
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine
sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty Seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900 189

Louis Marion

(illegible)
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734 — S.S. LA LORRAINE — sailing from HAVRE 11 AOUT 1900 — Arriving at Port of New York 247 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weser Joseph | 32 | V | m | s | horse shoer | V | yes | Swiss | Basel | New York | Iowa Falls | Iowa | himself | $50 | 7 3 97 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alter Pius | 26 | V | m | s | weaver | " | " | " | Bussereach | " | New York | " | " | $15 | 1898 | friend - | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Kegel Josephine | 23 | V | f | s | maid | " | " | " | Fallat | " | " | " | " | " | 1895/98 | 168 Mulberry Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Einhart Joseph | 24 | V | m | m | joiner | " | " | German | Gelweiler | " | Seattle | Wash | " | $10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | do Pauline | 26 | V | f | m | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $47 | no | brother Andreas Boehnke | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kasli Vingentia | 42 | V | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Steger Anna | 20 | V | f | s | " | " | " | Swiss | altdorf | " | New York | yes | " | $40 | 6 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Amoroso Elia | 28 | V | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Zurich | " | " | " | " | $5 | 6 yrs | 244 E 58 St 339 - Felmonte Barbara Mrs | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Restelli Maria | 32 | V | f | m | housekeeper | " | " | Italian | Fara | " | Philadelphia | yes | " | $25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | do Giovanni | 2 | V | m | s | none | no | no | " | Gera | " | " | no | " | $12 | no | brother 704 Lexington Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bernascone Ernesta | 31 | V | f | m | housekeeper | yes | " | Italian | Brenno | " | Passaic New | no | " | $10 | 3 1896/99 | husband Passaic | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | do Armida | 2 | V | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rizzogero Pietro | 42 | V | m | m | hatter | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | yes | " | $15 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Bianchi Maria | 25 | V | f | m | housekeeper | " | " | Italian | Bienschio | " | " | " | " | — | no | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fischer Magdalena | 38 | V | f | s | " | " | " | Swiss | Rustof | " | " | " | " | more | 16 years | Return | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Cantoni Silvia | 22 | V | f | s | farmer | no | no | Italian | Fondo | " | Freeport | Pa | " | $40 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | do Eugenio | 25 | V | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Boston | no | " | $20 | no | friend Mr Frank Micucci | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Roppolo Caterina | 15 | V | f | s | hosiery | " | " | " | Cervia | " | " | " | " | $20 | 1889/94 | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Spitznagel Lucia | 20 | V | f | s | housekeeper | " | " | austrian | Hirschdorf | " | Hurley Mines | yes | sister | $74 | no | - " - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hehn Hedwig | 18 | V | f | s | " | " | " | Swiss | St Gallen | " | Brooklyn | N.Y. | himself | $10 | no | sister Box 61 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Fischer Ignaz | 39 | V | m | s | Weber | " | " | austrian | St Stephan | " | New York | yes | " | " | no | cousin 112 Walton St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Weber Josef | 27 | V | m | s | doorkeeper | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $80 | no | uncle 1720 2nd Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Schaub Emma | 28 | V | f | s | housekeeper | " | " | Swiss | Arth | " | New York | N.Y. | " | $66 | no | uncle Rafael Teller - 117 Walton St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Littmann Magdalena | 20 | V | f | s | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Paterson | " | " | $20 | no | brother 117 Walton St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Taccio Giuseppe | 39 | V | m | m | weaver | " | " | austrian | Kram | " | Brooklyn | no | " | $10 | 9 years | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | do Attilio | 12 | V | m | s | none | " | " | Italian | Schio | " | " | N.Y. | " | $22 | no | sister 116 Walton St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Gramola Antonio | 27 | V | m | s | weaver | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | brother in law West Hoboken N.J. Domenico Zaccone | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Michelon Giovanni | 25 | V | m | s | " | " | " | 3 | Wademweil | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Skala Margaretha | 25 | V | f | s | housekeeper | " | " | 27 | West Hoboken | " | West Hoboken | N.J. | " | $66 | 2 1899/1900 | Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mayer Johann | 26 | V | m | s | farmer | Yes | " | austrian | Kinnach | " | Buell | yes | " | $25 | no | sister 432 South Santa Fe Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | Steig | " | Edwards | " | " | $40 | no | father 432 S. Santa Fe Ave | " | " | " | " | " |

123

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

E

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

243

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 20, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Switzerland | | French | Switzerland | |
| 2 | " | Switzerland | | German | Switzerland | |
| 3 | " | " | | German | " | |
| 4 | " | Germany | Elsass | German | Germany | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Switzerland | | German | Switzerland | |
| 7 | " | " | | German | " | |
| 8 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 9 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 10 | " | U S A | | | | |
| 11 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 12 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | " | Italy | N | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Switzerland | | German | Switzerland | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 19 | " | Austria | Krain | Slovenian | Austria | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Austria | Styria | German | " | |
| 22 | " | Switzerland | | German | Switzerland | |
| 23 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Krain | German | Austria | |
| 25 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 26 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | N | Italian | " | |
| 29 | " | Austria | Krain | Slovenian | Austria | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

S—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O

I [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and t
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing L
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine
ly and truly Swear that I have had twenty
m, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the
and that I have made a personal
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty Seven
d belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible]

August 1900

Louis Marion

thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston C. Provost 2nd officer of the s/s de Lorraine

from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

C. J. Provost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis de Marion Surgeon of the s/s de Lorraine

* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis de Marion

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

Month 1736

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE AUG 16 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 249

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Whether a Person or Members of any Company helped by charity, and, if so, by what Society, Committee, or Individual, and State which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paternoster Giorgio | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Cagno | New York | Michigan | no | himself | $40. | 1881/88 1887/98 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rosatte Augusto | 36 | | m | s | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Spinarano | " | Colorado | no | " | more | 1886/1900 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | do Giuseppe | 12 | | m | s | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Flaim Antonio | 31 | | m | m | " | " | | Austria | Rovo | " | Ouray Colo | no | " | $80.00 | 3 years 1892/96 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Tori Giovanni | 34 | | m | m | farmer | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Kenwood Springs | no | " | more | 1886/93 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Corra Vittorio | 15 | | m | s | laborer | " | | Austria | " | " | Ferlan Pa | no | " | $20.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Preti Eugenia | 20 | | f | s | housekeeper | " | | " | Cagno | " | Ouray Colo | no | " | $40.00 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Abram Stefano | 48 | | m | m | laborer | " | | " | Saronico | " | Central City Colo | no | " | more | no | friend | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pellegrini Domenico | 34 | | m | s | miner | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Cavareno | " | do | no | " | " | 1892/98 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | do Guiseppe | 20 | | m | s | laborer | " | | Austria | Amblar | " | do | no | " | $40.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Pedrotti Fortunato | 31 | | m | s | do | " | | " | Dambel | " | Vulcan Mich | no | " | more | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Pellegrini Bortolo | 32 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | Amblar | " | Central City Colo | no | " | $80.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Malench Luigi | 19 | | m | s | do | " | | " | Cavareno | " | do | no | " | $50.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Tori Sesmio | 27 | | m | m | laborer | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rovo | " | Silverton | no | " | more | 1890/1896 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Schena Filippo | 29 | | m | m | farmer | no | | Italian | Zeno | " | Ouray Colo | no | " | $150.00 | no | brother Box No 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | do Teresa | 21 | | f | m | do | yes | | do | do | " | do | no | " | $40.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Chiappini Domenico | 25 | | m | m | do | " | | do | Tosine | " | Beis Creek Pa | yes | " | $60.00 | no | brother in law Thomas Bizzo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Nonelli Maria | 22 | | f | m | housekeeper | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $100.00 | no | husband Peter Nonelli | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | do Giovanni | 1 | | m | s | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60.00 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Bianchi Maria | 25 | | f | m | housework | Italy | | " | Biantschen | " | New York | " | " | — | no | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Bögli Paul | 22 | | m | s | farmer | " | | Swiss | Berne | " | Berne Indiana | " | " | more | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Sarlah Rudolf | 35 | | m | s | Student | " | | austrian | Innsmille | " | New York | " | " | " | no | cousins | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Nohl Conrad | 55 | | m | s | smith | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Gerlafingen | " | Pittsburg | " | " | $45.00 | no | b-l. Peter Stenrich 57 E. 11th St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Vetsch Andreas | 38 | | m | m | fireman | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sheboygan | " | Sheboygan Wis | no | " | $80. | 1889/1898 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | do Clara | 32 | | f | m | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | do | no | " | $60. | 8 years | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | De Rin Vidal Amelia | 32 | | m | m | joiner | " | | Italian | Basel | " | New York | yes | " | $40. | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Leidwanger Jacques | 44 | | m | m | Locksmith | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Philadelphia | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $40. | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Della Cristina Singer Sonzogni | 41 | | f | m | housekeeper | yes | | Italian | Vittorio | " | Steubenville O. | " | husband | $50. | Return 1892/96 | home husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | do Maria | 7 | | f | s | none | no | | U. S. born | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | do Anna | 4 | | f | s | " | " | | Italian | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pietro Lucchesi reg. 11.

124

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Gaston Provost 2nd
from [illegible] yrs, do solemnly, sincerely, a
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoi
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereo
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Augus

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 250

ARRIVED, Aug 20, 190 A.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Tyrol | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | " | Austria U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | Italian | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Switzerland | Berne | Germ | Switzerland | |
| 22 | " | Austria U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Styrian | Germ | Austria | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | " | Italy U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | + Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 29 | " | + U.S. born | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | + Italy | " | " | " | |

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jansenist, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## avit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine
ncerely and truly Sewear that I have had twenty
urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
nd that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty Seven
w and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of August 1900 189

Pour Marvy

owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Provost 2nd officer of the s/s La Lorraine,
from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

G. Provost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900.

P Becker
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Louis A Marion, Surgeon of the s/s La Lorraine
* Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900 1899

P Becker
Consul of the United States at Havre

Louis Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Models 1734.

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE AOUT 19 Arriving at Port of New York 251 20 1920

3253 — Paris. Impr Ed. Desfossés, rue Bonaparte, 82

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Prison or other institution or support by charity. If so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schachmann Rosa | 24 | V | f | M | housekeeper | no | | Roumanian | Paris | New York | New York | yes | husband | none | no | husband 210 Eddy St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Herscu Zeida | 24 | V | m | S | tailor | yes | | " | Bucarest | " | " | " | himself | none | no | brother 218 do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Clement Pascal | 25 | V | m | M | Pork butcher | " | | French | Paris | " | Seattle Wash | yes | " | $55 | no | friend Delamare | " | L | " | " | " |
| 4 | Etienne Isidore | 32 | V | m | M | clerk | " | | " | Nancy | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | none | no | cousin Faber in Marseilles | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Marie | 38 | V | f | M | housekeeper | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | no | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Schell Marton | 20 | m | m | S | farmer | " | | Alsace | Paris | " | " | " | " | $70 | no | mother 91 Webster St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Bealz Luigi | 37 | m | m | S | laborer | " | | Italian | " | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $40 | no | brother in law 8 Ohio St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Estebarez Alphonse | 27 | m | m | S | miner | " | | French | Decazeville | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | brother 818 Pacific St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Margeret Adrien | 37 | m | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | cousin do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Franchi Marie | 26 | V | f | M | housekeeper | no | | Italian | Paris | " | Reno Nev | " | " | $114 | no | husband 4 Montgomery Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | d. Cardinali Joseph | 3 | V | m | S | none | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Reno Nev | " | " | — | no | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Depner Paul | 40 | M | m | M | merchant | yes | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Pueblo Col | no | " | $30 | Returning | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | d. Gabrielle | 24 | M | f | M | do | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jurus Daniel | 45 | V | m | M | miner | " | | Austrian | Rockspring | " | Rockspring Wyo | yes | " | $60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Eckert Edouard | 20 | M | m | S | shoemaker | " | | French | Lorraine | " | Boston | no | " | $30 | no | make | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Day Tom | 28 | V | m | M | cook | " | | English | New York | " | New York | yes | " | $80 | Returning | home 350 W 38th St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | d. Marguerite | 27 | V | f | M | housekeeper | " | | English | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | d. Louis | 4 | V | m | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Brozan Bertha | 36 | V | f | M | housekeeper | no | | Pole | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | Returning | home 160 Orchard St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Cantoni Marcus | 17 | M | m | S | farmer | yes | | Italian | Carughe | " | Boston | no | " | $30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Cibiletti Camillo | 47 | V | m | M | mason | " | | " | Cazago | " | Seattle Wash | yes | " | $100 | 1886/1890 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Bogni Carolina | 21 | V | f | S | farmer | " | | " | Fornase | " | " | " | " | $65 | no | betrothed Cazzarini | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Albarin Samuel | 40 | V | m | M | barkeeper | " | | Swiss | Neuchatel | " | Fall River Mass | " | " | none | yes (3x) Returning | wife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Bolliger Friedrich Adolf | 35 | M | m | M | farmer | " | | " | Schachen | " | " | " | " | $150 | no | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Laur Eugen Otto | 25 | V | m | S | [illegible] | " | | Wurtemburg | Zurich | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mecenac Jacques | 27 | M | m | M | Baker | " | | Austrian | Gorgen | " | Salida | " | " | $8 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Tibert Louis | 20 | V | m | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Andreoli Edoardo | 23 | V | m | S | mason | " | | Italian | Arbon | " | Spokane Wash | yes | " | none | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Endrizzi Domenico | 22 | V | f | S | housekeeper | " | | Austrian | Cou | " | Bessmer Pa | " | SS | $2569 | no | friend Bolzo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Marignoni Faustino | 17 | V | m | S | laborer | " | | 22 3m 19 | Sindrano | " | Crystalfalls Mich | " | SS | 27856 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |

125

## Affidavit of the Master o

I, Gaston Piavos
from Havre . do sol
examination of each and all of the passengers n
and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
a physical examination of each of said pas
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passen
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United S
according to the best of my knowledge and b
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11t

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

252 S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET..... ARRIVED, Aug. 20, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Roumania | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | France | France | French | France | |
| 4 | " | France | France | French | France | |
| 5 | " | Germany | Baden | German | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | " | France | France | French | France | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | G. Brit. | England | English | G. Brit. | |
| 17 | " | France | France | French | " | |
| 18 | " | U.S. Born | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Switzerland | Switz. | French | Switzerland | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Germany | Württemberg | German | Germany | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Austria | Austria | German | Austria | |
| 28 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 29 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austrian | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

S—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## it of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine
rely and truly swear that I have had twenty
eon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

August 1900 189

four months

ra thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaston Provost, 2nd officer, of the s/s La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

G. Provost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900:

J. H. Reicher
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the ss La Lorraine
* Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900 189

J. H. Reicher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 2736

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE [illegible] ADOUT 1900 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1900

2213 — Paris, Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22 — 6-99

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Polygamist. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brigati Luigi | 28 | | m | | machanic | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Carsogno | New York | New York | yes | himself | # 40 | 1881/1900 | father 39 Thompson st | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cardinali Orinda | 15 | | f | | farmer | | | Italian | Casoglio | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | mother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ricci Benamino | 23 | | m | | " | | | " | Greta | " | Georgetown Ohio | " | brother in law | # 30 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Boschetto Narciso | 25 | | m | | laborer | no | | " | Cupole | " | Georgetown Ohio | " | himself | # 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ricci Pietro | 23 | | m | | " | yes | | " | Greta | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | custom | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Blaze Rosetto | 34 | | m | | farmer | | | " | Venard | " | Stokesdale N.C. | " | " | # 40 | 1872/1900 | wife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Clementa Luigi | 21 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rossetto Amelia | 19 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Caffo Luigi | 21 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corning N.Y. | " | " | # 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Egmio | 18 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Minuti Adolfo | 36 | | m | | moulder | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Roma | " | New York | " | " | # 60 | 10 years | Return home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Foglio Guido | 19 | | m | | laborer | | | Italian | Crocemosso | " | " | " | " | # 30 | 1897/1900 | father 20 st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Taborra Giovanni | 39 | | m | | " | | | " | Sottofrate | " | " | " | " | # 30 | 1891/98 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Zecna Domenico | 52 | | m | | " | | | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | # 30 | 1891/94 | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bernardelli Antonio | 17 | | m | | farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | # 30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Vito Michele | 41 | | m | | laborer | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | # 40 | 1890/1900 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Lorenzo | 16 | | m | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Péré Bertrand | 20 | | m | | steward | | | French | Paris | " | " | " | " | none | no | friend Depot 516 W 35 st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Sentilles Théodore | 21 | | m | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | no | cousin do do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Revol Marie | 18 | | f | | dressmaker | | | " | Lyon | " | Boston Mass | no | " | none | yes | uncle 782 6 Avenue | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Epstein Chaim | 50 | | m | | watchmaker | | | Russian | Odessa | " | New York N.Y. | yes | " | $60 | no | brother 1315 Attorney st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Ducos Maurice | 19 | | m | | tile maker | | | French | Paris | " | " | " | " | none | no | cousin at Belmonico | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Davidson Faliz | 23 | | m | | tailor | | | Roumanian | " | " | " | " | " | none | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mauvoux Bruno | 37 | | m | | milkman | | | Swiss | " | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | none | Return home | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pistchalky Saul | 23 | | m | | furrier | | | Russian | " | " | New York N.Y. | " | " | # 30 | no | friend Rickman 735 7th st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rayno Henri | 18 | | m | | farmer | | | French | " | " | New Orleans La. | no | " | # 30 | no | uncle Reynard 27 Edgard La Louisiana | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " Etienne | 16 | | m | | " | " | " | " 4 | " | " | " | no | " | # 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Dean Henri | 46 | | m | | gilder | | | " 23 | " | " | New York N.Y. | yes | " | none | return home 70 Fowler st | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Schwartz Ester | 42 | | f | | housekeeper | no | no | Roumanian | " | " | " | " | sister | # 30 | no | sister 70 Chrystie st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Stier Leib | 24 | | m | | tailor | no | no | russian | Braile | " | " | " | himself | - | no | brother 83 Henry st | " | " | " | " | " |

Except 1-11-16

Elsewilland

126

1 1

## Affidavit of the Master or C

I Gaston Provost

from Havre, do solemnly
examination of each and all of the passengers named
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
a physical examination of each of said passenge
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
or implied, to perform labor in the United States
according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

B

25th

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET B. G. ARRIVED May 20, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Italy | Italy | Italian | Italy | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | France | St Pierre | French | France | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | St Pierre | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Russia | Circassia | Circassian | Russia | |
| 22 | " | France | Saint Pierre | French | France | |
| 23 | " | Roumania | — | Roumanian | Roumania | |
| 24 | " | Switzerland | Fribourg | French | Switzerland | |
| 25 | " | Russia | Moscow | Russian | Russia | |
| 26 | " | France | Beauvillers | French | France | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | Paris | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Roumania | — | Roumanian | Roumania | |
| 30 | " | Austria | Bukowina | " | Austria | |

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Surgeon.

...eon of the S. S. La Lorraine
...d truly declare that I have had twenty
...nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
...ief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

...gust 1900 Louis Marion

..., as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston Provost 2d officer of the S.S. La Lorraine
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

G. Provost
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J P Carter
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine
* sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Marion

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1900

J P Carter
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

8 American List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 1736.

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 11 Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 18th 1900

3213. — Paris, Impr. Ed. DESFOSSÉ, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 6-99

235

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mariette Ernest | 35 | | M | Clerk | | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | St Louis | New York | St Louis | no | himself | more | Return | Home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Saumier Jean Joseph | 54 | | M | Cavelier | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | New York | " | New York | yes | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Fabing Joseph | 40 | | M | hotel keeper | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | S. Francisco | " | S. Francisco | no | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Maria | 35 | | F | M | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Pourgou Eugene | 50 | | M | clerk | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | New York | yes | " | $20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jantes Eugenie | 38 | | F | housekeeper | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Melleray | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " 226 E 154 St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jallu Victor | 25 | | M | baker | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Berthe | 23 | | M | housekeeper | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Boulanger Alfred | 41 | | M | engineer | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Louise | 34 | | M | housekeeper | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kritter Victor | 36 | | M | laborer | | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Boston | " | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Catherine | 24 | | F | M | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Befort Gaston | 42 | | M | M | weaver | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Paterson | no | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Marie | 32 | | F | M | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Coffe Joseph | 54 | | M | M | merchant | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Gap | " | San José | " | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " Josephine | 42 | | F | M | housekeeper | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Josephine | 16 | | F | S | do | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Toscan Jacob | 23 | | M | S | none | " | | France U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | " | San José Cal | " | " | $80 | 5 years | Sister Mrs Raymond | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Schmitlin Louis | 35 | | M | M | pastry cook | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | " | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Siebert August | 67 | | M | M | independent | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Blenert Anna | 33 | | F | M. | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Ubernaga Jose | 32 | | M | hotel Keeper | | " | | Spain | " | " | Boise City Idaho | " | " | $140 | 10 years | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " Felipa | 18 | | F | M | | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " Conception | 20 | | F | M | | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " José | 10 | | M | S | | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " Juan | 11 | | M | S | 19X504-505-2-16-25 | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Christ Micke | 35 | | M | M | glass maker | " | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Wheeling Ohio W Va | " | " | Pd. 33.94 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " Anton | 25 | | M | S | Butcher | " | | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | 4 years | " | " | " | " | 18x22—26x28 only | " |
| 29 | Podbregar Jany | 29 | | M | S | Saloonist | " | | Citizen | Styermark | " | Seattle | no | himself | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Amalia | 18 | | F | S | housekeeper | " | | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

30
23
7

125

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

256 S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET A. ARRIVED, Aug 25th 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | France U. S. CITIZEN. | Fr | French | France | |
| 19 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | 2591 |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | / | Spain | Spain | Spanish | Spain | |
| 23 | / | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | / | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | / | Germany | Alsace | German | Germany | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | Citizen | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

256 S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, Aug 20th, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | France | Fr | French | France | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | / | Spain | Spain | Spanish | Spain | |
| 23 | / | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | / | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | / | Germany | Alsace | German | Germany | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | Citizen | | | | |

2—9469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

236

Aug. 17-1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of APR 13 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 18 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

S-L

VOLUME 237

AUGUST 19--

| DATE | SHIP. |
|---|---|
| 21 | SICILIA |
| | SARDINIAN |
| | BELGRAVIA |
| | [illegible] |
| | STRATHNAIRN |
| | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] |
| 4 | PRINCESS OLGA [illegible] |
| | VICTORIA |
| 2 | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] |

237

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

237

Aug. 21-25-1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 13 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 13 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

S-L

, Master of the , from LONDONDER

declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers nam
Sheets, K K in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, emp
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that als
dge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passenge

Comma

ore me this 16 day of

y that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

Consul of the United States at NDON

I, Dr Thachright, Surgeon of the
solemnly, si ruly declare that I have had
and that I o practice as such by and under the authority of Edinbro
M B. and that I have made a perso
herein, and regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K K
knowledge a l, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental a ysical cond

Sworn this 16 day of

Consul of the United States at NDONDERRY.

assen
the best o
pass

Londo

S. McKen

I truly declare that I

nifest Sheets.

take a physical examina

believe that no one of sa

from a loathsome or

me or misdemeanor inv

labor in the United S

knowledge and belief, th

d true.

to before me this

And I certify that at this dat

of the ELLER... from LONDONDE...

nal examination of each and all of the passengers nam

, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, emp

said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and

an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom

gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of

itude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,

as are expressly excepted under the law. And that abo

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passeng

Compt

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY.

1897

Names.

By Ro...

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the

solemnly, sin

and that I

herein, and

knowledge a

Sworn

this

day of

1897

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY.

, employed by the Owners thereo

s experience as a Physician and Surg

Burgh University

mination of each of the passengers na

umber, are according to the best of

physical condition of such passengers.

London

S.S. Ethiopia

U. 16 Nd Lac

JWR QVR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the Vessel having such Passengers on board upon their arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, Dec 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 1899

| No. in list | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition Health Mental Phys |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maggie Fenaghan | 33 | V | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Irish | Antrim | NEW YORK. | Hartford Conn | Sister | 10 | Newburgh 12 mos ago | with Mr & Mrs Cannon 13 Wall St Newburgh | NO | NO | NO | Good |
| 2 | " | 7 | V | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt | — | — | " — " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Michael Fenaghan | 33 | | M | M | Cabinetmaker | " | " | American | Donegal | " | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thomas & Fenaghan | 15 | | " | S | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Leitrim | " | Hartford Conn | Uncle J Glancy | 5 | No | Uncle J Glancy 383 Broadway Hartford | NO | NO | NO | Good |
| 5 | Mary McGarry | 20 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Providence R.I. | Uncle Thos McGarry | 75 | " | No | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Peter Gallagher | 25 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Mass | Self | 25 | Yes Brooklyn 1899 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Bridget | 24 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | No | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 35 | V | M | M | Fireman | " | " | " | Antrim | " | Hyde Park Mass | " | over 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | [illegible] Knight | 22 | | " | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | English | " | " | New York | " | 30 | New York 1 June 1900 | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Arthur & Christie | 20 | | " | S | None | " | " | Irish | Tyrone | " | New Jersey | " | over 30 | No | Uncle J Christie New Jersey | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Catherine Tenney | 19 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Brooklyn | Aunt | 25 | " | No | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Mathilda Walther | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Bernardsville N.J. | In transit to Bernardsville | | | | | | | |
| 13 | John Gibbons | 15 | | M | " | Schoolboy | " | " | " | Leitrim | " | Annandale Pa | Father | 25 | No | School at Annandale | No | No | No | Good |
| 14 | [illegible] | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | School at Annandale | | | | |
| 16 | Patrick Lee | 11 | 6 | " | " | Schoolboy | " | " | Irish | " | " | Annandale Pa | Father | 25 | No | School at Annandale | " | No | No | Good |
| 17 | Michael Winters | 11 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | No | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Thomas Martin | 51 | V | " | M | Miller | " | " | American | Derry | " | Bellerville | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Elizabeth " | 54 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Joseph P Gibson | 38 | | M | " | Joiner | " | " | Irish | Antrim | " | Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " " | 18 | | " | S | IX 87618 6-30-41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Patrick Connolly | 30 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Leitrim | " | Philadelphia Pa | self | 300 | Yes Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good |
| 23 | [illegible] | 47 | | " | M | " | " | " | English | Donegal | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | 25 | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] Kelly | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Tyrone | " | Baltimore Md | self | 20 | no | No | No | No | No | Good |
| 25 | Robert Craig | 24 | | M | " | Riveter | " | " | " | Antrim | " | Boston Mass | " | 6 | Yes Boston | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Henry McGuigan | 58 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Irish | Tyrone | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 22 & 8 Tickets P.R. | | | | | (Except 5, 14, 20, 22 & 24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 1-6 | | | | | | | | | | Alfred Hamilton. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET K 2 ARRIVED

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Irish | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | / | | | Irish | | |
| 6 | / | | | | | |
| 7 | / | | | | | |
| 8 | / | | | | | |
| 9 | / | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | / | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | Irish | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | Irish | | |
| 21 | / | | | | | |
| 22 | / | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | / | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. McKenzie, Master of the Ethiop
I truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each o
nifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused t
ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests o
d true.

to before me this 9 day of Augt 19

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains No

rgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereo
had years experience as a Physician and Surg
d under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers na
et Sheets, in number, are according to the best of
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lindsay S Buckley

day of August 189

Vadyan

ul of the United States at Glasgow

S. McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do sole
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foreg
nifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Own
ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of sai
elieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon
d true.

S McKenzie

Commanding Officer.

to before me this 9 day of Augt 1870

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains _____ Names.

Jon Sadgan

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Dundas S Macknight, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereo
nly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surg
nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
M.B & Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers na
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dundas S Macknight

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1870

Jon Sadgan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. 'Ethiopia', sailing from Glasgow 9th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of Glasgow, 3 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money: if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Mr Sakolowsky | 27 | | M. | M. | Painter | Yes | Yes | Russian | Kaugo | NEW YORK. | New York | Yes | Self. | $15 | No. | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No. | 1293 |
| 2 | Mrs Leckowsky | 28 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $3. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 3 | Mrs Steinman | 28 | | " | " | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $3. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 4 | Jacob Smelinsky | 35 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1296 |
| 5 | Base " | 30 | | F. | " | Mil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Smul " | 10. | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rewke " | 7 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $23 | No | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mowse " | 6 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Joee " | 4 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sore " | | 10 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wolf Chowelisky | 30 | | M. | M. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 1297 |
| 12 | Rewe " | 24 | | F. | " | Mil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Over | No | No | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kuwn " | | N | 4 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bouch " | | 1 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Joel Budawee | 28 | | " | M. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1295 |
| 16 | Sore " | 40 | | F. | " | Mil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | No | Husband | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kusel " | 14 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Beule " | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Malach Bredske | 30. | | M. | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $29. | No | No | | | | | | 1299 |
| 20 | Abkaim Kus | 30. | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10. | " | | | | | | | 1300 |
| 21 | Izack Lewisson | 19 | | " | S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $20. | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 1 |
| 22 | Carl J. Klinc Lused | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | " | $10. | " | Father in Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | 2 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

Page 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow 2d day May 1899. Arriving at Port of Glasgow, 3 1899.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination | 13 By Whom was Passage Paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity If yes, state Which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Sakolowsky | 27 | 1 | M. | M. | Painter | Yes | Yes | Russian | Kaugo | NEW YORK. | New York | Yes | Self. | $15 | No. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Leckowsky | 18 | | F. | S. | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12. | " | | | | | | | 4 |
| 3 | Mrs Steinman | 28 | | " | M. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $3. | " | | | | | | | 5 |
| 4 | Jacob Smelinsky | 35 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1296 |
| 5 | Base " | 30 | 1 | F. | " | Mill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Smul " | 10 | 1 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rewke " | 7 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $23 | No | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thowse " | 6 | 1 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Joce " | 4 | 1 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sore " | | 10 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wolf Chonelisky | 30 | | M. | M. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1297 |
| 12 | Rewe " | 24 | | F. | S. | Mill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Offer | No | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rewin " | | N | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bouch " | | 1 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Joel Budawee | 28 | | " | M. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | No | Brother | | | | | | 1298 |
| 16 | Sore " | 40 | | F. | " | Mill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Resel " | 19 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Berle " | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chalach Bredsky | 30. | | M. | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $9. | No | Do | | | | | | 1299 |
| 20 | Abbaim Kis | 30. | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10. | " | | | | | | | 1300 |
| 21 | Izack Lewizon | 19 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20. | " | | | | | | | 1 |
| 22 | Carl J. Hans Lewid | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | Yes | " | $16. | " | Father in Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | 2 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

I S McKenzie, Master of the Ethio

ly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of

r Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that I have co

to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p

ering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a

s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam

rm labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex

my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Augu

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET G, 1 ARRIVED Aug 21, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | " | " | Russia | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Finn | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereo

years experience as a Physician and Surg

rity of Edinburgh Universit

e made a personal examination of each of the passengers na

in number, are according to the best of

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sandes S Mackenzie M

ust 1900

Gazzam

I S McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, ly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing r Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said , I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, ering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, rm labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I S McKenzie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Augt 1880

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

I, Dundas S. Macknight, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereo solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surg and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universit M. B. & Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers na herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dundas S Macknight

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1880

[illegible]

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM[illegible] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 9th Aug. 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York, 5, 1890.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination | 13 By Whom was Passage Paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 | Josef Rakowski | 19 | | M | S | Painter 2-M-37071 1-404-3-7-12 | No | No | Russian | Minsk | NEW YORK. | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Watson Mower 00 St 250-252 New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 1277 |
| X2 | Thomase " | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Can't | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anton Sukdisa | 19 | | M | No | Lab | | | | Riga | | Boston | Ticket | | | | 46 Second St Boston | | | | | | |
| 4 | Salmon Rosenthal | 40 | | | | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | | Jakobroth | | N.Y. | | | $5 | | G. Rosen Guy 345 E. 24th St. NY | | | | | | 1279 |
| 5 | Avkrom Seeman | 19 | | | S | Joiner | | | | Gurvitz | | | | | $4 | | 444 W 14th St N.Y. | | | | | | 1280 |
| 6 | Zabel Kalm | 17 | | | | | | | | Wilna | | | | | $3 | | 44 Eldridge St N.Y. | | | | | | 1281 |
| 7 | Abokrom Goldberg | 19 | | | | Tailor | No | No | | | | | | | $2 | | | | | | | | 1283 |
| 8 | Alte Lewin | 18 | | F | | Seamstress | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jake " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $11 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stave Seidler | 75 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | Kiev | | | | | $22 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lese " | 70 | | F | | Tailoress | | | | | | | | Husband | | | Friew & Herzog 77 Houston St New York | | | | | | 1286 |
| 12 | Isaac Gelman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Boruch Bernstein | 45 | | M | M | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Tailor Gobernie | | New York | | Self | $30 | | Brother in law A Greenbot 74 Chrystie St New York | | | | | | 1287 |
| 14 | Judes " | 41 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rochel " | 18 | | | S | Tailoress | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kewe " | 16 | | M | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lebe " | 14 | | M | | Tailoress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Base " | 11 | | F | | Nil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Avkrom " | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Isaac " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Irene " | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Walke " | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef Gerbali | 50 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | Oman | | | | Self | $250 | | Sons Isaac Gerball & 298 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 1288 |
| 24 | Chase " | 40 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ester " | 21 | | | S | Tailoress | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lese " | 11 | | | | Nil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Victor Blom | 20 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Fin | Lappfjord | | Fitchburg Mass | | Self | $2 | Fitchburg Mass | Wife Hilda Blom Fitchburg Mass | | | | | | 1289 |
| 28 | Antti Palo | 23 | | | | | | | | Karna | | Fitchburg Mass | | | $5 | No | | | | | | | 1290 |
| 29 | Moses Friedman | 25 | | | | Painter | | | Russ | Russia | | N.Y. | | | $5 | | 4 Wortman 276 Madison St N.Y. | | | | | | 1 |
| 30 | Israel Gresewsky 27 M 8 Tailor No No Russ Minsk | 27 | | | 8 | Tailor | No | No | | Minsk | | | | | $10 | | 15 Mulgin 292 Cherry St N.Y. | | | | | | 2 |

29

[illegible] copy of letter

I, J S McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each o
Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that I have caused t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I
Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug 19

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains twenty-nine

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET 6 ARRIVED August 21 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Russia | Minsk | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Russia | Kovno | Lithuan | Russia | |
| 4 | " | " | Minsk | Hebrew | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Minsk | Hebrew | " | |
| 6 | " | " | Milan | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | Minsk | Hebrew | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Russia | Kiew | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Russia | Minsk | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 30 | " | Russia | Minsk | Hebrew | Russia | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereo
years experience as a Physician and Sur
er the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers no
eets, in number, are according to the best of
iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

London & Glasgow

of August 189
gan
United States at

I, J. S. McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. S. McKenzie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug 1900.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Seventy-one Names.

Jno. Sadgan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

I, Dundas Macknight, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. & Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dundas Macknight

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1900.

Jno. Sadgan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, May 1889 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1889

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Tereoti Legkodeth | 60 | | M. | Ma. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Libau | NEW YORK | Belfast N.B. | Yes | Self | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1263. |
| 2 | Agrepina | 60 | | F. | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Philep | 20 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Moisei | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Agrepina | 30 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Masia | 1 | | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $80. | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Isaac | 3 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Timofei | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ~~Board Officer~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Solomon Michelsen | 17 | | M. | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | None | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lezer Segall | 21 | | " | " | Butcher | " | " | " | Rotterdam | " | Meriden Conn. | " | " | $4 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5. |
| 12 | Wolf Feldberg | 27 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Mass. | " | " | $4 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 6. |
| 13 | Noehem Schlogen | 30 | | " | " | Tinker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1272 |
| 14 | Israel | 27 | | " | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 8. |
| 15 | Marcus Szewzik | 25 | | M. | " | Labourer | No | No | Hungary | " | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | $4 | No | | " | " | " | " | " | 9. |
| 16 | Elizabeth J. Hebbee | 35 | | F. | W. | Wife | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | " | Toronto Can. | " | In transit | 30 | Canada | | " | " | " | " | " | 1774 |
| 17 | Izzie | 6 | | F. | S. | " | " | " | Canada | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 58 |
| 18 | Flossie | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jame. Roberts | 49 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Canada | Leith | " | Belvoir Ind. | " | American Citizen | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 59. |
| 20 | Edgar Henderson | 10 | | " | S. | Grocer | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | " | New York | " | Self | $5 | No | | " | " | " | " | " | 130. |
| 21 | Wm C. Kane | 28 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Glasgow | " | Thomaston Conn. | " | " | $15 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 131. |
| 22 | Moses Feinrock | 18 | | " | " | Dealer | " | " | Austrian | Rotterdam | " | New York | " | " | $6 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 1267. |
| 23 | Jan Lus | 32 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Johnston Pa | " | " | $20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8. |
| 24 | Jankel Ehromic | 20 | | " | " | Tailor | No | No | Russia | " | " | Boston Mass. | " | " | None | No | | " | " | " | " | " | 9. |
| 25 | Sure Szebnick | 21 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $14 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 1270. |
| 26 | Schmuel Leder | 29 | | M. | M. | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $7 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 27 | David Dawson | 21 | | " | S. | Gardener | " | " | Scot. | Glasgow | " | Stevenson Wisc. | " | " | $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 132 |
| 28 | Peter Neukumm | 37 | | M. | M. | Merchant | " | " | German | Wolfstein | " | Baltimore Md. | " | " | $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 1275 |
| 29 | Carl Schneider | 38 | | " | M. | Weaver | " | " | " | Koblenz | " | Boston Mass. | " | " | $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 6. |
| 30 | [illegible]ebe Bakodeth | 23 | | F. | S. | Servt. | No | No | Russia | Minsk | " | New York | " | " | $25 | No | | " | " | " | " | " | 8. |

29 ---.004

I, C. C. McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or una
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests conc
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Name

[illegible]
Special Com

FORM 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET 8 ARRIVED, Aug 2 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | / | | | | |
| 2 | | " | | " | | |
| 3 | | " | | " | | |
| 4 | | " | | " | | |
| 5 | | " | | " | | |
| 6 | | " | | " | | |
| 7 | | " | | " | | |
| 8 | | " | | " | | |
| 9 | | " | | " | | |
| 10 | / | " | | Hebrew | | |
| 11 | | " | | " | | |
| 12 | | " | | " | | |
| 13 | / | " | | " | | |
| 14 | / | " | | " | | |
| 15 | / | " | | " | | |
| 16 | / | " | | (illegible) | | |
| 17 | | " | | ( " ) | | |
| 18 | | " | | ( " ) | | |
| 19 | / | Citizen | | " | | |
| 20 | / | " | | " | | |
| 21 | | " | | " | | |
| 22 | / | " | | " | | |
| 23 | / | " | | " | | |
| 24 | / | Russia | R | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | / | Germany | Germ | German | Germany | |
| 29 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | / | Russia | R | Hebrew | / | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereo
years experience as a Physician and Surg
the authority of Edinburgh University
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers no
ets. in number, are according to the best of
urs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 189

ean

ed States at

I, J. C. McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. C. McKenzie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189-

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Fifty Names.

Jno. Fadyan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, Dundas Shacklight, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M B & Ch. B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189

Jno. Fadyan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 9 Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 9 Aug 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if less or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Samuel Berkman | 19 | | M | S. | Tailor | Yes | No | Russia | Hango | NEW YORK. | Worcester Mass. | Yes | Self | $25 | No. | Brother [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | 1247 |
| 2 | Meesche " | 29 | | " | M. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 3 | Nisen Reis | 25 | | " | M. | Tailor | " | " | " | Ronne | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $25 | " | Brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 4 | Meesche Weinhaus | 24 | | " | S. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 5 | Core Ferries | 18 | | F. | " | None | No | No | " | Koretz | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Cousin | " | " | " | Good | Sp. | 1250 |
| 6 | Nisen Klezyel | 38 | | M. | M. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | Ronne | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Brother in Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 7 | Pese Brockes | 22 | | F. | " | Wife | " | " | " | Holm | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Husband in Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 8 | Jane " | | 8 | " | S. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Father " — | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 9 | Malka Opisky | 36 | | " | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Husband " — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 10 | Kesa " | 11 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Father " — | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 11 | Mordche " | 7 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 12 | Chane " | 5 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 13 | Jane Kopelowitz | 25 | | M. | M. | Coppersmith | Yes | Yes | " | Konstantin | " | Quincy Mass. | " | " | $10 | No | Brothers & sister | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 14 | David Glubok | 25 | | " | M. | Butcher | " | " | " | Hango | " | Boston | " | " | $25 | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | Cut | 6 |
| 15 | Chaune Rakeill | 50 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | Rakoshker | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 16 | Chaie " | 10 | | " | S. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 17 | Rochel " | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 18 | Rachmuel Lingour | 25 | | M. | M. | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Wilna | " | New London Co. | " | " | $25 | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 19 | Chane " | 23 | | F. | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 20 | Wolf Kopelowitz | 19 | | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | Fingel | " | New York | " | " | $25 | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 1260 |
| 21 | Pach Fritz | 27 | | " | " | Baker | " | " | German | Antwerp | " | " | " | " | $25 | | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 22 | Donech Gleichman | 29 | | " | M. | Labourer | " | " | Russian | Liban | " | " | " | " | $25 | | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 23 | Chaje " | 29 | | F. | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 24 | David " | 1 | 6 | M. | S. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | | — | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 25 | Emma " | 1 | 11 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 26 | Emilie Thon | 33 | | M. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | La Mouie Mass. | " | Husband | $25 | No | Husband in New York | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 27 | Rudolf " | 11 | | M. | S. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | $25 | " | Father " — | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 28 | Pauline " | 7 | | F. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 29 | Adolf " | 5 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 30 | Crochel Glick | 35 | | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Balto Md. | " | Bro | $25 | No | Brother " — | " | " | " | " | " | 1260 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 Gum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 12 | 13 Mar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

005

I, J. J. McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia, from ...
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ...
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa...
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik...
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ...
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract ...
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of...
is correct and true.

J. J. McK...

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August ~~189~~ 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Forty Names.

Thos. Fadyen

Deputy Consul of the United S...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET D 10 ARRIVED Aug 21 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | | " | " | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | / | Germany | | German | German | |
| 22 | / | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | + | " | | German | " | |
| 27 | + | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | + | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | + | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | Hebrew | " | |

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ia, employed by the Owners thereof,
... years experience as a Physician and Surg...
Edinburgh University
... a personal examination of each of the passengers na...
... in number, are according to the best of
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dundee S. near King St

1900

Glasgow

I, J. J. McKenzie, Master of the Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. J. McKenzie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189~~9~~ 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Forty Names.

Jno. Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, Duncan J. MacKnight, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M. B. & Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Duncan J. MacKnight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189~~9~~

Jno. Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 2 Aug. 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 1900 11

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money: If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Daniel Rosenhaus | 27 | | M. | M. | Tailor | Y. | Y. | Russia | Minsk | NEW YORK. | New York | Yes. | Self. | $25.00 | No. | Br. Michael 196 E. 76th Str. | | | No | Good | No | 1229 |
| 2 | Josef Feldenian | 35 | | " | " | Tailor | No | No | " | Mavil. | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $16.00 | " | b-l. H. Woodman 30 Court, Str. for Interpr | | | | | | 1230 |
| 3 | Rose Blackman | 19 | | F. | S. | None | | | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $26.00 | " | 213 4th St. 2 fl. bet 2nd + 3rd Aves. | | | | | | 1. |
| 4 | Pressel Warner | 35 | | " | M. | None | | | " | Kielz | " | Omaha Neb. | " | | | | Son in law 11 E. 116th Str | | | | | | 2 |
| 5 | Rose " | 11 | | " | S. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | 3 |
| 6 | Rose " | 8 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | 4 |
| 7 | Bella " | 4 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | 5 |
| 8 | Libe Gittelz | 30 | | " | M. | " | | | " | Bohmil | " | " | " | | $15.00 | | Husband " New York | | | | | | 1233 |
| 9 | Bassowe " | 4 | | " | S. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Father " | | | | | | 6 |
| 10 | Salman Kahn | 57 | | M. | M. | Butcher | No | No | " | Hungo | " | " | " | | $20.00 | | Mrs. Alter 7 Maine Pl. | | | | | | 7 |
| 11 | Malke " | 45 | | " | W. | Nil | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Father " | | | | | | 8 |
| 12 | Elie " | 20 | | " | S. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Brother " M. Brown 339 - 38th Str | | | | | | 9 |
| 13 | Chaim Melamed | 28 | | M. | M. | Painter | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $18.00 | | Cous. L. Weinstein 96 Monroe St. No | | | | | | 10 |
| 14 | Leibe " | 29 | | " | S. | Shirtmaker | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $11.25 | | b-l. Max Seltzer 1 Jefferson Str. | | | | | | 11 |
| 15 | Hewel " | 25 | | " | " | Tailor | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $40.00 | | Cous. Jennie Shimon 84 Hester Str. | | | | | | 12 |
| 16 | Feiga " | 29 | | F. | M. | None | | | " | Minsk | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | 13 |
| 17 | Chaim Gomberg | 56 | | M. | M. | Labourer | | | " | Lesnishe | " | " | " | | | | bro C. Gumberg 667 Myrtle Ave | | | | Good | Says Lame in Left Leg | 14 |
| 18 | Freide " | 51 | | F. | " | Nil | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 4.00 | | " " " " | | | | " | " | 15 |
| 19 | Hatel " | 27 | | " | S. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | Over | | " " " " | | | | " | " | 16 |
| 20 | Rushe " | 25 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | | | | " | " | 17 |
| 21 | Rose " | 23 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | | | | " | " | 18 |
| 22 | Bune " | 21 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | | | | " | " | 19 |
| 23 | Aiwin Sewersky | 19 | | M. | " | Blacksmith | | | " | " | " | Passaic N.J. | " | | $2.50 | | Brother in Law M. Brodie 38 Dayton St. | | | No | | | 1230 |
| 24 | Perez Openberg | 17 | | " | " | " | | | " | Wilna | " | New York | " | | $3.50 | | friend H. Friedman 92 Madison Str. | | | | | | 1 |
| 25 | Feidschaen Lunowsky | 28 | | " | M. | Tailor | | | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | | $23.50 | | " R. Mendelson 42 Monroe Str | | | | | | 2 |
| 26 | Gde Sewersky | 27 | | " | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | | $12.00 | | uncle B. Mazar 233 E. 3rd St | | | | | | 3 |
| 27 | Jacob Rakowsky | 37 | | " | M. | Butcher | No | No | " | Saladork | " | " | " | | $100.00 | | Cous. S. Kaplan " " No 66 Eldridge St | | | | | | 4 |
| 28 | Samuel Kaplan | 11 | | " | S. | Nil | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $5.00 | | Fa S. Kaplan " " " " | | | | | | 5 |
| 29 | Leib Sackmann | 19 | | " | " | Tailor | Y. | Y. | " | Wilna | " | " | " | | $32.00 | | bro M. Friedman 104 Hester Str | | | | | | 6 |
| 30 | Heine Bes Prisswain | 19 | | " | " | Labourer | No | No | " | Smargon | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | | $2.00 | | Cousin Y. Kranowitz 8 Phillips Terrie 114 Eas | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | 16+14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwilland

sheets of said Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Forty

Inspector

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET C 12 ARRIVED, Aug 21st 1906

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Russia | Minsk | Heb-Jarg | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | Volinsky | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | | | " | " | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] years experience as a Physician an[illegible] under the authority of Edinburgh Univers[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passen[illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the b[illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pass[illegible]

Dundas, Inspector

day of August 1906.

[illegible]dgan

of the United States at Glasgow

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August ~~1899~~ 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Forty 4 Names.

Jno Jadzan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Batum

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M B & Ch B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas A Macfie

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1900.

Jno Jadzan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Batum

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO. R

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 9 Aug 1890 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 1890

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jno A Kohler | 57 | | M. | S. | Lawyer | Y. | Y. | Austria | Stockholm | NEW YORK. | Chicago Ills | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 1210. |
| 2 | Schlomen Rusman | 21 | | | | Tailor | | | Russian | Jarowo | | New York | | Self | $6. | No. | Brother 135 New York | No | No | No | Good | No. | 1. |
| 3 | Michl Rosenfeld | 16 | | | | None | | | | Pinlyn | | " | | Father. | None | | Father 76 Ludlow St. | | | | | | 2. |
| 4 | Selmen Hankewa | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | German | Boise | | Wellsburg Iowa | | Uncle | | | Uncle in Wellsburg Iowa | | | | | | 3. |
| 5 | Heem | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $15/ | | | Commd | France | | | | |
| 6 | Barnet Meyerzohn | 19 | | | | Storekeeper | | | Russia | Glasgow | | Montreal Can. | | self | $3. | Intransit | to Canada. | | | | | | 4. |
| 7 | Anna Hamburg | 28 | | F. | M. | Nil | | | Swede | Gothenburg | | N.Y. | Yes | | $10. | Citizen U.S.A. | Going home 287 — | 6 | No | | | | 5. |
| 8 | Schejeie Rusenow | 27 | | M | | Worker | | | Russian | Sudelkow | | Boston | Mass | Self. | $100 | No | Uncle 1 Legal Boston Mass | 9 | No | No | Sick | | 6 |
| 9 | Schmuel | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | | $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schulene Ruperstuch | 28 | | | M. | farmer | No | No | | | | | Mass | | $25 | | Father in law Leipsich | 10 | Sparing | No | Deaf | Paralytic | 7 |
| 11 | Aleig Rottman | 21 | | | S. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Jassy | | N.Y. | Yes | | | | Brother Leib Rotman Boston Mass | | | | | | 8 |
| 12 | Hanna | 50 | | F. | M. | Nil | No | No | | | | | | | | | 123 Allen St N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gisela | 18 | | | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Abram Golub | 20 | | M. | M. | Tailor | | | Russia | Tarnowsky | | | | | | | Brother 60 Forsyth St. N.Y. | | | | | | 9. |
| 15 | Ellel | 19 | | | | Nil | | | | | | | | | $12 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Aaron Maler | 24 | | M. | S. | Painter | Yes | Yes | | Longwiesz | | | | | | | Brother W Main 79 | | | | | | 1220 |
| 17 | Tymas Stachelski | 20 | | | | Labr | No | No | | Lompe | | | | | $57 | | Brother 79 Forsyth St N.Y. | | | | | | 11. |
| 18 | Rache Gersonowitz | 35 | | F. | | None | | | | Orshene | | | | | $2 | | Brother 79 Forsyth St N.Y. | | | | | | 12. |
| 19 | Wener Sklar | 25 | | M. | M. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Russian | Kadnow | | | Yes | Self. | $31 | No | Brother 271 Madison St N.Y. | | | | | | 13. |
| 20 | Ruben | | | M. | S. | Cigar maker | No | No | | | | | | | | | 32 Belden St Newark N.J. | | | | | | 14. |
| 21 | Aelig Zeldin | 35 | | | M. | Cigar maker | Yes | | | Minsk | | | | | $10 | | 52 Newell St | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rase | 30 | | F. | | Nil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dore Malinkanetz | 30 | | | | | No | No | | Wilna | | Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 15. |
| 24 | Berel | 25 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rochel | 27 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | $31 | No. | Husband in New York 604 1st St. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Berel | 4 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chaie | 1 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Aaronhon Ugolow | 18 | | M. | | Watchmaker | | | | | | | | | $5 | No. | Brother in New York Lewis Pl. 73 Monroe St | | | | | | 16. |
| 29 | Meier Nestorich | 19 | | | | Photographer | | | | | | | | | $2 | No. | Uncle 77 West 3rd St New York | | | | | | 17. |
| 30 | Abel Margolin | 27 | | | | Tailor | No | No | | | | | | | $2 | No. | Brother in New York Cable 196 & 76 St | | | | | | 18. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

.007

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of

Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per

Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co

to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the

best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Sixty Names.

Deputy Consul of the

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET B 14 ARRIVED, August 21, 1900

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country | Nativity. Province | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | U S citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Russia | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Russia | Courland | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 7 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 8 | " | Russia | Volynia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Volynia | Hebrew | " | |
| 11 | " | Roumania | | " | Roumania | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Russia | Podolsk | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | Kovno | Hebrew | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Lomsha | Polish | " | |
| 18 | " | " | Wilna | Hebrew | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | Grodno | Heb | " | |
| 22 | " | " | Wilenska | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Russia | Witebsk | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 29 | " | " | Kovno | Hebrew | " | |
| 30 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | |

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...years experience as a Physician and ...rity of Edinburgh Univer... made a personal examination of each of the passen... in number, are according to the b... tive to the mental and physical condition of such pass...

Saunders S. Mackie

...ust. 1900

...Glasgow

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Kenyon

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Sixty Names.

Iroim Sadjan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Univer... M B & Ch B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng... herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are according to the b... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pass...

Dundas S. Mack...

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1900

Iroim Sadjan

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Li. No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 9 Aug 1890 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 189

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $50, and how much if 50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| Mrs Margt Brown | 71 | | F. | Widow | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Glasgow | NEW YORK. | North Adams Mass | Yes | Daughter | | | Daughter in N. Adams Mass | No | No | No | Good | | 120. |
| Mrs Margt McKay | 35 | | F. | M. | Wife | | | Scotch | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | Sister " " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| Jno " | 6 | | M. | | | Yes | Yes | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | Aunt | $10 | 2 years ago in Albany N.Y. | " " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| David " | 4 | | M. | | | | | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Thos Barr | 26 | | M. | S. | Plate layer | Yes | | Irish | " | " | Middletown | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Jas Dunsmore | 11 | | M. | S. | Nil | No | No | American | " | " | Jersey City | " | Sister | Over $50 | Yes in Brooklyn | | | | | | | " |
| Mrs Ann Cavaney | 35 | | F. | M. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Bklyn | " | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 1. |
| Faith " | 11 | | F. | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | Alabama | " | Self | Over $50 | Yes 10 years ago | Husband Jas Cavaney Pratt City Jefferson Co Ala | | | | | | 2. |
| Robt McDonald | 31 | | M. | M. | Ironworker | " | " | Scotland | " | " | Allegheny City | Pa | do | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Fannie Alderman | 56 | | F. | M. | Home | No | No | Russian | Glasgow | " | Paterson N.J. | " | Self | $10 | No | Friend James Cleary | | | | | | " |
| Jas Byrnes | 23 | | M. | S. | Miner | No | No | Irish | " | " | Roanoke Va. | " | Son | Over $50 | No | Son in Paterson N.J. | | | | | | 4 |
| Daniel Rae | 34 | | M. | M. | Stonecutter | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Greenock | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | Self | $25 | " | Brother in Roanoke Va | | | | | | 5 |
| Hannah " | 32 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | | 10 years in Pittsburgh | 2 brothers & 2 sisters | | | | | | 52 |
| [illegible] | 8 | | F. | S. | [illegible] | " | " | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | Husband | | | | | | | | | " |
| [illegible] | 8 | | M. | | | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| [illegible] | 4 | | F. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| [illegible] | 1 | 10 | M. | | | | | Scotch | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Agnes Jamieson | 42 | | F. | Widow | | No | No | Citizen | Paisley | " | St. Louis Mo. | " | | $30 | 19 years in Chicago | Daughter in St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | " |
| Wm Radulsky | 23 | | M. | S. | Tailoress | " | " | Russian | Glasgow | " | New Jersey | NJ | | $8 | No | Cousin in New Jersey | | | | | | " |
| [illegible] Maxwell | 60 | X | M. | M. | Labourer | " | " | Scot. | Airdrie | " | Worcester Mass | " | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 1. |
| [illegible] Jenkins | 32 | | M. | | Compositor | Yes | | | Inverness | " | Mont Clare | Pa | Self | $60 | American Resident | | | | | | | 2. |
| [illegible] Cairns | 23 | | M. | S. | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Glasgow | " | Boston | Mass | Self | $30 | No | cousin Jas Cairns 33 Cook Street Charlestown | | | | | | 3 |
| Alex Saunders | 38 | | M. | M. | Nil | " | " | Citizen | Edinburgh | " | Hartford Conn | " | Self | | American Resident | | | | | | | 4 |
| [illegible] | 11 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| [illegible] Moncrieff | 32 | | M. | M. | Conductor | " | " | Citizen | Dundee | " | New York | " | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| [illegible] Braithwaite | 47 | | M. | M. | Ironworker | " | " | Scotch | Airdrie | " | Pittsburgh | Pa | Self | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| [illegible] Lambert | 20 | | M. | S. | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Glasgow | " | Pittsburgh | Pa | " | $60 | No | friend James Boyle | | | | | | 127 |
| [illegible] McBride | 22 | | M. | S. | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Montclair | NJ | " | $40 | No | friend Wm Boyle | | | | | | 8 |
| [illegible] Madsen | 24 | | M. | S. | Labourer | " | " | Swedish | Stockholm | " | Wakefield Mass | " | Self | $8. | No. | cousin Maggie Madsen | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | Except 2 | | Accepted | | | | | | | | Uncle in Wakefield | | | | | | 1209 |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 9 Aug 1890 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 189

List No.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| Mrs Margt Brown | 71 | | F. | Widow | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scot | Glasgow | NEW YORK. | North Adams Mass | Yes | Daughter | | | Daughter in N. Adams Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| Mrs Margt McKay | 35 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | Sister | | 2 Years ago in Albany | Sister | | | | | | 120. |
| Jno | 6 | | M. | | | No | No | | | | | | Aunt | $10 | N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| David | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thos Barr | 26 | | | | Waste Layer | | | Irish | | | New York | | Sister | Over | Yes in Brooklyn | | | | | | | |
| Jas Dunsmore | 11 | | | | Nil | | | American | | | Jersey City | | American Citizen | | | in New Jersey | | | | | | |
| Mrs Ann Cavaney | 35 | | F. | M. | | | | Scotch | | | Alabama | | Self | Over $30 | Yes 10 years ago | Husband Jas Cavaney Prattville Jefferson Co. Ala | | | | | | |
| Faith | 1 | | M. | S. | | No | No | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robt McDonald | 31 | | | | Ironworker | | | Scotland | | | Allegheny City | Pa. | Self | | No | | | | | | | |
| Fannie Sherman | 56 | | F. | M. | None | No | No | Russian | Glasgow | | Paterson N.J. | | Son | Over | No. | Son in Paterson N.J. | | | | | | 4 |
| Jas Byrnes | 23 | | M. | S. | Miner | Yes | Yes | Irish | | | Roanoke Va | | Self | $25 | | Brother in Roanoke Va | | | | | | 5 |
| Saml Rae | 34 | | M. | M. | Shearsetter | | | Scotch | Greenock | | Pittsburgh Pa | | | | 16 years in Pittsburgh | Brother in Wellsville | | | | | | 6 |
| Hannah | 32 | | F. | | Nil | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| Johnstone | 8 | | | S. | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conrad | 8 | | M. | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sarah | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hannah | 3 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walter | | 10 | M. | | | | | Scotch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Agnes Jamieson | 42 | | F. | Widow | | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Paisley | | St Louis Mo. | | | $30. | 19 years in Chicago | Daughter in St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | |
| Jacob Radulsky | 23 | | M. | S. | Tailoress | | | Russian | Glasgow | | New Jersey | N.J. | | $8. | No. | Cousin in New Jersey | | | | | | 1 |
| Robt Maxwell | 60 | X | M. | M. | Labourer | | | Scot | Airdrie | | Winsted Conn | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Jno Jenkins | 32 | | | | Carpenter | Yes | | | Inverness | | Mont Clare | | Self | $60. | Yes | American Resident | | | | | | 3 |
| Thos Cairns | 23 | | | S | Labourer | | | | Glasgow | | Boston | Mass | Self | $30 | no | cousin Jas Cairns 33 Cook Street Marlborough | | | | | | 4 |
| Alex Alexr Saunders | 38 | | F. | M. | Nil | | | | Edinburgh | | Hartford Conn | | Self | | American Resident | | | | | | | 5 |
| Ida | 11 | | | S. | | | | US Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Jno Moncrieff | 37 | | M. | | Conductor | | | | Dundee | | New York | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| Jas Braithwaite | 47 | | | M. | Ironworker | | | Scotch | Airdrie | | Pittsburgh | Pa. | Self | | No | | | | | | | 57 |
| Jas Lambert | 20 | | | S. | | | | | | | Pittsburgh | Pa. | | $60 | No | | | | | | | 125 |
| Jas McBride | 24 | | | | Labourer | | | Irish | Glasgow | | Mont Clare | | | $8 & $10 | | cousin in Maggie | | | | | | 8 |
| Adolf M Olsen | 24 | | | S. | Labourer | | | Swedish | Stockholm | | Wakefield Mass | | Self | $8. | No. | Uncle in Wakefield | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | Except 21 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

008

I, John M Johnston, Master of
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon,
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifes

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET ... 16 ARRIVED, ... 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Scotland | | | | |
| 2 | | Scotland | | | | |
| 3 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 4 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 5 | | Irish | | Irish | | |
| 6 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 7 | | U S Born | | Scotch | | |
| 8 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | Irish | | |
| 12 | | | Scotland | Scotch | | |
| 13 | | | Ireland | Eng & Irish | | |
| 14 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | U S Born | Scotland | Scotch | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Russia | Asia | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | U S Born | Scotland | Scotch | Scotch | |
| 23 | | | | Irish | | |
| 24 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 25 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 26 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 27 | | U S Born | Scotland | Scotch | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Ireland | Irish | | |
| 30 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...geon of the SARDINIAN
...at I have had ...ore
...to practice as such by and under the ...
... and that I ha...
...he foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ...
... and belief, full, correct and true in ...ars, relat...

...W ... M.B Ch.B.

...y of August 189 19...

...Surgeon,
...the United States at LONDONDE...
...agent

I, John M Johnston Master of the SARDINIAN, from
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of ea
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Wm J

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August ~~1900~~ 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2 Names.

P.T. Rouzer

Consul of the United State
at Lagan

NDERR
the passengers
the Surgeon of
and that from
idiot or insane
ntagious disease,
al turpitude, or
es, except such
the information

ng Officer.

Wm

as solemnly, sin
n and Surgeon,
of Edi
of the passengers
ing according to
ame physical cond

orn to before me

ATES CONSULAR
T OF LONDONDER
IRELAND

, Surgeon of the SARDINIAN
clare that I have had one
itled to practice as such by and under the
and that I ha
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee
owledge and belief, full, correct and true i
ars, rela
gers.

Wm W
M.B. Ch.B.

day of August ~~1900~~ 190

P.T. Rouzer
Consul of the United States at LONDONDE
Deputy Agent

I, [illegible] Master of the SARDINIAN

duly and truly declare that I have [illegible] a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number, and that I ... ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in and Surgeon of the ... d by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ... m and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is affected with any ... ndial or unsoundness of mind, or any bodily infirmity, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, and that I have ... been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... r a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such ... ed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in the ... ifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and ...

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1900

and at this date the within Manifest contains 2 Names.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SARDINIAN

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been ... in and Surgeon of the ... entitled to practice as such by and under the ... and that I have ... the passengers ... and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... according to the ... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in the ... named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning ...

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1900

And I certify that at this date ...

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

CONSULATES CONSULAIRES DES ETATS-UNIS LONDONDERRY

Steerage

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 161

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A A. S.S. Sardinian sailing from Londonderry, 16th ~~May~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 17 ~~May~~ 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna Maria McBrine | 17 | 7/S. | | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Derrylaney | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | self | $10 | No | cousin | Kate McBrine Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Anne Monaghan | 27 | 7/S. | | Domestic | No | No | " | Carriga | " | Newhaven | No | " | $60 | No | uncle | Philip Kinaghan Wallingford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

[illegible].009

V

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pe
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One
said Lists employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical ex
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe t
person, or any one of them, is not or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
a polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Jon
Deputy

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

6

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sardinian

SHEET A. F. 18 ARRIVED, May 21 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. [illegible] | Gt. Brit | Ireland | [illegible] | Gt. Brit | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Sardi...
...nd
...sonal examination
...re in
...in all particulars, relative to the
W^m W. Shen... M.D.
...at 1906
...Glasgow.

do solemnly, ...verely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passenge... named on th... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon ... said ... employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro... my pers... ection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa... person, or ... ...er or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious diseas... or a person ... has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... a polygamist, ... under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su... as are expressly ...cepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati... in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 1880

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains ... Names.

...

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

..., Surgeon of the ... declare that I have had ... entitled to practice as ... Univers... ...rein, and the ... ...rsonal examination ... of mu... ...e in ... in all particulars, relative to the ...

W. W. Thom. M.D.

... at 1880

...

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

"ALLAN" LINE AND

A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage — S.S. Sardinian sailing from Glasgow, 9th Aug 189 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amalia Zeke | 20 | ✓ | F. | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | Russian | Kiridan | N. York | N. York | yes | Uncle | $50 | no | Uncle H. Mattenson 14 E. 4th Street New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lina Zeke | 18 | ✓ | F. | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | yes | 〃 | $50 | no | 〃 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Baruch Minzer | 16 | ✓ | M. | S. | Lab | yes | yes | 〃 | Russia | 〃 | 〃 | yes | Father | $50 | no | Father A. Minzer 15 Eldridge St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Carl T. Kristoffersen | 26 | ✓ | M. | S. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norwegian | Norway | 〃 | Rockland Me. | yes | Self | $50 | no | Sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Ole P. Kroamb | 25 | ✓ | M. | S. | Farmer | yes | yes | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Rockland Me. | yes | Self | $50 | no | Sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Ole Tollefson | 36 | ✓ | M. | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Rockland Me. | yes | Self | $50 | no | Brother in Law E. Ellingson 346 Mercer St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Peter McLean | 33 | | M. | M. | Moulder | | | Scotch | Dundee | Do. | Bayonne | Yes | | $ 10 | 5 years ago Elizabeth Port N.J. | Brother-in-law James Proudfoot Bayonne City N.J. | | | | good | no |
| 8 | William Donohoe | 30 | ✓ | M. | S. | Packer | Yes | | Irish | Glasgow | Do. | St. Louis Mo. | Yes | | $ 10 | | Brother John Donohoe St Louis Mo. | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. Jane Joye | 40 | ✓ | F. | M. | Wife | | no | Scotch | - | Do. | Youngstown Ohio | Yes | | $ 5.00 | Philadelphia 1892 to 1894 | 2 Daughters in Youngstown | | | | | |
| 10 | Archibald Wilson 7 3941 9-2-31 | 36 | ✓ | M. | M. | Sugar Boiler | Yes | Yes | | Greenock. | Do. | Buffalo N.Y. | | | $ 30 | Buffalo | Mrs Berry + Mr daughter 41 Ohio St Father-in-law Robert Meek 1195 Ferry St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. | 22 | ✓ | 2. | F. | M. | (illegible) | | | | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mary | | ✓ | 0. | F. | S. | Child | No | No | | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | James White | 52 | ✓ | M. | S. | Moulder | yes. | | | | | Do. | Troy N.Y. | | Self | more | | | | | | |
| 14 | Angus McDonald | 25 | ✓ | M. | S. | Fireman | Yes | Yes. | Scotch | Scotland | Do. | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $ 17.00 | Boston Mass | Sister Mrs. [illegible] 17 Talcott St Chelsea Mass | | | | | |
| 15 | Leiser Weinberg | 37 | ✓ | M. | M. | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Russian | Russia | | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 4.00 | no | Brother I. Weinberg 13 Minot St Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

transferred to Record C.S. Chicago pass.

14

Red

17 [illegible]

1010

"ALLAN" LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage — S.S. Sardinian sailing from Glasgow, 9th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 1900

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amalia Zeke | 20 | ✓ | F. | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | Russian | Kindan | N. York | N. York | yes | Uncle | $50 | no | Uncle H. Mattenson 14 E. 4th Street New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lina Zeke | 18 | ✓ | F. | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Uncle | $50 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Baruch Minzer | 16 | ✓ | M. | S. | Lab | yes | yes | do | Russia | do | do | yes | Father | $50 | no | Father of Minzer 15 Eldridge St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Carl T. Kristoffersen | 26 | ✓ | M. | S. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norwegian | Norway | do | Philadelphia | No | Self | $60 | no | Sailor | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Ole J. Heramb | 25 | ✓ | M. | S. | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Duluth Minn | yes | Self | $50 | no | Brother in Law E. Ellingson | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Ole Tellefson | 36 | ✓ | M. | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Philadelphia | yes | Self | $80 | no | 346 Mercer St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | ~~Peter McLean~~ | 33 | | M. | M. | Stone Cutter | | | Scotch | Dundee | Do. | Bayonne | Yes | | $10 | 5 years ago Elizabeth Port N.J. | Brother in law James Pritchet Bayonne City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | William Donohoe | 30 | ✓ | M. | S. | Packer | | | Irish | Glasgow | Do. | St. Louis Mo. | No | | $10 | | Brother John Donohoe St. Louis Mo. | | | | | Transferred to Second Class C. E. Chapman Jan 10, |
| 9 | Mrs Jane O'Loye | 70 | ✓ | F. | W. | Wife | | | Scotch | - | Do. | Youngstown Ohio | Yes | | $5 | [illegible] Philadelphia | 2 Daughters in Youngstown | | | | | |
| 10 | Archibald Wilson | 36 | 10 | M. | M. | Sugar Boiler | yes | yes | | Greenock | Do. | Buffalo N.Y. | | | $30 | 1892 Buffalo | Bro Berry & Bro Sugar Refg Co Father in law Robert Meek 1195 Ferry St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs | 32 | 2 | F. | M. | Child | | | | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mary | 10 | 8 | F. | S. | Child | No | No | | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | James White | 52 | ✓ | M. | S. | Moulder | yes | | | | Do. | Trenton N.J. | Yes | Self | $60 | yes | Sister Mrs McKabney 17 Palmer St. Clinton Mass | | | | | |
| 14 | Angus McDonald | 25 | ✓ | M. | S. | Fireman | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Scotland | Do. | Clinton Mass | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Brother J. Steinberg 13 Minot St. Boston Mass | — | — | — | Poor physique | |
| 15 | Leiser Weinberg | 37 | ✓ | M. | M. | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Russian | Russia | — | Boston Mass | yes | self | $4 | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 Red

17 54

1010

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Arabic

SHEET A 20 ARRIVED, Aug 21 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Russia | | Heb. Jew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 9 | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | (illegible) | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Russia | | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Hermann Hintz

from

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
on Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof to make a physical examination of each of su
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the BRITANNIC

that I have had 13 years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number 9 that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Hermann Hintze

from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Au

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## or First or Second Officer.

of the BE

sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number named on the foregoing List
rewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
t, from my personal inspection and the report
ne person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
se, or a person who has been conficted of a
a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
re expressly exceptet under the law. And that
said list or manifest, concerning each of said

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Dibo Surgeon of the BR

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of Master or Commander or First or Second Officer.

Port of Belgrade

I, [illegible] of the Belgrade, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a careful examination of all of the passengers, and in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Government of Servia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon employed by the owners of said passenger steamship Belgrade, in number named herein, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said steamship, I am satisfied that no person in said steamship is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except under the law. And that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers named in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1900

Consul of the United States at Belgrade.

Officer.

Affidavit of Master or Commander or First or Second Officer.

Port of Belgrade

I, [illegible] of the Belgrade, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a careful examination of all of the passengers, and in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Government of Servia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon employed by the owners of said passenger steamship Belgrade, in number named herein, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said steamship, I am satisfied that no person in said steamship is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except under the law. And that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers named in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1900

Consul of the United States at Belgrade.

Officer.

Affidavit of Master or Commander or First or Second Officer.

Port of Belgrade

I, [illegible] of the Belgrade, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a careful examination of all of the passengers, and in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Government of Servia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon employed by the owners of said passenger steamship Belgrade, in number named herein, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said steamship, I am satisfied that no person in said steamship is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except under the law. And that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers named in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1900

Consul of the United States at Belgrade.

Officer.

Belgrade

21/1900

I

Affida

I

from Hambu

personal examin

or Manifest, a

thereof, to mak

of said surgeon

public charge,

felony or other

express or imp

also, according

passengers nam

Sworn to

Belgrade

years experience

under the authority of

a personal examination

or Manifest is according

the mental and physical

Helv.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. BEL... sailing from Hamburg 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork 21 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Ge-schlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Ob Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Ryfke Rosner | 18 | 6 | m | none | | yes | yes | Austrian | Wola | Newyork | Cleveland O | yes | self | Yes 50 | no | Jacob Lit | No Charge | | | | |
| 2 | Hersch Brenner | 34 | | m | married | | " | " | | Jablonica | " | Cleveland | " | " | 30 00 | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Jakob Moniel | 16 | | m | single | | " | " | | Wasola | " | " | " | " | 10 00 | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Loisch Rzer | 41 | | m | | | | | | Lodzinka | " | Cleveland Oh | no | " | 26 | yes | brother Hesch Rzer | yes | Sind Sie Polygamist. | | | |
| 5 | Jakob Lewonchek | 45 | | | | | | | | Grajewa | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ~~cousin~~ Half Bros | | | | | |
| 6 | Mendel " | 18 | | m | none | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Bertha Neumann | 19 | | | | | | | German | Gnesen | " | Berlin Wis | yes | uncle | 4 | " | uncle Gustav Wiesike | | | | | |
| 8 | Emma " | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hulda " | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Josef Madejeski | 28 | | m | single | | | | Austrian | Rom | " | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | 5 | " | uncle Ignaz Zacha | 12 Jahre Thom | | | | |
| 11 | Theodor Krauss | 15 | | | scholars | | | | German | Tarnobrzeg | " | Peru Ind | no | " | 20 | " | " Conditi | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Moses Hanzlar | 21 | | | shomaker | | | | Austrian | Jaglinik | " | Newyork | yes | " | no | " | Sister Rud. Kaukla | | | | | |
| 13 | Adam Schwartz | 16 | | | none | | | | Hungarian | T. Szigeth | " | " | " | brother | 2 | " | brother Simon Cohen | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosi " | 15 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ignatz Mendus | 25 | | m | shomaker | | | | Austrian | Kolarovice | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | brother | 2 | " | brother Jos Mendus | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan Klak | 34 | | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josefa Danicek | 11 | | | children | | | | " | Mokotka | " | Latrobe Pa | yes | ~~brother~~ Half | 100 | " | ~~brother~~ Danicek | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Joh Marcin | | | | | |
| 19 | Josa Bizuk | 16 | | | none | | yes | yes | Hungarian | Krompach | " | Passaic NJ | yes | brother | 12 | " | brother Wilhelm Bizuk | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2X-67777 x 605 x 0 pp 38 - (c. a. 205 - 1/6 (39)

011

14

4

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Belgravia

SHEET 4 .. 22 ARRIVED, Aug 31, 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Hermann Heutz

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of August

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

on of the ,

I have had 13 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1901.

may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hermann Hintze 2d Officer of the BL...IA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 57 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1900. Hintze 2d Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Debo, Surgeon of the, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 57 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1900. Debo

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]MMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. B[illegible]A sailing from Hamburg 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] 23 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was derfall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Wawrzyn Kwabinus | 16 | m | s | Laborer | yes yes | Hungarian | Baktos | Newyork | Newyork | yes | sister | 5 | no | sister Rosa Kwabinus | | | | | |
| 2 | Walenty Strojny | 21 | " | " | " | " | Russian | Kutz | " | Chicago | " | brother | 3 | " | brother Jan Strojny | | | | | |
| 3 | Kadjik Kosanin | 40 | m | | | | Turkish | Sofia | " | Akron | " | pers | 35 | " | (State) | | | | | |
| 4 | Salomon Wortman | 20 | " | s | Tailor | " | Rumanian | Botosani | " | Newyork | " | brother | 20 | " | brother Jos Wortman | | | | | |
| 5 | Kapcan Zabawa | 37 | " | m | Laborer | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pekla " | 32 | " | m | wife | " | Austrian | Mokrzan | " | Chicago | no | friend | 40 | " | brother Jan | | | | | |
| 7 | Maria " | 4/6 | " | " | Child | no no | 1X97099-506 | 7/3/47 | | Ills | | | | | Zabawa | | | | | |
| 8 | Ludwig " | 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Katka Bak | 23 | f | s | none | yes yes | " | Manchester | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | | 20 | " | uncle Jan Bak | | | | | |
| 10 | Katka Wroniewska | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzesna | " | Wilmingtonville | " | | 17 | " | " Nikolay Tomco | | | | | |
| 11 | Sophia Knadl | 22 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria " | 2 | " | " | Children | no no | " | Radochow | " | Ills | " | " | no | " | husband Jan Knadl | | | | | |
| 13 | Frans " | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Gunia | 17 | f | " | none | yes yes | " | Bydgoszcz | " | Newyork | yes | | 2 | " | uncle Jan Gunia | | | | | |
| 15 | Fik Dambek | 28 | m | " | Labourer | " | German | Charlottenburg | " | Lawrence Mass | " | sister | 1 7 | " | sister Anna Dambek | | | | | |
| 16 | John Puskiewicz | 38 | " | m | Laborer | " | Austrian | Stawsol | " | Newyork | no | relat | 16 | " | cousin Mk Puskiewicz | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Franciska Bobula | 26 | f | s | 1X11597 | 2/27/30 | Hungarian | Myjava | " | Chicago Ills | " | | 26 | " | brother Franz Bobula | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria Swed | 21 | " | M | " | " | " | Ridzpiszke | " | Yonkers NY | " | " | 8 | " | husband Mikoly Swed | | | | | |
| 19 | Victoria Bobula | 21 | " | s | " | " | " | Myjava | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 17 | " | brother Franz Bobula | | | | | |
| 20 | Catka Paja | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | " | " | 20 | " | " Jan Paja | | | | | |
| 21 | Maria Kubczyka | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Bobula | 34 | m | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ills | no | " | 30 | " | Husband | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Stonek | 28 | f | m | wife | " | " | Goricze | " | Lowell Mass | " | " | 24 | " | husband Mikoly Stonek | | | | | |
| 24 | Teresa " | 7 | " | s | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maria Santa | 49 | " | m | wife | yes yes | " | Szczuczyn | " | Brooklyn NY | yes | " | 2 | " | husband Jan Santa | | | | | |
| 26 | Ethel Hyatt | 17 | f | s | none | " " | Russian | Wilna | " | Baltimore Md | " | cousin | 4 | " | cousin Pankel Lewinsohn | | | | | |
| 27 | Konstantia Mordas | 30 | f | " | " | " " | " | Neidany | " | Newyork | " | brother | 2 | " | brother Justin Mordas | | | | | |
| 28 | Helene " | 22 | f | " | " | " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Jorkus | 21 | m | " | Laborer | " " | " | Blinkuni | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | brother | 2 | " | brother John Jorkus | | | | | |
| 30 | Franz Burgarina | 12 | 6 | " | " | " " | " | Szczuczyn | " | Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | 2 | " | " Louis Burgas | | | | | |

30

12 Pages 17

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 3

21 ARRIVED. Aug 1 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | | | Slovak | Hung | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Armenian | Kep | |
| 4 | " | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 5 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Hung | | Slovak | Hung | |
| 25 | " | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Cu

I Romana Hentz

from

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day

Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## fidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

ly swear, that I have had 13 years experience
m entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1900.

Hamburg

thereof", as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hermann Heintze 2nd off of the BE JA.

from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [redacted] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

H Heintze 2d Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lobo, Surgeon of the [redacted], *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [redacted] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. BELG[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Months / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was derfall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Frans | Stc | 26 | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austrian | Silone | | Newyork | Anaconda Pa | yes | cash | 5 | no | months [illegible] | | |
| 2 ✓ | Anna | Schneider | 21 ✓ | f | s | [illegible] | | | German | Rottleben | " | Williamsport Pa | no | | no | no | no | [illegible] | | |
| 3 ✓ | Mihaly | Novak | 23 ✓ | m | " | labourer | | | Austria | Passia | " | Scranton Pa. | no | cash | 1500 | no | friend Dyer Schlitz 298 Pennybroke Ave | | | |
| 4 ✓ | Anna | Jelonicze | 18 ✓ | f | " | none | | | " | Lubowa | " | Carbondale Pa. | no | " | 1000 | " | uncle Jul. Kiawsky | | | |
| 5 ✓ | Mikola | Galacsek | 23 ✓ | m | s | labourer | | | | Ulla | " | Hartford Conn. | " | " | 600 | " | cousin Mr. Stanley | | | |
| 6 ✓ | Vasy | Vilinsky | 27 ✓ | " | " | " | | | | Tulcan | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | 40 | " | brother Pete Kapsanic | | | |
| 7 ✓ | Sonka | Kicava | 23 ✓ | " | " | " | | | Austrian | Kuzmanka | " | Oakdale Pa. | " | " | 400 | " | cousin Hans Kapsanic | | | |
| 8 ✓ | Prokop | Polymiak | 26 ✓ | " | " | " | | | | Lubowa | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 80 | " | Bros. Slovenia | with b-l. 2-12, | | |
| 9 ✓ | Gabriel | Pelanyk | 29 ✓ | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 17 | " | sister Theresa Pelanyk | | | |
| 10 ✓ | Thomas | Kanchel | 27 ✓ | " | " | " | | | | Mauidra | " | Utica N.Y. | " | " | 45 | " | [illegible] | | | |
| 11 ✓ | Zuzana | Mrick | 21 ✓ | f | " | none | | | | Moszczanica | " | Hoytsville Pa. | " | " | 20 | " | husband Jan Stark | | | |
| 12 ✓ | Timotei | Fotzpka | 48 ✓ | m | " | labourer | | | | Podyarkow | " | Oak Dale Pa. | " | " | 130 | 34 years | cousin Hanko Fotzka | | | |
| 13 ✓ | Thekla | " | 46 ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 ✓ | Samuel | Grinberg | 19 ✓ | m | s | tailor | | | Roumanian | Jassy | " | Jersey City N.J. | " | cash | 14 | " | cousin Mr. Gartner, Pa | | | |
| 15 ✓ | Elias | — | 21 ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 ✓ | Agnesska | Balanova | 22 ✓ | f | m | wife | | | Austrian | Kobin | " | Chicago Ill. | " | husband | 300 | " | husband Chas Belanger Pa | 3rd class ticket Bremen | | |
| 17 ✓ | Antonie | " | 20 ✓ | " | " | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 ✓ | Otto | Jugel | 27 ✓ | m | " | labourer | yes | yes | German | Gnoich | " | Passaic N.J. | " | cash | 25 | " | to " | | | |
| 19 ✓ | Carl | Rascher | 34 ✓ | M | Weaver | yes | yes | " | Schlitz | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | 45 | " | to " | | | |
| 20 ✓ | Anna | " | 26 ✓ | f | wife | " | " | | | | Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 ✓ | Ernst | " | 11 ✓ | m | child | " | " | | | Schlitz | " | " | " | " | 250 | " | husband Robert Rascher | 7 yr. 1 loc. Ave. | (Pyt.) | |
| 22 ✓ | Albin | " | 5 ✓ | " | " | " | no | no | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 ✓ | Hermine | Müller | 31 ✓ | f | m | wife | yes | yes | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 ✓ | Paul | " | 4 ✓ | m | " | " | no | no | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 ✓ | Ernst | " | 3 ✓ | " | " | child | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 ✓ | Walter | " | 1 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | 60 | " | husband Albert Müller | 7 yr. 1 loc. Ave. (Pyt.) | | |
| 27 ✓ | Mariska | Szomann | 17 ✓ | f | s | none | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kiraly | " | Bridgeport Ct. | " | brother | 15 | " | brother Jan Szomann | | | |
| 28 ✓ | Lois | Michalicz | 18 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Lomby | " | Verbovka | " | brother | 12 | " | brother Jan Blatna | | | |
| 29 ✓ | Martin | Zapc | 29 ✓ | m | " | Locksmith | " | " | " | Graz | " | St. Louis Mo. | " | " | 60 | " | " Jan Blatna | | | |
| 30 ✓ | Niko | Klopcnek | 45 ✓ | " | m | labourer | " | " | " | Resnic | " | Denver Colo | " | " | 125 | " | " Mathias Thur | | | |

2X-9775T-505- 9/11/40 (C.L. - 205-8-8-40)

013

Excepted 1915 Original

F 797 2

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Belgravia

SHEET 2 — 26 — ARRIVED, August 21, 1904

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | W. | Oesterreich | Oesterreich | Polish | Russia | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | |
| 15 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 16 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 17 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 18 | " | Germ | Germ | Germ | Germ | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Slovak | Hung. | |
| 28 | " | Austria | Lemberg | Germ | Austria | |
| 29 | " | Austria | Carniola | Slavish | Austria | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

S—8489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, Hermann Kutze, [illegible]

from Ham[illegible] do solem[illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]on.

the [illegible]

had 13 years' experience
ice as such by and under the authority of
rnment and that I have made a personal examination
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190 0.

H Kutze

5144

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Kurtze, 2d officer of the
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190 0. Kurtze 2d Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Dehn, Surgeon of the,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190 0. Dehn

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 8 August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1900. 27

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. |
| 1 | Anerka Bolinova | 22 | f | m | none | yes yes | Austrian | Staten | Newyork | Chicago Ills | yes | husband | $ 7 | no | husband Alex Bolinova | | | | |
| 2 | Jos Sztarek | 18 | m | " | workman | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ills | " | sister | $ 6 | " | sister Maria Sztarek | 4 | | | |
| 3 | Matthias Reikula | 30 | " | " | laborer | " | " | Dombica | " | Newyork | " | self | $ 26 | " | no | | | | |
| 4 | Niklos Kovacs | 24 | " | " | farmer | " | Hungarian | N. Ruzsa | " | Scranton Pa | " | brother | $ 10 | " | brother Paul Kovacs | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Franka | 39 | f | m | wife | " | " | Szendro | " | Johnstown " | " | husband | $ 8 | " | husband Joh. Franka | | | | |
| 6 | Anton Kolowratek | 46 | m | " | farmer | " | Austrian | Orlau | " | Omaha Nebr | " | brother | $ 12 | " | brother Josef Kolowratek | | | | |
| 7 | Ottilia " | 42 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | Anna " | 10 | " | sp | child | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | Maria " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | Sofia " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | Peter Kopanka | 50 | m | m | miner | yes yes | Hungarian | Budapest | " | Newyork | " | self | $ 25 | " | no | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Erzsebet " | 18 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Josef Grünbaum | 32 | m | m | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | Mathilde " | 31 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 100 | " | brother in law Isaac Bernbach | | | | |
| 17 | Bella " | 7 | " | sp | child | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | Albert " | 4 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | Pepe Wonieckwo | 31 | " | m | laborer | yes yes | " | Kiew | " | Elizabeth NJ | no | brother | no | " | brother Hay Tagelowsky | | | | |
| 20 | Abram Kinov | 36 | " | m | " | " | " | Kishineff | " | Detroit Mich. | " | self | $ 11 | " | no | | | | |
| 21 | Beila Grünblatt | 44 | " | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | Alexander " | 9 | " | s | child | no no | " | Kupava | " | Providence R.I. | " | " | 2 | " | husband Abram Grünblatt | | | | |
| 23 | Leib " | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | Manasche Cohn | 32 | " | m | builder | yes yes | " | Brest | " | Hartford Co. | yes | brother | $ 60 | " | brother Chr. Bayer | 30 | | | |
| 25 | Julian Malonda | 24 | m | m | laborer | " | Russian | Kotke | " | Worcester Mass. | " | father in law | $ 3 | " | father in law Jakob Lebenthal | Box 291 | | | |
| 26 | Stefania " | 19 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | Tadeus Freilich | 28 | m | m | laborer | " | " | Barkinitz | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | brother | $ 2 | " | brother from Poland | 1331 | | | |
| 28 | Sore Bilotzky | 28 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | New Haven Conn | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mansy " | 4 | m | s | child | no | " | Kalisch | " | Newyork | " | husband | no | " | husband Manasche Bilotzky | | | | |
| 30 | Hersch " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

29

014

Teiss

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Belgenland 21

28 ARRIVED. 1900

SHEET 1

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hungary |
| 4 | " | " | " | Magyar | " |
| 5 | " | Austria | Tirol | German | Austria |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Hungary | N. | Magyar | Hungary |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | Heb | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Russia | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Polish | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman C... ed."

...ncerely and truly Rhean ...
...Lists or Manifest Sheets, On...
...mployed by the owners thereof, ...
...he report of said surgeon, I bel...
...harge, in suffering from a loath...
...misdemeanor involving moral ...
...n the United States, except such as are ...
...ication in said Lists or Mani...

Sworn to before me this

...State whether Master, First or S...

...have made a personal examination of each and ...
...number, and that I have ...
...a physical examination of ...
...no one of said passengers ...
...angerous, contagious disease ...
...or a polygamist, or under ...
...excepted under the laws ...
...erning each of said passeng...

day of

Consul of the United Sta...

...that I have had two ...
...such by and under the authority of ...
...and that I have made a p...
...r Manifest Sheets, One in number, a...
...relative to the mental and physical conditio...

...day of 189

Consul of the United States at

...employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...dary exam... physician and ...
...Island ...
...examination ... the passengers ...
...ing to the be... knowledge and ...
...passengers.

sincerely and truly Rocer
Lists or Manifest Sheets, One
employed by the owners thereof,
the report of said surgeon, I beli
danger, or suffering from a loathsome
a nuisance, or involving moral
United States, except such as are
specification in said Lists or Manif

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, Agent or S

have made a personal examination of each and
number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
erning each of said passengers named thereon is co

day of 189

Consul of the United States at

passengers named on the foregoing
el, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
that from my personal inspection and
a pauper or likely to become a public
ed of a felony or other infamous crime
s or implied, to perform labor in the
best of my knowledge and belief, the
true.

A. Ohlo
Master Officer

solemnly, sincerely and truly
Surgeon and that I am entitled

named herein, and that the for
belief, full, correct and true in

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Surgeon " sailing

that I have had two
such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a p
r Manifest Sheets, One in number, a
, relative to the mental and physical conditi

day of 189

Consul of the United States at

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

physician and
the passengers
knowledge and
passengers.

Boston
Aug 21/91

2

*we made a personal examination of each and*
*number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of*
*physical examination of each of said passenger*
*one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe*
*erous, contagious disease, or a person who has be*
*a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemer*
*epted under the law. And that also, accordin*
*eing each of said passengers named thereon is co*

*day of* *189*

*Consul of the United States at*

*passengers named on the foregoing*
*rl, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon*
*hat from my personal inspection and*
*a pauper or likely to become a public*
*ed of a felony or other infamous crime*
*s or implied, to perform labor in the*
*best of my knowledge and belief, the*
*True.*

A. Ohlo
Master Officer

*solemnly, sincerely and truly*
*Surgeon and that I am entitled*

*named herein, and that the for*
*belief, full, correct and true in*

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of* *189*

*Consul of the United States at*

** State whether Surgeon "sailing*

*that I have had* two
*s such by and under the authority of*
*and that I have made a p*
*r Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, a*
*, relative to the mental and physical conditio*

*day of* *189*

*Consul of the United States at*

*mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

*examinin*
*ing to the be*
*passengers.*

*the passengers*
*knowledge and*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Buffon* sailing from *Rio on August 2nd* 1900 189— Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | J. A. Forzley | 20 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | American | Cordoba | New York | Chicago | Yes | Brother | No | No | Yes Brother 83 N. 43d St Chicago | No | No | No | | |
| 2 | Max Puretz | 48 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Buenos Aires | " | New York | " | Self | $30 | Yes 1895 N.Y. | Yes Bro in Law 102 Hester St N.Y. | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | Anna Puretz | 40 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Emilio Ruggiero | 38 | | m | m | Agent | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Palmira Ruggiero | 25 | | f | m | - | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes 1897 California | Yes Parents Mott St N.Y. | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Elisa Ruggiero | 5 | | f | m | - | No | No | American | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | Rina Ruggiero | 2 | | f | m | - | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Caluano Marino | 40 | | f | Widow | Housewoman | No | No | Italian | " | " | California | " | Southern Pacific Co | No | No | Yes Southern Pacific Co | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | Pepine Blasi | 15 | | m | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | Nathan Schwartz | 40 | | m | m | Tailor 11-45339 | No | No | German | " | " | Brownsville(?) | " | Self | $30 | " | Bro in Law Norfolk St N.Y. | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | Lena Schwartz | 28 | | f | m | - | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | G. Mazzotti | 45 | | m | m | Labourer | No | No | Italian | " | " | " | " | Brother in Law | " | 1892 N.Y. | Brother 21 N. Bowery N.Y. | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Bistana Nazam | 25 | | m | m | - | No | No | Syrian | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | Brother in Law Washington 53 | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Angelo Tozzi | 34 | | m | m | - | No | No | Italian | " | " | Cincinnati O. | " | Brother | $50 | 1895 Philadelphia | J. Tozzi 2215 Symmes St Walnut Hills Cincinnati | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | Masiff Hunna | 25 | | m | m | Draper | No | No | Arabian | Rosario | " | Middletown N.Y. | Yes | " | $30 | 1898 N.Y. | Mike Hunna Middletown Orange Co N.Y. | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Teresa Colucci | 33 | | f | m | Wife | No | No | Italian | Santa Fé | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $50 | 1896 N.Y. | 49 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Vito Corcare | 22 | | m | s | Bootblack | No | No | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Uncle | $50 | 1898 Brooklyn | Father Norfolk Line 225 | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | Giuseppina Corciare | 14 | | f | s | - | No | No | American | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | Rosa Corciari | 60 | | f | m | - | No | No | Italian | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Speranza Vincenza | 45 | | f | m | - | No | No | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $50 | " | Father 225 Norfolk Line | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Raffaele Damato | 32 | | m | m | Lamplighter | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | Father 225 Norfolk Line | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | Germaine Damato | 9 | | m | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | Stefano Damato | 2 | | m | s | " | No | No | Argentine | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Lucia Damato | ½ | | f | s | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | Moses Abdala | 22 | | m | s | merchant | Yes | Yes | Syrian | Buenos Aires | " | New York | " | Self | $30 | " | Washington No 480. E Abdalla | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Michele Bucalo | 33 | | m | m | Bricklayer | No | No | Italian | Rosario | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Brother | No | " | Brother 179 Summer A. Brooklyn | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | Carolina Bucalo | 19 | | f | m | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Rosario Bucalo | 4 | | f | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | Felice Nardello | 52 | | m | m | Labourer | No | No | Italian | " | " | " | " | Daughter | $15 | 1896 N.Y. | F. Sabia Mott St N.Y. | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | Mrs Carl Joseph | 25 | | f | Wife | - | - | - | Egyptian | Baires | " | St John Alaska | Yes | Husband | $50 | Yes 1900 Boston | Husband 175 Broadway St John N.B. | " | " | " | | |

30
4
26

1 first

Correct.

Rio de Janeiro 2nd of August 1900

[illegible] Mate

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Buffon sailing from Rio on August 2nd 1900 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 29

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F. A. Forzley | 20 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | American | Cordoba | New York | Chicago | Yes | Brother | No | No | Yes Brother 83 W. 44th St Chicago | No | No | No | | |
| 2 | Max Purelz | 48 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Russia | Buenos Aires | " | New York | | Self | $30 | Yes 1895 N.Y. | Yes Ben Law 102 Reades St N.Y. | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Purelz | 40 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Emilio Ruggiero | 3 | | m | | | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Palmira Ruggiero | 9 | | f | | | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | | Yes 1897 California | Yes Parents Mott St N.Y. | | | | | |
| 6 | Elisa Ruggiero | 5 | | f | | | No | No | American | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rena Ruggiero | 2 | | f | | | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Caluano Masino | 40 | | f | Widow | Washerwoman | No | No | Italian | " | " | California | | Southern Pacific Co | No | No | Yes Southern Pacific Co | | | | | |
| 9 | Pepine Blasi | 15 | | m | s | Shoe 11-45379 | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | No | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nathan Schwartz | 40 | | m | m | Sailor | No | No | German | " | " | Brooklyn | | Self | $30 | | Bon Law Norfolk St N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Lena Schwartz | 23 | | f | m | | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | $30 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | G. Mazzotti | 45 | | m | m | Labourer | No | No | Italian | " | " | " | | Brother in Law | | 1892 N.Y. | Brother 21 N. Bowery N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | Bestana Nazam | 26 | | m | m | | No | No | Syrian | " | " | " | | | | No | Brother in Law Washington 53 | | | | | |
| 14 | Angelo Tozzi | 34 | | m | m | | No | No | Italian | " | " | Cincinnati | | Brother | No | 1898 Philadelphia | G. Tozzi 2215 Symmes St Walnut Hills Cincinnati | | | | | |
| 15 | Masseff Hunna | 25 | | m | m | Draper | No | No | Arabian | Rosario | " | Middleton | | Self | $30 | 1898 N.Y. | Mitri Hunna Middleton Orange Co N.Y. | | | | | |
| 16 | Teresa Colucci | 33 | | f | m | Wife | No | No | Italian | Santa Fe | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | 1896 N.Y. | 49 Ogden St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Vic Cercare | 28 | | m | s | Bootblack | No | No | " | " | " | " | | Uncle | $50 | 1898 Brooklyn | Joseph Cercare 225 Norfolk St | | | | | |
| 18 | Giuseppina Cercare | 14 | | f | s | | No | No | American | " | " | " | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 19 | Rosa Cercare | 60 | | f | m | | No | No | Italian | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Speranza Vincenza | 45 | | f | m | | No | No | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Raffaele Damato | 32 | | m | m | Sandmaker | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | Yokyed Cousin law | | | | | |
| 22 | Germaine Damato | 9 | | m | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | $100 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stefano Damato | 2 | | m | s | " | No | No | Argentine | " | " | " | | | | No | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lucia Damato | 4 | | f | s | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Masos Abdala | 22 | | m | s | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Syrian | Buenos Aires | " | New York | | Self | $30 | | Washington No 480. E Abdalla | | | | | |
| 26 | Michele Bucalo | 32 | | m | m | Bricklayer | No | No | Italian | Rosario | " | Brooklyn | | Brother | No | | Brother 179 Summer A. Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 27 | Carolina Bucalo | 19 | | f | m | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rosario Bucalo | 1 | | f | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Felice Nardello | 52 | | m | m | Labourer | No | No | Italian | | | | | Daughter | $15 | 1896 N.Y. | F. Sabia Mott St N.Y. | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs Carl Joseph | 28 | | f | m | | | | Egyptian | Buenos Aires | | St John N.B. | | Husband | $50 | 1895 1900 Boston | Husband 125 Berwick St St John N.B. | | | | | |

30
4
26

1 test

Correct.

Rio de Janeiro 2nd of August 1900

W. [illegible] Mr

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2 S. S. Buffon

SHEET ..... 30 ARRIVED. Aug 21 1900

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 4 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 7 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | Hungary | — | German ~~Hebrew~~ | Hungary | |
| 11 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | | Armenian | [illegible] | |
| 16 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | Syria | | Syrian | Syria | |
| 26 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | | Syria | | Syrian | Syria | |

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] COMMISSIONER O[F] I[M]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Buffon sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

31

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vincenzo Trojano | 36 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Minas | New York | New York | — | brother in law | $20 | No. | brother in law Retro Terrari 2721 1st Av NY | No | No | No | | |
| 2 | Dominica Rinaldi | 25 | | f | m | | | | — " — | Wife of above | " | " | — | " | " | | do | | No | No | | |
| 3 | Rosina Trojano | 3 | | f | — | — | — | — | — " — | Child of above | " | " | — | " | " | | do | | No | No | | |
| 4 | Seraphina — " — | — | 11 | f | — | — | — | — | — " — | — " — | " | " | — | " | " | | do | | No | No | No | |
| 5 | Moritz Finkenstein | 36 | | m | m | Cigarette Maker | yes | no | Russian | Rio | New York | New York | — | Self | more | Yes 1893 | | | No | No | No | |
| 6 | Jusif Ibrahim | 16 | | m | s | Shopboy | yes | yes | Arab | S. Paulo | — " — | Pittsburg | Yes | brother | $100 | no | brother. B Ibrahim 1305 Muriel St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | no | no | no | |
| 7 | Salim Schrabbie | 38 | | m | m | Millhand | no | no | Turk | — " — | — " — | New York | — | Self | $50 | No. | J. Schrabbie 69 Valley St. Lawrence Mass. | | no | no | no | |
| 8 | Raia — " — | 9 | | f | — | daughter of above | | | | — " — | — " — | " | — | Self | — " — | no | do | | no | no | no | |
| 9 | A. G. McArdle | | | | | American Citizen | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | — " — | — " — | — " — | — | Self | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sophia Blum | 36 | | f | m | Dressmaker | no | no | Russian | Rio | New York | New York | — | Self | more | Yes New York '93 | brother S. Finkelstein 25 E 7th | | yes | no | no | |
| 11 | Carlo Ruggiero | — | 9 | — | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | Self | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S A G. Warda | 34 | — | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | with Parents | | First | 2. | 4/7 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | John Stout | 7 | 11 | m | s | British | yes | yes | British | Barbados | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Self | $30 | No | 63 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | R. McGuffie | 16 | 11 | m | s | Farmer | " | " | British | " | N.Y. | N.Y. to Toronto | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Toronto Can. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | de Chausse | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | First | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 9

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 2d of August 1893.

W. Havelock M.D.

Deputy Comm. General

Owing to the Ship being in Strict quarantine not permitted to go Ashore to have this list certified at Barbadoes

J. Mills

Master

.016

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] COMMISSIONER O[F] I[M]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Buffon sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189 31

TYP. ALDINA.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vincenzo Trojano | 26 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Minas | New York | New York | — | brother in law | $20 | No. | brother in law Pietro Terrain 221 1st Ave NY | No | No | No | | |
| 2 | Dominica Rinaldi | 25 | | f | m | | | | — " — | Wife of above | " | " | — | " | " | | do | No | No | No | | |
| 3 | Rosina Trojano | 3 | | f | | — | — | — | | child of above | " | " | — | " | " | | do | No | No | No | | |
| 4 | Seraphina — " — | — | 8 | f | | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | | do | No | No | No | | |
| 5 | Moritz Finkenstein | 36 | | m | m | Cigarette Maker | no | no | Russian | Rio | New York | Newark N.J. | — | Self | more | Yes 1893. | Mother [illegible] | No | No | No | | |
| 6 | Jusif Ibrahim | 14 | | m | s | Shopboy | yes | yes | Arab | S. Paulo | — " — | Pittsburg | yes | brother | $200 | no | brother. B. Ibrahim 1305 Muriel St. Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | | |
| 7 | Salim Schrabbie | 38 | | m | m | Millhand | no | no | Turk. | — " — | — " — | New York | — | Self | $300 | No. | J. Schrabbie 69 Valley St Lawrence Mass | no | — | — | | |
| 8 | Rais — " — | 9 | | f | | daughter of above | | | | — " — | — " — | " | — | Diff | — | no | do | — | — | — | | |
| 9 | A. G. McArdle | | | | | American Citizen | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | — " — | — " — | — " — | — | Self | — | Yes | | No | No | No | | |
| 10 | Sophia Blum | 36 | | f | m | Dressmaker. | no | no | Russian | Rio | New York | New York | — | Self | more | Yes | New York 93 brother S. Finkelstein 25 St | | | | | |
| 11 | Carlo Ruggiero | 19 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | with Parents | | List 2. 4/7 | | | | | | |
| 12 | S A T. Warda | 34 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | John Stout | 17 | | M | S | British | yes | yes | British | Barbados | N.S. | N.S. Toronto | yes | Self | 30/- | No | 634 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | W. A. McGuffie | 16 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | British | " | N.S. | do Transit | No | Self | 30/- | No. | Toronto Can. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, Dec 4th 1893

W. Havelburg Mrs.
Deputy Consul General

14/3
11
1 first

Except 9

Owing to the Ship being in Strict quarantine not permitted to go ashore to have this list certified at Barbadoes

J. Stout
Master

016

...ers, and that, from my personal inspection and the ...t of ...
...or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public cha...
... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa...
...mist, or, under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
...ly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be...
...anifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor...

...orn to before me this 10th day of ...
William Hale
Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Buffon

SHEET 1 — 32 — ARRIVED ... 190 0

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Syria | Beyrout | Arab | | |
| 6 | " | Turkey | Arabia | Arab Syrian | | |
| 7 | " | " | Syria | " | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | " | Virginia | Caledonia | Arab | America | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Colored | Gt Brit | Barbados | West Indian | Gt Brit | |
| 22 | " | Gt Brit | Barbados | West Indian | Gt Brit | |
| 23 | " | Gt Brit | Barbados | West Indian | Gt Brit | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3469

...h Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Str. Spartanburg, sailing ther...
6 years' experience as a phys...
...authority of Bellamy Co...
...that I have made a personal examination of all the ...
...ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my ...
...the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. L. Robbins

Aug. , 1900.

...Boulogne-sur-Mer...

...the case may be.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

and that from any personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
imbecile or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
or mental disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, and
I accepted and do hereby, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
which questions, each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

See also Rules, Circulars and Decisions.

on of the Sty. [illegible] sailing thro
y had e years' experience as a Physi
ster the authority of Bellevue

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the vessel and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

ue whether Surgeon sailing thereof, the owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. S. SPAARNDAM

AUGUST 21/1900

(19)

S. S. SPAARNDAM

AUGUST 21/1900

(19)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 33 HOLLAND-AMERICA LI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. SPAARNDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 9= AOUT 190[illegible] 190 Arriving at P[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Behrendsen Hugo | 28 | | M | S | Grocer | yes | yes | Belgian | Paris | N. York | BKlyn | yes | himself | $ | Belgium | no going to husband brother Belgium | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kraus Theresa | 44 | | F | M | (Wife) | yes | yes | Belgian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

except #2
2 y Andrea etc

...ssengers ... in number, named on
...d vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
...ssengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
...t or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom
...ase, or a person who has ber... convicted of a felony
...gamist, or under a contr... greement, expres
...ressly excepted under th... d also, accord
...Manifest, concerning e... rs named

...worn to before me this

...whether Master, First or Secon...

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

Sheet C 34 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✣ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Germany | Hamburg | German | U.S. Citizen | Protestant |
| 2 | " | Citizen | Westfalia | " | " | Roman Catholic |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and other".

...that I have had
...by and under the
...; and th...
...that the foregoin...
...s, relative to the

...day of
...United States ...
...owners thereof

...years' experience as a phys...
Baltimore Md...
...le a personal examination of all the p...
...nifest is, according to the best of my ...
...ysical condition of such passengers.

E.B. Robbins

..., 1900.

U.S. CONSUL BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

...ssengers. — Of ... in number, named on ...
...d vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ...
...sengers, and that, from my personal inspection and ...
...ot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom...
...ase, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ...
...gainst, or under a contract or agreement, expres...
...ressly excepted under the ... act also, accord...
...Manifest concerning ... ers named ...

...Sworn to before me this ...

...whether Master, Owner or Agent ...

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

Sheet C 34 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Germany | Hamburg | German | U.S. Citizen | Protestant |
| 2 | " | Citizen | Westfalia | " | " | Roman Catholic |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

...have had ...
...d under the ...
...; and th...
...the foregoi...
...s, relative to the ...
...of ...
...d States ...
...thereof"...

...years' experience as a phys...
...Bellevue Coll...
...le a personal examination of all the ...
...nifest is, according to the best of my ...
...ysical condition of such passengers.

...E.S. Robbin...

..., 190...

U.S. CONSUL BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

...ssengers ...in number, named on
...d vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
...sengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
...t or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom
...ase, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
...ramist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
...ressly excepted under the contract also, accord
...Manifest, concerning ... ...rs named

...Sworn to before me this ...

...whether Master, Surgeon ...

...List or Manifest, and that I have caused
...s thereof, to make a physical examination
...said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
...rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
...mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
...to perform labor in the United States, ex
...of my knowledge and belief, the informat
...d and true.

...day
...1900.

...nly, sincerely and truly ...that I have had
...eon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
...; and th
...ed herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoin
...belief, f...rect and true in all particulars, relative to the

...this 10th day of
...Consul of the United States ...

...rgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"

...years' experience as a phys
Bellevue Colle
...le a personal examination of all the P
...nifest is, according to the best of my
...ysical condition of such passengers.

E.B. Robbin

, 1900.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ha... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STAARNDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer ... 9-A...1910 Arriving at P... List

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join ... their nam... | ...d if so, what relative, ...ress. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and ...ses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Panagiotis Chakallis | 55 | | m | m | Propriet... | yes | yes | Grecian | Lauriam | ...York | New York City | yes | himself | | no | | son, Basile, 48, Madison ... Chakallis New York. | 35 no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Assimina " Wife | 50 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jarica " dau. | 17 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | $ 100 | | | | | | | | |
| | Fifi " " | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Calisti " " adopte... | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Demetrios Mousmoulis | 25 | | m | | Manufacturer of Cigarette... | | | | Kenouria | | | | himself | $ 8 | | brother, Nicolas Mousmoulis 12, Madison St. New York | | | | | |
| | Georgo Mamboyiatos | 28 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 8 | | cousin, 17 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | Demetrios Jambekakis | 19 | | | | Manufacturer of cigarette... | | | | | | | | | $ 14 | | cousin, Angheles Mousmoulis 10, Madisson St. New York | | | | | | |
| | Stefan Costantinides | 20 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | $ 8 | | brother Demetrios, Costantinides 10 Madison St. New York. | | | | | | |
| | Louis Charbakos | 23 | | | | farmer | | | | Aythion | | | | | $ 8 | | cousin, Anastassios Petropoulakis 1364, Second av. Near 67th St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Frederico Sgambati | 30 | | | | Shoemaker | | | Italian | New York City | | | | | $ 6 | 1893 N.Y. | friend Angelo Zeguiti 60, Mulberry St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Carmine Caita di Lelio | 20 | | | | | | | | Marseilles | | Berkley Heights, | | his sister repaid 30183. | $ 11 | no | sister Caita Orsola Berkley Heights, N.J. | | | | | | |
| | Costa Domenico | 22 | | | | | | | | Sant'Arsenio | | | | yes himself | $ 10 | | brother, Giovanni Costa 2121, first av. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Mercurio Paolo | | | | | | | | | Sarzali | | | | | $ 4 | | brother, Bruno Sciano Gloucester, Pa. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | | Palermo | | | | | $ 30 | | cousin, Giuseppe Montalbano 111 S. Clark St. 1832 Chicago | | | | | | |
| | Damiani Angelo | 35 | | s | | farmer | | | | Ciliano | | Brooklyn | | | $ 10 | | uncle, Cossimo, Damiani 492, President St. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| | Miciuli Nicola | 34 | | m | | | | | | Ischia | | New York | | yes | $ 27 | | cousin, Nicola, Torjiato 67, Mulberry St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Nasti Giovanni | 29 | | | | Industrial | | | | Jerolia | | Brooklyn | | | | | brother, Soriano, Antonio Box 1469, Galeton, Pa. | | | | | | |
| | Soriano Antonio | 28 | | | | farmer | | | | | | Galeton | | no | $ 10 | | cousin, Beniamino, Montuori 334, Amsterdam av. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Gentile Alfonso | 34 | | | | | | | | Montesarchio | | New York | | yes | $ 10 | | spouse, Asma, Mohra 98, Muralla, Havana | | | | | | |
| | Khalil Mohra | 30 | | m | | | no | no | Syrian | Nazareth | | Havana | | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | himself | | | brother, Yoosef, Ibrahim 98, Muralla, Havana | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | $ | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | m | | Laborer | | | | | | | | himself | $ | | cousin, Youssef El Hamaja 98, Muralla, Havana. | | | | | | |
| | mad El Hamaja | 11 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | brother, | | | | | | |

30
8 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tazza | C. del | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tifi | C. C. | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calisi | C. C adoptive | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demetrios | Moustmoulis | 25 | m | Manufacturer of Cigarettes | | | Memoria | | himself | # 8 | | | brother, Nicolas Moustmoulis 10, Madison St. New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | # 8 | | | cousin, 17 Race |
| George | Mauloporlos | 28 | | labor | | | | | | # 8 | | | cousin, Angelis Moustmoulis 10, Madisson St. New York |
| Demetrios | Jambulatkis | 19 | | Manufacturer of cigarettes | | | | | | # 14 | | | brother Demetrios, Costantinides 10 Madison St. New York. |
| Stelio | Costantinides | 20 | | " | | | | | | # 8 | | | cousin Anastasios, Petropoulakis 1864 H, Second av. Near 65th St. N.Y. |
| Louis | Charitakos | 23 | | farmer | | | Athens | | | # 8 | | | friend Angelo Zegnili 60, Mulberry St. N. Y. |
| Frederico | Sgambati | 30 | | Shoemaker | | Italian | New York city | | prepaid 3033 | # 6 | 1893/00 | N.Y. | sister Carla Orsola Berkely Heights, N.J. |
| Carmine | Carta di Vito | 20 | | s. | | | Marsilles | Berkeley Heights | his sister prepaid 30182 | # 11 | | | brother, Giovanni Carta 2121, first av. N.Y. |
| Costa | Domenico | 22 | | | | | Sant'Arsenio | | yes himself | # 10 | | | brother in law, Bruno Soriano Glassenbury, Pa. |
| Mercurio | Paolo | | | | | | Sarzale | | | # 4 | | | cousin, Giuseppe Montalbano 311 S. Clark St. 1832. Chicago |
| | | | | laborer | yes | yes | Palermo | | | # 300 | | | uncle Cassimo Damiani 1892, President St. Brooklyn |
| Damiani | Angelo | 25 | | s. farmer | | | Cilano | Brooklyn | | # 10 | | | cousin, Nicola Torpiatore 67, Mulberry St. N. Y. |
| Micinti | Nicola | 34 | | m | | | Ischia | New York | yes | # 27 00 | | | |
| Nasti | Giovanni | 29 | | Industrial | | | Cerda | Brooklyn | | | | | brother Soriano Antonio Box 1469, Galeton, Pa |
| Soriano | Antonio | 28 | | farmer | | | | Galeton | no | # 10 | | | cousin, Beniamino, Montanari 334, Amsterdam av. N.Y. |
| Gentile | Alfonso | 34 | | | | | Moulsarchio | New York | yes | # 10 | | | spouse, Asma Nohra 98. Muralla, Havana |
| Shalhoub | Nohra | 30 | | m | no | no | Syrian Lycouth | Havana | yes | | | | brother, Yoosef Ibrahim 98. Muralla, Havana |
| | | | | | | | | | yes himself | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | yes | # | | | cousin, Youssef El Hawaja 98. Muralla, Havana. |
| Joseph | Abad | 17 | | m | | | Laborer | | | | | | brother, 8 8 |
| Yoomet | El Hawaja | 11 | | | | yes | yes | | father | # 11 | | | mother, Aminela, Abad 98, Muralla, Havana. |
| Mariam | Abad | 8 | | | | no | no | | mother | # 11 | | | sister 46 Cornellia Boston Mass |
| Abdalla | Leon | 20 | | m | Student | yes | Turkish | Par | himself | # 25 | | | cousin Giamondi Pasquale 2 so Clinton Waterbury Ct. |
| Giamondi | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | farmer | | Italian | Caretta | | # 10 | | | |

30
8 1891

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Panagiotis Chakatkis | 55 | | m | m | Proprietor | yes | yes | Grecian | Laurium | | New York City | yes | himself | | no | Son, Basile, 48, Madison [illegible] Chakatkis New York. | 35 no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Assimina, w. Wife | 50 | | f | m | — | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| | Anica, d. Dau. | 15 | | f | s | — | | | | | | | | — | $100 | | | | | | | |
| | Fifi, s. S. | 11 | | m | s | — | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| | Kalisi, s. S. adopted | 20 | | m | s | — | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| | Demetrios Moustmoulis | 25 | | m | m | Manufacturer of Cigarette | | | Kemseria | | | | | himself | $8 | | Brother, Nicolas Moustmoulis 10, Madison St. New York | | | | | |
| | George, Manolopoulos | 28 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $8 | | cousin, [illegible] | | | | | |
| | Demetrios Jambulakis | 19 | | m | s | Manufacturer of Cigarette | | | | | | | | | $14 | | cousin, Angelos Moustmoulis 10, Madison St. New York | | | | | |
| | Stelios Costantinides | 20 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | $8 | | brother Demetrios, Costantinides 10 Madison St. New York. | | | | | |
| | Louis Charbonakos | 23 | | m | s | farmer | | | Hellenian | | | | | | $8 | | cousin Anastassios, Petropoulakis 1554, Second Av. Near 85th St. N.Y. | | | | | |
| | Frederico, Sgambati | 30 | | m | m | Shoemaker | | | Italian | New York City | | | | prepaid 30.55 | $6 | 1893, N.Y. | friend Angelo Lozniti 60, Mulberry St. N.Y. | | | | | |
| | Carmine, Gaita di Lelio | 20 | | m | s | farmer | no | | | Marsiltes | | Berkeley Heights, N.J. | no | his sister prepaid 30.00. | $14 | no | sister Gaita Orsola Berkely Heights, N.J. | | | | | |
| | Costa, Domenico | 22 | | m | s | | | | | Sant'Arsenio | | | | yes himself | $10 | | brother Leo, Bruno Seriano Catawissa, Pa. | | | | | |
| | Mercurio, Paolo | | | m | | | | | | Sarsali | | | | | $4 | | | | | | married $4.11 | |
| | | | | | | laborer | yes | yes | | Palermo | | | | | $30 | | cousin, Giuseppe Montalbano 117 S. Clark St. 1832. Chicago | | | | | |
| | Damiani, Angelo | 35 | | m | s | farmer | | | Cilano | Brooklyn | | | | | $10 | | cousin, Nicola, Cossimo, Damiani 492. President St. Brooklyn | | | | | |
| | Miciuli, Nicola | 34 | | m | m | | | | Ischia | New York | | | | yes | $27.00 | | cousin, Nicola, Torrato 67, Mulbery St. N.Y. | | | | | |
| | Nasto, Giovanni | 29 | | m | m | Builder | | | Ischia | Brooklyn | | | | | $5 | | brother Soriano, Antonio Box 1469, Galeton, Pa. | | | | | |
| | Soriano, Francesco | 28 | | m | s | farmer | | | | Galeton | | | | no | $10 | | cousin, Beniamino, Monturoni 334, Amsterdam Av. N.Y. | | | | | |
| | Gentile, Alfonso | 34 | | m | s | | | | Montesarchio | New York | | | | yes | $10 | | spouse, Asma, Nohra 98, Muralla, Havana | | | | | |
| | Shalhoul, Nohra | 30 | | m | m | | no | no | Syrian | Tripoli | | Havana | | yes | | | brother, Yoosef, Ibrahim 98, Muralla, Havana | | | | | |
| | Ahmed | 17 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | | yes himself | | | | | | | | |
| | Yacoub El Harraja | 11 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | | | | | | yes | $30 | | cousin, Youssef El Harraja 98, Muralla, Havana. | | | | | |
| | Miriam, Allad | 2 | | f | s | | no | no | | | | | | father | $8.11 | | brother, " " | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | mother, Amineh, Allad 98, Muralla, Havana. | | | | | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ha... engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 9-A... 1900 Arriving at Po...

List

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join ... their nam... | ...d If so, what relative, ...ress. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Panagiotis Chatzatis | 55 | | m | | Proprietor | yes | yes | Grecian | Lauriam | ...York | New York City | yes | himself | | no | | Son, Basile, 48, Madison ... | Chatzis New York. | 35 | | | |
| | Ussimina, w. Wife | 50 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Marica, c. dau. | 17 | | | s | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tifi, c. s. | 11 | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | ~ | $ 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kalisti, s. c. adopted | 20 | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Demetrios Mousmoulis | 25 | | m | | Manufacturer of Cigarette | | | | Kenouria | | | | ~ | | | | brother, Nicolas Mousmoulis 10, Madisson St. New York | | | | | |
| | George, Mamlopoulos | 28 | | | s | laborer | | | | | | | | himself | $ 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Demetrios Jambulatkis | 19 | | | s | Manufacturer of cigarette | | | | | | | | | $ 8 | | | cousin, ... | | | | | | |
| | Petros Costantinides | 23 | | | s | " | | | | | | | | | $ 14 | | | cousin, Anghelos Mousmoulis 10, Madisson St. New York | | | | | | |
| | Louis Exarhoslatkos | 23 | | | s | farmer | | | | | | | | | $ 8 | | | brother, Demetrios, Costantinides 10 Madison St. New York. | | | | | | |
| | Frederics, Sgambati | 30 | | m | | Shoemaker | | | Italian | New York City | | | | 6 | | | | cousin, Anastassios Petropoulakis 1864, Second av. Near 65th St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Carmine, Gaita di Licio | 20 | | | s | farmer | | no | | Marsililes | | Berkeley Heights, N.J. | | prepaid 30333 | $ 6 | 1893 | no | N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Costa, Domenico | 22 | | | s | | | | | Sant'Arsenio | | | | his sister repaid 30183. | $ 11 | | no | friend Angelo Zequili 60, Mulberry St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Mercurio, Paolo | | | | | | | | | Sarsali | | | | yes himself | $ 10 | | | sister Gaita Orsola Berkely Heights, N.J. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | laborer | yes | yes | | Palermo | | | | | $ 4 | | | brother, Giovanni Costa 2121, first av. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Damiani, Angelo | 26 | | | s | farmer | | | | Cilians | | Brooklyn | | | | | | brother, sr. Bruno Sciano Catasauqua, Pa. | | | | | | |
| | Micuti, Nicola | 34 | | | m | | | | | Ischia | | New York | | yes | $ 20 | | | cousin, Giuseppe, Montalbano 111 S. Clark St. 1838. Chicago | | | | | | |
| | Nasto, Giovanni | 29 | | | m | industrial | | | | | | | | | $ 10 | | | cousin, Cossimo, Damiani 1998, President St. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| | Iovieno, Francesco | 28 | | | s | farmer | | | | | | Salerno | | no | $ 10 | | | cousin, Nicola, Torgiato 67, Mulberry St. N.J. | | | | | | |
| | Gentile, Alfonso | 34 | | | s | | | | | Montesarchio | | New York | | yes | $ 10 | | | brother, Pasquale, Iovieno Box 1469, Carleton, Pa. | | | | | | |
| | Nahra, Nohra | 30 | | | m | | no | no | Syrian | Nazareth | | Havana | | yes | | | | cousin, Beniamino, Montuori 334, Amsterdam av. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | himself | | | | spouse, Asma, Nohra 98, Muralla, Havana | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | brother, Yousef, Nahra 98, Muralla, Havana | | | | | | |

undersigned

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

Sheet A — 36 — Arrived — 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | + Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Greece | Etolo | Grecian | Greece | Greek Catholic |
| 2 | " | " | Attic | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Negremount | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Kenouria | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Cythion | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Italy | Avellino | Italian | Italy | Roman Catholic |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Salerno | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Catanzaro | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Palermo | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Benevento | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Cosenza | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Neapel | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Turkey | Syria | Syr(illegible) | Turkey | not stated |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Turkey | Palestine | Jewish Hebr | " | Israelite |
| 30 | " | Italy | Benevento | Italian | Italy | Roman Catholic |

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. Spaarndam, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and swear that I have had 6 years' experience as Master in the Service of the Holland-America Line, sailing under the authority of Batavier; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and correct list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Boulogne, and of the ports from which she last sailed, and of all the passengers who have been transferred to her from any other vessel, and of all the passengers who have been born on board during the said voyage, and of all the deaths which have occurred during the said voyage, and the causes thereof, as the case may be, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and correct statement of the ages, sex, calling, last residence, destination, and intended future residence of all such passengers, and of the births and deaths on board, and of the causes of death, and of the nationality of all such passengers, and of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of such passengers, and of the money in the possession of each of

…o solemnly, sinc…
passengers
said vessel, sailing therewith,
passengers and that, from m…
mind or …atic person, or a
disease, or a person who has
polygamist, or under a cont…
expressly excepted under the
… Manifest, concerning each

Sworn to before me t…

* State whether … Surgeon, First

… Master of the Str. Pretoria from Cadiz
…y Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
… named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
…eon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
…spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
…ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
… of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
…ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
…at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
…engers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Krengel. , Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug. , 1900.

… Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne

I, E.E. Robbins , Surgeon of the Str. Pretoria sa… erewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience a… ician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore ; and that I have made a personal examination of all
named herein, 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of m…
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.E. Robbins.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug. , 1900.

Wilbur Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com

S.S. SPAARNDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 9 AOUT 190 Arriving at Port of 190

37

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hariton Frenz | 28 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Roumanian | Paris | N York | Newyork City | yes | his own prepaid ticket | $20 10 | no | sister Katie Rosenstreet 124 N York city | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | & wife Toni | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rosenzweig Leib | 40 | | m | | Tailor | no | no | | | | | | | $ 4 | | son 82 Christie St N York City | | | | | |
| 4 | Löbelsohn Hermann | 25 | | s | | Engineer | yes | yes | | | | | | | $15 | | cousin Leopold Löbelsohn 155 Christie St N York City | | | | | |
| 5 | Thal Alfred Casimir | 46 | | m | | Instrument maker | | | French | | | Chicago Ill | yes | | $40 | 1899 | Mother | | | | | |
| 6 | Bruggmann Jakob | 33 | | m | | Engineer | | | Swiss | Wilfslingen | | do | yes | | $10 | no | daughter Elisa Lutz 198 North Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 7 | Bruggmann Katharina wife | 53 | | f | | | | | | | | do | yes | her daughter Elisa Lutz | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Out 1, 30 S-) Aeolus Hamburg

Page # 19

I, G. Hertiger Master of the
Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly Swear that I
passengers, twenty in number, named on the foregoing L
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sa
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou
polygamist, nor, unless a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best o
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Augu

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

Sheet B — 38 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✤ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Roumania | Bucarest | Roumanian | Roumania | Israelitic |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | France | Seine | French | France | Roman Catholic |
| 6 | " | Switzerland | Thurgau | German | Switzerland | Protestant |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
I have had 6 years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Britsh Lloyd
: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Robbins Surgeon.

of August 1900

States at ROTTERDAM.

or of, as the case may be.

This sheet contains [illegible]

A Lister
U.S. Consul

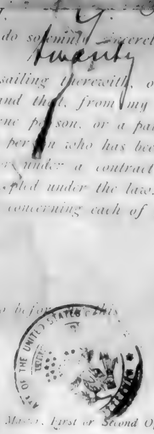
I, G. Krüger

Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that the number of passengers, twenty in number, named on the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed on board, and that, from my personal inspection and from information received, none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or who has come under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as may be allowed by the contract labor laws of the United States, and that the said vessel has not touched at any foreign port or place since the commencement of her present voyage, except as stated in the Master's Sea Letter, and that the Manifest now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs, or his Deputy, at the port of New York, contains a full, true, and correct account of all passengers taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all deaths and births on board during her present voyage, and of the ages, sex, and destination of each of said passengers, and the number of pieces and value of their baggage, and the number of pieces and value of their baggage lost by shipwreck or otherwise, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, or disposed of any part of the baggage of any of said passengers, or any other person, since the same was taken on board, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received any fee, reward, or benefit whatever for or on account of any of said passengers, or their baggage, except as stated in the Manifest, and that I will not hereafter disclose the same, except to the Collector of Customs, or his Deputy, at the port of New York, without the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1900

J. Lister
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet P. 40 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue Language or Dialect | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Livonia | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] |
| 2 | .. | | Finnish | | | |
| 3 | .. | | Wilna | | | |
| 4 | .. | | | | | |
| 5 | .. | | Finn | | | |
| 6 | .. | | Livonia | | | |
| 7 | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | .. | Holl | ~~Holland~~ | Dutch | Holland | Protestant |
| 9 | .. | Russia | Wilna | | Russia | R.C. |
| 10 | .. | | Guernsey | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 11 | .. | | | | | |
| 12 | .. | | | | | |
| 13 | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | .. | | Wilna | | | |
| 15 | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | .. | | Finnish | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | .. | Hungary | Szepsem | Hungarian | Hungary | RC |
| 18 | .. | Germany | Holstein | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 19 | .. | | Brandenburg | | | |
| 20 | .. | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew Jargon | Austria | R |
| 21 | .. | | | | | |
| 22 | .. | | | | | |
| 23 | .. | | | | | |
| 24 | .. | | | | | |
| 25 | .. | | | | | |
| 26 | .. | | | | | |
| 27 | .. | | | | | |
| 28 | .. | | | | | |
| 29 | .. | | | | | |
| 30 | .. | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
and years experience as a physician and
the authority of Britton Cole
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Robbins, Surgeon.

August, 1900

TERDAM.

ase may be.

Select Continue Service

J. Lister
U.S. Consul



I, [illegible]

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the number of passengers, Twenty, in number, named on the list or manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed for said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and examination, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements contained in the list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, are true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900

S. Listo
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet P. 40 Arrived ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Kovno | Heb. | Russia | Jew. |
| 2 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Vilna | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Kovno | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | White | Holl. | ~~Holland~~ | Dutch | Holland | Protestant. |
| 9 | " | Russia | Vilna | Polish | Russia | R.C. |
| 10 | " | " | Warsaw | Heb. | " | Jew. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Vilna | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | | Plock. | Polish. | " | R.C. |
| 17 | " | Hungary | Neyplem | Hungarian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 18 | " | Germany | Holstein | German | Germany | Protestant. |
| 19 | " | | Brandenburg | | | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew-Jargon | Austria | Jew |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do

[illegible] years' experience as a physician and

the authority of Bellows Co Ltd

that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Rossino, Surgeon.

gust, 1900

RDAM.

se may be.

heet contains twenty names

S. Listo
U.S. Consul

I, [illegible] Krayer

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sin
passengers, twenty in number, named o
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emplo
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 9th day
S. Lusto
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

237

Aug. 21. 25. 1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of APR 18 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a physician and
the authority of British Consul
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Rottino, Surgeon.

August, 1900

TERDAM.

ase may be.

sheet contains twenty names

S Lusto
U.S. Consul

I, [illegible] G. Krueger

etherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] Sin

passengers, twenty in number, named on

ated vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ

passage, and that, from my personal inspection and

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom

desertor, or a person who has been convicted of a felony

polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, expre

expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, accord

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 9th day

[illegible] Lust

Consul of the United

State

Master, First or Second Officer.

3-5k3
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 237 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

APR 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do

and [illegible] years' experience as a physician and

the authority of Bellevue Hosp

d that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

e mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Rottino, Surgeon.

August, 1900

TTERDAM.

case may be.

sheet contains [illegible]

J Luste

Vice Consul

~~3-643~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 237 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

5 44
Date

Camera Operator

Date

~~Camera~~ Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

I, G. Kuiper, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Kuiper, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Rotting, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. C. Rotting, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po...

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

1st P

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Berrit Ruock | 19 | | m | Sin | Sadler | yes | | Russia | Wilkomir | New York | New York | — | himself | $40 | no | uncle A. Montwich 40 Eldridge st. NY. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jankel Kohn | 26 | | " | " | Joiner | " | " | " | Sowygrudok | " | " | — | brother | $4 | " | brother M. Kohn 263 10th st. NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Pinkas Krensky | 18 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | Askin | " | Boston Mass | yes | father | $5 | " | father M. Krensky 160 Cornton st. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sacke — " — | 15 | | f | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hirsch Wischnewsky | 28 | | m | Marr. | Tailor | " | " | " | Kiew | " | " | yes | brother | $2 | " | Cousin B. Hanvitch 130 Castle st. Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Israel N. Lewin | 14 | | " | Sin. | Home | " | " | " | Lagarsin | " | Altoona Pa | yes | Gr father | " | " | Gr father N. Lewis Altoona Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~—~~ Dine | 13 | | f | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~—~~ Arnoldus Corpekyn | 22 | | m | " | Servant | yes | " | Holland | Dordrecht | " | Whitinsville Mass | yes | friend | $4 | 1899 Whitinsville Mass | friend A. Koning Whitinsville Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ~~—~~ Jewa Warsonka | 19 | | f | Sin | Home | no | " | Russia | Semiaucy | " | New-York | — | himself | $11 | no | brother M. Jurgelewich 4 Osborn st. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Aron Sklarsky | 34 | | m | Marr. | Roofdecker | yes | " | " | Odessa | " | " | — | brother | $20 | " | brother Isr. Goldberg 101 Willet st. NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jacke " | 20 | | f | " | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | brother | " | " | Mother " & Bro. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abram " | 2 | | m | Sin | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | — | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Maria " | 1½ | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Schmul Klar | 26 | | m | Marr. | tailor | yes | " | " | Oshmin | " | " | — | himself | $30 | " | brother Isr. Kroon 194 Chrystie st. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Emma " | 28 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ignatz Lewandrowski | 25 | | m | Sin | Laborer | no | " | " | Krivydowka | " | " | — | brother | $40 | " | Br. brother J. Serkowski 224 26th st. Bklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Stefan Horvath | 30 | | " | " | engineer | yes | " | Hungary | Berhyda | " | " | — | himself | $40 | " | brother A. Kiss 269 Broadway NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Bernard Belhausen | 28 | | " | " | Waiter | " | " | Germany | Berlin | " | " | — | " | $30 | yes $20 2/ 4 NY | uncle H. Müller 214 Grandwood Ave Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Carl Lampe | 54 | | " | " | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | $50 | 1899 1031 1899 120 | Heinr. M. Scheidt 495 Liberty Avenue Brkl. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Naftali Bader | 37 | | " | Wid. | Merchant | " | " | Austria | Dominia | " | " | — | son | $12 | yes | son Z. Bader 64 Henry st. NY. | " | " | " | " | deform. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
t, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. R. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible] — [illegible]LAND

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po[illegible]

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August 9th* 1900 Arriving at Port of , 190[illegible]

List O

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Petronella Stonis | 20 | | f. | Marr | None | | no. | Russia | Poppling | New York | Farley Mass | yes | husband | no | | husband K. Stonis Farley Mass. | | | | | |
| 2 | Maria " | 7 | | " | Sin | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | $30 | | " | no. | no. | no. | good | no. |
| 3 | Veronika " | 3 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Antonin Carlé | 61 | | m. | yes. | Journalist | yes | | Austria | Litzelhausen | " | Los Angeles Cal. | yes. | himself | more | | bro in L. K. Brosseau Burbank C. Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | |
| 5 | Cypien (husb of Ag). | 22 | | m. | | Cabaret | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Julie " | 20 | | f. | No. | Seamstress | | | " | " | " | " | | himself | $30 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chatherine Rusy | 19 | | " | yes | " | | | | Dirshein | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Estelle Eugenie Carlé | 17 | | " | No | Servant girl | | | " | Litzelhausen | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Antoinette " | 15 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Freide Rogowska | 40 | | " | Wid | Seamstress | | | Russia | Bialystok | " | New York | — | brother | $31 | | brother S. Rogowska 56 Columbia st Bkly | | | | | |
| 11 | Karolina Matulat | 29 | | " | Marr | None | | | " | Marnez | " | " | — | husband | no | | husband G. Matulat 555 W. 50th st NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Alma " | 11 | | " | Sin | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Gustav " | 9 | | m. | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Albert " | 7 | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Edward " | 5 | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bertha " | [illegible] | | f. | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] " | [illegible] | | m. | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jewinel Feldman | 20 | | f. | | Seamstress | yes | | " | Bialystok | " | " | — | brother | $5 | | brother G. Feldman 346 W 30th st NY | | | | | |
| 19 | Sara Geschichsky | 20 | | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | herself | $1 | | bro in l. R. to Feldman 346 W 30 st NY | | | | | |
| 20 | Jurgis Pankat | 26 | | m. | | Laborer | no. | | Austria | Kaluga | " | " | — | brother | $2 | | bro J. Pankatis Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Sore Lutarsky | 35 | | f. | Marr | None | yes | | " | Odessa | " | (C.L.-205-2-27-41) | — | husband | $12 | | husband J. Lutarsky 3014 Broadway st NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Rivke " | 9 | | " | Sin | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Ubcher " | 5 | | m. | | | no. | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Frain Lechter | 34 | | " | Marr | Cigarmaker | yes | | " | " | " | " | — | himself | $2 | | bro in l. " | | | | | |
| 25 | Marcus Golichower | 26 | | " | " | Tobacconist | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | $4 | | bro in l. " | | | | | |
| 26 | Wincenti Polukajtis | 21 | | " | " | Laborer | no. | | Lovini | " | Wilkes Barre Pa | yes | brother | $2 | | brother P. Polukajtis 120 Wilkes-Barre Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | Ester Schulman | 25 | | f. | " | None | | | Bialystok | " | New York | — | husband | $2 | | husband L. Schulman 40 Meserole st Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Zoke " | 4 | | " | Sin | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Michel " | 3 | | m. | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2X 121964-505-2/5/41

2X-115701-505-2-18-41

I, G. Venga J. Fraasta of the
d, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have m
thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
l, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereo
, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur
insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or s
r a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
est, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 0 42 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Kovno | Lithuanian | Russia | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Germany | Elsass | French | Germany | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Russia | Grodno | Pol. | Russia | Pol. |
| 11 | " | " | Suwalki | German | " | Prot. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Grodno | Pol. | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Jud. |
| 21 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuanian | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Cherson | Pol. | " | R.C. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Jud. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuanian | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Grodno | Pol. | " | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Jud. |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
y and under the authority of Bellevue College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
hat the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.C. Robbins, Surgeon.

day of August, 190

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ners thereof", as the case may be.

I, G. Stenge, 1st Master of the Str. Sparendam from ROTTERDAM,
d, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
l, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
est, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenge, Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1907.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E.E. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Sparendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.E. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1907.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O[illegible] D[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel h[illegible] to land passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August 9th* 190*0* Arriving at Port of , 190 List **N.**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Gerson Schwarz | 27 | | m | [illegible] | painter | yes | | Roumania | Bacau | New York | New York | — | himself | $12 | no | bro Philip Goldenberg 129 Forsyth Str New York | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 2 | Rebekel " | 22 | | f | " | none | | | " | " | " | " | | husband | | | " " " | | | | | |
| 3 | Meyer Hersh " | 4 | | m | child | | | | " | " | " | " | | father | | | " " " | | | | | |
| 4 | Yankel Genesen | 41 | | m | married | miller | yes | | " | " | " | " | | himself | $14 | | bro Lewis Rabinowitz 206 E Houston Str. New York | | | | | |
| 5 | Ethel " | 19 | | f | single | none | | | " | " | " | " | | himself | | | uncle " " " | | | | | |
| 6 | David Berkowitz | 18 | | m | " | tailor | | | " | " | " | " | | himself | $16 | | uncle Isaac Cohen 50 Hester Street New York | | | | | |
| 7 | Salomon Stein | 18 | | m | " | cloak maker | | | " | " | " | " | | himself | $9 | | uncle Max Rabinowitz 258 E 2nd " " | | | | | |
| 8 | Abram Goldenberg | 17 | | m | " | tailor | | | Russia | Brody | " | " | | himself | $12 | | brother Philip Goldenberg 129 Forsyth " " | | | | | |
| 9 | Leib Feidelenstein | 18 | | m | " | blacksmith | | | " | Bacau | " | " | | himself | $16 | | uncle Chief Margolies 395 Broome Street New York | | | | | |
| 10 | Dwore Harrison | 38 | | f | married | none | yes | | Russia | Kovalitzke | " | Harrison | | husband | $22 | | husband Mr Harrison 165 Suffolk Str. " " | | | | | |
| 11 | Dobe " | 11 | | f | single | | yes | | " | " | " | " | | father | | | father " " " | | | | | |
| 12 | Leib " | 9 | | m | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ichmal " | 7 | | m | " | | yes | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bernhard Weil | 19 | | m | merchant | | yes | | Germany | Freiburg | " | St Louis Mo | yes | Sister | $15 | | Sister in France 4269 Finney Ave St Louis Mo | | | | | |
| 15 | Fabian Lawczinski | 17 | | m | laborer | | no | | Russia | Berenberm | " | Fall River Mass | yes | father | $3 | | father F Lawczinski 9 Fall River Mass | | | | | |
| 16 | Gershdil Schleiman | 40 | | m | married | none | no | | " | Bobrojedy | " | New York | — | self | | | husband F Schleiman 108 Richards Str New York | | | | | |
| 17 | Yankel " | 16 | | m | single | | yes | | " | " | " | " | | himself | | | father " " " | | | | | |
| 18 | Freide " | 1 | | f | " | | no | | " | " | " | " | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Josef Jacob | 20 | | m | laborer | | yes | | Austria | Eidech | " | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $2 | | bro Jakob 158 Thompson Str Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 20 | Jan de Jager | 17 | | m | seaman | Clerk | | | Holland | Amsterdam | " | Grand Rapids Mich | | uncle | $10 | | uncle Richard Meier 670 Canal Street Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | |
| 21 | Hechek Zimet | 20 | | m | " | tailor | no | | Austria | Tolhajee | " | New York | — | sister | — | | bro M. Waldenberger 145 Allegany Street New York | | | | | |
| 22 | Harm Ham | 33 | | m | married | farmhand | yes | | Holland | Pathdeel | " | Paterson N.J. | yes | himself | $6 | March 6th 1900 at Paterson N.J. | home | | | | | |
| 23 | Berent " | 29 | | m | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | | home | | | | | |
| 24 | Bernhard Pelste | 16 | | m | single | woods cholmeke | yes | | Germany | Oberhausen | " | New York | — | | $15 | 1895 | 4½ yrs. home | | | | | |
| 25 | Andres Radzchan | 22 | | m | laborer | | no | | Russia | Kalwarischky | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | $3 | | no father Ig Kaplan Box 123 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Hedick Lerner | 25 | | m | married | shoemaker | no | | | Kryloweze | " | New York | — | self | $7 | | bro F Berg 2 Bleecker Str New York | | | | | |
| 27 | Jones Stanipas | 9 | | m | single | | yes | | | Kalwarischky | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | himself | $1 | | bro F Stanipas Box 123 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 28 | Yetty Yeger | 25 | | f | single | | no | | Roumania | Bacaurt | " | New York | — | uncle | $2 | | uncle Sam Weis 418 E 26th Str New York | | | | | |
| 29 | Julie Sperling | 28 | | f | married | tailor | no | | | | | | — | himself | $2 | | uncle " " " | | | | | |
| | Mark Lewake | | | | | | | | Russia | Eidech | | | | | | | uncle M Schlesinger 104 Saloon Street New York | | | | | |

I, G. Krüger, Master

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owne
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public char
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug

L. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTER

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet N. 44 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Roumania | Moldau | H.J. | Roumania | Gr. C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Russia | Kiew | H.J. | Russia | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Germany | Baden | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 15 | " | Russia | Russ. Pol. | Polisch | Russia | R.C. |
| 16 | " | | Kowinitz | H.J. | " | Gr. C. |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Austria | Boh. | Boh. | Austria | R.C. |
| 20 | " | Holland | Amsterd. | Holland | Hollandsch | Prot. |
| 21 | " | Austria | Gal. | H.J. | Austria | Gr. C. |
| 22 | " | Holland | Groningen | Holland | Holland | Prot. |
| 23 | " | | | Duits | | |
| 24 | " | Germany | Rhpr. | Germ. | Germany | R.C. |
| 25 | " | Russia | Russ. Pol. | Polisch | Russia | R.C. |
| 26 | " | | Lomza | | | |
| 27 | " | Russia | Russ. Pol. | Polisch | Russia | Gr. C. |
| 28 | " | Roumania | Moldau | H.J. | Roumania | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Gr. C. |
| 30 | " | Russia | Kiew | H.J. | Russia | Gr. C. |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

..., Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do
that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of Bellevue College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.E. Robbins, Surgeon.

day of August, 1900.

Listoe

l of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

wned by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, G. Steiger, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed* by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Steiger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listor
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. S. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. S. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listor
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ... LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1900 Arriving at Port of , 190 List M

45

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + 1 | Heinrich Kendes | 16 | V | m | Single | candlemaker | Yes | | Roumania | Bakau | New York | Ky | — | himself | $ 22 | no | friend L. Keiser 117 Princess ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kalman Rosenstein | 21 | V | " | " | mechanic | " | | " | Fokson | " | " | — | " | $ 18 | " | Mylech B. Shemminger Eldridge st 220 Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 3 | Heinrich Menaskowitz | 10 | V | m | " | Taylor | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | $ 20 | " | brother Leibowitz 60 Forsyth st Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 4 | Chaive " | 19 | V | f | " | Seamstress | no | | " | " | " | " | — | " | $ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Itzak Trachebein | 20 | V | m | " | tinsmith | yes | | " | Bacau | " | " | — | " | $ 50 | " | uncle B. Margolis Bremen street 50 Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sirul Alamer | 27 | V | " | " | Shoemaker | no | | " | Fokszow | " | " | — | " | $ 40 | " | uncle B. Abterem a 7. No 109 Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Leon Rand | 19 | V | " | " | merchant | yes | | Hungary | Budapest | " | " | — | brother | $ 100 | " | brother D. Rand 174. 84 st. Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 8 | A. Itzek Lebantz | 20 | V | " | " | Taylor | " | | Roumania | Dukoja | " | " | To Ottawa Can | himself | $ 20 | " | friend Jos. Berenbrier | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Michel Oskrowski | 32 | V | " | " | Laborer | " | | Austria | Bucacz | " | Because in Can | to Michigan | " | $ 50 | " | wife p. T. Copernacki Bensenhurst Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Anna Baczik | 23 | V | f | Married | None | No | | Hungary | Dawidowce | " | Same Wilkesbarre | " | husband | $ 10 | " | husband M Baczik Same Wash Wks Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jura " | 14 | V | " | Sin | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abrietta " | 2 | V | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 13 | Samuel Podhayzer | 25 | V | m | Man | Laborer | " | | Roumania | Jassy | " | New York | — | himself | $ 20 | " | uncle M. Rosenberg 69 Chrystie street Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 14 | Beile " | 22 | V | f | " | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | — | husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 15 | Itzig " | 4 | V | m | Sin | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 16 | Jetke " | 1/12 | V | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Haskel Bramstein | 32 | V | m | Married | tinsmith | " | | Roumania | Baku | " | " | — | himself | $ 20 | " | brother S. Bramstein 80 Second st Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | A. Leie " | 22 | V | f | " | None | " | | " | " | " | " | — | husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | B. Hersch " | 1/12 | V | m | Sin | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rusek Croitoru | 36 | V | m | Married | Shoemaker | no | | " | " | " | Central Falls R.I. | — | himself | $ 20 | " | brother M. Goldenberg 127 Forsyth st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ite " | 20 | V | f | " | None | " | | " | " | " | " | — | husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Drovire " | 4 | V | " | Sin | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Isroe " | 1/12 | V | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Chaim M. Edelstein | 31 | V | m | Married | Shoemaker | yes | | Austria | " | " | Ny. | — | himself | $ 20 | " | uncle M. Rosenberg Oakland st 173 Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Schenie L. " | 20 | V | f | " | None | no | | " | " | " | " | — | husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 26 | Avrohom Bretman | 16 | V | m | Single | Engraver | yes | | Russia | Smolowitz | " | " | — | sister | $ 10 | " | brother D. Gorlick 267 Moshrest Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hersch Kogan | 22 | V | m | Single | Laborer | no | | " | Cubeschow | " | " | — | brother | $ 14 | " | brother J. Cooper 11 Burgolum Ave Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 28 | Schifre Luckerman | 22 | V | f | Married | Laborer | yes | | " | Dawick | " | " | — | cousin | $ 50 | " | Cousin S. Wolkerman 53 Broomest Ny. | " | " | " | " | " |
| + 29 | Jechel Brand | 17 | V | m | Single | Laborer | " | | Austria | Dobrowa | " | " | — | brother | $ 5 | " | brother A. Brand 204 Houston Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Avrahm Bruder | 20 | V | | | | | | | | | Boston | no | himself | $ 10 | | brother M. Meinbrand 59 Sidney st Boston | | | | | |

I, [illegible] Netherland, do solemnly and sincerely and truly declare that the number of passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, no idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

L. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet M. 46 Arrived [illegible] 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country! | ✤ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Roumania | Moldau | R.J. | Roumania | Gr.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Austria | Gal. | " | Austria | " |
| 8 | " | Roumania | Moldau | " | Roumania | " |
| 9 | " | Austria | Gal. | " | Austria | R.C. |
| 10 | " | Hungary | Zemplen | Slowiak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Roumania | Moldau | R.J. | Roumania | Gr.C. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Russia | Minsk | R.J. | Russia | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Witebsk | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austr | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Moha[illegible]tant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and [illegible]ttice as such by and under the authority of Belle[illegible] Colleges; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible]particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

[illegible]th day of August, 1900.

L. Listoe

[illegible]sul of the United States at Rotterdam.

[illegible]mployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, Spreenbam G. Stengler, * Master of the Str. Spreenbam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty — in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

O Stengler, Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe,
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Spreendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon, Visiting Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August 9th* 190*2* Arriving at Port of , 190 List **L**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Sakin Sege | 20 | | m | Single | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Roumania | Tokchany | New York | Medford | — | himself | $60 | no | cousin Baer 149 Fourth Street Medford | | | | good | |
| 2 | Josef Marcus Kahn | 16 | | m | | Salesman | Yes | | | Baka | | | — | Father | $7 | | uncle Max Cohen 126 E 4th St. Medford | | | | | |
| 3 | Rebecca Michelle | 28 | | f | Marr. | Wife | | | | Bokshan | | | — | herself | $7 | | husband I Michelle 92 Remington St. Medford | | | | | |
| 4 | Clara | | 15 | f | Single | Child | Yes | | | | | | | mother | | | father " | | | | | |
| 5 | Moses Isaac Sheinman | 18 | | m | | goldsmith | Yes | | | | | | — | himself | $100 | | cousin L Berkman 7 Vine Street Medford | | | | good | |
| 6 | Leon Chamowicz | 25 | | m | Marr. | tailor | Yes | | | Bakan | | | — | himself | $40 | | cousin J Cleare 127 Boroughs St Medford | | | | | |
| 7 | Lidel | 19 | | f | Wife | Wife | No | | | | | | — | husband | $40 | | husband " | | | | | |
| 8 | Mojshe Faber | 49 | | m | Marr. | merchant | Yes | | | | | | — | himself | $100 | | wife E Faber 59 Clinton Street Medford | | | | | |
| 9 | Benjamin Rotkowitz | 20 | | m | Single | painter | | | Tokany | | | | — | himself | $60 | | uncle M Schechter 104 Fourth St. Medford | | | | | |
| 10 | Lupa Moische | 16 | | m | Marr. | | | | | Bakan | | | — | | $15 | | uncle I Schechter 18 Elm Street Medford | | | | | |
| 11 | Klara | 20 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | husband | $13 | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Davis | 2 | | m | Single | | Yes | | | | | | | father | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Leiser Goldstein | 25 | | m | | baker | | | | Tokany | | | — | himself | $60 | | uncle Leon Caplowe 197 Shaw Medford | | | | | |
| 14 | Selig Aron Abram | 4 | | m | | tailor | Yes | | | Bakan | | | — | himself | $100 | | uncle E Anderson 69 Linden Street Medford | Yes | 1 | Yes | | |
| 15 | Abram Pekheiter | 26 | | m | Marr. | Carpenter | Yes | | | | | | — | himself | $30 | | cousin D Simonds 441 Chestnut Street Medford | | | | | |
| 16 | Blume | 30 | | f | | Wife | | | | | | | | husband | | | brother " | | | | | |
| 17 | Ciwel | 5 | | f | Single | Child | | | | | | | | father | | | uncle " | | | | | |
| 18 | Ettel | | 10 | f | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | David Goldenberg | 29 | | m | Marr. | painter | Yes | | | Kurzk | | | — | himself | $50 | | cousin Ivy Sarder 39 Ludlow Medford | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna | 25 | | f | | Wife | No | | | | | | | husband | $26 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Scharya | | 7 | m | Single | Child | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Josef Gruber | 32 | | m | Marr. | tinsmith | Yes | | | Bacan | | | — | himself | $50 | | brother L Sam 4 Goldenberg 129 Lehigh St. Bay | | | | | |
| 23 | Rosa | 25 | | f | | Wife | No | | | | | | | husband | $40 | | brother | | | | | |
| 24 | Benjamin | 4 | | m | Single | Child | | | | | | | | father | | | uncle | | | | | |
| 25 | Feige | | 11 | f | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Herek Enanes | 26 | | m | Marr. | carpenter | Yes | | | | | | | himself | $28 | | bill Isadore father 129 Lehigh St. Bay | | | | | |
| 27 | Malke | 26 | | f | | none | No | | | | | | | husband | | | brother | | | | | |
| 28 | Elkis | 5 | | m | Single | | | | | | | | | father | | | uncle | | | | | |
| 29 | Ettel | | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mall Aaronson | 22 | | f | Marr. | tailor | Yes | | | Tulla | | | | himself | $60 | | uncle Abish Eisenberg 2 Oliphant St New York | | | | Good physique | |

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe [illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ch disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this ninth day of Aug

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROT

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Spaarndam.

Sheet 2. 48 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Roumania | Moldau | H.J. | Roumania | Gkl. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

I, E.K. Ottis Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam ✦ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe [illegible] number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, in particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.K. Ottis, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

This sheet contains Twenty-seven

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

✦ State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, [illegible], 1st Master of the Str. Spaarndam — from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. Forty-four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, by personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Ottenge, Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1900.

A. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E.S. Kottnis, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, forty-four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Kottnis, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1900.

A. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-seven.

A. Listoe
U.S. Consul

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August 9* 1900 Arriving at Port of , 190 List **K**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Peter Bacs | 18 | | M | Single | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Zebory | New York | Pittsburg | no | himself | $10 | no | step brother Frank Bacs | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna Rosko | 25 | | F | wife | none | no | no | " | Kolonitza | " | Detroit | no | husband | $12 | Box 184 | husband Peter Rosko Box 18 Str Debroy Mich | ½ | ½ | ½ | good | ½ |
| 3 | Maria " | 1½ | | F | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josef Zilg | 22 | | M | " | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Roumania | Roman | " | New York | — | himself | $20 | " | brother in law A Goldstein 196 Norfolk Str New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rosa Schiman | 19 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | himself | | " | brother in law do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Moses Krotona | 20 | | M | " | tayler | no | no | " | Pokany | " | " | | himself | $10 | " | uncle Stamberg 89 Herman Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Josef Jeskinsky | 20 | | M | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | Botmany | " | " | | " | $12 | " | brother in law Simon 20 Rebington Str NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Chaim Mendel | 22 | | M | " | Hair painter | " | " | " | Pokany | " | " | | " | $12 | " | brother in law Schlanson 249 Pitt Str New York | " | " | " | " | 80 |
| 9 | Herman Ginsberg | 19 | | M | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Brinka | " | " | | " | $20 | " | cousin S Schlanger 149 Norfolk Str New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Osias Husband | 20 | | M | " | housemaker | no | no | " | Pokany | " | " | | " | $10 | " | brother in law Schlanson 20 Stirling Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josef Adam Goldstein | 19 | | M | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | Stotzovsky | " | " | | " | $15 | " | uncle H Nikolanson 249 Eagle Str Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jacob Galanter | 28 | | M | " | Cutter | " | " | " | Sakan | " | " | | " | $25 | " | cousin S Fischer 46 Allen Str NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna " | 22 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | cousin do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Leon Rothenstein | 20 | | M | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $17 | " | cousin L Rothman 107 Forsyth Str New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Isaac Davidovitz | 20 | | M | " | none | " | " | Hungary | Brusk | " | " | | himself | $15 | " | uncle J Klein 197 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ~~Benjamin Rabinowitz~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~widower~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Lemberg~~ | " | " | | ~~himself~~ | ~~$25~~ | | ~~brother in law Schlanson 249 Pitt Str New York~~ | | | | | |
| 17 | ~~Do~~ | ~~wife~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | " | " | | ~~husband~~ | | | ~~do do do~~ | | | | | |
| 18 | Karen Steinman | 20 | | M | Single | Clothing shipper | yes | yes | Roumania | Braila | " | New York | | himself | $40 | " | cousin C Schlanson 210 & 212 Pitt Str New York | ½ | ½ | ½ | good | ½ |
| 19 | ~~Samuel Steinberg~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~tailor~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Bokan~~ | " | " | | ~~himself~~ | ~~$~~ | | ~~uncle M Goldman 214 Goerck Str New York~~ | | | | | |
| 20 | Chaim Berg Silberberg | 32 | | M | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $60 | " | cousin A Dornbaum 80 Orchard Str New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Adolf Schaf | 21 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Pokany | " | " | | " | $20 | " | cousin R Grieco Delancey Str 168 New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Simka Simonsohn | 20 | | M | " | tayler | " | " | " | Kisling | " | " | | " | $15 | " | cousin B Cohnan 56 Rampton Str New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef Simkowitz | 23 | | M | " | barber | " | " | " | Brezeal | " | " | | " | $ 6 | " | cousin J Berkowitz 173 Norfolk Str New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Isac Husband | 20 | | M | " | Painter | " | " | " | Pokany | " | " | | " | $10 | " | uncle S Glassman 89 Division Str NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | David Grauer | 27 | | M | " | housemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $10 | 90 | ~~wife~~ Division Str NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Isaac Ornstein | 21 | | M | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $20 | | uncle R Rokow Rockaway Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Abel Stuber | 20 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Bokan | " | " | | himself | $20 | | cousin H Rhinefeld 1035 Fulton Str NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Chaie [illegible] | 20 | | M | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | himself | $20 | | uncle L Botman 17 Jewel Street Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Isroiel Lotz | 28 | | M | Single | Shoemaker | no | no | " | Zeretej | " | " | — | husband | | | Str Jacobs Str 7 Berberg H 25th Street Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] Klein | 24 | | M | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | [illegible] | " | " | — | himself | $40 | | uncle J Rosenstein 42 [illegible] Street | " | " | " | " | " |

I, G. Prenger, master of
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Ryndam.

Sheet K. 50 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Hungary | Hungary | Magyer | Hungary | Prot. |
| 2 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | G.C. |
| 3 | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Roum | Roumania | Orl. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Roumania | " | H.J. | Roumania | Orl. |
| 7 | " | " | Botuscany | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Jokany | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Braila | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Jokany | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Moldau | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | Hungary | " |
| 16 | " | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | " | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | " | Roumania | Moldau | " | Roumania | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Roumania | Moldau | H.J. | Roumania | Orl. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Bjonlend | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Moldau | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Moldau | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protest Roman Catholic, „not stated".

..., Surgeon of the Str... sailing therewith, do
that I have had 6 ...ience as a physician and
... by and under the authority of ... College
; and that I have made a perso... the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, accordi... knowledge
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such...

... day of August, 1900.

... United States at ROTTERDAM.

...mers thereof", as the case may be.

I, G. Prenger i. Master of the Str. Noaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Prenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E.B. Rotter, Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College ; and that I have made a personal [illegible] the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

E.B. Rotter

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spreendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9 1906. Arriving at Port of HOLLAND

190 51 List J

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | Josef Schu | 20 | | M | Sin | Taylor | yes | | Roumania | Kraiowa | New York | Hopkins | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Adolf Wachner | 27 | | M | Sin | Tinsmith | | | | Foksow | | New York | no | himself | $10 | no | agent M. Berkowicz Hopkins Minn. | | | | | |
| 3 | Mordk Hurtig | 18 | | M | Sin | Watchmaker | | | | | | Minn | | | $10 | | uncle R. Berkowicz Hopkins Minn | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Aron Berkowitz | 20 | | M | Sin | Shoemaker | | | Russia | | | New York | | | $9 | | uncle M. Berkowicz Hopkins Minn | | | | | |
| 5 | Marcu Ifener | 30 | | M | Marr. | Cooper | | | Roumania | Washin | | | — | | $8 | | uncle M. Weintraub 161 Stanton st. NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Osias Barosch | 19 | | M | Sin | Tanner | | | | Foksow | | | — | | $10 | | cousin C. L. Berkowitz 212 W. 47 th st. NY. | | | | | |
| 7 | Scher | 18 | | M | Sin | upholsterer | | | | | | | — | | $8 | | Cousin S. Schlesinger 102 Forsyth st. NY | Alice Schellinger | | | | |
| 8 | Osias | 20 | | M | Sin | Carpenter | | | | | | | — | | $9 | | — " — | | | | | |
| 9 | Jancu Kretore | 24 | | M | Marr. | painter | | | | | | | — | | $8 | | — " — | | | | | |
| 10 | Jak Chaim Sohn | 17 | | M | Sin | hadmaker | | | | | | | — | | $9 | | cousin L. Salomon 129 Ponce st. NY | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria Haras | 32 | | F | Marr | none | no | | Hungary | Kolomicza | | | — | | $8 | | uncle ob M. Chaimsohn 253 Allen st. NY. | | | | | |
| 12 | Miklos | 9 | | M | Sin | none | | | | | | Dupont Pa | to Seneca Pa | husband | $20 | | husband M. Hahn's Dupont Pa | | | | | |
| 13 | Mihaly | 6 | | M | Sin | none | | | | | | | Pa | father | | | father — " — | | | | | |
| X | Anna Ivan | 10 | | F | Sin | Servant girl | yes | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 15 | Andreas Schlezak | 29 | | M | Marr | Laborer | | | | Nagy Grep | | New York | — | mother | $0 | | mother Th. Ivan 124 Hongrak. Bokak 7 st NY Gift | | | | | |
| 16 | Jancu Fezeng | 45 | | M | " | " | | | | Dworecz | | Cleveland Ohio | yes, to Seneca Pa | brother | $20 | | brother M. Schlezak Genesee st. 116 Cleveland Ohio | | | | | |
| X | Jakob Kunstel | 17 | | M | Sin | none | | | Austria | Lovvar | | Leiserning Pa | Seneca Pa | brother | $16 | | brother J. Stumann Leiserning Pa | | | | | |
| X | Bassa Chrystala | 21 | | F | Sin | Servant girl | yes | no | | Jagala | | New York | — | herself | $4 | | cousin L. Sperber Kinnington st 109 NY | | | | | |
| X | Maria Stofmek | 13 | | F | " | none | yes | | Hungary | Gorrieze | | | — | | $12 | | friend L. Sperber — " — | | | | | |
| X | Jankel Schönfeld | 19 | | M | Sin | Soapfailer | yes | | Roumania | Gouez | | Trenton NJ | yes | brother | $1 | | brother J. Stofmek 117 Pompellst. Trenton NJ | | | | | |
| 21 | Moritz Rosenthal | 20 | | M | Marr | Baker | | | Austria | Orlog | | Orange City NJ | no | | no | | brother M. Schönfeld 401 Scottland st. NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Dawid — " — | 23 | | M | Sin | waiter | | | | Stanowitzky | | New York | — | himself | $12 | | cousin J. Backer 252 E. 4th st. NY. | | | | | |
| X | Chaim Goldstein | 21 | | M | Sin | painter | | | | | | | — | | $10 | | — " — | | | | | |
| 24 | Nathan Weinbaum | 21 | | M | Sin | Baker | | | Roussia | Foksow | | | — | | $ | | uncle N. Leibowicz 105 2nd st. NY. | | | | | |
| 25 | Max Rosenzweig | 21 | | M | Sin | engineer | | | | Berlad | | | — | | $9 | | cousin J. Berner Delancey st. NY. | | | | | |
| 26 | Srul Mender | 21 | | M | Sin | baylor | | | | Fokovar | | | — | | $8 | | uncle H. Steinmetzler Eldridge st. NY. | | | | | |
| 27 | Leon Bromberg | 17 | | M | Sin | painter | | | | | | | — | | $0 | | uncle L. W. Chaimson Allen st. 115 NY. | | | | | |
| 28 | Chaim — " — | 20 | | M | Sin | Shoemaker | | | | | | | — | | $4 | | uncle H. Leibowicz 105 2nd st. NY. | | | | | |
| 29 | Leon Chaimowitz | 22 | | M | Sin | tinsmith | | | | | | | — | | $5 | | — " — | | | | | |
| | Meier | | | | | | | | | Brasla | | | — | | $10 | | friend J. Abrahamson 109 Eldridge st. NY. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Galan | | | | | $10 | | cousin M. Weitzman 58 Eldridge st. NY. | and brother Hager Clinton St. | | | | |

I, L. Thoen

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] Swear

passengers, five in number, named on the [illegible]

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the rep

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a publ

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States a

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam.

Sheet 9. 52 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Roumania | Muntenia | R. J. | Roumania | Greek |
| 2 | " | | Jassy | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Russia | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Roumania | Bessarabia | " | Russia | " |
| 6 | " | | Jassy | " | Roumania | " |
| 7 | " | | Roman | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | G.C. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Saros | " | " | R.C. |
| 17 | " | Austria | Gal. | R. J. | Austria | Greek |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Hungary | Abauj | magyar | " | R.C. |
| 20 | " | Roumania | Moldau | R. J. | Roumania | Greek |
| 21 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | " |
| 22 | " | do | do | " | do | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | do | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Moldau | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Bessarabia | " | " | " |
| | | | Moldau | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

..... Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do

ar that I have had years' experience as a physician and

rice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Colony

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.C. Robbins, Surgeon.

Ninth day of August, 1900.

Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains five names

S. Listoe

U.S. Consul

I, C. Stiger, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Stiger, Master.

Sworn to before me this nineth day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. E. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this nineth day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains five names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1900. Arriving at Port of , 190 List I

53

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Abel Feldhausen | 46 | | M | Single | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Rietfeldert | New York | Holland | - | himself | $ 30 | 1887 1900 to 24 | home | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Katie Arnold | 30 | | F | Single | none | - | - | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Gehlert | " | " | - | herself | - | 1896 1900 | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Carl Adolf Kirstein | 23 | | M | Single | painter | - | - | Citizen | Berlin | " | Chicago Ill. | Yes 24 | himself | $ 40 | 1898 1900 Chicago Ill. | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Emma " | 24 | | F | " | none | - | - | Citizen | " | " | " | - | herself | $ 40 | " " | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Eduard Knöfel | 44 | | M | Married | Cooper | - | - | U.S. Citizen 5 US | Emilberg | " | Holyoke | - | himself | $ 30 | 1880 1900 to 24 | Baker St 383 Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

1[illegible]027

I, G. Stenger Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM.

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sivear that the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the own passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public cha disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is cor

Sworn before me this 9th day of Aug

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTER

* State wh... First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 1 54 Arrived August 21 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rhpr. | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 2 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Kurhe. | " | " | R. C. |
| 3 | " | Citizen | Brandenburg | " | " | Prot. |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | U S Citizen | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

..., Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do ... that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

... day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe

... of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

...yed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, C. Menger Master of the Str. Ppaarudam from ROTTERDAM,
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Menger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1906.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Ppaarudam * * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium Codex; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1906.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO... LAND...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vesse... such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 4th 1900 Arriving at Port of ..., 55 190... List H

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 29 | Leie Seifert | 23 | | f. | wid. | Seamstress | no. | | Austria | Zalewczyk | New York | New York | — | brother | $30 | no. 29. | brother M. Seifert Stanton str 89 my. | | | | | |
| 2 | Mattel Schulsinger | 32 | | m. | marr. | none | | | | Zaltawyan (a.-L.-Bg- 2-41) | | | — | husband | $40 | | wife M. Schulsinger 305 Cohn str My. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Abraham " | 9 | | | Stu | | | | | | | | — | father | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sure " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hersch " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fegi Skurczak | 42 | | f. | | Laborer | | | Russia | Dolina | | Elizabeth | yes | Sister | $30 | | Sister A. Skurczak Regent 140 Elizabeth my | | | | | |
| 7 | Chaim Schmit Herling | 55 | | m. | marr. | baker | no | | Austria | Wisnowczyk | | New York | — | son | $1. | | son & daughter | | | | | |
| 8 | Hinde " | 51 | | f. | | none | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | David " | 6 | | m. | Stu. | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Golde Spiwak | 22 | | f. | marr. | | yes | | Roumania | Folteseny | | | — | brother | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jente Bernasz | 22 | | f. | Stu. | | no | | Austria | Bancarzbo | | | — | cousin | $10. | | cousin P. Horowitz 120 E. 90 str my. | | | | | |
| 12 | Henoche " | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | — | brother | $25 | | brother J. Berner Orchard str 154 my. | | | | | |
| 13 | Naha Sawka | 20 | | m. | marr. | | | | | Lysno | | Elizabeth | yes | husband | $2. | | husband M. Sawka Elizabeth my. Rents 2 des | | | | | |
| 14 | Maesko Andras | 16 | | m. | Stu. | Laborer | yes | | Hungary | Harlin | | Yonkers | to my | brother | $1. | | brother J. Boranszky 477 Neppenan Yonkers NY. | | | | | |
| 15 | Chaim Steinglee | 26 | | | | Baker | | | Roumania | Jassy | | New York | — | himself | $8. | | cousin B. Pinkelstein 80 Fairgrst my. | | | | | |
| 16 | Dusin Jovanovic | 17 | | | | laylor | | | Serbia | Hisk | | Chicago | yes | brother | $10. | | brother A. Jovanovic 1224 W. Milonky ave Chic. Ills. | | | | | |
| 17 | Leon Rosenstower | 40 | | | marr. | Saloonkeeper | | | Roumania | Berlad | | New York | — | himself | $40. | | Cousin A. Zuckman 134 Cypress str. Brklyn NY. | | | | | |
| 18 | Chane Grinberg | 16 | | | | tailor | | | | Odeberey | | | — | | $40. | | uncle M. Sekler 100 Fourth My. | | | | | |
| 19 | Berjer Kaimowicz | 19 | | | | Weaver | | | | Braila | | | — | | $25. | | uncle J. Brysteen 90 Ury str My. | | | | | |
| 20 | Pawel Schwarz | 21 | | | | Tinsmith | | | | Forsaw | | | — | | $20. | | 90. Rivington Str. | | | | | |
| 21 | Heinrich Durochusz | 23 | | | | waiter | | | Germany | Berlin | | | — | | $25. | | uncle Durochusz 757. 10th | | | | | |
| 22 | Elise Schuler | 20 | | f. | marr. | none | | | | Schlett | | | — | | $100. | | uncle Durochusz husband Schuler 202 4th St. 210 My. | | | | | |
| 23 | Herman Schreiber | 24 | | m. | Stu. | Eggpacker | | | Austria | Czernowitz | | | — | herself | $10. | 2 years ago | brick 7 Tenements 42 Bowendrk 5 flors My. | | | | | |
| 24 | Maria Schwab | 16 | | f. | S. | Errand girl | no. | | Hungary | Dubrowa | | | — | brother | $5. | no. | Antwerp Belgium | | | | | |
| 25 | Schmiel Landenbroke | 40 | | m. | marr. | mason | yes | | Roumania | Jassy | | Duquesne Pa. | yes | herself | $20. | | Duquesne Pa. brother M. Landenbroke Cypress str 34-104 Brklyn My. | | | | | |
| 26 | Johann Kormos | 16 | | m. | S. | Laborer | no | | Hungary | Rajonagos | | New York | — | brother | $10. | | brick M. Palbut mattle str 11. Cleveland Ohio. | | | | | |
| 27 | Kuranna Elko. | 20 | | f. | Sh. | Servant girl | | | | Dubrowka | | Cleveland | yes | brick | $4. | | brother P. Elko Duquesne Pa. | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna Lizcher | 30 | | f. | Wid. | none | | | | Hagy | Cesp. | Duquesne Pa | | herself | $9. | | brother G. Daub Abendrokt Bros. North Chest NY. | | | | | |
| 29 | Verona " | 1 | | f. | Cone | | | | | | | North Chester N.Y. | to my | — | $5. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | cousin S. Karn Columbia str 56 My. | | | | | |

I, E. Kruger Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
ih number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
and that, from my personal inspection and the
sane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
a person who has been convicted of a felony or
or under a contract or agreement, express or
excepted under the law. And that also, according to
st, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

9th day of
before me this
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at

* State "Master", "First or Second Officer.

I, E. Robbers, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

9th day of August, 1900.
E. Robbers, Surgeon.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Sheet H. 56 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✠ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Austria | Gal | Pol. | Austria | Cath. |
| 2 | " | " | Buc | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Russia | Grodno | Polish | Russia | R.C. |
| 7 | " | Austria | Gal. | Hebr | Austria | Cath |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Roumania | Walachay | Dutch | Roumania | " |
| 11 | " | Austria | Buc | Pol. | Austria | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Gal. | Polish | " | G.C. |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Zaros | Sloviak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 15 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Pol. | Roumania | " |
| 16 | " | Serbien | Kistock | Bulgarian | Serbia | G.C. |
| 17 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Pol. | Roumania | Cath. |
| 18 | " | " | Montenie | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Moldau | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Foreshau | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Germany | H. Preus. | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 22 | " | " | Schlesw. | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Austria | Buc. | Pol. | Austria | Cath. |
| 24 | " | Hungary | Szepplin | Slovak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 25 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Pol. | Roumania | " |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Zaros | Slovak | Hungary | Cath. |
| 27 | " | " | Szeplin | " | " | G.C. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | G.C. |
| 30 | " | Austria | Gal | Pol. | Austria | Cath. |

✠ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

I, E. Stenger, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the third in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List st, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

E. Stenger, Master.

before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rotteveel, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Rotteveel, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ION. -LAND-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passenge.s on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stats.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1900 Arriving at Port of , 190 List G

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Benjamin Jenowitz | Morgenbesser | 27 | | M | Sin. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bobolachuba | New York | New York | — | himself | $17 | no | brother M. Morgenbesser 250 Delancy pl. NY | | | | | |
| 2 | Elsig | Moneezinitzer | 46 | | | wid. | laborer | yes | | Russia | Leticzew | " | | — | children | $12 | | | no. | no. | no | good | no. |
| 3 | Johan | Metzler | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $150 | | Aunt J. Sachs. 105 Rockaway str. NY. | | | | | |
| 4 | Charlotte | " | 30 | | f | | none | yes | yes | Austria | Braunschweig | " | Grand Haven Mich. | yes | brother | $21 | | brother G. Metzler Grand Haven Mich. | | | | for Physique | |
| 5 | Albert | " | 5 | | m | Sin | | no | | | | " | | | | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 6 | Marie | " | 3 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | uncle | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 7 | Elise | " | 1 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 8 | Peisach | Golombeck | 19 | | m | | Taylor | no | no | Russia | Pscho Meswecka | " | New York | — | father | $60 | | father J. Golombeck 76 Delancy str. NY. | | | | | |
| 9 | Israel | Salpeter | 18 | | | | tinsmith | yes | yes | Austria | Malsina | " | Brooklyn NY | | sister | $1. | | bro. in L. Tanenbaum 370 Hooper st and Bd. av. NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Elie | Katz | 20 | | | | shoemaker | yes | no | Russia | Ostrowo | " | New York | — | himself | $4. | | cousin K. Gitelmacher 163 Allen str. NY. | | | | | |
| 11 | Rachel | Bass | 30 | | f | | house | yes | yes | | Proskurow | " | New York | — | husband | $10. | | husband J. Bass 30 Eldridge str. NY. | | | | | |
| 12 | Chane | " | 10 | | f | Sin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 13 | Chaje | " | 9 | | m | | | | | | | " | | — | father | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 14 | Marcus | " | 6 | | m | | | | | | | " | | — | | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 15 | Bessie | " | 4 | | f | | | | | | | " | | — | | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 16 | Juba | Zuckermann | 20 | | f | | dressmaker | yes | yes | | Brest Litowsk | " | Newark | NJ | | $19 | | father S. Zuckermann 150 Bronst. NY. | | | | | |
| 17 | Rachel | Mark | 17 | | f | | seamstress | yes | yes | " | Litowcew | " | New York | — | uncle | $12 | | uncle C. Makler Walbash. NY. | | | | | |
| 18 | Moisie | Boider | 18 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Konstantin | " | | | | | | uncle Wm. Silberman 46 Hester st. NY. | | | | | |
| 19 | Mathew | Schwarz | 19 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | Galatz | " | Hartford Conn | to NY | himself | $10. | | cousin C. Silberman Hartford Conn. | | | | | |
| 20 | Clara | Weissmann | 17 | | f | | house | yes | yes | Austria | Sokolow | " | New York | — | herself | $2. | | uncle L. Hukes 256 Bronst. NY. | | | | | |
| 21 | Sara | Schachter | 17 | | f | | seamstress | yes | yes | | Wisnyowetz | " | | | | $1. | | cousin Wm. Schachter Eldridge str. 140 NY. | | | | | |
| 22 | Blumia | Schachter | 24 | | f | marr | house | no | no | Austria | Wanyowick | " | New York | — | husband | $1. | | husband M. Schachter Eldridge str. 140 NY. | | | | | |
| 23 | David | " | 6 | | m | Sin | 8-4 | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | |
| 24 | Simon | Wechsler | 16 | | | | waitchmaker | yes | yes | | | " | | — | father | none | | Cousin W. Fechter | | | | | |
| 25 | Katyuk | Fostran | 18 | | | | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Galacz | " | | — | himself | $5 | | brother B. Bayer 255 & 100 st. NY. | | | | | |
| 26 | Eustachy | Piela | 22 | | | | Smith | yes | yes | Austria | Silawa | " | | — | " | $24 | | friend M. Fater Bway cor. 127 Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna | Jeszka | 28 | | f | | none | no | no | " | Hoptocz | " | Elizabeth NJ | yes | herself | $15 | | husband M. Jaszko Elizabeth NJ Front st. 621. | | | | | |
| 28 | Sara | Herling | 22 | | f | | " | yes | yes | | Buczacz | " | New York | — | brother | none | | brother M. Herling Eldridge str. 140 NY. | | | | | |
| 29 | Veronika | Supp | 21 | | f | marr | | yes | yes | Hungary | Munkacs | " | S. Bethlehem | yes | husband | none | | husband J. Supp 209 Broadway str. S. Bethlehem Pa. | | | | | |
| 30 | Jacob | Spirch | 28 | | m | | Tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | Seltzieren | " | New York | — | uncle | $61 | | uncle P. Korowitz 240 E. 10 st. NY. | | | | | |

I, [illegible] Stenger Jr. master of the Str. Spaarndam D[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and

passengers, forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of such by and under the authority of Belvue College

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to attend the passengers; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous E.R. Robbins, Surgeon.

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best day of August, 1900.

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

S. Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Sworn before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

† "Owner, Consignee, Agent, Master, First or Second Officer, Surgeon, Purser, Steerage Passenger, Cabin Passenger, Crew", "owned by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet G. 58 Arrived August 21 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | † Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Austria | Gal. | H.J. | Austria | Jew. |
| 2 | " | Russia | Podolsky | " | Russia | " |
| 3 | " | Austria | Gal. | " | Austria | " |
| 4 | " | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Russia | Kowna | Hebrew | Russia | Jew. |
| 10 | " | Austria | Gal. | " | Austria | " |
| 11 | " | Russia | Wilinsky | " | Russia | " |
| 12 | " | " | Podolsky | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Russia | Poland | H.J. | " | " |
| 18 N | " | " | Volin | " | " | " |
| 17 N | " | " | Podolsky | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Roumania | Moldau | " | Roumania | " |
| 20 | " | Austria | Gal. | " | Austria | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Hungary | Hung. | Hung. | Hungary | Prot. |
| 26 | " | Austria | Gal. | Slavish | Austria | R.C. |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | G.C. |
| 28 | " | " | " | H.J. | " | Jew. |
| 29 | " | Hungary | Kalvar | Hung. | Hungary | R.C. |
| 30 | " | Roumania | Walahay | German | Roumania | Jew. |

† For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

I, [illegible] Steenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Steenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. S. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. S. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam 4 August 1900 Arriving at Port of 59 190 List F

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chana Tkoler | 32 | | f | mar | none | no | | Russia | Kamenitz | New York | New York | | husband | $22 | no | husband H Tkholer 170 Eldridge St NY | | | | | |
| 2 | Leibish | 7 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Frime | 4 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Moese | 1 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Feige Oberlein | 35 | | f | mar | | | | | Bilgora | " | | | husband | $4 | | husband J. Chiele 81 Forsyth St NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Leie | 9 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mabele | 8 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lewise | 6 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schmide | 3 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Michal Wasserthom | 29 | | m | marr | lab | yes | | Hungary | Makok | " | | | husband | $12 | | | no | | | | |
| 11 | Golde Origorske | 34 | | f | | none | | | Russia | Kalisz | " | | | husband | $2 | | husband A Origor 82 Norfolk St NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Aron | 3 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stesia Trokoske | 22 | | f | | | no | | Austria | Grybow | " | Lansford Pa | | uncle | $4 80 | | uncle P. Konrak Carbon Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Filip Boris | 18 | | m | | | yes | no | Hungary | Turser | " | | | sister | $2 | | br in l. A Takas 254 E 4th St NY | | | | | |
| 15 | Ida Darga | 9 | | f | | | no | | | | " | | | father | | | parents C. Targa NY | | | | | |
| 16 | Mihaly Ajka | 24 | | m | sin | lab | | yes | | Davidvagas | " | Pleasant Mt | yes | himself | $8 | | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Jacke Upschtmann | 43 | | m | mar | none | | | Austria | Horlow | " | New York | | husband | $15 | | br in l. J. Fein 151 Ludlow St NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef | 9 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacke | 7 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chaim | 1 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Risha Bigajer | 18 | | f | sin | | | | Austria | Fristack | " | | | br in l | $2 | | br in l B Wolf 42 Delancey St NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Ursetta Csek | 17 | | f | | | yes | | Hungary | Mejese | " | Pittsburg | yes | | $4 | | br in l J Toth 965 2 yd Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Sye Schwartz | 29 | | m | marr | tailor | yes | | Austria | Budapest | " | New York | | himself | $7 | | br in l J. Pinkas 149 Eldridge St NY | | | | | |
| 24 | Regine Rother | 12 | | f | sin | none | yes | | | Prenyse | " | | | sister | $2 | | br in l M Pechman 137 Kivington St NY | | | | | |
| 25 | Pinchas Laer | 32 | | m | marr | tailor | | | Russia | Trokurow | " | New York | no | himself | $8 | | br in l H Kaserman 707 E 5th St NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Israel Landau | 40 | | m | | joiner | no | | | Lwaneen | " | New York | | | $250 | | br in l Sch Landau 87 William St Newburgh NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Rothie Pechmann | 24 | | f | mar | none | yes | | Austria | Premisl | " | | | husband | $7 | | husband M Pechman 137 Kivington St NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Chaim [illegible] | | | m | sin | | no | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Katarina Pjatek | 40 | | f | | | | | Hungary | Kolaczko | " | Cleveland Oh | yes | br in l | $4 | | br in l L. Pjatek 29 Berg St Cleveland Oh | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | br in l | | | br in l J Tennisse | | | | | |

I, G. Kruger, Master of
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers. Three, 9 in number, named on the foregoing List a
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August
J. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet F 60 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Podolien | Hebr. Jarg | Russia | Isr. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Lublinsk | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Hungary | Templin | " | Hungary | " |
| 11 | " | Russia | Podolien | " | Russia | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | Gr. Cath. |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Trabolez | Hungarian | Hungary | Prot |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Templin | Slowiak | " | " |
| 17 | " | Austria | Austria | Hebr. Jarg | Austria | Gr. Cath. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Isr. |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Hungary | Abauj | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Cath. |
| 23 | " | Austria | Gal | Hebr. Jarg | Austria | Isr |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Russia | Podol | " | Russia | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Hungary | Liptó | Slowiak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 30 | " | Holland | Zuid Holl. | Dutch | Holland | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

... Surgeon of the Sty. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
hat I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Bellevue College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. B. Kotzino, Surgeon.

day of August, 190 0

United States at ROTTERDAM.

mers thereof", as the case may be.

I, G. Stenger * Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner

S.S. Rhaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 List E 61

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leie Chasen | 22 | | | Single | Hairworker | No | | Russia | Pilwa | New York | Ny | | Brother | | | brother L. Chasen 40 Hemelsonstr Ny | | | | | |
| 2 | Israel [illegible] Schwetzky | 19 | | M | | 2/6/1906 tailor | | | | Mscrzyn | " | | | bro. | | No | bro. L. Vansky 40 Suffolkstr Ny | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Sore Schiffmann | 22 | | F | " | | | | | | " | | | bro. | $5.- | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Liebe Daniscbewsky | 25 | | F | " | housework | | | | Kazyr | " | | | uncle | | | uncle L. Jatlin 44 Monroestr Ny | | | | | |
| 5 | Schlaime Rorothe | 40 | | M | Marr. | None | yes | | | Smargon | " | | | father | | | father L. & D. Danischewsky 136 Allenstr Ny | | | | | |
| 6 | Rochel " | 40 | | F | | | | | | Dubna | " | | | bro in l. | $30.- | | bro in l. D. Finkelman 36 Clayton st. Newark NJ | | | | 28 | |
| 7 | Hirsch " | 16 | | M | Sin | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | (Syf) | |
| 8 | Leib " | 14 | | M | " | | | | | | " | | | Uncle | | | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Chaim " | 11 | | M | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Scholem " | 9 | | M | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | David " | 7 | | M | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Sara " | 5 | | F | " | | No | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Mossem " | 2 | | M | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Dobrusche Wasserman | 55 | | F | Marr. | Worker | | | | Miskew | " | | | Husband | $30.- | | husband W. Asserman 283 Madisonst. Ny. | | | | | |
| 15 | Seliz " | 10 | | M | Sin | Taylor | yes | | | | " | | | father | | | father " | | | | | |
| 16 | Morsche Zeldin 2589 | 16 | | M | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Chana Schneider | 32 | | F | Marr. | None | No | | | | " | | | | | | husband J. Schneider 531 Storke st. Ny. | | | | | |
| 18 | Ype Goldmann | 9 | | M | | | | | | Gaisin | " | Philadelphia | yes | husband | no | | M. Goldmann 411 No. 4 Street Phila. Pa | | | | Healthy | |
| 19 | Riffke Burstein | 18 | | F | " | | | | | | " | | | father | | | [illegible] 347 Madisonst. Ny. | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilf " | 22 | | M | Marr. | farmer | | | | Tikocipi | " | New York | — | himself | $25.- | | himself " | | | | | |
| 21 | Aller Kohan | 21 | | M | " | Farmaker | yes | | | | " | | — | bro in l. | $5.- | | bro in l. M. Mopkow 404 Lutherst & c. Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Mascha Grinblatt | 22 | | F | " | taylor | | | | Jekaterinodow | " | | — | brother | $5.- | No | brother A. Grinblatt NY | | | | Poor & hyperpyr | |
| 23 | Jacob Gordow | 40 | | M | Marr | | | | | Powlograd | " | | — | brother | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Feivel Kawitz | 16 | | M | Sin | drawer | | | | Orwin | " | | — | bro in l. | $30.- | | bro in l. A. Shapiro 1063 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 25 | Mraw Friedland | 20 | | M | " | taylor | | | | Paraficwka | " | | — | father | no | | father L. Kawitz 814 Manhattan st NY | | | | Poor & hyper | |
| 26 | Benjamin Kaufman | 18 | | M | " | goldsmith | | | | Lackowitz | " | | — | brother | $5.- | | brother N. Friedland 104 E. 97th st. NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Jude Gordaw | 21 | | M | " | Merchant | | | | Minsk | " | | — | father | $100.- | | father M. Kaufman 270 Broome st. NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Malke Metrick 921 | 19 | | F | | None | | | | Olita | " | Stamford | yes | himself | $10.- | | C/o L. Meloon Rockwood Stamford Conn | | | | | |
| 29 | Hoch Kawitz | 20 | | M | | Musician | | | | Bialystok | " | | — | brother | No | | brother M. Metrick 547 W. 52nd st. NY | | | | H.Q. | |
| | [illegible] Pinkus | 16 | | M | | Laborer | | | | Paraficwka | " | | — | father | | | father L. Kawitz 57 Manhattan st NY | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother M. Pinkus Pottsville Pa. | | | | | |

I, G. Stenger Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM,
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the
passengers. Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August

S. Lastoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam.

Sheet E. 62 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✣ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Kilna | (L.) | Russia | Isr. |
| 2 | " | " | Kilna | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Kilna | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Kohlin | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Podolsk | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Romza | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Jekaterinograd | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Jekaterinograd | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Kilna | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Jekaterinograd | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Austria | Gal. | Polisch | Austria | R.C. |

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
and I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Billings, Collins
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. S. Kotfmo, Surgeon.

day of August, 1900.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

I, G. Grenger, Master of the Str. Vpaarudam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Grenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

A. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Owner, Second Officer.

I, E S Rottius, Surgeon of the Str. Vpaarudam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E S Rottius, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

A. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1900 Arriving at Port of 190 List D

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 — 63 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Hode Scherr | 44 | | f | marr | none | Yes | Yes | Russia | Schawly | New York | Brooklyn | NY | husband | none | No | husband L. Scherr 29 Ledgulstr Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 2 | Esche " | 42 | | f | marr | | No | | | | | | | | | | father " | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Anton Lukilus | 26 | | m | | Cab | Yes | Yes | | Koshoky | " | New York | | father | | | Stepbr. L. Helis Manhattanville Pierpont Morgan NY | | | | | |
| 4 | Itzko Malz | 30 | | " | " | tailor | Yes | Yes | | Miskinsk | " | " | | himself | | | bro. A. Hasserman 363 Madison NY | | | | | |
| 5 | Tudor Komni | 26 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | | Riga | " | " | | none | | | cousin L. Liebster 46 Centre NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Jechiel Nelson | 25 | | " | marr | Smith | | | | Wilna | " | New York | | | | | brother L. Nelson Stamford Conn | Elmwood | | | | |
| 7 | Ezrei Keilstein | 24 | | " | | shoemaker | No | | | | " | Stamford Conn | yes | | | | bro. K. Roberts 346 E 3rd St NY | | | | | |
| 8 | Esche Wladimirski | 25 | | f | marr | none | Yes | Yes | | Elisawetgrad | " | NY | | | | | husband M. Wladimirski 5 Jefferson NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Chaim | 10 | | m | sing | | | | | Stebliew | " | | | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jehlik | 6 | | " | | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Benjamin | 3 | | " | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ella Frenka | 17 | | f | | seamstress | No | Yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dwojre Finczuk | 28 | | f | marr | none | No | Yes | | Liban | " | New York | | husband | | | brother K. Solenger 53 Eldridge NY | | | | | |
| 14 | Henni | 9 | | " | sing | | | | | Schwiaw | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | husband L. Finczuk | | | husband L. Finczuk 723 Lummus Phila Pa | | | | | |
| 15 | Mordsche | 7 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | father | | | father " | | | | | |
| 16 | Fani Berlawski | 28 | | f | marr | tailor | Yes | Yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Reisel Golombek | 23 | | f | | none | No | No | | | " | | | himself | $1 | | uncle 728 Clinton St | | | | | |
| 18 | Sone " | 16 | | " | sing | | | | | Kiew | tod | NY | | husband | | | husband M. Golombek 76 Suffolk St NY | | | | | |
| 19 | Sone " | 20 | | " | | seamstress | No | Yes | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Malke Segalowitz | 27 | | f | marr | none | No | No | | Marcinitzh | " | | | himself | | | father Berl Golombek | | | | | |
| 21 | Berach " | 24 | | m | sing | bookbinder | Yes | Yes | | Kletzk | " | | | husband | $5 | | husband J. Segalowitz 32 Suffolk St NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Jente Bartansky | 22 | | f | marr | none | No | No | | | " | | | father | $- | | father " | | | | | |
| 23 | Sone " | 1 | 10 | " | sing | | | | | | " | | | | none | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leie Lazorin | 17 | | f | | seamstress | Yes | Yes | | | " | | | gr. father | | | grandfather " | | | | | |
| 25 | Fanny Glatzer | 16 | | " | | | Yes | Yes | Austria | Zarpiewke | " | New York | | brother | $- | | brother F. Hafft 5 Bogardus NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Abram Schaje Lamm | 16 | | m | | tailor | No | No | | Kurow | " | | | sister | $3 | | sister R. Glatzer 331/333 Eldridge NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Sarotte Krantman | 29 | | f | | seamstress | Yes | Yes | " | Grinow | " | | | uncle | none | | uncle L. Aronin 344 E 4th St NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Lemer Linde | 18 | | " | | | | | | Antonowka | " | | | husband | $- | | cousin M. Liblich 203 Hamilton NY | | | | | |
| 29 | Ida Feldman | 16 | | " | | none | Yes | Yes | | Terebcha | " | | | | $- | | cousin C. Hold 202 Hamilton NY | | | | | |
| | | 48 | | " | | | No | No | | Turowiecka | " | | | father | $12 | | father J. Feldmann 144 Norfolk St NY | | | | | |

032

I, G. Steenger Master of the S
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Divers that I have mad
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or M
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam.

Sheet D 64 Arrived August 21 1900

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Kowno | R.C. | Russia | Isr. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Suw. | Lithuanian | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Podolsk | R.C. | " | R.C. |
| 5 | " | " | Livland | " | " | Isr. |
| 6 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Cherson | " | Russia | " |
| 8 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Kurland | " | " | Isr. |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Russia | Kowna | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Austria | Galizien | R.C. | Austria | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Buc. | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Britain College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Rotgans, Surgeon.

of August, 1900

States at ROTTERDAM.

roof", as the case may be.

I, G. Stenger Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Issuer, or Second Officer.

I, E. Klotten, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Buffalo College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Klotten, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1900

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer [illegible] such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1900 Arriving at Port of , 190 List C

65

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Lussel Hasserman | 22 | | M | Marr | None | No | | Russia | Skiewk | New York | Cleveland Ohio | No | husband | $5.- | No | husband H. Hasserman 530 Woodland ave Cleveland O | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Schmul | 3 | | M | Single | | | | | | " | | | father | | | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Emelia Hiller | 17 | | F | | | | | | Bielezew | " | New Bedford Mass | Yes | brother | | | brother H. Hiller New Bedford Mass | | | | | |
| 4 | Rose Chodasch | 28 | | F | Marr | | | | | Wilna | " | Ny | | husband | 15/ | | husband A. Chodasch 222 Madison str Ny | | | | | |
| 5 | Esriel | 3 | | M | Single | | | | | | " | | | father | | | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Chawe Schuster | 30 | | F | Marr | Keeps house | | | | Andrzewo | " | | | husband | | | husband L. Schuster 44 Montgomery st Ny | | | | | |
| 7 | Sender | - | 10 | M | Single | | | | | | " | | | mother | | | mother " | | | | | |
| 8 | Wolf Backman | 28 | | M | Marr | Tailor | Yes | | | Malagabiezlowo | " | | | brother | 4./ | | brother L. Backman 255 Henry st Ny | | | | | |
| 9 | Gikel | 19 | | F | Single | None | No | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Chaje Morgensern | 45 | | F | Wid | | | | Roumania | Jassy | " | | | son in l. | | | son in l. D. Rosenstreich 128 Allen str Ny | | | | | |
| 11 | Schmul | 10 | | M | Single | | | | | | " | | | bro in l. | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Joel | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Rochel Schneider | 22 | | F | Marr | | | | Austria | Tarnawda | " | | | husband | 4./ | | husband J. Schneider 165 Orchard str Ny | | | | | |
| 14 | Anschel | 17 | | M | Single | Tailor | Yes | | | | " | | | brother | | | brother " | | | | | |
| 15 | Julianna Karazinska | 40 | | F | Marr | None | No | | Russia | Lodz | " | | | husband | 82./ | | husband J. Karazinsky 48 Bowery Ny | | No | | | |
| 16 | Amelia | 7 | | F | Single | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Loladia | 5 | | F | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chasiel Hrkowitz | 52 | | M | Marr | Tailor | Yes | | | Kolo | " | | | son | $100. | Yes | son in l. H. Wolkowitz 406 2nd ave Ny | | | | | |
| 19 | Chaie " | 45 | | F | | None | No | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Goldstein | 17 | | M | Single | " | " | | " | Talme | " | Swidnick | Yes | father | 25/. | | father A. Goldstein 266 Cholbstone Ave Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 21 | Czerne Krasinsky | 14 | | F | " | " | Yes | | " | Lida | " | Ny | | brother | | | brother B. Krasinsky 242 Madison str Ny | | | | | |
| 22 | Dwoire Pchsenhandler | 34 | | F | Marr | | No | | | Warsaw | " | | | husband | 3.- | | husband A. Aschelmann 434 Broome str Ny | | | | | |
| 23 | Husch | 9 | | M | Single | | | | | | " | | | father | | | " | | | | Except 6-7.15-17 | |
| 24 | Fannie | 8 | | F | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | This |
| 25 | Samuel | 7 | | M | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Hudes | 6 | | F | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Ester | 5 | | F | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Schloime | 3 | | M | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Moise Pfefferblum | 9 | | M | | | Yes | | Russia | Warsaw | " | | | | | | to parents Abram Pfefferblum 176 Stanton str | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 3 | | brother J. Pollak 156 Broome Ny | | | | | |

155.033

I, G. Stenger Master
Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Augu

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

* State whether Master, Owner, Second Officer.

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet C. 66 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Radom | Heb Eng | Russia | Isr. |
| 2 | „ | | | | | |
| 3 | „ | | Kalish | German | | Ri |
| 4 | „ | | Wilna | Heb Jarg | | Isr. |
| 5 | „ | | | | | |
| 6 | „ | | Louisha | | | |
| 7 | „ | | | | | |
| 8 | „ | | Cherson | | | |
| 9 | „ | | | | | |
| 10 | „ | Roumania | Moldau | | Roumania | |
| 11 | „ | | | | | |
| 12 | „ | | | | | |
| 13 | „ | Austria | Gal | | Austria | |
| 14 | „ | | | | | |
| 15 | „ | Russia | Piotrkow | Polish | Russia | |
| 16 | „ | | | | | |
| 17 | „ | | | | | |
| 18 | „ | Russia | Kalish | Pol | Russia | Isrl. |
| 19 | „ | | | | | |
| 20 | „ | | Kiew | | | |
| 21 | „ | | Wilna | | | |
| 22 | „ | | Warsaw | | | |
| 23 | „ | | | | | |
| 24 | „ | | | | | |
| 25 | „ | | | | | |
| 26 | „ | | | | | |
| 27 | „ | | | | | |
| 28 | „ | | | | | |
| 29 | „ | | | | | |
| 30 | „ | | Minsk | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had years experience as a physician and
rs such by and under the authority of Bellevue College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and, that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

B.S. Rottino, Surgeon.

day of August, 190 0

Listoe
of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, G. Stenger Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDA
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Maste

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1904

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E.S. Rottius, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.S. Rottius, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1904

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th 1900 Arriving at Port of , 190 List **B**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| X | Jeti Brozman | 22 | V | f | Marr | none | No | | Russia | Knarre | New York | Ny | | husband | $ 8.- | no | husband B. Brozman 90 Clintonst Ny | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Justin Herbitzky | 20 | V | m | Single | shoemaker | yes | | | Lilje | " | Forest City Pa | yes | himself | $ 4.- | | brother M. Herbitzky Forest City Pa | | | | | |
| X3 | Leib Nikulski | 40 | V | | marr | tailor | No | | | Briaslaw | " | Ny | | brother in law | | | brother in law M. Hurowitz 218 Madisonst Ny | | | | | |
| X4 | Leiser | 19 | V | | Single | | yes | | | | " | | | uncle | | | | | | | | |
| X5 | Gesche | 15 | V | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marcus Schwartz | 24 | V | | | tracker | | | Austria | Stratin | " | Toronto Ont | Canada | father | $ 21.- | | father M. Schwartz 90 Parkdale Toronto Ont. | | | | | |
| 7 | Adolf Leichtling | 22 | V | m | | barber | | | " | Rakalya | " | Newarknj | no | brother | $ 44.- | | brother M. Leichtling 155 Hawardst Newark Ny | | | | | |
| X8 | Leib Finkelstein | 19 | V | | | tailor | | | Russia | Konotop | " | Ny | | | | | brother D. Finkelstein 14 Broome st Ny | | | | | |
| 9 | Ignacy Jedzinkus | 20 | V | | | shoemaker | No | | | Gadela | " | Mt Carmel Pa | yes | | $ 2.- | | brother J. Jedzinkus 244 Elizabeth Mt Carmel Pa | | | | | |
| 10 | Bilcze Mihaly | 18 | V | | | lab | yes | | Hungary | Krovze | " | Weston Ontario | Canada | uncle | $ 27.- | | uncle M. Gyulovci 6 Ontario Ave | | | | | |
| X11 | Chane Rifka Thalenfeld | 33 | V | f | marr | none | | | Austria | Kalnor | " | Pittsburgh Pa | no | husband | $ -.- | | husband C. Thalenfeld 244 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| X12 | Chaile | 9½ | V | | Single | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| X13 | Chaje | 6½ | V | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X14 | Nuchem | 3½ | V | m | | | No | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Leiser Karewsky | 29 | V | f | marr | | | | Russia | Chotyn | " | Ny | | husband | $ 4.- | 1896/99 in Ny | husband S. Karewsky 95 Broadway Ny | | | | | |
| 16 | Nettie " | 7 | V | f | Single | | | | USborn | | " | | | mother | | born in U.S. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Baruch " | 3½ | V | m | | | | | USborn | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X18 | Lemche Janos | 14 | V | | | tailor | yes | | Austria | Kein Kielone | " | | | himself | $ 3.- | no | uncle Ozers Glas 45 Allen st Ny | | | | | |
| X19 | Mina Brambier | 25 | V | f | marr | none | no | | | Czernowitz | " | | | husband | | | husband M. Brambier 134 Allen st Ny | | | | | |
| X20 | Adam | 5 | V | | Single | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| X21 | Marken | 3 | V | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X22 | Ester | 1½ | V | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Filomena Deckan | 34 | V | f | marr | | yes | | Hungary | Otavicza | " | Allegheny Pa | to Pittsburg | husband | $ 27.- | | husband J. Deckan 56 Sherbrooke st Allegheny Pa | | | | | |
| 24 | Josifine " | 9½ | V | | Single | | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| X25 | Sara Raskowitz | 15 | V | | | | No | | Roumania | Jassy | " | Ny | | brother | | | brother E. Raschkowitz 89 Lindlowstr Ny | | | | | |
| X26 | Ida Batyanye 034 | 19 | V | | | servantgirl | " | | Hungary | Tarsé | " | | | brother | | | brother F. Agardi 234 Eastbroadway Ny | | | | | |
| X27 | Husz Antonia | 50 | V | | wid | Wert | yes | | | Ungvar | " | | | son | | 3 | son J. Husz 435 E76 st Ny | | | | | |
| 28 | Alexander Jurzirak | 20 | V | m | Single | lab | no | | Austria | Gejhovo | " | Springfield Mass | | sister | $ 8.- | | sister F. Skaylos Wife deserted Indian Orchard Springfield Mass. | | | | | |
| X29 | Jankel Raskovits | 21 | V | | | lab | no | | Russia | Lisanew | " | Ny | | sister | | | bro. L. Goldstein 96 Forsythst Ny | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | 46 | V | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | brother D. Meyer 90 Monroest Ny | | | | | |

G. Kenger Master of the Str. Spaarndam

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I

Thirty in number, named on the foregoing L

iling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners

d that, from my personal inspection and the report of sai

w person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,

person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to

pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of

concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet B. 68 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Podol | Hebr. Jarg | Russia | Jw. |
| 2 | " | | | | | RC. |
| 3 | " | | | | | Jew. |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Austria | Gal | (Irish) | Austria | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Russia | Cremigor | | Russia | |
| 9 | " | | Smack | | | RC. |
| 10 | " | Hungary | Hung | Hungarian | Hungary | Gr. Cath |
| 11 | " | Austria | Gal | Hebr. Jarg | Austria | Jew |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Russia | Bessar | | Russia | |
| 16 | " | U.S born | | | | |
| 17 | " | U.S born | | | | |
| 18 | " | Austria | Gal | | Austria | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Hungary | Tenes | german | Hungary | RC |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Hebr Jarg | Roumania | Jew. |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Szalatez | Rutharian | Hungary | Prot. |
| 27 | " | | Ung. | German | | R. C. |
| 28 | " | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | |
| 29 | " | Russia | Bessar | Hebr. Jarg | Russia | Jew. |
| 30 | " | Austria | Austria | | Austria | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do

that I have had years' experience as a physician and

such by and under the authority of [redacted] College

and that I all the passengers

of my knowledge

ulars, relati rs.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 190 0.

S. Listoe

the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

G. Stenger Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERD
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
ble person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
epted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Mas

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 190 0.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] College; and that [redacted] all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating thereto.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 190 0.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 List **A**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Chane Fei | 48 | | | Marr | Waiter | no | | Russia | Belgrod | New York | | | husband | | no | husband H. Fei 56 Rutgers ny | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Feige | 9 | | | Sing | Child | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gemendel Gellmann | 55 | | | Wid | Wife | | | | Kamenitz | " | Providence R.I. | no | Son | | | Son L. Gellmann 15 Rawson St Providence R.I. | | | | | |
| 4 | Beile | 28 | | | Marr | " | | | | | " | | | husband | | | Husband | | | | | deaf-dumb |
| 5 | Dworje | 7 | | | Sing | Child | | | | | " | | | father | | | Father | | | | | no |
| 6 | Gdalje | 3 | | | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Model Kohn | 23 | | | Marr | Seamstress | | | | Wydiolow | " | | | brother | | | brother A. Kohn 97 Sheffield ny | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosie Löffler | 27 | | | Marr | Wife | | | Austria | Buck | " | | | husband | | | husband J. Löffler 14 Ridgedale ny | | | | | |
| 9 | David | 8 | | m | Sing | Child | | | | | " | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leiser | 6 | | | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Leib Schulzer | 27 | | | Marr | printer | yes | | Russia | Lidew | " | | | himself | | | bro M. Zeker 144 Essex ny | | | | | |
| 12 | Ester | 49 | | | " | none | | | | | " | | | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Barbara Mandzak | 22 | | | Sing | Servantgirl | no | | Hungary | Istalocsin | " | Scranton Pa | yes | himself | | | bro J. Pilely 425 Washington Ave Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Sprneze Kiesslstein | 22 | | | Marr | none | yes | | Austria | Neu Mielatyn | " | ny | | husband | | | husband J. Kisslstein 192 Mickinson ny | | | | | |
| 15 | Ida Hzkowitz | 17 | | | Sing | | no | | Hungary | Kepejow | " | | | uncle | | | uncle L. Grossman 23 Ave Canal ny | | | | | |
| 16 | Leiser Reiner | 18 | | m | " | Tailormaker | yes | | Russia | Tarnograd | " | | | brother | | | uncle L. Hzkowitz 92 Forsyth ny | | | | | |
| 17 | Daniel Gaspar | 40 | | | Marr | Mason | yes | | Hungary | Tankondorf | " | Bayside L.I. | no | himself | | | do | | | | | |
| 18 | Josel Jacob | 16 | | | Sing | Shoemaker | no | | Roumania | Galatz | " | ny | | father | | | bro M. Kayman 97 Delancey ny | | | | | |
| 19 | Victoria Stefan | 35 | | | Marr | Tailoress | yes | | Hungary | Tankendorf | " | Bayside L.I. | no | himself | | | no friends | | | | | |
| 20 | Herb Scharogrodzky | 35 | | | " | Tailor | " | | Russia | Baldenjes | " | ny | | brother | | | bro P. Jacob 97 Delancey ny | | | | | |
| 21 | Linde Rechtmann | 32 | | | Marr | Widow | | | | Kamenitz | " | Providence R.I. | no | himself | | | husband H. Rechtmann 15 Rawson St Providence R.I. | | | | Poor Physique | |
| 22 | Rubin " | 16 | | m | Sing | Child | | | | | " | | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chaiere " | 13 | | | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sprneze " | 9 | | | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jankel " | 7 | | m | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Schmil | 5 | | | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Skrig " | 3 | | | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Istvan Kufesak | 25 | | | Marr | Mason | yes | | Hungary | Kisdola | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | yes | himself | | | uncle K. Kufesak Mt Pleasant Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | Istvan Csolo | 30 | | | Marr | Laborer | " | | " | Tankendorf | " | Bayside L.I. | no | himself | | | Friend J. Schneider Tankendorf | | | | | |

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 1 70 Arrived 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✤ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Bilogrod | Hebr. | Russia | ~~Heb~~ Jud |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | Podaecky | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | Kilitzke | | | |
| 8 | " | Austria | Gal. | | Austria | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Russia | Komenetz | | Russia | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Hungary | Zemplin | Slovak | Hungary | RC |
| 14 | " | Austria | Gal | Hebr. | Austria | Jud |
| 15 | " | Hungary | Zemplin | | Hungary | |
| 16 | " | Russia | Lublyn | | Russia | |
| 17 | " | Hungary | Presb. | Slovak | Hungary | RC |
| 18 | " | Roumania | Wallachia | Hebr. | Roumania | Jud |
| 19 | " | Hungary | Presb. | Slovak | Hungary | RC |
| 20 | " | Russia | Gysel | Hebr. | Russia | Jud |
| 21 | " | | Pod. | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Hungary | Zips | Hungaria | Hungary | RC |
| 29 | " | | Presb. | Slovak | | RC |
| 30 | " | Austria | Gal | Hebr. | Austria | Jud |

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

S/S Friesland

August 21/00

18

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the om ssio Immi ration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New-York, August 1900 71

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Johann Oblak | 24 | | m. | sigle | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Krib Thenitz | NY | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | $8.- | no | Bruder St Joliet | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rosalia Samec | 18 | | f. | " | — | " | " | Austrian | Trzein | " | Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | $6.- | " | bruder: Louis Samec Cleveland, Ohio | 13/6 | " | " | " | " |
| X 3 | Gerdon Kollmann | 17 | | m. | " | joiner | no | no | " | Czernitzoe | " | NYk | " | mother | $- | " | mother: Yelendel Kaminsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Nuemer Halil Haik | 21 | | " | " | trader | yes | yes | Turkish | Brussels | " | New Orleans, La. | La. | self | $35 | " | cousin: Halil Haik 27 N.O. New Orleans, La 54 Dumaine Street | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert L. Saunders, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET R.

72 ARRIVED, August 21, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Krain | Slovenic | Austria | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Krain | Slovenian | Austria | |
| 3 | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | " | |
| 4 | " | Turkey | | Turk | Turkey | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900, Arriving at Port of New-York, August 19 1900.

73

| No. on list | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aksieni Lesowa | 26 | | f | marr. | Wife | no | no | Russian | Alexandrowski | NY | Irwin, Pa | yes | husband | no | | husband Fedor Leso, | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Helena | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | father Irwin, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Augusta Schaffer | 35 | | " | marr. | — | " | " | " | Pahlony | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | husband | " | | husband, Alex. Shaferis, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josefa Mannel | 23 | | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | Bedzieszki | " | Shenandoah, Pa | " | " | " | | —"— Ant. Mannel, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef " | 1 | 3 | " | — | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | father Shenandoah, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Agata " | 24 | | " | marr. | — | " | " | " | Bonzuena | " | " | " | father | " | | husband Alexander | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ludwiga " | 9 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | | father, Mannel, Shenan | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Chaim Schwaiger | 18 | | m | single | Tailor | yes | yes | Austrian | Krostka | " | " | " | " | " | | —"— M. Schwaiger, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ette Sasansky | 33 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | Russian | Marjanka | " | Boston, Mass. | " | husband | " | | husband Jankel Sasansky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Azko " | 8 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | father, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hirsch " | 6 | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mirel " | 3 | 6 | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Moses Schlomowitz | 18 | | " | | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Nemkiti | " | Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | | " Jacob Schlomowitz, Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Dine Safir | 20 | | " | single | Tailor | no | no | " | Wischnewitz | " | " | " | " | " | | —"— Wolf Safir, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Freme Bosses | 19 | | " | " | do | " | " | " | Swinziangk | " | " | " | brother in law | " | | brother in law Fed. Birnberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mary Socks | 20 | | f | " | do | " | " | " | Szawli | " | Mahanoy City, Pa | " | uncle | " | | uncle, M. Socks, Shamokin, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Chaje Arons | 22 | | " | marr. | Wife | yes | yes | " | Vilna | " | " | " | husband | " | | husband David Arons, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Aber " | 3 | | " | — | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hyck " | 9 | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Meyer Kiesle | 40 | | " | marr. | butcher | yes | yes | " | Loszkzieje | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | brother in law | " | | brother in law, M. Goldstein, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Rudel Sandler | 29 | | f | widow | Wife | no | no | " | Dwinsk | " | " | " | " | " | | —"— Samuel Sloma, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Moses Sandler | 7 | | m | son | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jona Gisansky | 50 | | " | widower | — | " | " | " | Warzjanka | " | Boston, Mass. | " | self | " | | son in law Jankel Sasansky, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Maria Zawil | 18 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | Austrian | Natlo | " | Luzerne, Pa | " | father | " | | father Cyrill Zawil, Luzerne, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Cyrill " | 15 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | —"— Marie Buday, Rochester Colo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Marta Buday | 15 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | Radotovic | " | Rochester, Colo. | " | " | " | | brother J. Schwartz, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Stejg Reunin | 20 | | m | " | tailor | yes | yes | Roumanian | Jassy | " | " | " | self | " | | —"— " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Freme Lezarovici | 24 | | f | marr. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Jessie Horwitz, no Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Johan Jreina | 34 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Vebniki | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lukas Mubes | 44 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | " | Laze | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robt R. Saunders, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 2 71 ARRIVED Aug 21 1902

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | Polish | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 9 | | Russia | | | Russia | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Krain | | Krainish | Austria | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Austria | Krain | Krainish | Austria | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—2449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration:

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, August 19 00

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Suso Voljanský | 26 | | f | single | | no | no | Austro-Hungarian | Liekavica | NY | Ashley Pa | no | self | $20 | | brother in law John Vanka Ashley Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | Janeu John | 18 | | m | " | trader | yes | yes | Roumanian | Rotosmy | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | yes | " | $8 | | father Josie Cohn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ruben Beckmann | 30 | | " | " | " | no | no | Russian | Solopovic | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | brother in law L. Rothenfeld | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Fraime Brechner | 25 | | f | marr. | | " | " | Austrian | Horodenka | " | N.J.C. | " | " | $12 | " | husband in law Jakob Brechner | " | Slavery | " | (Pgt) | P.S. |
| 5 | Jacob Novosel | 45 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Knasic | " | Braddock, Pa | " | " | $12 | " | brother in law Jos Kovacic Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Dragutin Tisetic | 31 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | " Mark Mokrin Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lyubo Cedaljic | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Novigrad | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $6 | " | " Stef. Markus Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Petar Krzdanovic | 39 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Knasic | " | Braddock, Pa | " | " | $4 | " | brother Dmy Dujkovic Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jakov Csimadia | 50 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Sen | " | " | " | " | $18 | " | brother Adam Marek | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Charlotte Horn | 19 | | f | single | — | no | no | " | Budapest | " | wife | " | " | $100 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Franz Barnás | 24 | | m | marr. | trader | " | " | Austrian | Lobes Grone | " | " | " | " | $16 | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Tomás Polyko | 18 | | " | single | laborer | " | " | Austro-Hungarian | Grahmany | " | W. Petersburg Pa | no | " | $12 | " | brother in law Wasil Petersburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Katharina Hoscik | 29 | | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | " | Eichenthal | " | Gedde, Pa | " | " | $10 | " | sister: Anna Palko Gedde, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Martin " | 8 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | " | $11 | " | husband John Hosciak, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Barbara Küster | 48 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | American | Connelsville, Pa | " | Connelsville, Pa | " | " | " | " | father Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Nicolaus Hahn | 40 | | m | " | sculptor | " | " | German | Aix-la-Chapelle | " | NY | no | " | $12 | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Hubertine " | 38 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | $25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anton Bezic | 18 | | m | single | sealer | " | " | Austrian | Brohota | " | Kilade | " | cousin | no | " | cousin: B. Bezic, Kilade Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " Bunica | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mikolaj Potenof | 26 | | " | " | laborer | no | no | Russian | Aleksandrowski | " | Erwin, Pa | " | brother | $1 | " | brother Dek Potenof Erwin Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kazmierz Laskowski | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mozejek | " | Olyphant, Pa | " | father | $1 | " | father, Pa. Laskowski, Olyphant, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Karolina Wirgul | 28 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | Zubiszki | " | NY | " | brother | no | " | brother: Antone Wirgut, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Józef Baranski | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Stanguli | " | Shenandoah, Pa | " | father | $4 | " | father Józef Baranski, Shenandoah, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Petrona " | 9 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Aniela " | 7 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rozalia Bjezkowska | 30 | | " | marr. | — | " | " | " | Serej (Szere) | " | Ashley, Pa | " | husband | no | " | husband Jan Szatkowski, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Józef " | 9 | | m | — | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father Ashley, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Kazimer " | 3 | | " | — | — | no | no | Poles | Certificate | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Helena " | 2 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Teofila Danilowicz | 22 | | " | style | — | " | " | " | Krasne | " | Mt Carmel, Pa | " | brother in law | $1 | " | brother Kaz Trocki, Mt Carmel Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robt R Saunders, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

P

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET P. 76 ARRIVED, Aug 21, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] amiss

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York August 19 1900

77

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and If so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fuzzand Elmy | 35 | | f | widow | — | no | no | Hungarian | Budapest | NY | NY | yes | self | $40.- | no | brother-in-law: Anna Szyma NYC | | | | good | |
| 2 | Szza Arnold | 26 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | Austrian | Stanislaw | " | " | " | " | $60.- | " | uncle: S. Müller NYC | | | | " | |
| 3 | Emma Becher | 24 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | Austrian | Holobocz | " | NY | yes | self | more | no | husband: Stefan Becher NYC | 45 | Clinton | Co | " | |
| 4 | Sali | " | 6 | f | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Boile | " | 4 | f | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Josef Schmuller | 48 | | m | marr. | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Wirsil | " | " | " | " | $200.- | " | brother: M. Silberfeld NYC | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Anna Homola | 36 | | f | " | — | no | no | Hungarian | Kenyes | " | Perth Amboy NJ | " | " | $60.- | " | brother-in-law: Basil Bihar Perth Amboy NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Maria | " | 8 | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Anna Kuraza | 20 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | Meriden, Conn | no | " | $20.- | " | brother-in-law: Andr. Balassa Meriden, Conn | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Borka | 20 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Julia Kemiran | 20 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | " | " | Passaic, NJ | yes | " | $20.- | " | sister: Anna Kerwizu Passaic, NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Sandor Steuerlich | 18 | | m | " | — | yes | yes | " | Salamon | " | Trenton, NJ | " | " | $50.- | " | uncle: Istvan Burkis Trenton, NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Mihaly Tsecus | 47 | | f | marr. | Laborer | no | " | " | Olaszfalu | " | Hilton, NJ | no | " | $60.- | 3 years NY | brother: John Tsecus Hilton, NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Anna | 44 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Michael | 11 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Jakob | 9 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Marie | 5 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Romand | 3 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Juliana | " | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Lidi Bors | 14 | | f | — | — | yes | yes | " | Camas | " | Helvetia, NJ | yes | " | $40.- | no | cousin: Fapi Szmelk Helvetia NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Lidi Sare | 25 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $80.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Andras Szepita | 17 | | m | single | Laborer | no | no | " | Kenyes | " | Trenton, NJ | no | " | $90.- | " | brother-in-law: Sandor Mucso Helvetia NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Mihaly Danibsak | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Sehocz | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | $160.- | " | uncle: Janos Danibsak Trenton, NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Pal Nemeth | 50 | | m | marr. | " | " | " | " | Bodagk | " | Passaic, NJ | " | " | $150.- | " | brother-in-law: Pal Borcsak Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Ludvik Kraus | 25 | | m | single | — | " | " | Austrian | Stanislaw | " | NYC | yes | " | $400.- | " | brother-in-law: Istvan Nemeth Passaic, NJ | 270 | Cherry | St | " | |
| 26 | Jude Schwarz | 60 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $400.- | " | uncle: B. Kraus NYC | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Markus Becher | 55 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Holobocz | " | " | " | " | $400.- | " | son: Herman Schwarz NYC | | | | | |
| 28 | Bassie | 55 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $100.- | " | son: Herm Fleischl NYC | Witty | 10 | 16 | Sepps | Senility |
| 29 | Chave | 16 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Sepps | Senility |
| 30 | Andras Riskovalsky | 18 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | 130 | Lukovica | " | Westville, Ill. | no | " | $60.- | " | brother: Jazos Riskovalsky Westville, Ill. | " | " | " | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert K. Saunders M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 78

ARRIVED Aug. 21 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Hung | Hung | Hung | Hung | |
| 2 | W. | Austria | Galicia | Heb-farg | Austria | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Slovak | Hung. | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | Hung | | |
| 13 | " | Hung | Hung. | Germ | Hung | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | Hung | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | Hung | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Hung. | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Austria | Galicia | Heb-jarg | Austria | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Hung | " | Slovak | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] sioner of [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, August 19, 1900

79

| 1 No. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Octave De Wyze | 21 | | m | single | butcher | yes | yes | Belgian | Moriakerke | NY | Chicago, Ill | | self | $50 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Leo Müller | 51 | | m | marr | laborer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Evansville Ind | | Evansville Ind | no | " | more | citizen | father: Chicago, Ill home | | | | | |
| 3 | Georg Schneider | 33 | | " | single | " | " | yes | Austrian | New York | | New York | yes | " | $200 | Expo | to Mock Bros & Co | | | | | |
| 4 | Reinhard Linsberg | 26 | | " | marr | miner | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Mt Carmel, Pa | | Mt Carmel, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Michel Schmidt | 35 | | " | single | waiter | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Brooklyn, NY | | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | $20 | 1895 Brooklyn NY | uncle: Emil Mintz Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Richard Himmelmann | 21 | | " | " | baker | yes | yes | " | Mannheim | | Lebanon, Pa | " | " | time | 1899 Lebanon Pa | uncle: Wm. Schleifenecker Lebanon, Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Wilhelm Brall | 16 | | " | " | clerk | yes | yes | " | Stolk | | New York | " | " | | | uncle: Carl Heuer New York | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Heddemo | 32 | | f | wid | — | no | no | Holland | Finsteen | | New York | " | " | $61 | no | " Joshua Coal & Iron Co | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Dimand | 17 | | m | S. | Factory | yes | yes | Austrian | Chorostkov | | New York | " | " | | | brother: Salamon Dimand NYK | | | | | |
| 10 | Paul Buszaj | 30 | | " | marr | miner | no | no | " | Solinka | | Lilly, Pa | " | " | $30 | 1894 Lilly Pa | brother: Al Buszaj Lilly, Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Jakob Hanak | 24 | | " | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | Menkovitz | | NYK | no | " | more | no | sister-in-law: Eiji Polacek NYK | | | | | |
| 12 | Alois Gutmann | 27 | | " | single | gardener | yes | yes | Hungarian | Illinna | | Dillon Post Office | " | " | $26 | " | Cousin | | | | | |
| 13 | Arthur Cornil | 29 | | m | single | glassmaker | yes | yes | American | Hartford Ind. | | Hartford, Ind. | yes | self | more | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 14 | Alphonse Suain | 38 | | " | marr | " | " | " | Citizen | Jeanette, Pa | | Jeanette, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Philipp Schmitt | 31 | | " | single | laborer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. PAPERS ISSUED. | Meyeneskeil | | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | John Eiden | 57 | | " | marr | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. Land Speaker. | Pittsburg Pa | | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Benedict " | 48 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | | " | " | " | " | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 18 | Helene Schneider | 24 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | German | Kurenz | | Kenosha, Wis | " | " | $50 | 1899 Kenosha Wis | sister: Elise Schneider Kenosha, Wis. | | | | | |
| 19 | Esther Fontaine | 28 | 6 | " | mar. | — | " | " | Belgian | Hertemont | | Butler, Pa | " | " | $40 | 1899 Butler Pa | husband: H. Fontaine Butler Pa | | | | | |
| 20 | Julien " | 7 | 7 | m | " | — | " | " | U.S. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Laure " | 5 | 10 | f | " | — | " | " | U.S. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Francois " | 3 | 11 | m | " | — | " | " | U.S. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Marie Breny | 30 | 4 | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | Belgium | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Alice " | 8 | 8 | " | " | — | " | " | U.S. | " | | " | " | " | " | 1898/99 Butler Pa | husband: Jos. Breny Butler, Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Bertha " | 6 | 10 | " | " | — | " | " | U.S. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Edgard " | 4 | 8 | m | " | — | " | " | U.S. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Antonia Dürst | 51 | | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | Austrian | Dayton, Ohio | | Dayton, Ohio | " | " | " | 1899 Dayton O. | home | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna Hannal | 26 | | " | wid | — | no | no | Austrian | Allentown | | NYK | " | " | $8 | no | sister: Lizi Polacek NYK | | | | | |
| 29 | Marie Barbara Alt | 44 | 6 | " | " | — | yes | yes | Citizen | Connellsville Pa | | Connellsville Pa | " | " | more | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 30 | Berta Alt | 66 | | " | " | — | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

J. Raykiewicz

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert R. Saunders, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. N.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET N, 1 80 ARRIVED, August 21 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Austria | " | Austria | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 8 | " | Holland | Noord Holland | Dutch | " | |
| 9 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | |
| 10 | " | " | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | |
| 11 | " | " | " | German | " | |
| 12 | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | Hungary | |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 15 | " | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 16 | " | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 17 | " | DIS. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Russia | |
| 19 | " | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 20 | " | U S | | | | |
| 21 | " | U S | | | | |
| 22 | " | U S | | | | |
| 23 | " | Belgium | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | U S | | | | |
| 25 | " | U S | | | | |
| 26 | " | U S | | | | |
| 27 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | Austria | Wien | German | Austria | |
| 29 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

111

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New-York, August 19 00 31

| No. on List | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carl Bliese | 28 | | m | single | clerk | yes | yes | German | Stettin | NY | Milwaukee, Wis | yes | self | 16 | no | Friedrich Bache — no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Salvatore Pampano | 26 | | " | marr. | farmer | no | no | Italian | Spigno | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | 10 | " | cousin: Alessandro Pampa, Pittsburg, Pa | no | no | no | " | " |
| 3 | Cosmo Pavesio | 20 | | " | single | barber | yes | yes | " | Bossano | " | on | " | " | 10 | " | cousin: L. Muraja, 109 E 6th | no | no | no | " | " |
| 4 | Gaetano Cupano | 22 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | Cordesone | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " Carmelo Cinnella, 240 Elizabeth St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rosario Calfa | 58 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | " | Tedevigliano | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | son-in-law: F. Mirabella, Sandusky, O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Pietro Ciscato | 20 | | " | sgle | barber | " | " | " | Ichio | " | Passaic, NJ | no | " | 18 | " | brother: Hoboken, NJ / uncle: Carl Carolina, Passaic, NJ, 302 Hilton Addroot | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Antonio Catando | 28 | | " | marr. | farmer | no | no | " | Nicastro | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | 14 | " | uncle: F. Cuccio, Pittsburg, Pa, 607 | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | Friederiche Hoker | 40 | | " | wid. | laborer | yes | yes | German | Bremen | " | on | yes | " | 29 | " | sister: Miss Welling, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 9 | Ottilie Hansmann | 19 | | " | single | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | parent: Hulda Bopp, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Carl Kohler | 32 | | " | marr. | locksmith | " | " | Austrian | Duquesne, Pa | " | Duquesne, Pa | " | " | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Emma Gutbrod | 38 | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marie Gilles | 44 | | " | " | | " | " | Belgian | Butler, Pa | " | Butler, Pa | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jules Hauson | 28 | | " | single | glazier | " | " | Belgia | Montehan | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | 2 cousins: Butler, Pa / Butler, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Victor Chantreine | 40 | | " | marr. | laborer | " | " | " | Alvenne | " | Ford City, Pa | " | " | 8 | " | uncle: Al. Toussaint, Ford City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 15 | Burchard Schulten | 25 | | " | sgle | miner | " | " | German | Wattenscheid | " | St. Paul, Minn. | no | " | 12 | " | brother / Fredk Baumwald, St. Paul, Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kathie Schöndorf | 21 | | " | marr. | — | " | " | Austrian | " | " | on | yes | " | 12 | citizen | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Anna Ehrsam | 28 | | " | " | — | " | " | U.S.cit | Cincinnati, O. | " | Cincinnati, O. | " | " | yes | " | 9 97 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Marie Renner | 22 | | " | sgle | servant | " | " | German | Hoffenfang | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | sister: Anna Ehrsam, Cincinnati, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Anna Schröder | 27 | | " | marr. | — | " | " | Austrian | " | " | on | " | " | 12 | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Fredy " | 3 | | " | sgle | — | no | no | U.S.born | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Auguste Kolossus | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | German | Aschaffenburg | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | brother-in-law / Paul Schröder, on | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Emmanuel Kujas | 46 | | m | marr. | miner | " | " | Belgian | Torchiele | " | Mc Donald, Pa | " | " | 12 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | John Mussin | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cyrill Declercq | 24 | | " | sgle | farmer | " | " | " | (Bergeem) | " | Rock Island, Ills | " | " | 10 | " | brother: Chas Declercq, Rock Island, Ill | 26 S & S Line 2609 | | | | |
| 25 | Camil Vanniewenbergh | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beveren | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | cousin: Peter Vandenheede, Manistique, Mich | 6 S Camp car | | | | |
| 26 | Louis Sarlet | 62 | | " | marr. | laborer | no | no | " | Oost Roosbeke | " | Manistique, Mich. | " | " | 26 | " | wife & children, Marshall, Minn. | | | | | |
| 27 | Daniel De Backer | 34 | | " | sgle | carpenter | yes | yes | " | Maldeghem | " | Marshall, Minn. | " | " | 8 | " | mother: Anna Vermeersch, Ghent, Minn. | | | | | |
| 28 | Leon Mondron | 38 | | " | marr. | glazier | " | " | " | Moerjake | " | Ghent, Minn. | " | " | yes | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 29 | Pierre Dondoy | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.cit | Hartford, City, Ind | " | Hartford City, Ind | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Emil — | 9 | | " | — | — | " | " | U.S.born | Kew, Pa | " | Kew, Pa | no | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 82 ARRIVED, August 21, 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 2 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 9 | " | " | Prussia | German | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgian | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 16 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 19 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 21 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 22 | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgian | | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | U.S. born | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900, Arriving at Port of New York, August 19 83

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Mihály Németh | 45 | | m | marr. | laborer | no | no | Austria Hungarian | Csongrád | N.Y. | Conneut, O. | yes | self | $8 | no | brother Stefan Majer in law Conneut, O. | | | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mosko Rizdevi | 26 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | I.O. Ujhely | " | Tomkinsh Cove, N.Y. | no | " | $4 | " | cousin Anda Filipp, Tomkinsh Cove, | | | | | |
| 3 | " Las | 16 | | m | single | | " | " | " | Bojor Vajdá | " | Cleveland, O. | yes | " | $18 | " | brother George Kovacs in law Cleveland, O. | | | | | |
| 4 | Gisella Kaschny | 29 | | f | " | — | yes | yes | " | Budapest | " | Tomkinsh Cove, N.Y. | no | " | $60 | " | cousin Anda Filipp, Tomkinsh Cove, | | | | | |
| 5 | Susanna Kovsjók | 16 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | I. Vajdá | " | Cleveland, O. | yes | " | $18 | " | brother Mike Manes in law Cleveland, O. | | | | | |
| 6 | Katharina Henschel | 35 | | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | Austria | Greensburg, Pa. | " | Greensburg, Pa. | " | " | $12 | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 7 | Elise " | 8 | | f | | — | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Elisabeth Jungbluth | 26 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | German | Altenwald | " | " | " | " | $12 | no | husband Peter Jungbluth, | | | | | |
| 9 | Elisabeth " | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Greensburg, Pa. | | | | | |
| 10 | Amalie " | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Johanna " | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johann Hartz | 50 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DISEMB ON PIER. | Logansport, Ind. | " | Logansport, Ind. | no | " | | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 13 | Jeanne Wagner | 22 | | f | single | | " | " | Luxemburg | Olingen | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | " | $60 | no | Leadville Colorado | | | | | |
| 14 | Catharina Eberville | 50 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | U.S. Cit. | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 15 | Catharina " | 9 | | f | | | | | U.S. born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Nicolaus Adamy | 48 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | Citizen | Columbus, Neb. | " | Columbus, Neb. | " | " | | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Mike Jost | 62 | | m | marr. | Saddler | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DISEMB ON PIER. | Danville, Ill. | " | Danville, Ill. | no | " | | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Nicolaus Rieff | 17 | | m | single | cashier | yes | yes | German | Tyler | " | Jersey City, N.J. | yes | " | $28 | no | uncle J.B. Becker, Jersey City, NJ | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna Lasser | 37 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | U.S. Cit. | Pittsburg, Pa. | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 20 | Isaac Feuerstein | 24 | | m | single | trader | " | " | Austrian | Skala | " | " | no | " | $12 | no | father Jos. Feuerstein | | | | | |
| 21 | Franz Ernst | 22 | | m | " | wine dresser | " | " | German | Maikammer | " | Astoria, N.Y. | yes | " | $30 | " | brother John Kohl, Long Island City, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Leo Stuljak | 26 | | m | marr. | farmer | no | no | Austria Hungarian | Possa | " | Allegheny City, Pa. | yes | " | $16 | " | brother John Stuljak, Allegheny City, Pa. | | | | | |
| 23 | Jos. Radzik | 23 | | m | single | locksmith | yes | yes | " | Kaposztafalu | " | Hazleton, Pa. | " | " | $25 | yes 8 yrs Hazleton, Pa | stepbrother Jos. Mangeli, Hazleton, Pa | | | | | |
| 24 | Lizzie Leinhart | 18 | | f | " | cook | Sch | | " | Blagjó | " | " | " | " | | | uncle John Leinhart, | | | | | |
| 25 | Kaper Weixler | 34 | | m | marr. | tailor | yes | yes | " | Dpricó | " | " | " | " | $12 | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chaje Pfirsichbaum | 9 | | f | | — | " | " | " | Ulanów | " | Cripple Creek, Col. | " | uncle | | " | cousin Josef Tuchman, Baden | | | | | |
| 27 | Alfred Bauhofer | 30 | | m | single | gardener | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DISEMB ON PIER. | | " | | | | | | uncle | | | | | |
| 28 | Fritz Kaasche | 42 | | m | " | machinist | " | " | U.S. Cit. | Milwaukee, Wis. | " | Milwaukee, Wis. | yes | self | | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 29 | Bertha " | 44 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Clara " | 4 | | f | | | | | U.S. born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchlie Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical [illegible]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Freeland

SHEET 2 81 ARRIVED August 21, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Hungary | | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | German | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 6 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | | do | | | | |
| 8 | | German | Rhl Province | German | German | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | " | Germany | Lauenburg | German | Germany | |
| 14 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 16 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 19 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 21 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 22 | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 23 | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 25 | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | do | | | | |
| 30 | " | U S born | | | | |

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York August 1900

85

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicolaus Ries | 28 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | yes | (German) | NY | NY | NY | yes | self | yes | | home | | | | | |
| 2 | Abraham Shamis | 30 | | " | single | trader | " | " | Russian | Odessa | " | " | " | " | 15 | no | brother B. Figarsky in law NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Marie Semmel | 17 | | f | " | | no | no | Austrian | Dolina | " | " | " | " | " | | brother: Adolf Semmel, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Miklos Wenching | 36 | | m | marr. | cobbler | " | " | Hungarian | Lepa | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mikola Vargovcik | 24 | | " | " | | yes | yes | " | Böke | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Andrej Urbán | 40 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Kövi | " | Glen Campbell, Pa | no | " | 20 | " | no brother: Jan Urdo Glen Campbell, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Josef Silbermann | 48 | | " | " | trader | yes | yes | Russian | Zgórica | " | Mt. Pleasant, " | " | " | 12 | " | brother / Martin Botti, in law / Mt Pleasant, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Henny " | 46 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Newark, N.J. | " | " | yes | " | — " / Michel Lesnik, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Chaje " | 20 | | " | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rebecca " | 18 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Beile " | 9 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Choskel " | 3 | 6 | m | " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rosi " | 2 | 6 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Pierre Vansoye | 33 | | " | marr. | weaver | yes | yes | French | Roubaix | " | Manville, R.I. | yes | " | yes | " | cousin: Charles Dhondt, Manville, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Olivo " | 42 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jules Boury | 22 | 6 | m | single | miner | " | " | Belgian | Herbeumont | " | Creighton, Pa | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Theodore Alphonse | 38 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Carnegie, " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | John Riesen | 43 | | " | marr. | farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Whiting, Ind. | " | Whiting, Ind. | no | " | " | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Frances " | 43 | | f | " | — | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Leocadie Sénécot | 48 | | " | " | — | " | " | French | Broay | " | Mc Lenol, Pa (Mc Donell) | yes | " | $20 | 1891 1900 Mc Lenol, Pa | husband Pierre Renard, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ernest " | 16 | | m | single | miner | " | " | " | Affe Donelle | " | " | " | " | " | " | father / Mc Lenol, Pa Donell) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Villor Laurentier | 44 | | " | marr. | " | no | no | Antwerpen | Mc Lenol, Pa | " | " | " | " | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Irma " | 31 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Céline " | 3 | 6 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | August Ooghe | 42 | | m | marr. | miner | yes | yes | Belgian | Rostyn, Wash. | " | Rostyn, Wash. | no | " | $200 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Martina Maes | 28 | | f | single | — | " | " | Belgian | Zondvliet | " | West Superior, Wis. | yes | " | $30 | no | nephew: Jos. Van Huelst, West Superior, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Frans Van Huelst | 25 | 2 | m | marr. | farmer | " | " | " | Calloo | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jozef Van Huelst, West Superior, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Alphonsine — " — | 25 | 11 | f | " | — | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Irene " | 1 | 11 | f | — | — | — | — | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | -3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jozef " | — | 11 | m | — | — | — | — | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrick Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] List.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert R. Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiserin

SHEET K 86 ARRIVED, Aug 21, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Germany | Alsace | German | Germany | |
| 2 | " | Russia | Kur | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 4 | " | Hungary | | German | Hungary | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | " | | | |
| 7 | " | Servia | Belgrade | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | " | France | F. | French | France | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | Belgium | | " | Belgium | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | " | France | | French | France | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. Cit. | | | | |
| 23 | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Belgium | | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1900

87

| 1 No. of Line | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna Szczesny | 21 | | f | single | | no | no | Hungarian | Lasz Revics | NY | Newark NJ | Yes | brother | $ 30 | no | brother: John Szczesny New York NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Frieda Schwarz | 14 | | f | " | — | yes | yes | " | Kapos | " | [illegible] | " | aunt | " | " | aunt: Jani Lebzeics [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hanna Schuster | 18 | | f | " | — | no | no | Austrian | Swiatyn | " | NY | " | bro[illegible]law | " | " | bro[illegible]law: Hans Klatzky NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lili Feher | 20 | | f | " | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother: Jacob Feher NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Berta Freiman | 35 | | f | widow | Dressmaker | yes | no | Hungarian | Budapest | " | " | " | bro[illegible]law | " | " | bro[illegible]law: Simon Waelil NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rudel Jann | 18 | | f | single | — | " | " | Austrian | Serajth | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro[illegible]law: Aron Aelfeld NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rosa Stern | 16 | | f | " | — | yes | yes | Hungarian | Regedo | " | " | " | sister | " | " | sister: Esti Stern NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lester Klein | 22 | | f | marr. | 2R-65332 | yes | yes | Austrian | Czortkow | " | N. Y. City | " | husband | " | " | husband: Emil Klein NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Abraham " | — | 10m | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Olaja Sarah Brimbrum | 28 | | f | marr. | Worker | yes | yes | " | Kolomea | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband: Hyse Brimbrum NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Chenie Seidenberg | 18 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | " | Tarnopol | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | uncle: M. Rotl NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna Jurecka | 23 | | f | " | — | yes | yes | Russian | Dobren | " | Terryville, Conn | " | self | $ 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Serel Knoller | 25 | | f | marr. | Worker | " | " | Austrian | Ormozany | " | NY | " | husband | $ 5.- | " | husband: Hajk Knoller Terryville, Conn NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mordele " | — | 11m | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Chinke Brimbrum | 35 | | f | marr. | Worker | yes | " | " | Kolomea | " | " | " | husband | $ 8.- | " | husband: B. Brimbrum NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jeinisch " | 9 | 6m | m | — | Child | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mayer " | 7 | | f | " | 081 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Schleindel Schweiger | 25 | | f | marr. | Worker | no | no | " | Czortkow | " | " | " | husband | $ 2.- | " | husband: Mendel Itzig Schweiger NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hana " | 8 | | f | " | Child | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Stefan Szenda | 30 | | m | marr. | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Tenischta | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | bro[illegible]law | $ 60 | no | bro[illegible]law: Michal Lebo Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jan Kaminsky | 25 | | f | " | " | " | " | Russian | Dobroye | " | Worcester, Mass | " | " | $ 3.- | no | bro[illegible]law: for Swarczewsky Worcester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Antons Zoonaric | 17 | | f | single | " | no | yes | Austrian | Ozaly | " | Smoke Rum, Pa | " | self | $ 5.- | no | uncle: J. Zoonaric Smoke Rum, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jonn Zoonaric | 16 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 6.- | " | uncle: Joey Zoonaric Smoke Rum, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Sara Zitel Audemaan | 16 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | Busty | " | NYK | " | brother | $ 2.- | " | brother: Let Audemaan NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Anna Neumann | 27 | | f | marr. | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Rumanian | Bacau | " | " | " | self | more | " | husband: Hans Neumann NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mendel " | 9 | | m | — | Child | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Izey " | 6 | | m | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Laulin " | 3 | | m | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Aller Schechter | 28 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Novo Ruchica | " | Brooklyn N Y | " | father | no | " | father: Fabl Schechter Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rosina Anselmi | 18 | | f | " | servant | " | " | Austrian | Brez | " | Cleveland, Ohio | " | bro[illegible]law | $ 5.- | " | bro[illegible]law: Louis Zeller Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland J

SHEET J 88 ARRIVED, Aug 21, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Hung | | Hung | Hung | |
| 2 | | | | Hung | " | |
| 3 | | Austria | Galicia | Pol. Jew | Austria | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | " | | |
| 7 | | Hung | | | Hung | |
| 8 | | Austria | " | " | Austria | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Austria | " | Heb-Jew | Austria | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | " | | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Russia | | Russ | Russia | |
| 21 | | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 22 | | Hung | Croatia | Croatian | Hung | |
| 23 | | " | | | " | |
| 24 | | Austria | Galicia | Heb Jew | Austria | |
| 25 | | Roumania | | Heb Jew | Roumania | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Hung | | Slovak | Hung | |
| 30 | | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commi... ...igrat...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a... ...val at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New-York, August 89 19...

| No. on list | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Elias Isaac Schames | 18 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | Austrian | Bolatyn | NY | NY | yes | brother-in-law | 22- | no | brother-in-law: Benjamin Isaac NYk. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Henrich Scharf | 16 | | " | " | | yes | yes | " | Jaworow | " | " | " | aunt | 4- | " | aunt: Rosie Haas NYk. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Elias Sternberg | 18 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | Gorodkow | " | " | " | brother | no | " | brother: Jacob Sternberg NYk. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jonas Breslauer | 20 | | " | " | saddler | " | " | " | Vienna | " | " | " | sister | 22- | " | sister: S. Breslauer NYk. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hanos Rozina | 50 | | " | married | Carpenter | " | " | Hungarian | Budapest | " | " | " | wife | 44- | " | wife: Emma Rozina NYk. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Heni | 5 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Karolka | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Toma Jurcik | 33 | | " | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | Mukopoly | " | Hecla, Pa | " | brother-in-law | 20 | " | brother-in-law Tom Ruzovic, Hecla, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Francisko " | 24 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | - | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lojo Kurelj | 24 | | " | single | | " | no | " | Ozalj | " | Smoke Run, Pa | " | self | 20 | " | uncle: Josip Zvonarić Smoke Run, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Anna Okinczak | 17 | | " | | | " | " | " | A. Repas | " | Passaic, NJ | " | sister | 4- | " | sister: Mary Okinczak Passaic, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Fredericka Weiss | 28 | | " | " | | yes | yes | Romanian | Roman | " | NY | " | brother-in-law | 26 | " | brother-in-law Elias Wendal, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Michet " | 22 | | m | " | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | - | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Bernhard Joszo | 28 | | m | married | | " | " | Hungarian | Budapest | " | " | " | husband | 44- | " | husband: Frank Bernhard NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fajza Jurenka | 20 | | " | | | no | no | Austrian | Kudvine | " | Northampton, Pa | " | brother | 10 | " | brother Hlavza Jasko Northampton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Johann Kosczak | 16 | | " | | | " | " | Hungarian | N. Szecs | " | Passaic, NJ | " | uncle | 4- | " | uncle: Andr. Sabo, Passaic, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Antonia Stavan | 20 | | " | single | | " | " | Austrian | Kamenica Tourna | " | NY | " | sister | 40- | " | sister: Apolonia Stavan, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Maria Molcan | 17 | | " | " | | " | " | Hungarian | A. Repas | " | Passaic, NJ | " | | - | " | — " Joh. Molcan, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Asriel Cohn | 14 | | m | single | trader | " | " | Romanian | Botosany | " | NY | " | father | 4- | " | father Tisie Kohn, Passaic, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rifka Kleinfeld | 36 | | f | married | | " | " | Austrian | Bereszteyn | " | " | " | husband | 4- | " | husband: Hermann Klein, Feld, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Karol Jurek | 25 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | " | Markova | " | Oakdale, Mass. | " | brother | 4- | " | brother: John Jurek, Oakdale, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jozef Lowski | 17 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Machanica | " | Scranton, Pa | " | " | 44- | " | — " Stanislaw Lowski, Scranton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Heindl Reiss | 15 | | f | " | | yes | yes | " | Horodenka | " | NY | " | father | 4- | " | father Jos. Reiss, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Chana " | 20 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Maria Babyrsay | 15 | | f | " | | " | " | Hungarian | Zalmin | " | Lonsford, Pa | " | uncle | 10 | " | uncle Jos. Sherko, Lonsford, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Stefan " | 11 | | m | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | brother-in-law | - | " | brother-in-law Nyder, Vanta, Connelsville, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Maria Vanta | 26 | | f | " | | no | no | Austria | Lukowica | " | Connelsville, Pa | " | | 4- | " | — " Johnie Nachlow, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Sarah Diener | 17 | | f | " | | " | " | " | Kolomea | " | NY | " | | 12- | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Betty Weiss | 16 | | f | " | | " | " | " | Stavina | " | " | " | brother | 12- | " | brother: Josef Weiss, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Adolf " | 9 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | - | " | | " | " | " | Weiss | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlech Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Leslie Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Coun... of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passe... named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 90 ARRIVED, Aug 21st 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Austria | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | Hungary | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Croatian | Croatian | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Hung | Slovak | " | |
| 12 | " | Roumania | R | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Hungary | Hung | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 15 | | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 16 | | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 17 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 18 | | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 19 | | Roumania | R | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 20 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 21 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | Hungary | Hung | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 26 | | " | " | do | " | |
| 27 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 28 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commis[illegible]ig[illegible]ati[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York August 91 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Weither having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Jacob Schnell | 18 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | Austrian | Laslocgowice | NY | [illegible] | yes | brother | $50 | no | brother: M. Schnell, [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna Kuemeich | 24 | | f | " | — | " | " | Austrian | Nieusbach | " | Kenosha, Wis. | " | aunt | yes | " | aunt: Mary Theil, Kenosha, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mario " | 22 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anna Riggs | 25 | | " | marr | — | " | " | American | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | husband | no | 1893 / 1900 Brooklyn NY | husband: James Riggs, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Caroline " | 1 | | " | — | — | — | — | U.S. | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Elsie Stolz | 19 | 3 | m | single | baker | no | no | Austrian | Lemajik | " | " | " | cousin | yes | no | [illegible] M. Meyer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jacob Esler | 26 | 5 | " | widow | Butcher | yes | yes | " | Cracow | " | Mophlyn NY | " | brother | $50 | " | brother: Js. Esler, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna Weismann | 18 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | Czorthisow | " | New York | " | father | " | " | father: Abr. Weiner, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Schmaja Stieglitz | 15 | | m | " | Tailor | " | " | " | Radomysl | " | New York | " | brother | none | " | brother: Elias Rizqueia, Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Zinem Kohn | 19 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | Rozwadow | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | " / M. Kohn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Wolf Mendel Müller | 35 | | " | " | weaver | no | no | Russian | Czerkow | " | New York | " | " | no | " | " / Jos. Müller, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Itzig Billig | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " / Aaron Lang, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Chane Pfeffermann | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klewen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " / Sadelja Perlmann, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Malke Bretsker | 61 | | " | widow | — | " | " | " | Odessa | " | New York | " | brother in law | $25 | " | brother in law / Gedalje Perlmann, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Barbara Simes | 39 | | " | " | — | yes | yes | American | Cecil, Pa | " | Cecil, Pa | " | husband | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Willy " | 4 | | m | — | — | no | no | U.S. | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Janko Wince | 28 | | " | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kis Jenö | " | Mc Adoo, Pa | " | brother in law | $12 | no | brother / Jonko Ignaz, Mc Adoo, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Susi Hudrik | 20 | | " | " | — | no | no | " | Klenö | " | Nesquehoning, Pa | " | " | $4 | " | " / Mat Sydek, Nesquehoning, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Sidor Offenbach | 20 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Vienna | " | Gloversville, NY | " | brother | $2 | " | brother: Abram Offenbach, Gloversville, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Karl Serbinski | 16 | | " | " | Stoller | yes | yes | Hungarian | O. Lubla | " | Perth Amboy, NJ | " | uncle | $6 | " | uncle: Alex Kolaby, Perth Amboy, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | George Kalkuhosz | 17 | | " | " | Laborer | all | all | " | Kongres | " | " | " | brother in law | $6 | " | brother / Vasil Sweet, Perth Amboy, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mirko Cvenko | 30 | | " | married | in hospital | " | " | " | Cvenbovegrecka | " | Braddock, Pa | " | brother | $10 | " | brother Alijo Klenski, Braddock, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Franjo " | 15 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Milan Krajacic | 4 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Janos Feders | 16 | | " | single | laborer | yes | yes | " | Petrovi | " | " | " | brother in law | $5 | " | brother / Jura Tomanovic, Rayonne, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Josef Duzsok | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kelso | " | Rayonne, NJ | " | brother | $25 | " | brother: Mike Duzsok, Uniontown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mikolaj Mardosz | 35 | | " | married | " | " | " | " | Zoby | " | Uniontown, Pa | " | brother | $4 | 1893 / 5 NY | " / Mike Mardosz, Rayonne, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Roza Kuski | 16 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | Salamon | " | Rayonne, NJ | " | " | $8 | " | father: Frank Kuski, Rayonne, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wolf Schwartz | 19 | | m | " | Tailor | " | " | Russian | Lenske | " | Fairmsville, O. | " | father | $2 | no | — / Israel Schwartz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Isaac Kremis | 26 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Rezmischen | " | New York | " | " | none | " | — / Leiser Kremes, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

J Rayfeuver

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H

S. S. Friesland

SHEET H 92 ARRIVED, August 21, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Galicia | H. Jargon | Austria | |
| 2 | / | Germany | Rhine Prov. | German | Germany | |
| 3 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Austria | Galicia | H. Jargon | Austria | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Russia | Kovno | " | Russia | |
| 12 | " | " | Kovski | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | Wilno | " | " | |
| 14 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 18 | / | | | Hebrew | | |
| 19 | " | Russia | Wilno | H. Jargon | Russia | |
| 20 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 29 | " | Russia | Kovno | H. Jargon | Russia | |
| 30 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |

2—3470

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of New York, August 1900

93

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Larisa Bernhard | 60 | | m | marr. | tailor | no | no | Russian | Rasenfeet | NY | NY | yes | son | no | no | son; Hein. Bernhard, | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jette " | 50 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mosche " | 24 | | m | sgle | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Baschuse Ritt | 28 | | f | marr. | | " | " | " | Vilno | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband; Daniel Ritt, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Marie Ziehl | 21 | | " | single | servant | yes | yes | Austrian | Szombek | " | Newark, NJ | no | self | | | uncle; Peter Setor, Newark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Amelie " | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Menesdorf | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Berta Nelling | 48 | | " | wido | | " | " | [illegible] | Brooklyn, NY | " | Brooklyn, NY | | " | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Walter " | 10 | | m | | | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Hulda Roth | 17 | | f | marr. | | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Arthur " | 3 | | m | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Toni Grolmus | 32 | | f | sgle | cook | yes | yes | Austrian | Szomolnok | " | Newark, NJ | no | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Margarethe Böumlee | 44 | | f | marr. | | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | Glendale, NJ | " | Glendale NJ | " | " | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Joseph Foust | 52 | | m | " | saloon keeper | " | " | Citizen | Torentum, Pa | " | Torentum, Pa | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ernest Strauss | 53 | | " | " | glazier | " | " | Citizen | Muncie, Ind | " | Muncie, Ind | " | " | " | " | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anna " | 58 | | f | " | | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Marcus Rosenberg | 27 | | m | sgle | tailor | [illegible] | | Roumanian | Bucarest | " | NY | " | " | " | " | uncle; M. Moshowitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Adrastrice Tobissaint | 32 | | " | marr. | glazier | no | no | Citizen | Ford city, Pa | " | Ford City, Pa | no | " | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Elgbieta Piatazuty | 19 | | f | sgle | — | no | no | Russian | Sookie | " | Cleveland, O. | yes | " | no | no | cousin; Geo Jankewicges, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Marta Rozanchiute | 22 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | Netromanke | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | | | brother in law; John Baltrunas, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mikas Niamura | 31 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | yes | " | Wildwiezki | " | Wanamie, " | " | " | | | brother; Andr. Wiamura, Wanamie, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Matausz Litwaitis | 22 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Niewaesewa | " | Hastings, Pa | no | " | | | brother in law; Jos. Beukanas, Hastings, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Vincent Sedolike | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowa | " | Worcester, Mass. | yes | " | | | cousin; Geo Berger, Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Karl Hueyler | 28 | | f | marr. | plasterer | yes | yes | Bergman | Ernstatt | " | NY | | brother in law | | | brother; Aug. Kleinwaldt, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Eva Mutter | 30 | | f | " | — | " | " | Roumanian | Alleghany, Pa | " | Alleghany, Pa | " | husband | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Augusta Wohlsein | 36 | | f | single | milliner | " | " | Saxman | Cologne | " | Waverly, Iowa | | father | no | no | father; Aut. Wohlsein, Waverly, Ia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hermann Lauer | 30 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | Enfeld | " | Richmond, Ind. | | sister | yes | " | sister; Anna Lauer, Richmond, Ind | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Adolf Kliger | 26 | | " | marr. | [illegible] | no | no | Austrian | Rohatyn | " | NY | | bride | no | " | bride; Bobie Lieb, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Josef Leib Kirschenbaum | 18 | | " | single | tailor | yes | yes | " | Tarnobrzeg | " | " | | brother | " | " | brother; Wolf Kirschenbaum, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Leiser Apfelbaum | 38 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | brother in law | " | " | brother in law; " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted from the [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 2. 94 ARRIVED. Aug 21 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | | Roumania | | German | Germany | |
| 6 | | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN, | | " | " | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN, | | " | " | |
| 12 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | " | " | |
| 14 | | Citizen | | " | " | |
| 15 | | Belgium | | France | Belgium | |
| 16 | | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 18 | | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | | Russia | | Lithuanian | Russia | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on c... at a port in the United States.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900, Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 19 95

| No. on list | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ferdinand Flicken | 40 | | m | marr. | Glassmaker | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | St Boris Pa | NY | NY | yes | self | more | citizen | Home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Amalia " | 5 | | f | | — | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Fedi Rosenthal | 19 | | m | single | — | yes | yes | Russian | Bialystok | " | " | " | brother | 150 | no | brother: Abram Rosenthal 104 Ft | 160 | " | Hudson ave | " | " |
| 4 | Judel Schwartzman | 48 | | m | widower | weaver | " | " | " | Bialystok | " | " | " | brother | 150 | " | brother: Abram Rosenthal 104 Ft | 160 | " | Hudson ave | " | " |
| 5 | Asor Kaplan | 11 | | m | single | — | " | " | " | Pisk | " | Boston, Mass. | " | brother in law | 11 00 | " | brother in law: Hemel Kaplan Boston, Mass. | 86 | " | Putnam Ave | Poor physique | Poor physique |
| 6 | Freide Feldman | 27 | | f | married | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rose Fine | 2 | 6 | f | — | — | " | " | " | Pinsk | " | NYk | " | husband | " | " | husband: Israel Feldman 104 Ft | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Abraham Feit | — | 6 | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Bibel Feldman | 50 | | f | widow | — | no | no | " | Sedlikow | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | son | " | " | 38 Norfolk St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rachel " | 9 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Freide Malin | 26 | | m | marr. | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son: Clajem Goldstein Pittsburg, Pa | 2706 | " | Pine ave | " | " |
| 12 | Abram Swirsky | 40 | | m | widower | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Clair Rene Vanslinsky | 45 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | " | Michalisk | " | Altoona Pa | " | brother in law | 15 00 | " | brother in law: Claim Lehman Altoona, Pa | 499 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rosie " | 20 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | " | Tremenbelnik | " | NYk | " | husband | 20 00 | " | husband: Isaak Vanslinsky NYk | 107 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Meyer " | 17 | | m | single | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Abram " | 15 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lemuel " | 14 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ephraim Vulyniliansky | 39 | | m | marr. | Tailor | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Schmuel Kowalewicz | 22 | | m | single | Hatmaker | " | " | " | Pilsned | " | " | " | self | 30 00 | " | brother in law: Israel Feldmann NYk | 37 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Magdalena Jaginionis | 19 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | Trer | " | " | " | " | 20 00 | " | brother in law: S. Bauer NYk | 36 | " | Division Str. | " | " |
| 21 | Anton Mazenis | 26 | | m | " | Laborer | yes | no | " | Linmorgi | " | Amsterdam, NY | " | brother | 44 00 | " | brother: Mich. Jaginionis Amsterdam, NY | 5 | " | Pierce " | " | " |
| 22 | Elsbeta " | 11 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | Sajosze | " | Hartford, Conn | " | " | 10 00 | " | brother: Alex. Mazenis Hartford, Conn | 92 | " | Front St. | " | " |
| 23 | August Kiret | 48 | | m | marr. | glassmaker | yes | yes | Belgium | Marion Pa | " | Marion, Pa | no | self | 100 00 | 15 years | home | 50 | " | Chapel Str | " | " |
| 24 | Florence " | 48 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Louis " | 20 | | m | single | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jacob Birkelmann | 44 | | m | " | glassmaker | yes | yes | Belgian | Joinege | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Peter Vanderleun | 64 | | m | " | Hotelkeeper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Portage Pa | " | Portage, Pa | yes | " | " | citizen | " | " | " | " | 3 days sensibility | " |
| 28 | Catharine " | 58 | | f | " | laborer | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Margaretha Ellmanoff | 17 | | f | single | — | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 days sensibility | " |
| 30 | Lajos Miller | 24 | | m | " | Electrician | " | " | Russian Hungaria | Hagenau Pa Kaschau | " | St. Louis Mo. Cleveland, Ohio | " | aunt mother | 15 00 | no | aunt: Lena Behrmann St. Louis, Mo. mother: Marie Miller Cleveland, Ohio | 1018 | " | High St. | 5 days sensibility | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as is [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900, Arriving at Port of New York, August 19 1900

| No. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Weather having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ferdinand Flicken | 40 | | m | blacksmith | | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Du Bois Pa | NY | NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Amalia " | 5 | | f | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fred Rosenthal | 10 | | m | single | — | yes | yes | Russian | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Judel Schwartzman | 48 | | m | widower | weaver | | | | Bialystock | | | | brother | | | brother: Abram Rosenthal 24 Yk | | | | | |
| 5 | Abe Kaplan | 11 | | m | single | — | | | | Pask | | Boston, Mass. | | brother in law | | | brother in law: Hemel Kaplan Boston, Mass. | | | | | |
| 6 | Freide Feldman | 27 | | f | married | — | | | | " | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 7 | Rose " | 6 | | f | — | — | | | | Finsk | | NYk | | husband | | | husband: Israel Feldman 38 Norfolk St. | | | | | |
| 8 | Abraham " | 4 | 6 | m | — | — | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ethel Feldman | 2 | 6 | f | — | — | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rachel " | 2 | | f | — | — | | | | Sedlikow | | Elizabeth, Pa | | son | | | son: Elazer Goldstein Elizabeth, Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Freide Malin | 26 | | m | married | tailor | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Abram Swinski | 40 | | m | widower | — | yes | yes | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Clara Flora Fanelinsky | 45 | | f | married | — | no | no | | Michalisk | | Altoona Pa | | brother in law | | | brother in law: Claim Felman Altoona, Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Chasia | 20 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | | Tremendaduk | | NYk | | husband | | | husband: Isaak Fanelinsky NYk | | | | | |
| 15 | Meyer | 17 | | m | single | — | no | no | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Abram | 15 | | m | — | — | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lonie | 4 | | f | — | — | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chreime Chelminsky | 39 | | m | married | tailor | yes | no | | Plinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schmuel Kowalewicz | 22 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | | Plock | | | | self | 3.00 | | brother in law: Israel Feldman NYk | 37 | | | | |
| 20 | Magdalena Laginionis | 19 | | f | | | no | no | | Lissa | | | | | 2.00 | | brother in law: A. Bauch NYk | 36 | Division St. | | | |
| 21 | Anton Mazenbaum | 26 | | m | married | laborer | yes | no | 3444496 | Limmergi | | Amsterdam, Ny | | brother | 84.00 | | brother: Mich. Laginionis Amsterdam, Ny | 5 | | | | |
| 22 | Elsbeta " | 11 | | f | | | | | 505 - 1/9/1913 NO C/A 25 | Tajosze | | Hartford, Conn | | | 10.00 | | brother: Alex. Mazenis Hartford, Conn | 9 | | | | |
| 23 | August Pieret | 48 | | m | married | glassmaker | yes | yes | Belgium | Marion Pa | | Marion, Pa | no | self | 100.00 | 15 years | home | 505 | Chapel St | | | |
| 24 | Florence " | 48 | | f | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Louis " | 20 | | m | — | — | no | no | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jacob Birkelmann | 44 | | m | married | glassmaker | yes | yes | Belgian | Joinege | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Peter Vanderlein | 64 | | m | married | hotelkeeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Portage Pa | | Portage, Pa | yes | | | citizen | | | | | 3 days seasick | |
| 28 | Catharina " | 52 | | f | married | laborer | | | Citizen | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Margaretha Ellmanoff | 17 | | f | single | — | | | Citizen | " | | | | | | | | | | | Deaf & dumb | |
| 30 | Lajos Müller | 24 | | m | married | Glass-cutter | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hagenau Pa | | St. Louis Mo. | | aunt | 84.00 | no | aunt: Lena Behrmann St. Louis, Mo. | | | | Deaf & dumb | |
| | | | | | | | | | Hungarian | Kaschau | | Cleveland, Ohio | | mother | 3.- | | mother: Marie Müller Cleveland, Ohio | 1018 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 | Orange | | Con Sick | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herbert Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or induced, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

S. S. Friesland

SHEET F. 96 ARRIVED, Aug. 21st

| No. on List. | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | " | Russia | Grodno | Heb-jerg | Russia | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | Heb-jerg | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | Poltava | Heb-jerg | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Lithuania | Lithuan | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Belgium | Belg. | French | Belgium | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | Russian | Kiew | Germ | Austrian | |
| 30 | " | Hung | Hung | Germ | Hung. | |

S—2400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for [redacted] Commiss[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be deliver[redacted] the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [redacted].

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arr[redacted]t Port of New York, August 19/0 97

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | a ticket such destination | Whether whom was paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Pavlo Skupnik | 28 | | M | single | laborer | no | no | Austro-Hungarian | Javornica | NY | Braddock, Pa | | bro[redacted] | 16 | no | brother: Mate Skupnik, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | Mijo Buntok | 30 | | M | marr. | " | " | " | " | Rukovica | " | " | | " | 7 | | " Mrs. Buntok, " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Veronika Svany | 18 | | F | single | — | " | " | " | Tolegva | " | " | | " | " | | aunt Anna Vorkapp, Braddock, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jacob Westmann | 29 | | M | marr. | painter | " | " | Russian | Lodz | " | Bridgeport, Conn. | | (sister) aunt | [redacted] | | brother in law M. Rothstein, " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Franz Wicher | 28 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Burlington, Ia | " | Burlington, Ia | | NY brother | [redacted] | | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Anna Sinner | 29 | | F | marr. | — | " | " | U.S. Cit. | Lancaster, Pa | " | Lancaster, Pa | | " brother | [redacted] | | home Erie Co | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Una | 1 | | F | single | — | — | — | U.S. Born | " | " | " | | " self | [redacted] | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Nina Dembek | 19 | | F | " | — | " | " | German | Memmingen | " | " | | " | [redacted] | | uncle: H. Sinner, Lancaster, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pauline Doschler | 32 | | F | marr. | — | " | " | " | Zedlitz | " | Philadelphia, Pa | | husband | [redacted] | | husband Jac. Doschler, Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Anna " | 7 | | F | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Elise " | 3 | | F | " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | — | | 523 | Ealdick St | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Agnes " | 2 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Karl Jacob | 17 | | M | " | bakersmith | yes | yes | " | Ilmenau | " | " | | " | [redacted] | | uncle: Carl Hartmann, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Herzog | 36 | | M | marr. | baker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Reading, Pa | " | Reading, Pa | | no self | [redacted] | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ida Fornam | 24 | | F | " | — | no | no | Austrian | Dyhrn | " | Youngstown, NY | | yes brother in law | [redacted] | no | brother in law Jos. Fornam Youngstown, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Moses " | 25 | | M | " | trader | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Henne Goldstein | 20 | | F | single | — | " | " | " | Podomiecz | " | NY | | yes brother | [redacted] | | brother S. Goldstein, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Sucher Gross | 14 | | M | — | 2-16.6631 | " | " | " | Borlice | " | " | | father | [redacted] | | father L. Gross, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Schendel " | 16 | | F | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | [redacted] | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Otto Bevegi | 31 | | M | marr. | trader | yes | yes | Austrian | Pittsburg, Pa | " | Pittsburg, Pa | | " self | [redacted] | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Emilie " | 30 | | F | " | — | " | " | Austrian | Kommotschau | " | " | | no husband | [redacted] | no | husband Otto Bevegi, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Johanne " | 8 | | F | single | — | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | " father | [redacted] | " | father Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Gustav Asch | 40 | | M | marr. | baker | " | " | " | Philada | " | Philada | | " self | [redacted] | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Elizabeth " | 30 | | F | " | — | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | [redacted] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Eduard Kneffler | 29 | | M | " | saloonkeeper | " | " | U.S. Cit. | Hancock, Mich | " | Hancock, Mich | | yes | [redacted] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Maksym Petroczko | 33 | | M | " | laborer | no | no | Austrian | Zawadka | " | Bernsboro, Pa | | brother in law | [redacted] | no | brother Josef Bozarko, Bernsboro, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jan Kuferey | 16 | | M | single | " | yes | yes | " | Zawadka | " | " | | father | [redacted] | | father Tomas Kuferey, Bernsboro, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Maria Nowak | 27 | | F | widow | — | no | no | Hungarian | Kudlowe | " | New Phila, Pa | | " | [redacted] | | uncle: Jos. Ozeymak, Jelsha Creek, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Matias Michalek | 16 | | M | single | " | yes | yes | " | Nobe | " | Binghampton, NY | | " | [redacted] | | brother in law Jim Zemanek, Binghampton, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | John Brunette | 42 | | M | marr. | farmer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Portage, Pa | " | Portage, Pa | | no | [redacted] | yes | citizen home | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET E. 98 ARRIVED, August 21, 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Hungary | | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | Magyar | " | |
| 4 | " | Russia | Pskovskom | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 5 | " | U S citize | | | | |
| 6 | " | — | " | — | | |
| 7 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 8 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 9 | " | " | Saxony | German | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | Bavaria | German | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | W | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | austria | Galicia | Hebrew | austria | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | U S citize | | | | |
| 21 | " | — | " | — | | |
| 22 | " | — | " | — | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | " | U S citize | | | | |
| 26 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 27 | " | austria | galicia | Ruthenian | austria | |
| 28 | " | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York August 1900 99

| No. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and If so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Muwe Rosenthal | 28 | | M | single | | no | no | Austrian | Lemberg | NY | NY | yes | husband | no | no | husband / L. Wolf | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Feige Feisel | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ettel " | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josel " | - | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Abraham Jeffer | 24 | | M | single | clerk | yes | yes | | Przemyślany | | | | cousin | $4 | | cousin: L. Katz, NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Nachum Lichtenthal | 35 | | M | marr. | trader | | | | Czatków | | | | wife | no | | wife / A. Margulies, NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Hertzie " | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | mother / NY | | | | | |
| 8 | Tonny Austermann | 24 | | F | marr. | | no | no | | Lemberg | | | | husband | | | husband / E. Austermann, | | | | | |
| 9 | Mudel — " | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | self | | | father / NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Rozie Nezer | 21 | | F | marr. | | yes | yes | | | | | | husband | | | husband: Mrs. Nezer, NY | | | | | |
| 11 | Nathan Dolicz | 17 | | M | single | tailor | | | | Podkamień | | Boston, Mass. | | brother | $24 | | brother: B. Dolicz, Boston, Mass. | | | | | |
| 12 | Seliz Gross | 34 | | M | marr. | trader | | | | Mestowitz Tarnopol | | NY | | brother in law | $3 | | brother / David Wassermann, NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Abraham (Sefwoz) Sofin | 18 | | M | single | | no | no | Roumania | Sassów Bucharest | | | | brother | $4 | | brother: M. Sofin, NY | | | | | |
| 14 | Osios Schwelz | 28 | | M | | tailor | | | Austria | Sassów | | | | Brother | no | | — / Jac. Schwarz, NY | | | | | |
| 15 | Michal Szeliga | 28 | | M | | laborer | | | | Koczkowa | | Wilkesbarre, Pa | | Self | $3 | | — / Kazimir Szeliga, Wilkesbarre, Pa | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan Lewicki | 32 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | Sniatyn | | Boston, Mass. | | self | $1 | | — / Leon Butzak, Boston, Mass. | | | | | |
| 17 | Berta Kuhlberg | 24 | | F | | [illegible] | | | | Złodziej | | NY | | | | | uncle: Jac. Hoffmann, NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Solomon Kalberg | 14 | | M | | trader | | | | Lemberg | | | | | no | | cousin: A. Künstler, NY | | | | | |
| 19 | Józef Stawasz | 19 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Czarna | | Alden Station, Pa | | sister | no | no | sister: d. Saskal, Alden Station, Pa | | | | | |
| 20 | Itzek Hersch Moshkowitz | 30 | | M | shoemaker | | no | no | Roumania | Jassy | | NY | | Brother | $5 | | brother: Janeo Moshkowitz, NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Angjela Mudrić | 27 | | F | marr. | | | | Austrian | Vrecenic | | Pittsburg, Pa | | husband | $8 | | husband / Stka Mudrić, Pittsburg, Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Darica " | — | 10 | F | | | | | | | | | | father | | | father / | | | | | |
| 23 | Kata Zgoniar | 15 | | F | single | | | | | Podgraj | | Ballitzen, Pa | | brother in law | $1 | | brother / Jos. Nowak, Ballitzen, Pa | | | | | |
| 24 | Katarika Peky | 40 | | F | marr. | | | | Hungary | Mokrard | | Perth Amboy, NJ | | husband | $8 | | husband / Anton Peky | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna " | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | | father | | | father / Perth Amboy, NJ | | | | | |
| 26 | Petronella " | 3 | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Peter Jakobovic | 30 | | M | marr. | laborer | | | Austria | Lovny | | Export, Pa | | brother | $30 | | brother: L. Price, Export, Pa | | | | | |
| 28 | Ilka Miskovsky | 16 | | F | single | | | | Hungarian | F. Orlich | | Passaic, NJ | | | $2 | | — / Mike Miskovsky, Passaic, NJ | | | | | |
| 29 | Ján Trojan | 31 | | M | marr. | | yes | yes | | Slovinka | | Pleasant Bety, Pa | | brother in law | $8 | | brother / Jan Fleck, Pleasant Bety, Pa, | | | | | |
| 30 | Elizabeth Schmidt | 25 | | F | single | | no | no | | Sarok Patak | | Perth Amboy, NJ | | | $2 | | sister / Stefan Szüts, Perth Amboy, NJ | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Hirsch Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 100 ARRIVED, August 21st 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | / | | | | |
| 6 | " | / | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | / | |
| 11 | " | / | | | / | |
| 12 | " | / | | | / | |
| 13 | " | / | | | / | |
| 14 | " | / Austria | Galicia | | Austria | |
| 15 | " | / Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 16 | " | / | Galicia | Roumanian | / | |
| 17 | " | / | " | Hebrew | / | |
| 18 | " | / | " | " | / | |
| 19 | " | / | " | Polish | / | |
| 20 | " | / Roumania | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 21 | " | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | / | |
| 23 | " | " | " | Bohemian | / | |
| 24 | " | " Hungary | " | German | Hungary | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | / | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | / | |
| 27 | " | / Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 28 | " | Hungary | " | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 29 | " | / | " | Slovak | / | |
| 30 | " | " | " | Magyar | / | |

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1900 101

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Morris Isaacsohn | 32 | | m. | — | no | no | Russian | Zagory | NY | Grass Flatt, Pa | yes | father in law | no | no | father in law Vigdor Kremer, Grass Flatt, Pa | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 2 | Bessie " | 30 | | f. " | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | 40 00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Fanny " | 6 | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | gd father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Rosa " | 4 | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Samuel " | 3 | | m. | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jenny " | 1 | 6 | f. | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Moses Orlowitz | 36 | | m. | tailor | no | no | " | " | " | Grass Flatt Pa | yes | self | yes | " | son Zorach Orlowitz, Grass Flatt, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Reine " | 32 | | f. " | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Feiner " | 14 | | m. | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Fanny " | 10 | | f. | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Sarah " | 9 | | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Reise " | 7 | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Fenne " | 5 | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Ore " | 3 | | m. | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ida " | | 10 | f. | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Chaje Künstler | 40 | | " male | — | no | no | Austrian | Lemberg | " | NY | " | husband | no | " | husband A. Künstler | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Scheindel " | 11 | | " single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ettel " | 9 | | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Meier David | 8 | | m. " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Ruben " | 6 | | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lehmer " | 3 | 6 | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mincie " | 1 | | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Dwojre Nezer | 40 | | f. marr. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Hersch Nezer, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ruben " | 16 | | m. single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Elie " | 11 | | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Leib " | 10 | | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Isaac " | 9 | | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Ettel Weiss | 21 | 0 | f. " | [illegible] | " | " | Austrian | Strelisko | " | NY | yes | brother | " | " | brother Jos. Weiss, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Nuchim Hirsch Sutmann | 24 | 0 | m. " | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | 110 00 | " | brother H. Borgen, NY | 15 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Scheindel Lie Fleischer | 18 | 0 | f. | Kaufleute | " | " | " | Sniatyn | " | " | " | brother | no | " | brother Mendel Fleischer, NY | 139 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

(Cancelled 7 to 15 & 26 to 30)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or excluded, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and tru

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 102 ARRIVED August 21, 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Russia | Kovno | Heb Jew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Kovno | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for th

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900 Arriving at Port of New-York August 19... 103

| No. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna Dybas | 26 | | f | | | no | no | Hungarian | Budapest | NY | Meriden, Conn | yes | husband | $2 | no | husband: Wojciech Dybas, Meriden Conn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Berl Feldmann | 18 | | m | single | locksmith | yes | yes | Russian | Zgierica Chotyn | " | NY | " | uncle | $50 | " | uncle: N. Feldmann, | | | | | |
| 3 | Schmiel Elfenbein | 29 | | " | " | trader | no | no | " | | " | " | " | brother | " 3 | " | brother: Feivelet Kimmel, NY | | | | | |
| 4 | Moses Breier | 27 | | " | married | joiner | yes | yes | Austrian | Borschow | " | " | " | wife | " $4 | " | wife: Bittel Breier, NY | | | | | |
| 5 | Mihály Rosc | 34 | | " | " | laborer | no | no | Hungarian | Szluzza | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | brother in law | " 8 | " | brother: Vasil Rosevec, Pittsburg, Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | Hanna Schmulowitz | 20 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | Russian | Jahiszki | " | NY | " | brother | " 2 | " | brother: Jacob Schmulowitz, Brooklyn, NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Abram Mysche Fingerhut | | | m | — | — | no | no | " | Czetschowa | " | " | " | father | " 2 | " | father: Rolem Fingerhut, NY | 22 | Russia | | | |
| 8 | Jetty Janew | 29 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | Roumanian | Bucarest | " | " | " | self | $100 | " | uncle: Marx Goldenberg, NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Antonia Pauxiene | 28 | | f | married | — | no | no | Russian | Szeken | " | Snow Shoe, Pa | " | husband | $5 | " | husband: John Pauxiene, NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Adela " | 8 | | " | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father: Snow Shoe, Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna " | 6 | | " | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria Chane | 19 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | Slutzia | " | Cascobine, Pa | " | " | " | " | " — Seymon Chane, Cascobine, Pa | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Macco | 38 | | f | married | — | " | " | Hungarian | H. Rodvany | " | Turnersteawney, Pa | " | husband | " 18 | " | husband: Ján Macco, Turnersteawney, Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Mihály " | 7 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria " | 5 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Gustav Zehot | 43 | | m | widower | butcher | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Norway, Mich. | " | Norway, Mich. | " | self | yes | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 17 | Heinrich Krebs | 26 | | m | married | Brickmaker | " | " | Austrian | Przemysl | " | NY | " | wife | $67 | no | wife: Ernestine Krebs, NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Leopol Francoeur | 45 | | " | " | glazier | yes | yes | Austrian | Przemysl | " | Creighton, Pa | " | self | yes | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 19 | Reinhard Stahlin | 47 | | m | " | baker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Brooklyn NY | " | Creighton, Pa | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Joseph Moisesco | 19 | | m | single | | yes | yes | Roumanian | Bucuresti | " | NY | " | self | $100 | no | uncle: M. Wechsler, NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Petro Dudra | 40 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Losia | " | Mayfield, Pa | yes | sister | $40 | " | brother in law: W. Kladik, Mayfield, Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Sarah Schlangen | 15 | | f | | — | no | no | " | Kamień | " | Walston Pa | " | " | " | " | agent: M. Selter, NY | | | | | |
| 23 | Wanio Dzwonczyk | 15 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Kirnowa | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | brother | — | " | brother: Antun Dzwonczyk, Walston, Pa | | | | | |
| 24 | Michal Dutzch | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sniatyn | " | Turnersteawney, Pa | " | " | " | " | — " — Leon Dutzch, Boston, Mass. | | | | | |
| 25 | Laura Nussbaum VL 296 540 | 25 | | f | — | — | yes | yes | " | Zolynia | " | Boston, Mass. | " | " | $6 | " | — " — J. Nussbaum NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Freuna Morgenstern | 25 | | f | — | — | no | no | " | Nowoselce | " | NY | " | " | $5 | " | — " — Abr. Stamirsky NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Roman Stybowicz | 16 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | Woods Run, Pa Plezowa | " | Mc Keesport, Pa | " | sister | " | " | brother: Anton Stybowicz NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Soldé Raab | 18 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | Mielec-Tarnow | " | Woods Run, Pa | " | father | $1 | " | father: Mc Keesport, Pa | | | | Excepted | |
| 29 | Reisel " | 10 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | | " | NY | " | " | " | " | — " — Mendel Raab, NY | | | | | |
| 30 | Herschel Nauberg | 25 | | m | " | Carpenter | " | " | Russian | Bare Kalusjane | " | " | " | agent | yes | " | agent: Aaron Wirenberg NY | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 104 ARRIVED Aug 21 1902

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 2 | | Russia | R | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 5 | | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | " | |
| 6 | | Russia | R | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | Roumania | R | " | Roumania | |
| 9 | | Russia | R | Lithuanian | Russia | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 13 | | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 18 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | Roumania | Roum | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 21 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 22 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Russia | R | " | Russia | |

8—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] Commissi

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 11th 1900. Arriving at Port of New York August 1900

105

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Weiher having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Nicolaus Carpentier | 31 | | m | marr. | cigar maker | yes | yes | Belgian | Philadelphia | NY | Philadelphia | yes | self | $22 | 1895 Philada | wife: Philada, Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ludovicus Cras | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | 1897 1900 Philada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Pinkus Rosen | 28 | | " | " | joiner | " | " | Austrian | Rozdol | " | NY | " | brother in law | no | no | brother in law: Hersch Mendle, wife: Ettel Sisser, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Moyses Sisser | 24 | | " | " | painter | " | " | " | Zalasz | " | " | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Nochem Murnik | 26 | | " | " | shoemaker | no | no | Russian | Wobbinik | " | Brooklyn NY | " | brother | $14 | " | brother Aiza Murnik, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Bippe " | 27 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | 39 | no | Kiefbep | ok | (Pg 4) |
| 7 | Chaja Lea Kozarnovsky | 25 | | " | single | — | yes | yes | " | Czernigow | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Abraham Kazarnovsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Leib " | 4 | | m | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father nearby, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Sarah " | 2 | | f | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Sire Hammermann | 28 | | " | marr. | — | no | no | " | Kiniw | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Moses Hammerman, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Elias " | 9 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father mann, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Louis " | 6 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jantal " | 3 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Abraham Cohen | 32 | | " | marr. | baker | " | " | " | Blazki | " | Boston, Mass. | " | brother | $10 | " | brother: Hymen Cohen, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | —"— Danisevskij | 16 | | " | single | — | yes | yes | " | Smorgon | " | NY | " | father | " | " | father: Aaron Danisevskij, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mirke " | 7 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Abraham Rogowin | 18 | | m | " | goldsmith | yes | no | " | Volozin | " | " | " | cousin | $20 | " | cousin Isac Fiedelholtz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Betzal Judenkirch | 21 | | " | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | " | brother | $12 | " | brother Leib Judenkirch, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Katarzyna Miloszek | 28 | | f | marr. | — | " | no | " | Zabiele | " | West Lynn, Mass. | " | husband | $2 | " | husband Ludwig Miloszek, West Lynn, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Marjanna —"— | 4 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | father Jan Hwizda, Wilkerstown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Anna Hwizda | 18 | | " | single | — | yes | no | Austrian | Hazlin | " | Wilkerstown, Pa | " | brother | $12 | " | brother Jan Hwizda, Wilkerstown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Yla Kyselica | 17 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | A. Meszocsin | " | Passaic, NJ. | " | brother in law | $6 | " | brother Jan Kuranda, Passaic, NJ. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef Mowwitz (Mikl. stain) | 38 | | m | marr. | mason | " | " | Russian | Sweski | " | NY | " | cousin | $1 | " | cousin: Moses Mowwitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lina Semmel | 19 | | f | sgl | — | " | " | Austrian | Dolina | " | " | " | brother | $* | " | brother: A. Semmel, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Anna Bordás | 44 | | f | widow | — | " | " | Hungarian | Szecsnje | " | Newark, NJ. | no | son-in-law | $4 | " | son-in-law John Tormei, Newark, NJ. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Maria Toth | 32 | | " | marr. | — | " | " | " | Ungvár | " | Perth Amboy, NJ | yes | husband | $2 | " | husband John Toth, Perth Amboy, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Ján " | 11 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | father Perth Amboy, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Imre " | 6 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Leib Herskowitz | 55 | | " | widow | seamstress | " | " | Rozarian | Jassy | " | NY | " | son | $3 | " | son J. Herskowitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rosa " | 21 | | m | sgle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | — | " | brother " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickel, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have, made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Ritchie Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

...LEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Friesland

SHEET 2a. 106 ARRIVED, Aug 21, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Belgium | | Flemish | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Russia | | " | Russia | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Poland | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | Galicia | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Poland | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Hungary | | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 22 | " | Hungary | | Hebrew | Hungary | |
| 23 | " | Russia | Bessarabia | Heb. | Russia | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 25 | " | Hungary | | Hebrew | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Hebrew | Hungary | 633 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | Hebr | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | Heb. | " | |

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(25)

H. M. Majestic
August 22/1900

# WHITE STAR L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 15 8/ 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 1 07

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | ✓ 1 | Mr Thargt Lyons | 31 | | M | M | Shopkeeper | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Cloyne | Newyork | Providence RI | no | self $30 | no | US Resident | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ✓ 2 | Alice " | Wife | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 3 | Mary Leylon | 33 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | US Resident | | | | | | |
| 2989 | ✓ 4 | Michael Owens | 39 | | M | M | Policeman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ballynahon | " | Newyork | US Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 374 | ✓ 5 | Stephen Mullen | 25 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Irish. | Clifden | " | Brooklyn NY | no | self $225 | no | Sister Anne 188 Sackett St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 6 | B. Wolf | 34 | | M | M | Fireman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 7 | J. Ryan | 29 | | M | S | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 8 | Graciello Burton | 34 | | M | S | Potter | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | ~~John McCarthy~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 10 | ~~Henry Seavey~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER of the Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the number of persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port, by adding thereto the names of all persons who have since taken on board, and by striking therefrom the names of all persons who have since died or left the said vessel, as the case may be, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof, with the additions and corrections required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said persons is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, and is not coming for any purpose immoral in character. And I further swear that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any person from said vessel except at the port of New York, unless by permission of the proper officer of the United States except such as are specially exempted by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. W. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a graduate of twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4 S. S. Majestic

SHEET 9 108 ARRIVED, June 22, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | W | Gt Britain | Ireland | English | Gt Britain | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 16/8/ 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, , 189 1900

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3156 | 1 | Annie Callaghan | 22 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Cork | Newyork | Providence | | Friend | $5 | no | Aunt Mrs Barry Providence RI | | | | | |
| 9118 | 2 | Maggie O Keefe | 30 | | F | W | Waitress | " | " | " | Ballyfeard | " | Washington DC | | Self | $8 | U.S. Resident | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Thos J Do | 11 | | M | | Child | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Patk & Thos Darby | 16 | | M | | Labr | | | | Cork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 5 | Katie Roche | 18 | | F | S | Sert | | | | Ballyfeard | | | | | | | Sister - Mrs Ellen Quinn 215 Washington St Cohoes | | | | | |
| 4284 | 6 | Patk Keane | 9 | | M | | Labr | | | | Do | | | | | $40 | No | Sister - Mary 20 Elizabeth St Worcester Mass | | | | | |
| 2988 | 7 | Hugh Colleran | 35 | | M | M | Hotel Proprietor | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | Hospital | | Cincinnati | | Brother | $5 | | Step Brother 805 Lynn St Cincinnati | | | | | |
| 9 | 8 | Mich Owens | 39 | | M | S | Labr | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Ballymahon | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 9 | Eliza Donlon | 39 | | F | S | Servt | | | Irish | " | | " | | | $9 | | | | | | | |
| 9120 | 10 | Patk Reidy | 40 | | M | M | U.S. Shopkeeper | | | | | | Newyork | | self | $20 | | Brother Thos Reidy 2459 8th Avenue Newyork | | | | | |
| 10900 | 11 | Abina O'Brien | 50 | | F | W | Widow & Keeper | no | | U.S. CITIZEN. | Bantry | | " | | | | no | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Maggie | 26 | | F | S | Spr | yes | yes | DIS. ON PIER. | Castletownbere | | Fall River | | | $30 | | | | | | | |
| 2531 | 13 | George E Garnier | 28 | | M | M | Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | Mass | | | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | |
| 9121 | 14 | Kate Harrington | 50 | | F | W | Servt | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Irish Killarney | | Newyork | | | $7 | U.S. Resident 2 years | | | | | | |
| 422 | 15 | Hannah Horgan | 20 | | F | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | Cheap | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 16 | Mary McKiernan | 24 | | F | M | U.S. Keeper | | | Irish | Ballyfeard | | Providence RI | | self | $5 | no | Sister Maggie Reading Mass | | | | | |
| | 17 | John | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Jas | 3 | | M | | Child | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Newyork | | | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | |
| | | | 11 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | Inishannon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 | Andrew Brady | 22 | | M | S | Student | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Inchigeelagh | | Louisville Ky | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5063 | 20 | Michael Cronin | 26 | | M | S | Labr | | | Irish | Ballymanadeff | | Louisville Ky | | Self | | | Uncle Andrew Brady Louisville Ky | | | | | |
| 4 | 21 | Kate Do | 22 | | F | S | Sert | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | Ballyduff | | Newyork | yes | | $25 | no | | | | | | |
| 2846 | 22 | Joseph Gunderson | 23 | | M | S | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Do | | Nebraska | yes | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 1045 | 23 | Edward A. Rice | 26 | | M | M | Leather Dresser | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | Ballyduff | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4150 | 24 | Annie Ryan | 30 | | F | S | | | | Irish | Lappanacuss | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12 | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Cahirciveen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 58 | | F | M | U.S. Keeper | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | City | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24 | | F | S | Servt | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Dublin | | Rockville Ct | | self | $20 | U.S. Resident | | | | | | |
| | 28 | Jas | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | $20 | " | | | | | | |
| 2590 | 29 | Annie Curran | 22 | | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | $20 | Visitor | | | | | | |
| 625 | 30 | Julius Mendelson | 17 | | M | S | Clothier | | | Irish | Ballinamore | | New York | | Father | $5 | No | Father 116 W 49 St Newyork | | | | | |
| | | | 19 | | M | S | Tailor | | | Russian | Dublin | | Boston | Mass | self | $2.60 | " | Uncle W J Wolfstein 110 Salem St Boston Mass | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Queenstown in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of August 1900 E J Smith Master.

D Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1900 A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

D Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 7 — 110 ARRIVED, Aug 22, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gr Brit | Indiana | English | Gr Brit | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Russia | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | |

2—3490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the C[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 16th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 111 189

| Steerage Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 888 | 1 | James Reely | 57 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Queenstown | New York | New York | yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 2 | Abbey do | 54 | | F | " | Keeper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | —do— | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5310 | 3 | Kate Grace | 20 | | | S | Cook | | | Irish | Dorneshane | " | " | " | Self | $25 | No | | | | | | |
| 7749 | 4 | James Stanton | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | Mt Bellew | " | Norfolk Conn | " | | $25 | | Sister Ellen 252 Norfolk Conn | | | | | |
| 1271 | 5 | Mary O'Flaherty | 23 | | F | S | Cook | | | | Galway | " | " | " | | $15 | | Sister Kate 209 E 46th St New York | | | | | |
| 5760 | 6 | Mary Crotty | 30 | | | | | | | | Skules | " | | | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7 | Alice Higgins | 24 | | | | | | | | | " | Ogdensburg | | | $100 | not | sister Molly — Clifton | | | | | |
| 2373 | 8 | Edw Connolly | 16 | | | | | | | | Clifden | " | New York | yes | Self | $25 | No | Sister Mary Hudson Ry Queens Co 524 Metropolitan Ave | | | | | |
| " | 9 | Ellen Doherty | 19 | | | | | | | | " | " | Metropolitan Ave | " | " | $30 | " | | | | | | |
| 2747 | 10 | Kate Whelan | 24 | | | | | | | | Waterford | " | New York | " | " | $20 | do | | | | | | |
| 4685 | 11 | Jno J Gaffy | 40 | | M | M | Conductor | | | | Strokestown | " | Phila | " | " | $20 | Resident | | | | | | |
| " | 12 | Mary T Flannery | 25 | | F | M | Cook | | | | " | " | " | " | | $15 | do | | | | | | |
| " | 13 | Jno | 16 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | " | " | " | " | Self | $— | No | Sisters Mary | | | | | |
| 5728 | 14 | Thomas de Lacey | 19 | | | S | Student | | | | Dungarvan | " | Chicago | " | Father | $80 | " | Sister Philadelphia Mary McElvaney Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 9106 | 15 | John de Cormack | 49 | | | M | Dyer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Strabane | " | New York | " | | U.S. Citizen | | Sister Chicago Ill | 318 | | | | |
| 7 | 16 | Wm Kennedy | 24 | | | S | Laborer | | | Irish | Kenmare | " | Brooklyn | " | Self | $2.50 | No | Sister 14 Sullivan St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 3932 | 17 | Mathew Scully | 21 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Kenmare | " | New York | " | | $10 | " | Sister 220 Packet St New York | | | | | |
| 6174 | 18 | Hannah Walsh | 27 | | F | M | Cook | | | | Kilkenny | " | Brooklyn | " | | $5 | Brooklyn 1897 | Sister 18 Howard St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 2790 | 19 | Lee Peter Moore | 26 | | M | M | Steward | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dublin | " | Little City | No | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 | Robert Doyle | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | —do— | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 21 | Jack Cavanagh | 36 | | M | M | Steward | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | —do— | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 22 | Peter Barry | 24 | | | S | Laborer | | | Irish | " | " | " | Mont | " | $70 | No | Brother Thomas | | | | | |
| 27448 | 23 | Leo K Hahn | 24 | | M | M | Keeper | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Waterford | " | New York | yes | | U.S. Resident | | Cousin H Kehoe 136 W. 62nd St New York | | | | | |
| 9116 | 24 | David Hennessy | 32 | | M | M | Shoemaker | | | Irish | Tipperary | " | " | " | Self | $42 | No | Cousin 4 Elm Row Queenstown | | | | | |
| 20974 | 25 | Nellie Agne | 18 | | F | S | Cook | | | | Waterford | " | Portchester N.Y. | " | Aunt | $57 | No | Sister Portchester N.Y. | | | | | |
| 30028 | 26 | Edward Agne | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dublin | " | [illegible] | do | Self | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| " | 27 | John Rankin | 50 | | M | M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Bayonne N.J. | " | " | —do— | | Brother John 850 Decatur St Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 117 | 28 | Peter Connolly | 24 | | | S | | | | Irish | Galway | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $50 | no | | | | | | |
| 42804 | 29 | Mary Connors | 36 | | F | S | Cook | | | | Belmullet | " | Wheeling W.Va | " | | $10 | Resident | Father John Asko Rangatuck Conn | | | | | |
| 8029 | 30 | Jos Ash | 29 | | M | M | Rubber Worker | | | | Dublin | " | Rangatuck Conn | " | | $6 | July 1900 Rangatuck Conn | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 956 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900 E. J. Smith Master.

D. Cowman Consul of the United States at Cork

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Cowman Consul of the United States at Cork

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 112

ARRIVED, August 22, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | White | Gr Britain | Ireland | Irish & Britain | | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | 〃 | Gr Brit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | 〃 | Gr Brit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | 〃 | Gr Brit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | 〃 | Gr Brit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

850

# WHITE ST[AR]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[NER] OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 16th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of 113, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23471 | ✓ 1 | Edgh Lavla | 18 | | S | A | Sert | Yes | Yes | Irish | Aberdeen | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $2.50 | No | Cousin M. Buckley 31 Willoughby 2nd Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | ✓ 2 | Quentwelsh | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2.50 | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | ✓ 3 | Nora Canavan | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lackawanna Pa | yes | Self | $8.50 | " | Sister Mrs. Walsh 509 Blackawanna Ave Lackawanna Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25174 | ✓ 4 | Ellie de Grath | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carnock-on-Kurt | " | New York | " | " | $20 | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 37854 | ✓ 5 | Edgt O'Brien | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thurles | " | NY | " | " | $25 | " | Sister Johanna 106 W. 38th St New York | " | " | " | " | Anaemia |
| 5 | ✓ 6 | Denis Maher | 23 | " | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Cleveland O | " | " | $30 | " | Friend Jas. Ryan 212 Superior St Cleveland O | 2 Jailer | Atmic | 30 | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ 7 | Katie Ryan | 20 | " | S | " | Sert | " | " | " | " | " | Roundout Ny | No | self | $50 | " | Cousin M. Dolan 19 Abram St Roundout Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | ✓ 8 | Hannah " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $50 | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ 9 | Joseph Mason | 24 | " | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Tarrytown NY | Yes | " | $10 | No | Friend W. Wilson New York City | 5.6 | Orchard St | " | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ 10 | Mary Mahon | 35 | " | S | W | Mkeep | " | " | Irish | Carlow | " | Yonkers Ny | No | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | | |
| 40123 | ✓ 11 | John Daly | 26 | " | M | A | Labr | " | " | Irish | Donoughmore | " | New York | yes | Self | $23.00 | No | Cousin Mrs. Daly 242. E. 103 ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| | ✓ 12 | Thomas Daly | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NY | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 46358 | ✓ 13 | Mary Mc Cahill | 21 | " | S | " | Sert | " | " | " | Cavan | " | Jersey City | No | " | $25.00 | " | Friend Mrs Leddy 39 Harrison St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 40 | ✓ 14 | Fanny Harrison | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $15.00 | " | Aunt Mrs Hague 886 Bainbridge Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 64 | 15 | Mary K. Donnelly | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athlone | " | Boston | Yes | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | | |
| 45084 | ✓ 16 | Mary A. Smith | 22 | " | " | " | Housework | " | " | " | Ballyjamesduff | " | New York | " | sister | $50.00 | No | Sister A. Smith West New Brighton New York | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ 17 | Joseph Scully | 23 | M | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | NY | " | self | $25.00 | " | Sister Anna 196 Newton St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 45613 | ✓ 18 | Katie Walsh | 19 | " | " | " | Sert | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale | " | Newburg NY | yes | brother | $7.50 | " | Bro. Thomas 326 Hoboken N J | | | | | |
| 56 | ✓ 19 | Wm Dollard | 26 | " | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Rathdowney | " | Hoboken N J | " | " | $25 | No | Brother 326 Hoboken N J | 6 yrs | | | | |
| " | ✓ 20 | Kate " | 17 | " | S | " | Sert | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $25 | No | - Do - | | | | | |
| 45740 | 21 | Ellen Greenfield | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Haven | Conn | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | | |
| 46077 | ✓ 22 | Ann Flaherty | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boyeullen | " | Gatonsville | Md | Self | $7.00 | No | Cousin Mary Ryden Patterson Park Baltimore | | | | | |
| 46378 | ✓ 23 | Ann Long | 28 | " | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Ardfert | " | Buffalo Ny | No | self | $25.00 | " | Bro Peter 15 Hoyt Buffalo Ny | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ 24 | Josephine Molyneaux | 38 | " | " | " | Sert | " | " | " | Castlerea | " | Buffalo Ny | yes | self | $30.00 | " | Sister Mary 16 Tonawanda St Buffalo Ny | | | | | |
| 46653 | ✓ 25 | Robert Wells | 76 | " | M | " | Grape Grower | " | " | " | Mohill | " | Hammondsport NY | yes | Self | $50.00 | Yes | Friend | 193½ | Clausen Ave | | | |
| 46857 | ✓ 26 | Nora Morgan | 76 | " | S | " | Sert | " | " | " | Rathnick | " | Trenton NJ | no | Self | $2.00 | No | Philadelphia | 307 | W. Hanover St | | | |
| 2 | ✓ 27 | Julia Dunne | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Navan | " | Trenton NJ | no | | $40.00 | " | Bro. William Trenton N J | 309 | West Hanover St | | | |
| 30022 | 28 | Michael Cribbin | 50 | " | M | W | Labr | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER | Dublin | " | New York | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| 24785 | ✓ 29 | Patk Mc League | 76 | " | M | A | - | " | " | Irish | Granard | " | Baltimore | No | Self | $20.00 | No | Aunt James 114 N Franklin St Baltimore | | | | | |
| 24802 | ✓ 30 | Lizzie " Dolan | 18 | " | S | " | Sert | " | " | " | " | " | Providence | no | self | $50.00 | " | Bro Providence RI | | | | D.J. Andreasen | |

8-18

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

E. Townsend Collector of the United States at Boston

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L.A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900

E. W. Willard Collector of the United States at Boston

L.A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 114 ARRIVED August 22 1 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gr Britain | England | English | Gt Br | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 28 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | Gr Brit | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [redacted]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 16th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of , 115 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 And how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9072 | 1 | Mary Laffan | 20 | | F | S | Serv | Yes | Irish | Dysart | New York | Highland Falls NY | Yes | Self | $10 00 | No | Uncle Wm Skelly Highland Falls NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10287 | 2 | Eliza Nunnerley | 20 | | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ltown | " | Mt Vernon NY | " | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | |
| 10738 | 3 | Margt Simmons | 42 | | " | Wid | Dealer | " | Irish | Dysart | " | Newburgh NY | " | Self | $75 00 | No | Sister-Mrs Henry 283 Co. 66 St. New York | | | | | |
| 16312 | 4 | Mary Ann O'Rourke | 22 | | " | S | Serv | " | " | Castlegregory | " | Brooklyn NY | No | " | $35 00 | " | Cousin, Cunningham 1355 First Road Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 23383 | 5 | Rev Wm Kennedy | 45 | | M | | Clergyman | | | Cork | | New York | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 27746 | 6 | John Mooley | 45 | | M | M | Lab | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Killybeg | | St Louis | | Self | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Winifred Mooley | 28 | | F | | Serv | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | | " | | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Mary Barrett | 24 | | " | | " | | Irish | " | | Baltimore Md | " | Self | $10 00 | No | Sister-Jane 1530 Hollins St Baltimore | | | | | |
| 27837 | 9 | James Kelly | 33 | | M | M | Lab | | " | Athy | | New York | " | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | |
| 28572 | 10 | Thomas Mc Inerney | 25 | | " | S | " | | " | Kilrush | | Dubbo N.S.W. | " | Self | $35 00 | No | Sister Margt 115 Lymwood Ave Buffalo NY | | | Farmsworth Co | | Japan |
| 30743 | 11 | Thomas Mc Manus | 21 | | " | " | Carpenter | | " | Castlebaugh | " | New York | " | | $18 00 | | Cousin Hugh King 795-7 Ave New York | | | | | |
| | 12 | Hugh King | 27 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 13 | Thomas Do | 20 | | " | " | Carpenter | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 39089 | 14 | John Murray | 22 | | " | S | Lab | | " | Aughnish | " | Jersey City NJ | No | Self | $40 00 | No | Sister - Delia 795-7 Ave New York | | | | | |
| 40020 | 15 | Alice Barrett | 19 | | F | S | Serv | | " | Cahir | " | New York | Yes | " | $30 00 | " | Sister - Mrs Gradison 46 Gradison Ave Jersey City | | | | | |
| 40590 | 16 | Lizzie O'Meara | 20 | | " | " | " | | " | Feakle | " | Stamford Conn | " | Father | $30 00 | " | Sister - Mrs Courtney 108 - 10 Ave New York | | | | Detained to Testify | |
| 41523 | 17 | Kate Coogan | 27 | | " | " | " | | " | Raptory | " | Elizabeth NJ | No | Self | $30 00 | " | Cousin-Mrs Greany 78-Lyndon St Stamford Conn | | | | | |
| 41607 | 18 | Mrs M. Burke | 32 | | " | M | Keeper | No | Irish | Clifden | " | Detroit Mich | " | | U.S. Resident | | Cousin D. Donovan 820 Bond St Elizabeth NJ | | | | | |
| | 19 | Timothy Do | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | U. S. CITIZEN. | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 20 | Alex A. Do | 34 | | " | M | Miner | Yes | Irish | " | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| " | 21 | Ellen Do | 16 | | F | S | Serv | | " | " | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 41780 | 22 | Alice Vandergoot | 20 | | " | " | " | | " | Ogdensburg | | Brooklyn NY | " | Self | $40 00 | No | Bro-Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 41868 | 23 | Margt Mc Loughlin | 35 | | " | M | Keeper | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Corbet | | Pittsburgh | No | | $100 | | Uncle P. Morrissey 1058 Fulton St Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 9 | 24 | Albert Do | 2 | 11 | M | S | Nil | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | | " | " | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | |
| 42094 | 25 | Hugh Gleeson | 20 | | M | S | Serv | | Irish | Kellalwe | | New York | Yes | Self | $10 00 | No | Cousin Glen Lough 2013 First Ave New York | | | | | |
| 42355 | 26 | Mary J. Deignum | 21 | | F | " | " | | " | Clara | | Brooklyn NY | " | | $30 00 | " | Cousin Dr Deignum Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 6 | 27 | Mary A. Healy | 25 | | " | " | | | 2x13165-9/4/29 | | | " | " | | $30 00 | " | | | | | | |
| 70 | 28 | Ann Walsh | 20 | | " | " | " | | " | 7 | | " | " | | $30 00 | " | Cousin Mary Burke New York | | | | | |
| | 29 | Celia Ward | 18 | | " | " | " | | " | 22 | Clifden | " | Brooklyn NY | " | $2.50 | " | Sister Helen 179 Wilson Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| | 30 | Ann Murray | 18 | | " | " | " | | " | | | " | Brooklyn NY | " | $2.50 | " | Sister Kate 179 Wilson Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| | | | | 6 | 16 | | | | | | | Pittsburgh | Pa | Myer | $2.50 | " | Sister Kate 1441 St. Pittsburgh | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900

[signature] Consul of the United States at Queenstown

E. J. Smith Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been for 7 years experienced in physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900

[signature] Consul of the United States at Queenstown

R. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 5 — 116 — ARRIVED, Aug 22 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gr Brit | Ireland | English | Gr Brit | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | Gr Brit | | | | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | 〃 | Gr Britain | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | Portugal | | | | |
| 19 | | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 20 | | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 16th August 1900 Arriving at Port of 117 1st 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43077 | 1 | Edward Victory | 40 | | M | Mar | Sheeper | Yes | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ava | New York | New York | Yes | | U.S. Resident | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 8 | Anna Mc Namara | 20 | | " | S | Cook | " | " | Irish | Tipperary | " | " | " | Sister | $25 | No | Sister Mary 529 - W 7th St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9 | John Kelleher | 34 | | " | Mar | Sheeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Macroom | " | " | " | | U.S. Resident | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Mary Do | 10 | | F | | Child | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 5 | Ellen Mc Alpin | 19 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | Irish | Castlebar | " | " | " | Aunt | $25.00 | No | Aunt Mrs Quinn 205 West 38 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 87 | 6 | Jane Cullen | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Monasteraden | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | Aunt Alice Kenny 429 W. 37 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 7 | Mary A Do | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | - Do - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 88 | 8 | Michael Connolly | 20 | | M | " | Cook | " | " | " | Turbot Island | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | $25.00 | " | Aunt Mrs Sullivan 35 W 33 Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 89 | 9 | John Ward | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rockaway Pa | " | Sister | $2.00 | " | Sister Same 5444 Rockaway Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 90 | 10 | Mary Dougherty | 15 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Boffin | " | Washington DC | " | Aunt | $2.00 | " | Aunt Mrs Price 1110 8th St Washington DC | " | " | " | " | " |
| 91 | 11 | Michael Sheehan | 26 | | M | " | Cook | " | " | " | Ennis | " | New York | " | Brother | $25 | " | Bro - Mr Sheehan 328 W 11th St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 92 | 12 | Maggie Griffin | 20 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Castlemahon | " | Hartford Conn | No | Sister | $5.00 | " | Sister Ellen Griffin Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 43136 | 13 | James Lynch | 22 | | M | " | Cook | " | " | " | Scariff | " | New York | Yes | " | $25.00 | " | Brother James Lynch 240 Pacific St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 93 | 14 | Michael Gordon | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athy | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | Sister - Alice 445 West 19 St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 15 | Kate Betts | 31 | | F | Single | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 16 | Ellen Gorman | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Portloe | " | Youngstown O | No | Relative | $7.00 | No | Uncle - P Reynolds 1 Bridge St Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 17 | John Mc Manus | 21 | | M | " | Cook | " | " | " | Cava | " | Rockville Conn | No | Self | $7.50 | No | Cousin - Mr P Donnellan 149 E 88th St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1 | 18 | Sarah Gallagher | 21 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Castlerea | " | Harrison N J | No | Sister | $25.00 | No | Sister Mrs Lafferty | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 19 | Joseph P. Murphy | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Carrick Shannon | " | St Paul Minn | No | Self | $30.00 | No | Cousin Mr P McCormack | " | " | " | " | " |
| 94458 | 20 | Ann Burke | 17 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | Athlone | " | New Haven Conn | No | Aunt | $10 | | Aunt Mrs Nevins 460 Chapel St New Haven | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 21 | Mary Padgett | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | No | Self | $20.00 | " | Cousin - Do - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 43025 | 22 | Thomas O'Rourke | 23 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Ballyjamesduff | " | Orange N J | No | Brother | $30.00 | " | Bro - C O'Rourke 87 Hemlock St Orange N J | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9114 | 23 | Michael Hennessy | 35 | | " | M | Butcher | " | " | " | Kilfinane | " | Boston Mass | No | Self | $40.00 | No | Cousin M. Horgan 883 Albany St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 83024 | 24 | Mary Mulligan | 31 | | F | D | Cook | " | " | " | Kilcock | " | Newburgh N Y | No | Self | $14.00 | No | Sister - Mrs Walters 30 East Centre St Newburgh N Y | " | " | " | " | " |
| 42722 | 25 | Mary Lynn | 19 | | " | S | Cook | " | " | " | Castlerea | " | Newark N J | No | Sister | $5 | | Sister - Mary Flanagan Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9115 | 26 | Michael McNamara | 36 | | M | M | Butcher | " | " | " | Kilfinnane | " | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43298 | 27 | Matt Twomey | 40 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | Ballyhea | " | Boston Mass | | | | | Citizen | | | | | |
| 25411 | 28 | Mary Fitzgerald | 20 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | Ballyhea | " | New York | No | Self | $50 | No | College | | | | | |
| 82532 | 29 | Morris J. Daly | 25 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Skerries | " | " | " | " | $1 | " | " | | | | | |
| 83026 | 30 | Thomas Rice | 22 | | " | " | Grocer | " | " | " | Dublin | " | " | " | Sister | $25 | " | Sister Mrs Lafferty 76 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N Y | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 347 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

D. Curtis Consul of the United States at Queenstown.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Lived as Physician & Surgeon Edinburgh Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 347 in number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Curtis Consul of the United States at Queenstown.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET C 118 ARRIVED Aug 14 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | W | G Brit | Ireland | English | G Brit | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | G Brit | Ireland | English | G Brit | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | G Brit | Ireland | English | G Brit | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List No. 8

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 16th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of 119, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | Thomas O'Rourke | 20 | M | S | | Labr | Yes | | Irish | Aughadrina | New York | New York | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | Bro Cornelius 79 Harrison St Orange NJ | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 2 | Joseph de Ramera | 23 | M | | | | | | | Scariff | " | Wife | " | Wife | Resident | | 43 Remsen St | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | Maggie Soley | 15 | M | S | | Sert | | | | Tralee | " | Waterbury Conn | No | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Bridget 105 Leadwin St Waterbury Conn | | | | | |
| 7 | 4 | Kate Murphy | 22 | M | " | " | " | | | | Ballyduff | " | Buffalo NY | Yes | Aunt | $25 | " | Aunt Mrs Kerry 709 Seventh Buffalo NY | | | | | |
| 8 | 5 | Mary Kelton | 18 | F | " | " | " | | | | Adrigole | " | New York | " | Mother | $5 | " | Mother Mrs Ellen Kelton 543 W 52nd St New York | | | | | |
| " | 6 | Maggie Do | 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | |
| 30 | 7 | Bridget Keating | 19 | M | " | " | " | | | | Ross | " | Danbury Conn | " | Aunt | $5 | " | Aunt Mary Keating 8 Welch St Danbury Conn | | | | | |
| 31 | 8 | Mary Kelly | 18 | M | " | " | " | | | | Mullaro | " | Chicago Ill | " | Sister | $5 | " | Sister Ellen 5214 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 32 | 9 | Ellen Curtin | 18 | M | " | " | " | | | | Kepheera | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Sister Norma 1611 Sherman St Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 33 | 10 | Thos F. O'Neill | 22 | M | M | " | Jockey | | | | Nenagh | " | New York | " | Brother | $10 | " | Bro Patrick 114 East 27th St New York | | | | | |
| 34 | 11 | John Doran | 22 | M | " | " | Baker | | | | Roscrea | " | New York | " | Sister | $20 | " | Sister Mrs Kelly 164 E 60th St New York | | | | | |
| 48 | 12 | Jennie Jamison | 20 | M | S | " | Sert | | | | Tarbert | " | Syracuse NY | " | Uncle | $100 | " | Uncle W. McCarthy 214 Jamison Ave Syracuse NY | | | | | |
| 42 | 13 | Timothy O'Flynn | 25 | M | M | " | Labr | | | | Charleville | " | New York | " | Brother | $5 | " | Bro Charles 69 W 100th St New York | | | | | |
| 43 | 14 | Michael Mulligan | 18 | M | | | | | | | Aughadilly | " | Hartford Conn | " | Sister | $10 | " | Do | | | | | |
| 44 | 15 | Mathias Flaherty | 22 | M | " | " | " | | | | Moycullen | " | Washington DC | " | Brother | $100 | " | Bro Michael 1300 Delaware ave Washington DC | | | | | |
| 45 | 16 | Maggie O'Connor | 26 | M | S | " | Sert | | | | " | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $25 | Resident | | | | | | |
| 46 | 17 | Julia Lydon | 19 | M | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Sister | $2.50 | No | Sister Mary 70 Allen Road Patterson Park Baltimore | | | | | |
| 57 | 18 | Katie O'Rourke | 18 | M | " | " | " | | | | Monlough | " | New York | " | " | $20 | " | No 92 Lewis St Sister to Mrs A. Dulligan New York | | | | | |
| 54 | 19 | Katie Mulligan | 18 | M | " | " | " | | | | Ballinagh | " | Wife | " | " | $2.50 | " | Sister to A. Cronin New York | | | | | |
| 55 | 20 | Katie Cronin | 17 | M | " | " | " | | | | Macroom | " | Wife | " | Mother | $5 | " | Mother A. Cronin New York | | | | | |
| 56 | 21 | Mary Caulfield | 22 | M | " | " | " | | | 26 | Ferris | " | Jersey City NJ | " | Aunt | $15 | Has been in U.S. | Aunt Ann Caulfield 532 Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| 57 | 22 | Susan Donohoe | 20 | M | " | " | " | | | 1 | Cavan | " | Brooklyn NY | " | Sister | $15 | No | Sister Ida 286 Hewitt St Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 59 | 23 | Mary Forde | 19 | M | " | " | " | | | 25 | Abbeyfeale | " | Los Angeles Cal | " | Aunt | $20 | " | Aunt of Corbett San Francisco Cal | | | | | |
| 60 | 24 | Honora Murphy | 21 | M | " | " | " | | | | Shinscothy | " | Camilla Ga | " | Friend | $5 | " | Friend A. Lynch Camilla Ga | | | | | |
| 61 | 25 | Michael Connell | 26 | M | M | a | Farmer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Headford | " | Albany Ny | " | Wife | Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 26 | Bdgt Walsh | 16 | M | S | A | Sert | | | Irish | Rineneck | " | Troy Ny | No | Uncle | $25 | No | 3 Uncles Wm Richardson 92-15th St Troy Ny | | | | | |
| 66 | 27 | Ann Annie Key | 20 | M | " | " | " | | | | Ballaborough | " | Hoboken NJ | " | Sister | $10 | " | Sister Mrs Monaghan Hoboken NJ | | | | | |
| 67 | 28 | Lizzie Clarke | 18 | M | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Waterville Ky | " | " | $100 | " | Sister Mrs Carroll Waterville Ky | | | | | |
| 75 | 29 | Delia Scully | 18 | M | " | " | " | | | | Galway | " | New York | " | Aunt | $10 | " | Aunt Mrs Kelly 66 W 58th St New York | | | | | |
| 76 | 30 | Wm Lavelle | 33 | M | M | " | Labr | | | | Dundalk | " | Montana | " | Sister | $30 | " | Sister Kate Lavelle Montana | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | 6-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Except # 20

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900

D. Cotter Consul of the United States at Cork. Edw J. Smith Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900

D. Cotter Consul of the United States at Cork A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET B. 120 ARRIVED, Aug. 22, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | — | — | " | — | |
| 2 | " | Gt Brit. | Ireland | Eng. Irish | Gt Britain | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 6 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 7 | W. | Gt Brit. | Ireland | English | Gt Brit. | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 15 | W | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | " | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 16th Aug 1900 Arriving at Port of , 121 189

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42405 | ✓ 1 | Mary Dorthy | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Sert | Yes | | Irish | Sligo | New York | Buffalo NY | yes | Cousin | $40 ✓ | No | Cousin M. Lavery 2 Euclid Place Buffalo NY | No | No | No | Good | Perfect |
| 42770 | ✓ 2 | Bridget Dreelin | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Enniscorthy | " | Brooklyn NY | " | Cousin | $5 | | Cousin Miss Kelly 999 Fenton Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 42885 | ✓ 3 | Mary Slowman | 22 | ✓ | " | " | Maid | " | " | " | Aughavas | " | Brunswick NJ | " | Self | $60 ✓ | Returning | 249 — 23rd St. Brklyn | | | | | |
| | ✓ 4 | Mary do | 5 | ✓ | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Unspecified | " | " | 10 ✓ 45 ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 42915 | ✓ 5 | Peter Carney | 23 | ✓ | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | Hospital | " | Phila Pa | " | Sister | $20 ✓ | No | Sister Jennie 1332 Parrish St Phila Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ 6 | Mary Curran | 17 | ✓ | " | " | Sert | ✓ | " | " | Ktown | " | " | " | Aunt | $40 ✓ | " | Aunt Mrs Curran 1404 Spruce St Phila Pa | 5 yrs | Single | | | |
| 7 | ✓ 7 | Cecelia do | 16 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 ✓ | " | do | | | | | |
| 34 | ✓ 8 | Mary A. McGee | 23 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Providence RI | " | Cousin | $15 ✓ | " | Cousin Margt Shelley 5 Peck St Providence RI | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ 9 | Susie [illegible] | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 ✓ | " | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 41 | ✓ 10 | Nora O'Brien | 32 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thurles | " | New York | " | Sister | $20 | No | Sister Johanna 106 W 50th St New York 1898 | | | | | |
| 57 | 11 | Nora Connor | 18 | | | | | | | | Galway | " | Chicago Ill | " | Sister | $40.50 | No | Sister Mary 605 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | |
| 52 | ✓ 12 | John Meaney | 23 | ✓ | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | New Ross | " | Norwalk Conn | No | Brother | $15 ✓ | " | Bro Martin 30 Elm Grove St Norwalk Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 53 | ✓ 13 | Winifred Hennessey | 19 | ✓ | F | " | Sert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Sister | $15 | " | Sister Nora 158 South 4th Williamsburg NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 82 | 14 | John Burns | 44 | ✓ | M | d | Labr | " | " | " | Ktown | " | New York | " | U. S. Citizen | | | Sister Katie | | | | | |
| 93 | ✓ 15 | Annie Rooney | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Sert | " | " | " | Hacketstown | " | Baltimore Md | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | Baltimore W. Daughter do Mary 67 Irvine St Newburgh NY | 119 | Single | Can read & write | | |
| 94 | ✓ 16 | Mary Scanlan | 50 | ✓ | " | W | Keeper | " | " | " | Glenmore | " | Newburgh NY | No | Son | $50 ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 95 | ✓ 17 | Thomas Bennett | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Porter | " | " | " | Mallow | " | Phila | Yes | Brother | U. S. Resident | | Sister Mrs Dinard 103 Bedford St New York | | | | | |
| 96 | ✓ 18 | Mary E. Lazenby | 22 | ✓ | F | " | Sert | ✓ | " | " | Kilmeague | " | New York | " | Sister | $5 ✓ | No | Sister Mrs Cathon Flushing | | | | | |
| 97 | ✓ 19 | Margt Delaney | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Templemore | " | Westpoint NY | No | " | $25 ✓ | " | West Point NY | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ 20 | Mary Bradley | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Enfield | " | Brooklyn NY | Yes | " | $5 ✓ | " | Sister Mrs Crowley 147-28 Bellman St Jamaica NY | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ 21 | Johanna O'Brien | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Limerick | " | New York | " | " | $25 ✓ | " | Sister Mary 1 New York City | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ 22 | Hannah Driscoll | 25 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | 28 Bandon | " | Orange NJ | " | Friend | $20 ✓ | " | Friend Mary O'Keefe 43 East 2d St N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ 23 | Kate A. Lynch | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | 3 Galway | " | Orange NJ | " | Sister | $5 ✓ | " | Sister Mary 2018 Pleasant alley Baltimore | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ 24 | Thomas Byrne | 30 | ✓ | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | 25 Strathmore | " | Butte City Mont | " | Cousin | $10 ✓ | " | Cousin Mrs Dunn Butte City Mont | 3 yrs | Single | | | |
| 16 | ✓ 25 | Julia O'Brien | 19 | ✓ | F | " | Sert | ✓ | " | " | Galway | " | New York | " | Brother | $5 ✓ | " | Bro Martin 320 East 25th St New York | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ 26 | Sarah Berry | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Orange NJ | " | Sister | $10 ✓ | " | Sister Bridget Orange NJ | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ 27 | Peter Gallagan | 30 | ✓ | M | " | Labr | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Cavan | " | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ 28 | Mary Cusack | 27 | ✓ | F | " | Sert | ✓ | " | Irish | Kilmanah | " | " | " | Uncle | $5 ✓ | No | Uncle M. Berlin 397 Ave A New York City | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ 29 | Kate Coakley | 32 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | U. S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Kilbreen | " | " | " | Brother | $15 ✓ | " | Bro Patk 43 Monroe St New York | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ 30 | Alice Crotty | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Irish | Thurles | " | " | " | Sister | U. S. Resident | | Sister | | | | | |

2-23

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900

D. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

E. J. Smith Master.

28 Names

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1900

D. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET A 122 ARRIVED, Aug 22nd, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | Gt Br | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | Gt Br | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | Gr Brit | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] IMMIGRA[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 15 August 189 1900 Arriving at Port of 123 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74959 | 1 | Roberts H J. | 30 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | Newyork | Newyork | Yes | Self | Above | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 8298. | 2 | Manning George | 55 | | M | M | Lab | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hope | " | Huron Pa. | No | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 974 | 3 | Cambell White John | 30 | | " | " | Secretary | " | | | London | " | Newyork | | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 976 | 4 | Johnson Paul | 33 | | " | S | Cattleman | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Newyork | | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 977 | 5 | Floyd Ch | 22 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | New Orleans | Yes | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 978. | 6 | Williams John | 32 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 979. | 7 | Anderson Peter | 24 | | " | " | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 80792 | 8 | Mayberry James | 25 | | " | S | Lawyer | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | St Cloud Minn | Yes | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 2019 | 9 | Estabrook Manuel | 39 | | " | M | Capitalist | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New Orleans | La | | | = " = | | | | | |
| 10325. | 10 | Jackson William | 36 | | " | " | Plumber | " | | England | Wakefield | " | Newyork | " | self | Above | No | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 78946. | 11 | Dunphey James | 32 | | M | S | Farmer | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Bolton | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| Cert S. No. 8 | 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | |
| 2334 | 13 | Hicks F | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Spool | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10326. | 14 | Thomas Goodman | 22 | | M | S | Accountant | " | | England | Birkdal | " | Newyork | " | Self | Above | No | No | No | No | Well developed & good | No |
| 73485 | 15 | Dewey Henry | 45 | | M | M | Stockfeeder | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 10795. | 16 | Agne William | 41 | | M | M | Clerk | " | | England | Newcastle | " | " | " | Self | Above | No | No | No | No | Well developed & good | No |
| 10792. | 17 | Stocker Auguste | 22 | | M | S | Student | " | | Swiss | Paris | " | Detroit Mich | " | Self | Above | No | No mother Albert Stocker Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

73 9 4

24.062

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 123 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each said passenger, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900 Edwd J Smith Master.

James Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 123 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 17 134 ARRIVED, Aug 11, 1900

| No. on List. | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITI... DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | [redacted] U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 13 | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 17 | | Switzerland | | German | Switzerland | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

S—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th August 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25419 | 1 | Thomson Andrew C | 32 | | M | S | Leader | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | New York | Hancock Mich. | Yes | Self | £1 | U.S. Citizen | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 84039 | 2 | Bourke John | 42 | | M | Married | Fitter | No | No | Irish | Dublin | " | New York | " | Self | £25 | New York | Father Kearney Ave Jersey | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 3 | " Thomas | 18 | | S | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 84036 | 4 | Cider Frank C | 24 | 8 | M | Married | Student | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Valparaiso Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 83956 | 5 | Keenan Feral Mrs | 30 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | Irish | Monaghan | " | New York | " | Self | £10 | American Citizen | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 6 | " Helen | 11 | 8 | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother C Keenan 1 Wright N. York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 7 | " Frances | 2 | | M | | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 | Rafferty Mrs | 60 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 | " Sarah C | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 84306 | 10 | Fiefler Fred | 40 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | Hungarian | London 6 months | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | Friends in Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 84305 | 11 | Bell Hanna | 46 | | F | " | Housekeeper | " | " | Scotch | London | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 42982 | 12 | Burns John | 41 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Dublin | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10791 | 13 | Northey Robert | 15 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | English | Newport Wales | " | San Francisco Cal | " | Self | £100 | Entered Canada from U.S. 1892 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 43043 | 14 | Mulligan Michael | 18 | | " | " | Lab | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | Flint Mich | " | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Mary Mulligan Flint Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78158 | 15 | Gronwall Hermann | 30 | | M | M | Foreman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Boston | " | Newyork | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 16 | " Mrs. | 29 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 17 | Bergen William | 32 | | M | " | Iron | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 76546 | 18 | Maurice C. Gustl | 21 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | French | London | " | New Orleans | " | Self | $100 | No. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 66436 | 19 | Clark Harry | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | English | Mt Houghton | " | Hope Island | " | " | £10 | No. | Friend Arctic Rhode Island | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 65966 | 20 | Howarth Thomas | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Oldham | " | Worchester Mass | " | Self | $25 | No. | Wife Rhode Island | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 66692 | 21 | Davies James | 40 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Belfast | " | Newyork | " | " | " | Yes | Mrs John Money | " | " | " | " | " |
| 66691 | 22 | Moran Moran | 24 | | M | " | Bricklayer Lab | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 79089 | 23 | Lane Benjamin | 41 | | " | M | Merchant | " | " | English | Bradford | " | " | " | " | " | Yes 1894 | | No | " | " | " | " |
| 5975 | 24 | Hambolian Abraham | 28 | | " | S | Merchant | " | " | Armenian | London | " | " | " | " | £25 | in 1894 | Cousin | No | " | " | " | " |
| 2333 | 25 | Finnegan J.A. | 33 | | M | " | Horseman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | $100 | Entered Newyork 1896-98. 1st P. 2d "2d. My | | | | | | |
| 25420 | 26 | Fleckinger Edward | 18 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Harrisburg Pa | Yes | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered 1.4.p. 15.16.17. 21. 22. 25. 26.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Hastings Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Hastings Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 16 — 126 — ARRIVED, May 22, 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | Great | Ireland | English | Great Brit | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | Gr Brit | Ireland | English | Gr Brit | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | Germany | | German | | |
| 11 | | U. S. Citiz | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 14 | | Gr Brit | Ireland | English | Gr Brit | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | France | | French | | |
| 19 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 20 | | " | England | English | " | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 24 | | Germany | Germany | German | Germ | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 15 August ~~189~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

15

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, Express or Implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 ~~57~~ | 1 | Mikkelsen Maren | 28 | | fem | single | maiden | yes | yes | Danish | Aalborg-Denmark | NY | W^m O'Dougall West Fayette NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3289 | 2 | Thomsen Frederik | 33 | | male | married | machinist | " | " | " | Aalborg " | " | " | yes | J. Chr Larsen | $5 | no | Brother-in-law Mr. Jens Chr. Larsen West Fayette NY | no | no | | good | no |
| 3290 | 3 | Jacobsen Hedvig Constance Marie (party) | 32 | | fem | single | maiden | " | " | " | Aalborg " | " | Brooklyn - | no | my self | over $30 | Residence | wife | " | " | | " | |
| 3291 | 4 | Møller Carl Frederik | 33 | | male | married | clerk | " | " | " | Copenhagen " | " | NY | yes | " | $20 | no | brother in law Mr. Jo. Thomsen NY. | " | " | | " | |
| " | 5 | " Anna | 33 | | fem | | wife | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | over $30 | Citizen | no | " | " | | " | |
| 3292 | 6 | Nielsen Niels Laurits Wagner | 20 | | male | single | clerk | " | " | " | Roskilde " | " | | " | " | | | | " | " | | " | |
| ~~70~~ 8594 | 7 | Nielsen Ethilda | 22 | | fem | " | maiden | " | " | Swedish | Jonshög-Sweden " | " | Chicago Illinois | no | " | $10 | no | Uncle Fredrik Lindström Chicago Ill. | " | " | | " | |
| ~~8595~~ | 8 | Jonasson Erik | 23 | | male | " | Labour | " | " | " | Mossuma - " | " | Paxton - Ill | yes | P. Lindström | " | " | cousin P.O. Lindström Paxton - Ill. | " | " | | " | |
| ~~8596~~ | 9 | Nilsson Karl J. | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rammalstorp " | " | Chicago - Ill | " | my self | over $30 | " | | " | " | | " | |
| 8597 | 10 | Johanson Peter | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | $25 | " | brother Prof. H. Wikander Ossaria - Warsaw | " | " | | " | |
| 2 8598 | 11 | Peterson Olof | 60 | | " | married | " | " | " | " | Bustorp " | " | " " | " | " | $18 | " | no | " | " | | " | |
| 3 8599 | 12 | (~~Hilding~~) Akeson Hilding | 31 | | " | single | " | " | " | Swedish | Jonsjö " | " | NY | " | " | over $30 | Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| 4. 8600 | 13 | Friberg Oscar | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | Kalmar " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | | " | |
| 3 ~~8601~~ | 14 | Carlson Carl Rudolf | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | Oscar " | " | Glover Mich | " | Of Father | $100 | Citizen | Father Otto F. Karlsson Boyceville Conn | " | " | | " | |
| 5 8602 | 15 | Karlson E. Carlson | 34 | | " | married | " | " | " | " | Aby " | " | Marquette Mich | " | my self | over $30 | Citizen | no | " | " | | " | |
| " | 16 | " Hilda Maria | 27 | | fem | " | Wife | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| " | 17 | " Carl Fridtjof | 4 | | male | single | Child | no | no | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | $100 | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| " | 18 | " Conrad Sigurd | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 36 ~~8603~~ | 19 | Olson Carl L | 60 | | " | married | Lab. | yes | yes | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 37 8604 | 20 | Anderson Ericka | 21 | | fem | single | maiden | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | my self | over $30 | no | " | " | " | | " | |
| 921 ~~772~~ | 21 | Anderson Albert | 20 | | male | " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Bjuf " | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | $25 | Residence | " | " | " | | " | |
| 922 ~~774~~ | 22 | Bingtson Albin | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| 923. 775 | 23 | Anderson Annette | 17 | | fem | " | maiden | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| 924 776 | 24 | Jönsson Nils | 35 | | male | married | labour | " | " | " | Oppmanna " | " | Providence RI | " | myself | $10 | no | Brother Albert Anderson | " | " | | " | |
| " | 25 | " Bengta | 27 | | fem | " | Wife | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | over $30 | Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| " | 26 | " John | 2 | | male | " | Child | no | no | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | $200 | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| " | 27 | " Olga | 1 | | fem | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 925 ~~777~~ | 28 | Anderson Gustaf | 27 | | male | " | tayler | " | " | " | Grumby " | " | Chicago Ill | " | myself | $50 | Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| " | 29 | " Emma | 25 | | fem | " | Wife | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| " | 30 | Lan 004 Fry | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Surgeons of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward J. Smith Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Alexander William Brakenridge Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Brakenridge Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 15 — 128 — ARRIVED. Aug 22, 1900

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Wht. | Denmark | | danish | Denmark | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | U. S. Pt | | | | |
| 12 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | U. S. Pt | | | | |
| 29 | " | U. S. Pt | | | | |
| 30 | " | U. S. | " | " | " | |

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

14

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *15 August* 1900. Arriving at Port of , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28607 | 1 | Gilje Josefine | 35 | | F. | S. | Seamstress | Yes | | Norwegian | Stavanger | Newyork | Minneapolis | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes 4 years ago | To my Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28608 | 2 | Hesby Jacob | 62 | | M. | M. | Farmer | No | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Lanesboro Minn | " | " | $ 10 | Yes 40 years | To my Family | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28609 | 3 | Vignes Alle | 66 | | | | | Yes | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | Yes 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22919 | 4 | Eklund Anne | 38 | | F. | S. | Servant | " | " | Norway | " | " | Rumford Fillmore Co. Maine | " | Self | $ 10 | Yes | No | To Sister Mrs Vignes Rumford Fillmore Maine | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22920 | 5 | " Ingeborg | 16 | | | | | " | " | | " | " | | " | | $ 10 | " | | To Sister Mrs Vignes Rumford Fillmore Maine | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3293 | 6 | Nilson Alfred | 22 | | M. | S. | Laborer | " | " | Sweden | Copenhagen | " | Kent Iowa | " | Self | $ 35 | " | | To Cousin Albert | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22926 | 7 | Johanson Alda | 23 | | F. | S. | Servant | Yes | " | Sweden | Forsheda | " | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | | To Friend O Peterson Kent Iowa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22927 | 8 | Johnson Augusta | 16 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | To Sister Mrs Olsen Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22928 | 9 | Bostrom Amalia | 59 | | | | Widow | " | " | " | Kerda | " | " | " | " | $ 3 | " | | To Sister Mrs Olsen Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28611 | 10 | Jonson Selma | 23 | | | | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | Sailed | | To Daughter Mrs Olsen Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2939 | 11 | Nyman Charles | 29 | | M. | | Tailor | " | " | " | Lysingby | " | Joliet Ill | " | Brother | $ 6 | | | To Brother Jonson Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28615 | 12 | Ahlstrand Felix | 16 | | | | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ore | " | Newyork | " | Self | $ 9 | Yes from [illegible] | | To Friends Brother Oscar Ahlstrand Gordon City Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28616 | 13 | Freskelin Maria | 21 | | F. | | Servant | " | " | Finn | Wasa | " | Metropolitan Mich | " | Brother | $ 10 | No | | To Brother Gordon City Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22938 | 14 | Krisiwonsky Mere | 18 | | | | | " | " | Russian | Pilma | " | Painesville Ohio | " | Self | $ 4 | " | | To Photo Painesville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22940 | 15 | Petterson Julius | 33 | | M. | M. | Mate | " | " | Norwegian | Risor | " | Newyork | " | Self | $ 18 | " | | Friends in Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22941 | 16 | Hansen Mathias | 50 | | | | Rigger | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Arendal | " | " | " | Self | $ 40 | " | | To Norwegian Steamship Agency Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22942 | 17 | Larsen Thorwald | 24 | | | S. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $ 30 | Resident | | To my Family | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22943 | 18 | Thomason Anders | 21 | | | | Sailor | " | " | Norway | " | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 20 | Yes 2½ | | No - 1165 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22944 | 19 | Hansen Nils | 20 | | | | Farmer | " | " | " | Bergen | " | Clinton Iowa | " | Self | $ 200 | No | | to Realative | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22945 | 20 | Sampson Ed | 53 | | | | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | " | $ " | Yes 3½ | | Going Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22946 | 21 | Thomason Thomas | 20 | | | | Sailor | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | " | $ " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22947 | 22 | Olsen Andre | 17 | | | | | " | " | Norway | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | No | | to Realtive | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28614 | 23 | Rasmusen Knut | 33 | | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 157 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22948 | 24 | Sorensen Gunder | 37 | | | | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | Self | " | Yes | | To my Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22949 | 25 | Gunderson Theodor | 54 | | | | | " | " | Norway | " | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 5 | to 5/5 | | To Brother Mansen | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | " | Norberg | | San Francisco Cal | | | $ 25 | — | | S. Vice | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

065

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Liverpool to 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said alien passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900

James Bowen Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward J Smith Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith on the present voyage, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly licensed and entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900

James Bowen Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7A

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 14 — 130 — ARRIVED, August 22, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | " | Norway | " | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | " | Finland | | Swedish | Finland | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | |
| 14 | " | Russia | Finland | Finnish | Russia | |
| 15 | " | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | " | Norway | " | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | — do — | | | | |
| 21 | " | Norway | Norway | Norway | Norway | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | " | Norway | " | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

13

# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 *August* ~~189~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28596 | 1 | Haanpää Salomon | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | | Finn | Mayarvi | Newyork | Crystal Falls Mich | Yes | Haanpää | $ 10 | No | To relation Valentin Haanpää | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28597 | 2 | Berlin Henrik | 34 | | | | Sailor | | | | Finland | | Newyork | | Brother | $ 40 | in Skogyork | To Brother John Berl in Newyork | | | | | |
| 22904 | 3 | Pajala Felix | 23 | | | | | | | | Mayarvi | | | | Self | $ 20 | No | to my Friends | | | | | |
| 28598 | 4 | Hakola Salomon | 18 | | | | | | | | Pääreenjoki | | Painesville Ohio | | J. Haakola | $ 6 | | To Brother John Hakola Painesville Ohio | | | | | |
| | 5 | John | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 6 | | | | | | | |
| 28599 | 6 | Haandsen Alfred | 18 | | | | Fisherman | | | Norwegian | Hainds | | Galchutt Dak | | Thos Nordman | $ 25 | | Sister Clarina Hansen Galchutt N. Dak | | | | | |
| | 7 | Lina | 20 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28600 | 8 | Tondel Martin | 21 | | M | | Labourer | | | | Bigen | | Markato Kanas | | Neeca | $ 40 | | Uncle Michel Tondel Markato Kanaga | | | | | |
| 28601 | 9 | Wahl Edward | 18 | | | | | | | | Vefsensund | | Astoria Oreg | | Brother | $ 40 | | Brother Martin Johnsen Astoria Oreg | | | | | |
| 22909 | 10 | Hoas Gunnerius | 20 | | | | Farmer | | | | Stordalen | | Duluth Minn | | Self | $ 10 | | Swedish Ola Skrevig Duluth Minn | | | | | |
| 22910 | 11 | Halseth Soerre | 23 | | | | Smith | | | | Sparbu | | Baldwin Wisc | | | $ 50 | | To Uncle Johan Rölle Hefving St Croix Co Wis | | | | | |
| 22911 | 12 | Nelson Kristina | 24 | | F | | Servant | | | Swede | Bygdsiljum | | Duluth Minn | | | $ 30 | | To John Sandquist Duluth Minn | | | | | |
| 22912 | 13 | Anderson Alfred | 22 | | M | | Labourer | | | | Stugun | | Rush City Minn | | | $ 20 | | Mother Lisa Hansen Braham Minn | | | | | |
| 22913 | 14 | Johnson Erik | 18 | | | | | | | | Bygdsiljum | | Duluth Minn | | | $ 4000 | | No | | | | | |
| 22914 | 15 | Johnson Andreas | 32 | | | | | | | Finlan | | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 22915 | 16 | Johnson Katrina | 29 | | F | | Servant | | | Sweden | | | | | | $ 100 | No | To Jonas Johnson Duluth Minn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22916 | 17 | Johnson Martin | 33 | | M | | Labourer | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 22917 | 18 | Danielsen Per | 37 | | | | | | | Swede | | | | | | $ 50 | 5 years | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28602 | 19 | Lif Tilda | 24 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | Brother in Law | $ 50 | No | To Brother in Law John Johnson Duluth Minn | | | | | |
| 28603 | 20 | Hoidal Anna | 27 | | | | Seamstress | | | Norwegian | Soudmöre | | Seward Wash | | Friend | $ 40 | | No | | | | | |
| 28604 | 21 | Sandvig Olai | 30 | | M | | Labourer | | | | Sallyard | | Red Wing Minn | | Self | $ 60 | 5 years | Minn | | | | | |
| 22918 | 22 | Johensen Andreas | 25 | | | | | | | | Soudmöre | | Seattle Wash | | | $ 120 | 5 | No | | | | | |
| 28605 | 23 | Saether Gerhard | 20 | | F | | Servant | | | | Sarendalen | | Traverse City Mich | | Brother | $ 40 | | Brother Bob Saether Traverse City Mich | | | | | |
| 22905 | 24 | Aanensen Emelie | 20 | | | | | | | | Chrsand | | Norwalk O | | Self | $ 30 | | To a friend Frank Goodwin Wyoming Calif | | | | | |
| 22906 | 25 | Amanda | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | | | | | | |
| 22907 | 26 | Torjuson Ole | 20 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | Cayerne Minn | | | $ 130 | | Brother Simon Torjuson Cayerne Minn | | | | | |
| 22908 | 27 | Tobiasdotter Tomine | 22 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | Stoughton | | | $ 5 | | Brother John Tobiason Cayerne Minn | | | | | |
| 28606 | 28 | Pomneas Edw. | 27 | | M | S | | | | | | | Stoughton Wisc | | | $ 101 | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Fellow and Surgeon of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

13.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 13. 132 ARRIVED, Aug 22 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 17 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [redacted]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [redacted], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, 15/8 1900 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 133 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5392 | 1 | Maurer Thordis | 39 | | f | m | wife | y | y | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chr.a | N.Y. | Minneapolis | Minn | self | over | 19 years | home | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 | " Lilli | 9 | | f | child | child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 3 | Andreasen Clemet | 34 | | m | s | labourer | " | " | Norway | Holand | " | " | yes | " | 25 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 4 | Lundberg Chas. | 34 | | m | s | tavernkeeper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chr.a | " | Baltimore | " | " | " | 20 | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 5 | Larsen Christine | 43 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | Norway | Ringsaker | " | Fargo, [redacted] | no | " | 30 | 18 | husband A. Larsen Fargo, Dak | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | " Alma | 8 | | f | child | child | " | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Storvig Paul | 18 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | [redacted] | Vaage | " | Sterlingshkan | " | " | 30 | 24 | no | Gilbert Ness Sterling, Arkansas | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | Christenson Christen | 55 | | m | m | jeweler | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chr.a | " | Stoughton Wis | " | " | " | 18 years | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9 | Remme Christoffer | 40 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Vang | " | Laverne Minn | yes | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 10 | Remme Marit | 19 | | f | s | servant | " | " | Norway | " | " | " | " | " | Kr 30 | no | uncle Chr. Remme Laverne Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 460 | 11 | Oakland E.S | 50 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Lyngdal | " | " | " | " | over | 29 years | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1 | 12 | Nilsen Ole | 66 | | m | s | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hallingdal | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 13 | Nilsen Carl | 21 | | m | s | worker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | Kr 10 | 21 | father Ole Nilsen Laverne Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 14 | Fossum Kirsti | 24 | | f | s | servant | " | " | Norway | Skotselven | " | Washburn Wis. | " | " | 20 | no | brother H. Fossum Washburne Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 48292 | 15 | Melgaard Lewitz | 30 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | " | Fargo, Nan | no | " | over | 8½ years | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57344 | 16 | Bishof Tran | 52 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Chr.a | " | Story " | yes | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57348 | 17 | Jorgenson N.M | 58 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Nannedal | " | Sioux City, Iowa | " | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 18 | " Mrs. | 0 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38530 | 19 | Johnson Chas. | 30 | | m | s | electrician | " | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | " | Greeley Iowa | no | " | over | 12 years | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28571 | 20 | Blomquist Maria | 58 | | f | m | wife | " | " | swedish | Chr.a | " | Haddam Kans | yes | " | 25 | 2 | husband Blomquist Haddam Kans | " | " | " | " | Amulety |
| 29605 | 21 | Stubsjoen Erik E | 20 | | m | s | worker | " | " | norw | Tonset | " | Roseau, Minn | " | " | 30 | no | uncle Stubson Roseau, Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28593 | 22 | Olson Anders | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | swedish | Vermland | " | Red Wing, " | " | " | about | " | uncle A. Paulson Red Wing, Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28594 | 23 | Solberg Hanna C. | 19 | | f | s | servant | " | " | norw | Eker | " | Crookston " | " | " | Kr 10 | 18 years | father J. Bronne Crookston, Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28595 | 24 | Hanson Peter | 55 | | m | m | smith | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chr.a | " | Cokerville Iowa | no | " | over | 33 | home, Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6203 | 25 | Andersen Alice | 24 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Norway | " | " | Chicago Ills | yes | " | Kr 20 | no | husband J. Andersen Chicago, Ill. | " | 3rd | Class | Ass | t |
| 5274 | 26 | Ness Gilbert | 20 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | [redacted] | Vaage | " | Sterling, Ark. | no | " | over | 12 years | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 27 | | | 4-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20
10
10

067

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander Watson Maskew, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Maskew M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 12 — 134 — ARRIVED Aug 27, 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | | Ostborn | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 7 | | Norway | | " | " | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. [illegible] | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 14 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Lee Eeu | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 21 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 22 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 23 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [redacted]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 15 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 135, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C 22406 | 1 | Franzon Albin | 36 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | | Swede | Ystad | Newyork | Chicago | No | Self | over $30 | No | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Carlsted Hanna | 62 | | F | M | wife | No | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Falkenberg | " | " | " | " | $25 | Yes 1900 Grandchild | Brother in law A. M. Anderson Chicago Ills | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 3 | Berghson Karin | 60 | | F | M | " | Yes | No | Swede | " | " | Stamford Conn | " | " | $25 | No | Son Alfred Berghson Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 4 | Svenson Agnes | 16 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Stamford Conn | " | " | $25 | No | Son Alfred Berghson Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 5 | Olson Josefina | 50 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | Sister Maria Jansen Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | Svenson Selma | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swede | " | " | Brooklyn NY | " | Self | $10 | No | Cousin Andersen and Charlotte Smith Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Anderson Hulda | 20 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | $20 | " | No | 5825 Throop St | " | " | " | " | " |
| C 16488 | 8 | Anderson [illegible] | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 9 | Engberg Hilma | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 10 | " Gustaf | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 11 | " Ella | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 | " Hugo | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 13 | Johnson Gustaf | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | | Swede | Hjo | Newyork | Galesburg Ills | No | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| C 22413 | 14 | Engberg John | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Varberg | " | Chicago Ills | Yes | | $25 | Yes 1900 Brother | | | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | Nilson Johannes | 32 | | M | S | " | " | " | | Jonkoping | " | " | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | Svanson Selma | 32 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swede | Jonkoping | " | Boston Mass | Self | $26 | Yes 1900 Cousin | 134 | No | 287 | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | 17 | Olofson Louisa | 25 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | Vanersborg | " | Newyork | Yes | " | $25 | No | Brother Olofson Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 18 | Westring John | 43 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Visby | " | " | " | " | $25 | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 19 | " Inga | 40 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 20 | " John | 8 | | M | S | child | " | " | U. S. | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| C 53087 | 21 | Nilson Fredrik | 16 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Swede | Vanersborg | " | Fargo N. D. | G Hendricks | Self | $20 | No | Uncle Gust Hendricks Fargo N Dak | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 54836 | 22 | Reinicka Ida | 21 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Finnish | Finland | " | Astoria Oreg | E Vanicka | " | $10 | " | Mother E Vanicka Astoria Oregon | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 54997 | 23 | Karlson Axel | 25 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Lead S Dak | J Schop | " | $15 | " | Brother J Schop Lead S Dak | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 54306 | 24 | [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 25 | [illegible] | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 16491 | 26 | Palm Charles | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 27 | Johnson Olga | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28874 | 28 | Jacobson Henning | 27 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | Swede | Linkoping | " | Strumsburg Minn | Yes | Self | | U. S. Citizen | | Excepted 2 mos 14 days | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

155.068

1-1 F 18 13
4-7

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Henderson Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 135 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 Edward Henderson Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Alexander William Breakey Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein List or Manifest, according to the best of my skill, care and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers 135 in number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 11 — 136 — ARRIVED, Aug 22, 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Sweden | Swed. | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | N. Sweden | | | | |
| 21 | | Sweden | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 22 | | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [redacted]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug* 15 1900 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 22383 | 1 | Johanson Anna | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | | Swede | Jönköping | New York | Chicago | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother Carl Johanson Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 84 | 2 | Nilson Edward | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | | | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER | | | | No | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | |
| 85 | 3 | Nilsson Axel | 30 | | M | S | | | | DIS. ON PIER | Jönköping | | | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 4 | Wilhelm Liding | 19 | | M | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 5 | Ek Johan | 15 | | M | S | | | | Swede | Eksjoed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 6 | Johnson Erik | 27 | | M | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER | Wirmland | | Conway Colt | | Self | $5 | No | U S Citizen | | | | | |
| 89 | 7 | Anderson Alfred | 27 | | M | Mar | | | | Swede | Göteborg | | Grand Rapids Mich | No | Self | $42 | No | Brother in law John Anderson Grand Rapids | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 8 | " Anna | 27 | | F | Mar | wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 | " Torsten | 1 | | M | S | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 90 | 10 | Lundquist Nils | 66 | | M | M | Laborer | No | | U.S. Cit | Jönköping | | Chicago | yes | | | U S | Citizen | | | | | |
| " | 11 | " Katrina | 67 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 | Johanson Maria | 25 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | | Swede | " | " | " | Yes | Self | $5 | No | 46 Berry St Stoc | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 91 | 13 | Fardig Helga | 23 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | $5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 92 | 14 | Eriksson Svante | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER | Ljungbo | | | | | $50 | | Cousin Thomas Chicago | | | | | |
| 93 | 15 | Johanson Fred | 39 | | M | M | " | " | | " | Ellingsås | " | " | " | " | " | " | U S Citizen | | | | | |
| 94 | 16 | Johnson Johan | 31 | | M | S | " | " | | Swede | Vargårda | " | St Paul Minn | yes | | $200 | No | Brother Axel | | | | | |
| 95 | 17 | Anderson Frank | 30 | | M | S | " | " | | " | Tynnamo | " | Hartford Conn | | | $10 | | 198 Babcock St | | | | | |
| 96 | 18 | Gafvert Olof | 32 | | M | S | Laborer | " | | U.S. Cit | Stömne | " | Duluth Minn | " | | | | Son in Gafvert Duluth Minn | | | | | |
| " | 19 | " Gustaf | 21 | | M | S | " | " | No | Swede | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 97 | 20 | Janson Alfred | 29 | | M | S | " | " | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER | Umeå | " | Chicago | Yes | | | U S | Citizen | | | | | |
| 98 | 21 | Lindstrom Linton | 25 | | M | M | " | " | | Swede | " | " | New York | No | Self | $60 | Yes 1899 | New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 99 | 22 | Lagerstrom Hulda | 34 | | F | S | Servant | " | | " | " | " | Chicago | Yes | " | $24 | Yes 1899 | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 400 | 23 | Brandt Amelie | 28 | | F | S | " | " | | " | Stockholm | " | St Paul Minn | " | " | $15 | No | 1201 Oakland Ave Uncle Brandt St Paul Minn | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 | Larson Gustafva | 37 | | F | S | " | " | | " | Norrköping | " | " | " | " | $20 | Yes 1899 | Minneapolis | No address | | | | | |
| 2 X | 25 | Lager Gottfried | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | No | | 30 | Uddevalla | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $— | No | Brother in law Andrew Lindquist Brooklyn | 148 Rodney St | | | | | |
| 3 | 26 | Tenggren Charlotta | 33 | | F | M | wife | " | | 10 | | " | New London Conn | Yes | " | $1 | Yes 1892 | Husband Waldemar Tenggren New London Conn | | | | | | |
| " | 27 | " Maria | 11 | | F | S | child | — | | 20 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 28 | " Gustaf | 4 | | M | S | " | — | | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1 122 033 X | 29 | Johanson Albin | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | | Mjölby | " | Galesburg Ills | No | " | $1 | No | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 30 | Eriksson Carl | 33 | | M | M | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER | Jönköping | " | Chicago | " | | | U S | Citizen | | | | | |

11—9

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 Edward J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackay Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Mackay M.D.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith.

SHEET 10

S. S. Majestic

138 ARRIVED. August 22, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | " | — | " | — | | |
| 12 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 13 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

2—2460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 15th 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 139

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 584 | 1 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | [illegible]ngbandyth | Newyork | Chicago | yes | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 88463 | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | [illegible] | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88690 | 4 | Nilson Ida | 38 | | F | M | wife | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sweden | Newyork | Jamestown | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 5 | " Harry | 12 | | M | S | child | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12607 | 6 | Carlson Axel | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | " | | Sweden | Gnarp | " | Rockford Ill | 22 | Self | $27 | No | Sister Selma Sundell Rockford Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 87947 | 7 | Anderson Mathilda | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | | " | Sodersland | " | Peoria Ill | " | Friends | $6 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 88859 | 8 | [illegible] Elina | 42 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 88669 | 9 | Johnson Anders | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Upplumbard | Newyork | Jamestown Ny | yes | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| | 10 | " Anna | 36 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 87916 | 11 | Lilja Peter | 30 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Jackenberg | " | Mt Kesporta | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 | " Hanni | 30 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIL. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 13 | " Agnes | 4 | 6 | F | S | child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 14 | " Ewen | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 15 | " Elinar | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 88295 | 16 | Bergelin Alice | 26 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Swedish | Göteborg | " | Chicago | 22 | | $52 | | 1313 Devonshire St Brother Carl Bergelin Omaha Neb | | | | | |
| 87460 | 17 | Kellgren Hulda | 28 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Borås | " | Omaha Neb | " | Relation | $27 | No | Brother Carl Bergelin Omaha Neb | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 88895 | 18 | Lundquist Pet W | 45 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ramnäs | " | Mt Kesporta | " | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 87629 | 19 | Johanson Carl A | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | Sweden | Kalmar | " | Los Angeles Cal | yes | Self | $25 | No | Mother Johanna Johnson Los Angeles Cal | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 88870 | 20 | Fagerström Amelie | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Torsnäs | " | Windom Minn | " | Relation | $5 | " | Mother Helga Fagerström Windom Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 88695 | 21 | Liljeback Erik G | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Linköping | " | Proctor Mt | " | Self | $34 | " | Father Adolf Liljeback Proctor Mt | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2795 & 22295 | 22 | " Mathilda | 49 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22377 | 23 | Jansson Ellen | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Göteborg | " | Chicago | 22 | Self | $17 | | No mother, Father Dead | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78 | 24 | Eriksson Anna | 34 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | Uddevalla | " | Calumet Mich | do | | $29 | 99-38 | Brother Peter Eriksson P.O. Lequerium | | | | | |
| " | 25 | " Hilding | 5 | | M | S | child | " | " | U. S. born | " | " | " | " | | $44 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 26 | Burns John C | 42 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Lyseki | " | Newyork | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 27 | Eliason Jenny | 10 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Ostgeut | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 28 | Bergstrom Andrew G | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Sweden | Orsa | " | Windom Minn | No | " | $5 | | Brother in law C L Blomfelt Windom Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 82 | 29 | Hanberg Herman | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Waring | " | Waukegan Ills | yes | " | $24 | | Mother Anna Hanberg Waukegan Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 30 | Dunder Karl | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Hälsingland | " | " | " | " | $22 | | Cousin Emil Hanberg Waukegan Ill | " | " | " | " | " |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 139 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day August 1900 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Doctor of Medicine and have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 139 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day August 1900 A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic 140

ARRIVED. August 22, 1900

SHEET 9

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4 | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 7 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON P... | | | | |
| 16 | 4 | Sweden | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 17 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | 4 | Sweden | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 20 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 21 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 22 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 23 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 24 | 11 | | " | 1 | 1 | |
| 25 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 28 | 4 | Sweden | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 29 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 30 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek-Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR L[INE]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[NER] OF IMMIGRAT[ION]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 15th August* 190[0] Arriving at Port of , 189 [1]

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 10322 | 1 | Leonard Frank | 32 | | M | S | Brick Layer | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Droghda | New York | New York | Yes | (American Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 2 | Nolan John | 26 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 10323 | 3 | Williams John | 49 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | English | Wrexham | " | Detroit | Mich | " | Self $30 | No | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 | Grasso Julia | 27 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | Italian | 37 London | " | New York | | " | Yes $35 | Detroit 1899 | Visit Uncle 47 Emery St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 970 | 5 | Moony Yung Liang | 22 | | M | M | Trader | " | " | Chinese | London | " | Ranking | China | " | Yes $50 | Expellamus 1899 | Wife & family No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8878 | 6 | Williams W. | 59 | | " | M | Mason | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. | | " | Boston | Mass | " | (In Transit to China) | | | | | | | | |
| 971 | 7 | Healy George Charles | 47 | | " | S | Cattleman | " | " | [illegible] | Liverpool | " | | | | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 2331 | 8 | Mulhern M | 41 | | " | " | Horseman | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Baltimore | Md | " | ( — . — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 27347 | 9 | Williams Evan John | 23 | | " | " | Grocer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | New York | | " | ( — . — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 45211 | 10 | Howe Frederick | 23 | | " | " | Grinder | " | " | Welsh | Ebbw Vale | " | Conneville | Pa | Self | $185 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48764 | 11 | Goodale William Wright | 32 | | " | M | Wool Stapler | " | " | English | Sheffield | " | New York | Yes | " | $30 | Returning home | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 59660 | 12 | Carlsson Gustaf | 36 | | " | M | Railway Contractor | " | " | Swedish | Worthing | " | Anderson Ind. | " | (American Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | " Mrs | 31 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $1200 | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | " Mabel | 7 | | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | " Jessie | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | " Oscar | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Rogers Lilian | 33 | | F | M | H. Keeper | Yes | Yes | Canadian | Aberdeen | " | " | " | | In Transit to Canada | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Jacoon Matilda | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64243 | 19 | Crutcher Simon Carroll | 39 | | M | M | Missionary | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72860 | 20 | O'Dell William | 34 | | " | S | Ironworker | " | " | Irish | Leinster | " | Rochester | NY | " | $45 | | | | | | | | |
| 79097 | 21 | Ailoner Charles | 25 | 10 | " | " | Seaman | " | " | British | Lisbon | " | Philadelphia | Pa | " | (American Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 60018 | 22 | William Wilson | 69 | | " | M | Mason | " | " | American | Lambeth | " | New York | | " | $30 — . — | | 197 Mulberry St | | | | | |
| 71855 | 23 | Workman Thomas | 37 | | " | " | Estate Owner | " | " | " | Spalding | " | Boston | | " | ( — . — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 10324 | 24 | Lambe Alice | 17 | | F | S | At Mass | " | " | Irish | Carrickmacross | " | New York | | " | ( — . — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 63682 | 25 | Mc Lade Michael | 36 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Tyrone | " | Montreal | Can | Self | $25 | No | Sister Maggie Lambe 64 Hibernia St W. Clare Q | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10756 | 26 | Rupert Annie | 27 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | Irish | Tyrone | " | New York | " | " | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 54037 | 27 | Johnston Ronald | 23 | | M | S | Publican | " | " | Irish | Colonsay | " | " | " | Self | $55 | No | Sister of the Landlord Waterberry | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 54038 | 28 | Murphy Timothy | 53 | | " | M | Draper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Manchester | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | Wife Mrs Rose Cottage, Jersey, C.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 29 | " Alice | 53 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | | U. S. 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 54036 | 30 | Jungstedian Thor | 21 | | M | S | Student | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | ( — . — ) | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said Surgeon of said vessel passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 190[0] Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander William Hastings Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 190[0] A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic 142

SHEET 8

ARRIVED. August 22, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | white | G. Britain | Ireland | Irish | G. Britain | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | England | English | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 5 | 〃 | China | China | Chinese | China | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | 〃 | G. Britain | Wales | Welsh | G. Britain | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | England | English | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | U S citizen | | | | |
| 12 | 〃 | British Empire | Canada | English | British Emp | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | U S born | | | | |
| 18 | 〃 | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | 〃 | G. Britain | England | English | G. Britain | |
| 21 | 〃 | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 〃 | G. Britain | Ireland | Irish | G. Britain | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *August* ~~1900~~ Arriving at Port of , 189

143

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 10778 | 1 | Bell John | 31 | 10 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Beclapella | New York | Pughkeepsie | Yes | (N. | S. citizen) | | | | | | | |
| 2 78442 | 2 | McKetty John | 23 | — | M | Com. Broker | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | New York | " | Self | More | Came over New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48207 | 3 | Napkinbon Joe | 53 | 3 | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sheffield | " | Stacy (Conn) | No | " | More | Returning home to | Stacy Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 | " Sarah | 56 | 1 | F | M | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 5 | " Harry | 21 | 7 | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 6 | " Ernest | 19 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 7 | " Leon | 11 | 2 | " | " | None | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 10289 | 8 | Marwick Mr | 40 | — | F | M | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ilkeston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10774 | 9 | Thomas Hannah Mr | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 14067 | 10 | Davidson George | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Fitter Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | Wellington | Yes | Nebraska | Yes | Self | More | 1500 Dollars | Farmer (Nebraska) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 11 | " Jane | 39 | ✓ | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 12 | " James | 11 | 9 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 13 | " Clement | 10 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 14 | " Eva | 2 | 9 | F | ✓ | " | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27035 | 15 | Peters Esther | 60 | — | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Schenectady | " | Phillipsburg | Yes | " | Not Known | | | | | | | |
| 83211 | 16 | Cain Sarah | 34 | — | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ferndale | " | Johnsburg | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 83212 | 17 | " Gladys | 5 | 6 | " | S | Child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | Wife of U. S. C. | | | | | |
| " | 18 | " Mabel | 8 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 10781 | 19 | Richards William | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | English | Scarboro | " | New York | Yes | Self | More | No | Went to Canada | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 63629 | 20 | Hasselbacher Leopold | 22 | — | " | S | Cook | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | " | Came direct to | | | | | Friendly by boat | | | | | |
| " | 21 | Greiff Emilie | 20 | ✓ | F | " | Servant | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg 3 days Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 2328 | 22 | Schaulz C. H. | 29 | ✓ | M | " | Foreman | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | |
| 2 10782 | 23 | Mc Kenna Edward | 34 | ✓ | " | " | Railway Man | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | |
| 10785 | 24 | Harper William | 24 | ✓ | " | M | Musician | " | " | English | Newcastle | " | " | " | Self | More | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 25 | Hudson Charles | 20 | ✓ | " | S | Brick-Layer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2330 | 26 | O'Neill Michael | 27 | — | " | M | Foreman | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | " | " | (N. S. C.) | | | | | | | |
| 2 10321 | 27 | Hargrove A. L. | 31 | — | " | M | Student | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 28 | Shearn A. G. | 22 | — | " | S | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | |
| " | 29 | Adams J. H. | 23 | — | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9339 | 30 | Jones Thomas A. | 32 | ✓ | " | M | Foreman | " | " | Welsh | " | " | " | " | Self | (Not Known) | Clerk & Grocer | | | | | | |

23 x 7999 (505) 6/26/36

505 4/8/41

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 224 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day August 1900 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Not landed in Kirkdale F.G.H. Howard Insp.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 224 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

...OLLER PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic 144

SHEET 7 ARRIVED, Aug. 22 1908

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | W. | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | " | Gt Britain | England | English | Gt Brit. | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | " | Gt Brit. | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | Gt Brit | Wales | English & Welsh | Gt Brit | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [redacted]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delive[redacted] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th August ~~1900~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 115

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81768 | 1 | Westwood Frank T. | 18 | M | S | Stoker | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Leeds | New York | Belleville (Ills) | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 2 | " Etta | 21 | F | " | None | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 81916 | 3 | Smith Thomas A | 52 | M | M | Hotel Proprietor | All | " | England | Birmingham | " | Cambridge Boston | Yes | Self | } U. S. Citizens | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 4 | " Mrs Emma | 53 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 82043 | 5 | Whilock Joseph | 17 | M | S | Butcher | " | " | " | Todmorden | " | Philipsburg Pa | Yes | " | " | £5 | No | Uncle Wm Wood Tailor | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~82531~~ | 6 | ~~Gamiere George A~~ | 6 | | | | | | ~~U.S.~~ | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~82532~~ | 7 | ~~Daly Morris J~~ | 6 | | | | | | | | " | | | | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 83013 | 8 | Healy Maud | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dublin | " | New York | Yes | Self | £3 | 1895 New York | Aunt Mrs Harmon | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 83115 | 9 | Rogers Mary Ann | 36 | F | M | H. Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Cleveland | " | " | More | } Going home | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 10 | Newey Nancy | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | More | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 11 | " Grace | 2 | F | S | Child | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | More | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 83953 | 12 | Horne Kate | 26 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Monaghan | " | Jersey City | " | " | £1 | 1900 Jersey | Bro in law Patterson (N. Jersey) | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 83993 | 13 | Gillespie William J | 36 | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Belfast | " | Pittsburg (Pa) | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 14 | " William H | 7 | M | S | None | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | } U. S. Citizens | | | | | | | | |
| " 84030 | 15 | Wortley John Arthur | 23 | M | S | Waiter | " | " | English | Stratford | " | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | £30 | 1900 Philadelphia | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 84031 | 16 | Peterson Kate Mrs | 22 | F | M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Rockville | Yes | " | More | by Born in America | Husband & Bank Rockville (Pa) | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 84035 | 17 | Dupuis Joseph A | 40 | M | S | Hotel Proprietor | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Boston Mass | " | " | } American Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| " 84039 | 18 | Chamberlain Frank M | 28 | M | " | Miner | " | " | English | " | " | Brazil (Ind) | " | Self | £10 | 1900 New York | Bro C Chamberlain | Brazil (Ind) | No | No | No | Good | None |
| " | 19 | " Mary | 25 | F | M | H. Keeper | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 84304 | 20 | Ladds Edward | 37 | M | M | Decorator | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | New York | " | " | } American Citizens | | | | | | | | |
| " | 21 | " Katie | 34 | F | " | H. Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 85378 | 22 | Harris Isabel | 23 | F | S | " | " | " | English | Marlow | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Self | More | No | Aunt in law Mrs Green | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 85379 | 23 | Webber M Mrs | 33 | F | Widow | " | " | " | 27 | Wolverhampton | " | " | " | " | More | Returning | Home to Buffalo | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 85431 | 24 | Rankin Robert | 26 | M | M | S | Draper | " | " | 14 | London | " | Boston Mass | " | " | More | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 85461 | 25 | Harper Arthur | 43 | M | " | M | Collier | " | No | 13 | Aberdeen | " | Hibbing Minn | No | " | More | Yes | Brother Henry Harper | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 85479 | 26 | Robinson Agnes | 36 | F | Widow | None | " | Yes | Irish | Belfast | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | More | Yes Resident | Brother 5 Mc Kee Brooklyn 295 Herkimer St. Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 27 | " Walter | 17 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 82414 | 28 | Broadbent Robert Fowler | 39 | M | M | Miner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ipswich | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | } American Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| " | 29 | " Mrs | 34 | F | " | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 30 | Robinson Joseph | 54 | M | " | Miner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 115 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic · 146

SHEET 6 ARRIVED Aug 22 1900

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | Gr Brit | England | Ireland | Gr Brit | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Gr Brit | Ireland | English | Gr Brit | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | Gr Brit | Ireland | English | Gr Brit | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | Gr Britain | | Engl | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | ~~Gr Brit~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Gr Brit~~ | |
| 22 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]SSIO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *August* ~~189~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 117

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 67756 | 1 | Gardener Thomas | 38 | | M | M | Labrer | | | American | Banbury | New York | N York | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 76439 | 2 | Meehan Joseph | 24 | | M | S | Valet | | | Irish | Dundee | | New York | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 3 | Laubioch Liza | 26 | | F | | Ladies maid | | | Russian | Berlin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 76687 | 4 | O'Hare Francis | 33 | | M | M | None | | | Irish | Liverpool | | Rochester | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 5 | " Ellen Nº | 28 | | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 77972 | 6 | Whitehouse Elizabeth | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | | | English | Yeovil | | New York | Yes | Aunt | | | | | | | | |
| " 77994 | 7 | Blend Isaac | 35 | | M | | Tailor | | | Russian | London | | | | Self | | | | | | | | |
| " 78413 | 8 | Philcock Mary Nº | 39 | | F | M | H. Keeper | | | English | Birmingham | | Rossland BC | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 78608 | 9 | Hanson Joseph Mathew | 23 | 10 | M | S | Tailor | | | Swede | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 78609 | 10 | Heritage Alice | 20 | | F | | Domestic | | | English | | | New York | | Self | | | | | | | | |
| " 78692 | 11 | Jones Isaac | 27 | | M | | Tin plate | | No | American | Liverpool | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 79061 | 12 | Bell John | 50 | | M | M | Shipwright | | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sunderland | | New York | | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 13 | " Jane | 48 | | F | | Wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 79294 | 14 | Oabelstein Wilhelm | 31 | 2 | M | M | Butcher | | Yes | German | Hull | | NY | | Self | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 15 | " Mary | 32 | 8 | F | | Wife | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 79296 | 16 | Olsen Christian | 22 | 6 | M | S | Seaman | | | Norwegian | Hull | | Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 79488 | 17 | Griffiths David H | 47 | | M | M | Blacksm | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | Llanelly | | Langford Ont | No | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 79935 | 18 | Morgan Lucas | 29 | | F | S | Servant | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Pontypool | | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 19 | Mc Giveron Annie | 24 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 80406 | 20 | Magee Patrick | 21 | | M | | Farmer | | | Irish | Killeel | | Buffalo | | Self | | | | | | | | |
| " 80780 | 21 | Clarke Ernest | 24 | 3 | M | | Machinist | | | English | London | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 80781 | 22 | Bloye Herbert Sydney | 22 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 81164 | 23 | Wheelwright Sarah Ann | 48 | | F | M | H. Keeper | | | English | Bucknall | | Braceville | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 24 | " Arthur | 14 | | M | S | Labrer | | | Canadian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 25 | " Thomas | 12 | | M | | | | 29 | Canadian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 26 | " Eliza | 13 | | F | | None | | No | U S Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 27 | " Mabel | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 81447 | 28 | Bell James | 25 | 4 | M | | Salesman | | | English | London | | New York | | Self | | | | | | | | |
| " 81731 | 29 | Bramley Walter | 40 | 2 | M | M | School Teacher | | | | Burnley | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 81917 | 30 | Jones Harry | 35 | | M | | Jeweller | | | | Birmingham | | Providence RI | | | | | | | | | | |

Returning home to Braceville

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1900 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Except 12-13-17-18-19 Edw Pickland Asst

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1900 A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 2 148 ARRIVED August 2, 190

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity: Country. | Nativity: Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | " | Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] Irish | | |
| 3 | " | / | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | / | | | | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | " | Gr Brit | England | Eng (Irish) | Gr Brit | |
| 9 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 10 | " | Gt Brit | England | English | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | " | Germany | Hanover | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | " | / | | | | |
| 16 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | " | Gr Britain | Ireland | Eng (Irish) | Gr Britain | |
| 21 | " | | | Engl | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | US born | | | | |
| 27 | " | US Born | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gt Brtn | England | English | Gt Brtn | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *August* ~~1899~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 1 1 9

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WE | 16 | Iveson Arabella | 66 | F | M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | English | London | New York | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Self | £6 | £5 | Has been to San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 10318 | Raftery Pat | 29 | M | S | Cabinet | " | " | Ireland | Tuffington | " | Corning N.Y. | No | Self | Over $30 | | No | sister Mary Flynn 186 E. Corning | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 19318 | Nelson Ole | 43 | | " | Marine | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hull | " | New York | Yes | ( " | S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 40320 | Francois Ls | 60 | | M | Merchant | " | " | [redacted] | Liverpool | " | Danville | No | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 45200 | Booth Louisa | 40 | 3 | F | S | At keeper | " | " | [redacted] | Hyde | " | (Penn) | " | Self | £10 | Returning home to Bennett Bay | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| " | 77258 | Griffiths W. J | 33 | | M | M | Tinplate Worker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ystradgynlais | " | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " Lily | 26 | F | " | " | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " Infant | 1 | F | " | " | Child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 77259 | Jones T. | 36 | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Pontadarwe | " | Newyork | | U. S. Citizens | | | | | | | | |
| " | 54544 | Whitworth William | 47 | M | M | Grinder | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rochdale | " | Peabody Mass | No | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 63649 | Bottomley Mabel | 21 | F | S | Reeler | " | " | English | Oldham | " | Chicopee Mass | " | Self | Mate | | | | | | | | |
| " | 60741 | Marler Joseph | 22 | M | S | Tinker | " | " | " | Stockport | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | £10 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| " | 65172 | Bott George | 34 | M | M | Engineman | " | " | " | Derby | " | Cairo (Ill) | " | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| " | 64388 | Hazell Alfred | 21 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | Bristol | " | Hillsboro Ill | " | Self | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 66441 | Rice James | 23 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | Bootle | " | Chicago | Yes | " | £5 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| " | 67553 | Langford John | 39 | M | M | Miner | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Burnley | " | Calumet Mich | No | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 66712 | Foden Alfred | 37 | M | M | Labourer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Longton | " | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " Sabia Nr | 32 | F | M | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | American citizens | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " Alfred | 5 | M | S | Child | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 69483 | Fitzpatrick Jane | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Belturbet | " | " | " | Self | £5 | Yes | Going home | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| " | 70458 | Butler Annie Miss | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athlone | " | New Haven | " | Aunt | £3 | No | 148 Chapel St New Haven | | | | | | |
| " | 70459 | Padian Margaret | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin | " | " | " | Self | £3 | | | | | | | | |
| " | 70767 | Mustagh Hugh | 21 | S | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Bradford | " | Hoboken (N.J.) | No | | £3 | | Nr Kappel Chapel Road Hoboken (N.J.) | | | | | | |
| " | 71432 | Gurry Margaret Ann | 25 | F | S | Winder | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Oldham | " | Westerlea | Yes | | £1 | | Sister Westerlea | | | | | | |
| " | 71636 | Bleasdale Thomas | 22 | M | M | Weaver | " | " | English | Rochdale | " | Philadelphia | " | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 72193 | Clay William Nr | 44 | M | " | Butler | " | " | " | Ryefield | " | Malden Mass | No | Self | Mate | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 72261 | Kemp Richard | 31 | M | " | Minister | " | " | " | Horton | " | Fleetwood | To Boston | " | £5 | Resident | returning home | | | | | | |
| " | 74174 | Walsden William Thomas | 18 | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Blackburn | " | New York | Yes | Self | £6 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 29 | Taylor Albert | 18 | M | " | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £5 | | | | | | | | |
| " | 75937 | Jones George Henry | 27 | M | " | Waiter | " | " | " | Huddersfield | " | Nyc | " | " | £5 | No | New York | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 73 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 73 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# WHITE STAR L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th August ~~189~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 ~~1~~9

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or im pelled to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | Iveson Isabella | 66 | | F | M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | English | London | New-York | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Herself | £6 | Yes about 15 yrs ago San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 10318 | 2 | Raftery Pat | 29 | | M | S | Cabinet | " | " | Ireland U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Uttington | " | Corning NY | Ro | Self | Over £5 | No | Sister Mary Flynn 186 1st Corning | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 19318 | 3 | Nelson Ole | 43 | | " | " | Marine | " | " | Denmark DIS. ON PIER | Hull | " | New-York | Yes | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 20320 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 | | " | M | Merchant | " | " | [illegible] | Liverpool | " | Denville | Ro | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| " | 45200 | 5 | Booth Louisa | 40 | 3 | F | S | At-keeper | " | " | England | Hyde | " | [illegible] (Penn) | " | Self | £10 | Returning home to Bennett Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 77258 | 6 | Griffiths W. J. | 33 | | M | M | Tinplate Worker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Pontardawe | " | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | - - - | 7 | " Lily | 26 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | - - - | 8 | " Infant | 1yr | | F | " | Child | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 77259 | 9 | Jones T. | 36 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Pontardawe | " | Newyork | | U. S. Citizens | | | | | | | | |
| " | 57544 | 10 | Whitworth William | 47 | | M | M | Grocer Dresser | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Rochdale | " | Peabody Mass | Ro | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 63649 | 11 | Bottomley Mabel | 21 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | English | Oldham | " | Chautauqua [illegible] | " | Self | Have £10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 63741 | 12 | Marler Joseph | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | Stockport | " | Newark NJ | " | " | £10 | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 65172 | 13 | Bott George | 34 | | M | M | Engineer Fitter | " | " | " | Derby | " | Cairo (Ills) | " | | | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 64388 | 14 | Hazell Alfred | 21 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | Bristol | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | Self | £10 | Wilkesbarre | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 64411 | 15 | Rice James | 23 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | Bootle | " | Chicago Ill | Yes | | £5 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 67553 | 16 | Langford John | 39 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Burnley | " | Calumet Mich | No | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 60712 | 17 | Foden Alfred | 37 | | M | " | Cabinet Maker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Longton | " | New-York | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| " | - - - | 18 | " Celia Nº | 32 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | American citizens | | | | | | | | |
| " | - - - | 19 | " Alfred | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 69483 | 20 | Kilpatrick Jane | 20 | | F | " | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Betherlet | " | " | " | Self | £5 | Yes Leaving home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 70458 | 21 | Butler Annie Miss | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athlone | " | New Haven | " | Aunt | £2 | No | | Mrs F. Kenna 1148 Chapel St New Haven | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 70459 | 22 | Padian Margaret | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ulphin | " | " | " | Self | £3 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 70767 | 23 | Wastegh Hugh | 21 | | M | S | Cabinet Maker | " | " | " | Bradford | " | Hoboken (N.J.) | No | | £5 | " | | Mrs Keiper Chicago Leaving Hoboken (N.J.) for her home | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 71432 | 24 | Gurry Margaret Ann | 25 | | F | " | Winder | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Oldham | " | Utica | Yes | | £1 | " | | Leaving for her home in Utica | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 71636 | 25 | Bleasdale Thomas | 22 | | M | S | Weaver | " | " | " | Rochdale | " | Philadelphia | " | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 72193 | 26 | Clay William Nº | 44 | | " | M | Cutler | " | " | English | Ripley | " | Walden (N.Y.) | No | Self | Have £5 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 72261 | 27 | Kemp Richard | 31 | 9 | " | " | Minister | " | " | 25 | Alston | " | Sterling Colo | To Denver | " | £5 | Resident returning home | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 74174 | 28 | Walden William Thomas | 18 | | " | S | Farm Labourer | " | " | 12 | Blackburn | " | New-York | Yes | Self | £6 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | - - - | 29 | Taylor Albert | 18 | | " | S | Weaver | " | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | £6 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 75937 | 30 | Jones George Henry | 27 | | " | S | Waiter | " | " | " | Huddersfield | " | Wyc | " | " | £5 | New-York | | " | " | " | " | " |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 4 — 150 — ARRIVED Aug. 22, 1905

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit. | |
| 2 | " | " | England | Irish | " | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | " | Gt Britain | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Gt Brit. | Ireland | English Irish | Gt Britain | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | " | Gt Brit. | England | English | Gt Britain | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

1—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIG[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger[s] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 15th August* Arriving at Port of , 189 151

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9449 | 1 | Greenfield Amy Mrs | 39 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | Salford | New York | New York | Yes | Self | None | No | Husband 46 25 St New York City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 2 | " Maud | 11 | | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 3 | " George | 9 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 | " Ethel | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 5 | " Helena | 5 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 6 | " Thomas | 3 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 7 | " James | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4393 | 8 | Roborn James | 28 | | M | S | Miner | No | Yes | " | Dipton | " | Pittsburg | Pa | " | " | No | Brother George Roborn Pittsburg Pa | " | Cancelled | No | Good | No |
| " | 9 | " Ann | 56 | | F | W | H. Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | " | " | $400 | Son " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 10 | " John | 23 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10309 | 11 | Jenkins John | 37 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISPOSED OF DIS. ON PIER | Whistle Park | " | Mexico | " | (In Habits to Mexico) per Red Line | | | | | | | | |
| 10314 | 12 | Fallon Mrs A | 40 | | F | M | H. Keeper | " | " | | Liverpool | " | Rhode Island | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 13 | " Ada | 4 | 2 | F | S | Child | No | No | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10758 | 14 | Rhodes Addie Mrs | 40 | | F | W | H. Keeper | Yes | Yes | U.S.C. | Hertford | " | Philadelphia | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 15 | " Bessie Edith | 15 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 16 | " William Cooper | 10 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 17 | " Dorothy Mary | 3 | | F | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10761 | 18 | M'Neil Rachel | 33 | | " | M | H. Keeper | " | " | English U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Caernarvon | " | New York | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 19 | " Martha | 11 | | " | S | None | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 20 | " Evan | 21 | | M | " | " | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24998 | 21 | Paxton Alex | 35 | | M | Engineer | " | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Airdrie | " | Victoria BC | " | Self | $278 | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24999 | 22 | " Andrew | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10317 | 23 | Teagler Wilson | 28 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Map Leader Co Monaghan | " | New York | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 24 | " Lester | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 38446 | 25 | Lowery Mary | 33 | 6 | F | M | H. Keeper | " | " | Irish | Co Wexford | " | Lily (Pa) | No | Self | $30 | Lily Pa | Brother Lily (Pa) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 38447 | 26 | Whelan James | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Yes | " | | New York | Brother City of Cork (New York) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10448 | 27 | Boyle Patrick | 29 | | " | " | Cashman | " | " | " | " | " | Cahill (Pa) | No | " | | New York | Son 100 Lincoln Square N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10113 | 28 | Roone Mary E | 20 | | F | S | H. Work | " | " | " | Co Sligo | " | Newark (NJ) | " | " | | No | Cousin 26 Cadogan Pl Edinburgh 64 Walker St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10212 | 29 | Anderson John | 30 | | M | " | Fireman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Tullyderry | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | | Philadelphia | Brother 2427 Canal St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10208 | 30 | Gregory Charles | 51 | 8 | M | " | Cutler | " | " | English | Sheffield | " | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Johns Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers No in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein No 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 1900 A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

3

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Majestic* 152

SHEET 2 ARRIVED Aug 22, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Gr Britain | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | (illegible) | " | |
| 12 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | Gr Brit | Scotland | English | Gr Brit | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |

2—9489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *August* ~~19~~ 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 153

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25321 | 1 | Roover David | 60 | | M | M | Miner | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ferkarrie | New York | Taylor | No | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 25322 | 2 | Woodford George | 28 | 4 | M | M | Clothier | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Aberdare | " | Alabama Coal Co | No | Herself | Over $30 | Yes Brooklyn (Aunt) | Brother to Woodford Coal Co, Alabama | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 3 | " Mary Jane | 33 | 6 | F | " | At keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25323 | 4 | " Ann | 65 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective tear duct |
| 25328 | 5 | James Benjamin | 39 | 11 | M | W | Insurance agents | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Abercarn | " | " | " | None | " | " | Son | " | " | " | " | Recalled |
| 25329 | 6 | Petty Robert | 67 | 3 | " | W | Labourer | " | " | English | Brixham | " | Scranton (Pa) | Yes | Returning home from a visit | | | | | | | | |
| 25337 | 7 | Coulter Margaret Jane | 19 | 5 | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | Dalkeith | " | Altoona Pa | No | Children | | No | Cousin Mary Conner 2228 Blair St. Pa. | 4 Sons 1 daughter | " | " | " | Mentally | " |
| 25338 | 8 | Shannon Mary Catherine | 20 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | Irish | Dalkeith | " | New York | No | Brother | Over | " | Mother in Connie 5 West 63rd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25355 | 9 | Bache Noah | 44 | 9 | M | M | Miner | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Egremont | " | Brooklyn | No | Uncle | $2 | | New Jersey 253 Union Ave. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25356 | 10 | Morgan Evan J | 48 | 9 | " | M | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Overlook Mine (Pa) | Yes | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 25359 | 11 | Young J. C | 34 | | " | S | Lumber business | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rhondda | " | Taylor Pa | " | Wife | | | (Returning home) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25369 | 12 | Jacobson John Richard | 44 | 3 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | Swede | Liverpool | " | Galveston Texas | " | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 13 | " Martha Hilda | 13 | | F | S | Home | " | " | English | Dalalt (Rel) | " | Dalalt (Rel) | " | Brother | $50 | No | Brother C.A. Jacobson Dalalt Tel | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25376 | 14 | Jones Henry Price | 36 | 6 | M | M | Bookseller | " | " | Welsh | " | " | " | " | Uncle | $10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 | " William Nelson | 15 | 11 | " | S | Office Messenger | " | " | " | Monmouth | " | Connellsville Pa | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | 16 | " Alice Maud | 9 | 8 | F | " | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 10315 | 17 | McCabe James | 45 | | M | M | Politician | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | (" ") | | | | | | | | |
| 25313 | 18 | " Mrs | 42 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10281 | 19 | Shaw William H | 44 | | M | S | Machinist | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Newcastle | " | Trenton N.J. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25173 | 20 | Cockett P. J | 29 | | " | W | Carpenter | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Llanelly | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25227 | 21 | Phillipsen L P | 54 | | " | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Aarhus Denmark | " | New York | No | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 25360 | 22 | Clarke William | 22 | | " | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ephall | " | Baltimore Md | Yes | Brother | $1 | No | Uncle Clarke 1112 N. Calhoun St. Baltimore | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25375 | 23 | Evans Thomas George | 22 | | " | M | Saddler | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Scranton Pa | " | Wife | $30 | Returning home to Scranton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25385 | 24 | Corbin Oscar | 22 | | " | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Danish | Cardiff | " | Utica New York | Col | Self | Over $30 | Returning home to Utica New York | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25392 | 25 | McGinty John | 55 | | " | M | Driver | No | No | Irish | Stirling | " | Wilkes Barre Pa | " | (Self) | $3 | No | Works Family | " | Wife | No | No | " |
| 25393 | 26 | Bracca Francis | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Italian | London | " | Lebanon Pa | Yes | Brother | Over $30 | No | Joseph Bracca Cornwall, Lebanon Pa | Brother | No | No | No | " |
| 25410 | 27 | Rutherford John | 34 | | M | M | Miner | No | No | Scotch | Dipton | " | Jersey City N.J. | " | Wife | Over $30 | Yes Jersey City | Going home to wife & family | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10767 | 28 | Woodford Thomas | 8 | | M | S | Child | | | Welsh | Aberdare | " | Lopez Ala | | (Self) | | | Parents Pa 253322 | | No | 2 | 3 | | |
| 51655 | 29 | Wenham Thomas | 32 | | M | M | Estate agent | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Spalding | " | Baltimore Md | " | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 10284 | 30 | Rodda William James | 22 | | " | S | Miner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Penpere | " | Park City Utah | " | (" ") | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *Two Hundred* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Kelman Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twelve* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *Two Hundred* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900 A. K. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Majestic

Sheet 2 — 154 — Arrived, Aug 11, 1906

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | " | Gt Brit | Wales | Welsh | Gt Brit | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Gt Brit | England | English | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 8 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 12 | " | Gt Brit | England | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Ireland | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | " | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 22 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | " | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 24 | " | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 25 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 26 | " | Gt Brit | Scotland | Scotch | Gt Brit | |
| 27 | " | " | Wales | Welsh | " | |
| 28 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE ST

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 15th August* ~~1900~~ Arriving at Port of ,1[illegible] 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | Guerro Peter | 42 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | American | Hoopfield | New York | New York | Yes | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 5084 | 2 | Leland Edward | 45 | | | S | Hair-Dresser | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Central City | No | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5101 | 3 | Watson Edwin | 36 | | | M | Engineer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Belfast | " | Chicago | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 4 | " Emma | 21 | | | M | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 5 | " Charles | 8 | | M | S | None | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 6 | " Anna | 4 | | | | | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5105 | 7 | Burton Novello | 25 | | M | | Potter | Yes | Yes | | | Stoke | Trenton | Yes | (H — S. citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 5169 | 8 | Reese Daniel P | 24 | | | | Heater | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Niles (Ohio) | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5170 | 9 | Donnelly Patrick | 60 | | | M | Steel Engineer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Scranton Pa | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5171 | 10 | Holmes John | 29 | | | M | Iron Roller | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Niles (Ohio) | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 11 | " Mary Mrs | 22 | | | S | At Keeper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5210 | 12 | Rice Walter | 50 | | | M | Engineer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Bloomfield | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5253 | 13 | Bourke Percy A | 22 | 9 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Gloversville | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5254 | 14 | Rea Roosmore E | 19 | 6 | | | | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5270 | 15 | Pickering William | 43 | 4 | | M | Butcher | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Cleveland (O.) | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5274 | 16 | Barnes John | 37 | | | S | Potter | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Newcastle | " | Akron | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 5288 | 17 | Robb James | 40 | | | | Farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Kelvan (S.D.) | " | Self Returning home | | Yes Left South Dakota | | | | | | |
| 5289 | 18 | Early Frank | 24 | | | | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Hartlepool | " | New York City | " | Sister Celia Early | | Yes 3 years ago (New York) | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 19 | Haywood Wm W | 37 | | | M | Railway Clerk | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Detroit Mich | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | " | 23 | | | S | Teacher | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Haley Earl | 34 | | | | Commercial | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Bradford | " | Easton (Pa) | " | American citizens | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Newcastle | " | Braceville (Ill) | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5[illegible] | 25 | " Annie | 36 | | | M | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Denver Col | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Doyle Henry | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | Brown Daniel | 33 | | | | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Kilkeel | " | Rockspring | " | M Kiddoo Co | | No | Comm. M Kiddoo Rockspring | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 28 | Sanderson John | 28 | | | | | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | Eugene Co Or | " | Mother Returning home | | No | To Son of Eugene Co (Or) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 29 | Inglis David R | 52 | | | M | Machinist | " | " | English U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | Visitor | | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 30 | Bradley Ellen | 50 | | F | S | Server | " | " | Irish | Maghera | " | Dubuque Iowa | Yes | Sister | | No | Sister Kate Bradley Dubuque (Iowa) | No | No | No | Good | No |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Smith Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, by or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1900

James Mangle Consul of the United [illegible]

Edward J. Smith Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Miller Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1900

James Mangle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. M. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

# WHITE ST

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE[redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 15th August* 1900 Arriving at Port of ,1[illegible]5 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | Bacon Peter | 40 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | American | Irondale | New York | New York | Yes | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]84 | 2 | Leland Edward | 45 | | | S | Shoe-Maker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Central City | No | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]01 | 3 | Watson Edwin | 36 | | " | M | Engineer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Belfast | " | Chicago | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 4 | " Emma | 31 | | " | " | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 5 | " Charles | 8 | | M | S | None | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 6 | " Anna | 4 | | " | " | " | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]5105 | 7 | Burton Novello | 24 | | M | " | Potter | Yes | Yes | | Stoke | " | Trenton | Yes | ( U. S. citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]5169 | 8 | Reese Daniel P | 24 | | " | " | Heater | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Niles (Ohio) | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]5170 | 9 | Donnelly Patrick | 60 | | " | M | Hotel Steward | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Scranton (Pa) | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]5171 | 10 | Nolines John | 29 | | " | M | Iron Worker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Niles (Ohio) | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 11 | " Mary M[illegible] | 22 | | " | M | H. Keeper | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]6210 | 12 | Rice Walter | 30 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]6253 | 13 | Bourke Percy A | 22 | 9 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liverpool | " | Bloomfield | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]6254 | 14 | Rea Roosmore G | 18 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Hooversville | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]6270 | 15 | Pickering William | 43 | 4 | " | M | Butcher | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]6274 | 16 | Barnes John | 37 | | " | S | Potter | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Newcastle | " | Akron | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]6288 | 17 | Robb James | 40 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| 6289 | 18 | Early Frank | 24 | | " | " | Cabinet Maker | " | " | Irish | Liverpool | " | Athens (Pa) | " | Self | Returning home | Athens | Brother Scott Early Athens (Pa) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 19 | Haywood Wm W | 37 | | " | M | Railway Clerk | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hartlepool | " | New York City | " | Sister | Note | No | 3 Sisters Ohio Early Hartford (New York) | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | 20 | " J J | 23 | | " | S | Teacher | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Detroit Mich | " | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 21 | Haley Earl | 34 | | " | " | Cane Maker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | American citizens | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Bradford | " | Easton (Pa) | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Newcastle | " | Blaireville Pa | " | ( [illegible] ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | ( — " — ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]2[illegible] | 25 | " Annie | 36 | | " | " | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | " | Denver Col | " | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 26 | Doyle Henry | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Irish | Kilkeel | " | Rockspring | " | Middleton | [illegible] | No | Cousin M Middleton Rockspring | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 27 | Brown Daniel | 23 | | " | " | Cabinet Maker | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | Eugene Co Or | " | Mother | Returning home | " | To Bro of Eugene Co (Or) | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | 28 | Sanderson John | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | 29 | Inglis David R | 52 | | " | M | Mechanic | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Sharon (Pa) | No | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 30 | Bradley Ellen [illegible] | 20 | | " | S | Sewer [illegible] | " | " | Irish | Maghera | " | Dubuque Iowa | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | Sister Cook Bradley Dubuque (Iowa) | No | No | No | Good | No |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [illegible] Smith, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, make oath that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are allowed by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900

[illegible] Consul of the United [illegible]

Edward J. Smith Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander Hilson MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of August 1900

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. H. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Adriatic

SHEET 1. 156 ARRIVED, Aug. 22, 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Gt Brit. U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ireland | Eng. Irish | Gt Brit. | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | " | U S Citizen U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | " | Gt Brit. | Ireland | Eng Irish | Gt Brit. | |
| 27 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gt Britain U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | England | English | Gt Brit. | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | " | Gt Brit | Ireland | Eng Irish | Gt Brit | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____ sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the _____ or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing _____ make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my _____ no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or _____ dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a _____ turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express _____ are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the _____ Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and _____

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August

Consul of the United States at Bre...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Ober Greene, sailing thereon, do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the University of Maryland ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Frederick Ober Greene

H. M. H. — 20. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____ from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Bremen Seibert

_____ Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Friedrich Gronau Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 6 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Bremen Seibert

Friedrich Gronau

28

8

H. M. B. — 22. 5003.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

III. Classe. S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse. sailing CHERBOURG 15/8 1900. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 153

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Mr. A. J. Brehm | 32 | | M. | Mar. | waiter | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN | 2 mth. Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Martha Kahnel | 23 | | F. | S. | Governess | yes | yes | Germany | 1 year Paris | " | Newyork | yes | myself | $40 | no. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 |
| 3 | Emma Vera | 30 | | F. | Widow | Governess | yes | yes | France | Paris. | " | Newyork | yes | myself | $40 | no. | no | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Martin Davis | 32 | | M. | M. | tailor | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN | Brussels. | " | Boston Newyork | no yes | myself | more | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Jakob Ettlinger | 60 | | M. | M. | furrier | yes | yes | Austria | Italy Chicago. | " | Chicago(Ill.) | | myself | - | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Cecile Loos. | 19 | | F. | S. | maid | yes | yes | Germany | Milhausen | " | Newyork | no yes | myself | - | | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Savannah Ga Newyork | yes | myself | more | no. | in the service of Mrs. Tillie Tralmy, cabin passenger on the same boat. | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 6 3 | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

079

10

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Cherbourg S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 158 ARRIVED Aug 23 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | |
| 3 | | " | Baden | " | " | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | | German | Alsatia | German | German | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I _____ Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of A

Vice Deputy — Consul of the United States

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Gr
five years experience as a ph
ority of the University of Munich
I that I have made a personal examination of each of t
6 names of passengers, is
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

Aug 16 1900

Jones
d States at Southampton.

therewith do
on and that
med herein,
et of my

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug. 1900 Eichel. Master.

Vice & Deputy Richd. Jones Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Eichel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Gro… therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a phy… on and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of t… ned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 6 names of passengers, is … knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su… st of my

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug. 1900 Dr…

Vice & Deputy Richd. Jones Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Br[redacted]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 15th day 1900. Arriving at Port of New York, 189 139

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Henry Schaeki | 14 | | M | Seaman | Sailor | yes | yes | Deutscher | Zurich | | Chicago | Yes | self | yes | yes Chicago | Children | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marie Demme | 32 | | F | Wife | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Swiss | " | | New York | " | " | $24 | No | to Miss Pertschinger 656 Madison Av. N. York | | | | | |
| 3 | Herbert Meemer | 19 | | M | Son | Bookkeeper | yes | yes | " | " | | Baltimore Md | " | " | $35 | " | Home | No | Columbus O. | To Custom House | | |
| 4 | Johannes Weber | 20 | | M | Servant | Mechanic | yes | yes | Swiss | Affoltern | | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $38 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Alois Ratweniger | 26 | | M | " | Tailor | yes | yes | Unterwalden | Basle | | Chicago Ill | " | " | $30 | " | No | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Albert Blum | 24 | 02 | M | " | painter | yes | yes | Schweizer | Unterwalden | | New York | " | " | $70 | " | Friends | 1897 | Arlington | Ill. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I A. Gobel Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Fe

Henry W. Diedrick

Consul of the United States a

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Southampton

Southampton

S. S. Friedr. der Grosse

SHEET 160 ARRIVED Aug 28 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Germany | Baden | German | German | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Swiss | Tyrol | " | Swiss | |
| 5 | | Austria | Tyrol | " | Austria | |
| 6 | | Swiss | Swiss | " | Swiss | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

n.

Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Munich

al examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

nd physical condition of such passengers.

A. Windeler

18

U. S. I. S. No. 3093.

0610

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. "Fürst v. Bismarck" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900.

Henry U. Heidbreder
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Eichel Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lindeke Surgeon of the S.S. "Fürst v. Bismarck" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eighteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900.

Henry U. Heidbreder
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Lindeke

18

080

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem[illegible], Steamship Compar

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI ER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen Aug. 14 1900 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 189 161

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Moses Christina | 18 | F | | work | none | / | / | Russia | Lemberg | New York | N.Y. | yes | self | $50.- | no | to Cincinnati U.S.A. citizen | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | " Johann | 11 | m | S | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Said Christian | 60 | m | m | farmer | | / | / | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Liebenberg | " | | | mother | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | " Julie | 23 | F | | none | | / | / | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | | | self | more | no Hinckley | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | " Lina | 16 | " | " | " | | / | / | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | | | father | " | " | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | " Rudolph | 6 | " | " | " | | — | — | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Georg Georg | 23 | m | " | baker | | / | / | Germany | Schönbach | " | | | self | $30.- | no | aunt, Hamburg | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Johann Adolph | 30 | " | m | farmer | | / | / | Russia | Frankfeld | " | Chicago | | " | " | " | relation, Chicago | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Paul Ford | 23 | " | S | none | | / | / | " | " | " | " | | " | more | " | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Anna Maria | 4 | 3 | F | " | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | father | $30.- | " | " | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Andreas | 2 | " | m | " | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Magdalena | 0 | 4 | F | " | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | Cyanosis Capillis | 12 |
| 13 | Blum Simon | 18 | m | S | " | | / | / | Hungary | Szadlocska | " | Chicago | | self | $50.- | " | uncle, Chicago | | | | | no | 13 |
| 14 | Jacob Salamon | 28 | " | m | laborer | | / | / | Austria | Wien | " | " | | " | $40.- | " | uncle | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Sodka Johann | 30 | " | " | " | | / | / | Prussia | Lodz | " | Jackson City | | " | $30.- | " | acquaint. Jersey City | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Zwadbeig Elias | 44 | " | " | merchant | | / | / | Galicia | Sanok | " | Hoboken | | " | $50.- | no | relation, London, Ontario | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Hans Gustav | 26 | " | " | glazier | | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Chicago | " | " | | " | $20.- | no | Theater U.S. citizen | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Lapi Lebowitz | 18 | " | S | tailor | | / | / | Roman. | Lucz | Hoboken | Hoboken | | " | $50.- | no | no | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

18 / 7 / 11

All except Nos 3. 4. 5. 6. & 7.

Rudolph Lesser

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I M. Eichel Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of A

Consul of the United State

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 3 — 162 — ARRIVED, Aug 2d, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 8 | | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 14 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 15 | | " | Croatia | Croatian | " | |
| 16 | | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian (Polish) | Austria | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | Roumania | — | Hungarian | Roumania | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

eon.

drich der [illegible] sailing therewith do
experienc physician and surgeon and that
rsonal of the passengers named herein;
nat is according to the best of my
al and physic such passengers.

900

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eisbel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry U. Diderich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Eisbel Master.

Affidavit ... reon.

I Wm. L. Liddell Surgeon of the ... drich der ... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... experien... physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ... and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a persona... of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 2 Lives ... is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic... such passengers.

Wm. L. Liddell

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry U. Diderich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste ship Com pany.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y.

S.S. Fedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 11th 189 xx Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

163

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Emilie Fedivy | 16 | | F | | | | | Bohemia | Hygust | New York | Dodge | | self | $ 25 — | no | uncle New York | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Franz Kolář | 35 | | M | married | farmer | | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " 100 — | " | aunts " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Marie " | 31 | | F | " | none | | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " 60 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Anna " | 6 | | " | single | " | | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " 150 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Josef " | 3 | | M | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | no | " | " — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Anezka " | 6 | m. | F | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | no | " | " — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Max Mainer | 32 | | M | married | bookprinter | | | Germany | Rt. | " | " | | " | $200 | citizen | family Providence | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Max R. " | 11 | m. | " | single | none | | | Bohemia | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Jan Dzigdos | 17 | | " | " | farmer | | | Austria | Wyska | " | Rochester N.Y. | | " | " 50 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Eduard Franke | 54 | | " | married | " | | | Bohemia | Prag | " | Niagara Falls N.Y. | | " | none | yes | brother Family Niagara Falls | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Hella " | 54 | | F | " | none | | | " | " | " | do | | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 |

11/4/7

082

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der G

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspect
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ser
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1906

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 4 — 164 — ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1906

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 10 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

n.

iedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

nal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Bridake

17

H. M. H. S. 90. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eisbel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Eisbel, Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Lüdeke
17

H. M. H. 8. 00. 5000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible] Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen August 14th 1900. 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

165

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sara Cutig | 40 | | F. | | none | | | Austria | Galizien | N.Y. | Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Selma Meier | 32 | | F. | M. | Laborer. | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | N.Y. | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Stanley " | 2 | | M. | S. | none | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Isabella " | 0 | 9 | F. | " | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Sophie Hegemann | 40 | | F. | W. | " | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Konrad Pusler | 40 | | M. | M. | Laborer. | | | German | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Gertrud Hermann | 22 | | F. | S. | none | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | Fayetteville N.C. | | Fayetteville N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Gertrud " | 14 | | F. | S. | " | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Ft Wayne | | Ft Wayne | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Ida Renz | 19 | | F. | S. | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Luise " | 15 | | F. | S. | " | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Barbara Skaub | 22 | | F. | S. | " | | | German | Falsberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Pavel Zobak | 33 | | M. | M. | Laborer. | | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Kate Lukojanska | 28 | | F. | S. | none | | | Hungary. | Felda | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Anna Cudek | 21 | | F. | S. | " | | | " | Ft. Wayne | | Ft. Wayne | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Anna " | — | 8 | F. | S. | " | | | " | Kaschotzka | | Kaschotzka | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Hausmann Frau | 22 | | M. | M. | " | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Andreas " | — | 8 | M. | S. | " | | | " | Babajeka | | Russland | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

17
6
11

.083

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fried. d. Gr.

SHEET X 166 ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | German | Schwarzburg | German | German | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | German | Baden | German | German | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 12 | | Austria | Hung. | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I, M. Ehrdel, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named herein, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, are expressly excepted under the law. And that all the statements contained in this Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry H. Dieckmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]edrich der Grosse Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]edrich der Grosse sailing therewith do swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the authority of the University of Munich to practice my profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering twenty eight - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1900

[illegible]edrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eschel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1900

Henry A Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

M Eschel Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kennah and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry A Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Lüdeke

H. M. H.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 167

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Gustav Kraus | 46 | | Mg. | m. | baker | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Indianapolis | N.Y. | Indianapolis Ind. | yes | self | more | Wife | home | no | no | no | good | [illegible] | 1 |
| 2 | Hanna " | 24 | | F. | m. | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Gustav " | 0 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 100 | [illegible] | " | " | 8 m. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Hanna " | 4 | | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Hanna " | 2 | | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Hans Heilen | 16 | | " | " | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Leipzig | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Carl Sander | 29 | | " | m. | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Brd. Rh. | " | Helena Ark. | " | " | $ 30 | no | wife | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Fritz Faath | 23 | | " | " | smith | ✓ | ✓ | " | Bremen | " | Newark NJ | " | " | $ 46 | " | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Hermann Hagens | 25 | | " | " | baker | ✓ | ✓ | " | Lower Hesse | " | " | " | " | none | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Albert Leibrecht | 23 | | " | m. | mason | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Omaha | " | Omaha Nebraska | " | " | $ 50 | 1 yr | home | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Lizzie Hillenbrandt | 22 | | F. | [illegible] | house | ✓ | ✓ | " | Germany | " | " | " | " | $ 2 | 1 yr | home | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Kath. Hetfeld | 46 | | " | [illegible] | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Bremen | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | 8 yrs | Sister-in-law | " | " | " | " | Left Leg off | 12 |
| 13 | Franziska Hunsicker | 40 | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Buffalo N.Y. | no | " | $ 30 | 8 yrs | 5 ch. | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Joh. Hahn | 50 | | M. | m. | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Buffalo N.Y. | - | " | $ - | 22 yrs | wife | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Louis " | 19 | | " | [illegible] | " | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | home | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Louis Goldermann | 25 | | " | m. | mason | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER | Russia Poland | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Francis Sabal | 40 | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Pest | " | " | - | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Constantz Cesak | 26 | | " | [illegible] | labourer | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Lodz | " | Peiffer, Pa. | yes | brother | $ 40 | " | brother | " | Mahanoy | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Sober Fiedrichski | 25 | | " | m. | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Lodzenka | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | $ 15 | " | " | " | Jersey City NJ | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Alfred Peglow | 17 | | M. | s. | baker | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Poland (Ex-Prus-1-9-41) | " | Cleveland O. | yes | brother | $ 10 | " | bro. in law | Jean Patronsky | 286 Broadway | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Hattie Hilbert | 22 | | F. | m. | housework | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Prussia | " | Hoboken | - | self | $ 25 | " | cousin | Johann Condon | 63 Grand | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Bride " | 26 | | " | [illegible] | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Schwerin | " | Schwerin, Wis. | " | " | none | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Elise " | 24 | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | do | " | " | " | " | $ 170 | 1 yr | Sister-in-law | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Albert " | 2 | | M. | " | " | - | - | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | - | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Emma " | 2 | | F. | " | " | - | - | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | - | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Olga " | 0 | | " | " | " | - | - | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | - | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | C. Van Tauwenen | 35 | | M. | [illegible] | smith | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Germany | " | " | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Conrad Bath | 42 | | " | " | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Lichtenberg Ger. | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | $ 25 | yes | bro in law | Peter Hoya | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Wm. Grote | 40 | | " | m. | smith | ✓ | ✓ | " | Lafayette Ind. | " | Hoboken NJ | - | " | $ 9 | no | wife | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Carl Schimmin | 25 | | " | [illegible] | " | ✓ | ✓ | Poland | Chicago Ill. | " | Chicago Ill. | no | " | $ - | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| 31 | Carl Libbin | 30 | | M. | m. | farm | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Posen | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother | Johann | 535 Rensselaer St | " | " | " | 31 |
| 32 | [illegible] | 28 | | " | " | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Kattowitz | " | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | $ 30 | " | cousin | Stanislaus Kostakiewicz | " | " | " | " | 32 |
| | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Frank Martocci

Entered 13-14-28

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, September 15th 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 167

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gustav Kraus | 40 | | M. | Married | Baker | Y | Y | German | Indianapolis Ind. | N.Y. | Indianapolis Ind. | yes | self | more | Wife Keyes | home | no | no | no | good | Y Y Y Y | 1 |
| 2 | Minnie " | 24 | | F. | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Gustav " | 9 | | M. | Single | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Hans " | 7 | | M. | Single | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | - | U.S. Born | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Hans " | 4 | | M. | Single | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | - | U.S. Born | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Hans Heinrich | 40 | | M. | Married | Clerk | Y | Y | Prussian | Leipzig | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Carl Harder | 27 | | M. | Single | Cabinet maker | Y | Y | German | Hessen Nass. | | Detroit Mich. | | | $ 12 | no | wife N.Y. | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Fritz Faatz | 23 | | M. | Single | Smith | Y | Y | " | Bremen | | Newark N.J. | | | $ 30 | | cousin | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Hermann Wagner | 25 | | M. | Single | Baker | Y | Y | " | Bremen | | | | | $ 46 | | uncle Albany | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Albert Landenegger | 2 | | M. | | | | | | Bremen Hessen | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Lizzie Hillenbrandt | 22 | | F. | Single | Domestic | Y | Y | German | Omaha Nebraska | | Omaha Nebraska | | | $ 35 | 1892 | home | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Katie Hetterich | 16 | | F. | Single | none | Y | Y | German | N.Y. | | N.Y. | | | $ 2 | | Gustav Hetterich Cousin | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Franziska Meissler | 40 | | F. | Married | | | | German | Buffalo N.Y. | | Buffalo N.Y. | no | | $ 30 | 1892 | 5 chi | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Joh. Tiken | 40 | | M. | Married | Farmer | Y | Y | German | Hessen Nass. | | Hoboken | - | | $ 40 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Rosie " | 40 | | F. | Married | | | | | | | | | | | 1892 | wife N.Y. | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Louis Seidemann | 25 | | M. | Single | none | Y | Y | German | Bremen | | | | | | | home | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Francis Sebal | 40 | | M. | Married | | | | Hungarian | Pest Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Kimberly Lesak | 26 | | M. | Single | Labourer | Y | Y | Austrian | Leipzig Austria | | Stiffton Pa. | yes | brother | $ 40 | | brother | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Robert Liedziedzki | 30 | | M. | Single | | | | Russian | Lodz Russia | | Passaic N.J. | | | $ 15 | | " N.Y. | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Alfred Peglow | 17 | | M. | Single | Labourer | Y | Y | German | Cassel Prussia (Ex. No. 5-1-9-41) | | Hoboken | yes | Grandfather | $ 10 | | G.F. Jean | Katowsky | 286 Broadway | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Hattie Wittlest | 22 | | F. | Single | Domestic | Y | Y | German | Hessen Nass. | | Hoboken | - | self | $ 25 | | Domestic | Jean | London | 83 Grand | | | 21 |
| 22 | Bride " | 26 | | F. | Married | | | | | Schneidemühl Prussia | | Schneidemühl Prussia | | | | | home | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Elsie " | 4 | | F. | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | Sister-in-law | Fr. Peters | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Albert " | 2 | | M. | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | $ 170 | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Emma " | 2 | | F. | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Lizzie " | 6 | | F. | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | L. Ter Saarden | 35 | | M. | Single | Smith | Y | Y | Germany | Bentheim Hanover | | Paterson N.J. | | | $ 25 | | Bro Paul | Nieuwe | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Daniel Katz | 22 | | M. | Single | Clerk | Y | Y | German | Lippstadt Prussia | | Hoboken N.J. | | | $ 7 | | relat. N.Y. | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Wm. Katz | 40 | | M. | Married | Tailor | Y | Y | " | Lippstadt Prussia | | Chicago Ill. | no | | | | home | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Wm. Schirmer | 35 | | M. | Single | Tailor | Y | Y | " | Chicago Ill. | | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | Jos. Silbiza | 30 | | M. | Single | Farmer | Y | Y | Austrian | Austrian Galicia | | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | brother | $ 15 | | brother | Johann | 535 | Lawrence | St | | 31 |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 40 | | Cousin | Stanislaus | Potakiewicz | | | | 32 |

Frank Martocci

Entered 13-14-28

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET W 168 ARRIVED, Aug 14 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | U.S.Born | | | | |
| 4 | | U.S.Born | | | | |
| 5 | | Russia | Moscow | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 6 | | " | Russia | German | Germany | |
| 7 | | | | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Switzerland | St. Gallen | German | Switzerland | |
| 10 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 11 | | " | Bavaria | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | " | " | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 17 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | |
| 20 | | Russia | Suwalka | German | Russia | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | U.S.Born | | | | |
| 23 | | do | | | | |
| 24 | | do | | | | |
| 25 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Russia | |
| 26 | | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | |
| 27 | | | Hessen | Hebrew | " | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Bohemia | German | Germany | |
| 30 | | Germany | Saxony | " | " | |

1—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Bremen to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

## Certificate of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and graduated at the University of Munich

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all respects as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1900

Surgeon.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Eschel, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Eschel Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Mustg. names of passengers, is according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Lüdeke

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam Ship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steam. "Grosse" sailing from Bremen August 14 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1900

169

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| [illegible] Elias | 46 | | M | m | Farmer | Y | Y | Galicia | Tlusto | New York | [illegible] | | self | $ 18. | no | husband, [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| [illegible] Jane | 22 | | F | S | Laborer | Y | Y | " | Rostazow | " | Elgin Ill | | " | $ 18. | " | brother, Lehonia " Boga - Austria | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| [illegible] Anna | 25 | | F | M | none | Y | Y | " | Tymowa | " | Ware, Mass | | " | $ 18. | " | sister, Mary Sopci - Austria | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| [illegible] Karola | 20 | | F | " | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 18. | " | " Julia " " " 963 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| [illegible] Gyorgy | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Hungaria | Nagy | " | Lilly Pa | | " | $ 40. | no Lilly | brother Lilly | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| [illegible] Lajos | 26 | | " | " | " | Y | Y | " | Ujfan | " | " | | " | $ 46. | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| [illegible] Laszlo | 20 | | " | " | " | Y | Y | " | Balkanyora | " | Passaic N.J. | | " | $ 18. | no | no R. Ambonya Hung | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| [illegible] Stefan | 28 | | M | M | " | — | — | Austria | Sarac | " | Cromelle Pa | | " | $ 40. | no 33 | brother Cromelle Austria | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| [illegible] Mihaly | 20 | | " | S | " | Y | Y | Austria | Halfo | " | " | | " | $ 40. | no 8 | brother " Austria | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| [illegible] Istvan | 30 | | " | M | none | — | — | Hungaria | Szent-vagas | " | " | | " | $ 18. | no 24 | brother in Law, Fekete Kozg | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| " Jozsa | 25 | | " | S | " | — | — | " | Szentkiraly | " | Scranton Pa | | " | $ 40. | no | cousin, Szentkiraly Magyar | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| Gyurcsek Kata | 25 | | F | M | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 18. | no | brother, Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| Gwiazdzik Jozef | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Galicia | Lacko | " | Shiland. Pa | | " | $ 40 | no | brother, Austria | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| Kaczmarz Stanisl. | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 38. | no | uncle, Shiland. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| Gorka Tomasz | 26 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | Szczawnica | " | Plymouth Pa | | " | $ 40 | no | brother, Plymouth Miami Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| Gawlowski Piotr | 30 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 10 | no | acquaint. Catherine " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| Peras Johann | 28 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | Hungaria | Velejte | " | St Louis Mo | | " | $ 87 | no | brother, St Louis, Andrai 26 Elizabeth St | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Kucsyszyn Lajos | 42 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | Galicia | Zalosczna | " | Nyke Pa | | " | $ 40. | no | wife, Austria Korosi " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| [illegible] Stadtmuller | 45 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Russia | Chwin | " | Schuylkill Pa | | " | $ 40. | no Schuylkill Pa | wife, Schuylkill Pa. Paruska | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| [illegible] Wenzel | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Austria | Wien | " | Hoboken N Dak | | " | $ 60 | no | acquaint, Pa Jos. Matzo Hazelwood | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| " Anna | 9 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | with Wells Pa | | " | $ 18. | " | wife, Hungaria Johanna " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| Francz Maria | 40 | | F | M | " | Y | Y | Hungaria | St Andres | " | " | | self | $ 18. | " | mother, " 94 Hudson Ave | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| Gutzmar Anna | 40 | | F | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | Jermyn Pa | | " | $ 18. | " | sister, Austria Boma " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| Schwarz Karol | 35 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | Kisoko | " | Dreyspitz Bronx NY | | " | $ 13 | " | brother, " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| " Maria | 30 | | F | M | " | Y | Y | " | Hermark | " | Edwardsville | | " | $ 18. | " | husband, Edwardsville Austria | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| " Katka | 4 | | F | S | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | under | " | " | father, " " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| Lipowicz Wasyl | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Galicia | Zdzinna | " | Chicago Ill | | self | $ 40. | no | brother, Austria | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| Kaminski Kazimierz | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | " | Kempark | " | Chicago Ill | | " | $ 18. | no | nephew, Chicago " Abromecz Andrei | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " Pepi | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 18. | " | " " " 11 348 Cortis Ave | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

30

Augusta
3

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam Ship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser A. Grosse

Sailing from Bremen August 11 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, 1903

169

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| [illegible] Elias | 46 | | | | plasterer | | | Galician | Russia | New York | [illegible] | | self | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| [illegible] Anna | 22 | | | | laborer | | | | Austria | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 2 |
| [illegible] Emma | 35 | | | | none | | | | Austria | | [illegible] | | | | | sister, Wien | | | | | | 3 |
| [illegible] Karola | 24 | | | | | | | | Austria | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 4 |
| [illegible] Lajos | 36 | | | | laborer | | | Hungarian | Hungary | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 |
| [illegible] Laszlo | 20 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 6 |
| [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| [illegible] Peter | 28 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| [illegible] Vitaly | 22 | | | | | | | Russian | Russia | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 9 |
| [illegible] Julia | 20 | | | | none | | | Hungarian | Hungary | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 10 |
| [illegible] Laszlo | 25 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 11 |
| [illegible] Rosa | 25 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | husband, [illegible] | | | | | | 12 |
| [illegible] Johann | 26 | | | | laborer | | | Galician | Austria | | [illegible] | | | | | uncle, [illegible] | | | | | | 13 |
| [illegible] Thomas | 26 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 14 |
| [illegible] Peter | 30 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 15 |
| [illegible] Johann | 28 | | | | | | | Hungarian | Hungary | | [illegible] | | | | | acquaint., [illegible] | | | | | | 16 |
| [illegible] Laurenz | 22 | | | | | | | Galician | Austria | | [illegible] | | | | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 17 |
| [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | Russian | Russia | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 18 |
| [illegible] Wenzel | 22 | | | | farmer | | | Austrian | Austria | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 19 |
| [illegible] Anna | 24 | | | | none | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 20 |
| [illegible] Maria | 24 | | | | | | | Hungarian | Hungary | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 21 |
| [illegible] Anna | 24 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 22 |
| [illegible] Maria | 35 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 23 |
| [illegible] Maria | 22 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 24 |
| [illegible] Katharina | 22 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 25 |
| [illegible] Josef | 23 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 26 |
| [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 27 |
| [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

V

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET V

170 ARRIVED, August 24, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | Galicia | Polish | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Hungary | | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | Croatian | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 15 | " | " | Galicia | Polish | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Hungary | | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 19 | " | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | |
| 20 | " | Russia | Cherson | Ruthenian | Russia | |
| 21 | " | Austria | Austria | German | Austria | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 24 | " | " | | Ruthenian | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | German | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | German | " | |
| 29 | " | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | |

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. Fri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailb
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of A

Henry A. Winde

Consul of the United State

425

## it of Surgeon.

n of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and t
e University of Munich

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here

names of passengers, is according to the best of

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

gust 1900

A. Schidelp

at Bremen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Eckel Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Lüdeke

425

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S.S. "Fürst A. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, August 19 20 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

171

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Jagosz Jagos | 44 | M | V | m | g | labourer | — | — | Hungaria | Barko | New York | Erie | yes | self | $34.- | yes | cousin | Erie | Sadakiandras | | | 1 |
| 2 | Rebina Gyorgy | 35 | F | V | " | wife | " | | | " | Carolina | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | $40.- | " | brother | Scranton | no | no | no | good | no | 2 |
| 3 | Rosa Lipka | 45 | F | V | " | " | " | | | Galizia | Bolesław | " | Buffalo | " | " | $40.- | " | cousin | Buffalo | Dawbe | " | " | " | | 3 |
| 4 | Rosmanyi Ferenczne | 43 | F | V | m | none | — | | | Hungaria | Papely | " | Cleveland O | " | " | $40.- | yes | husband | Cleveland | Dail neck — Johann Smola | " | " | " | | 4 |
| 5 | " Terezia | 16 | D | S | " | " | | | | Austria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Erie | Deraj | " | " | " | | 5 |
| 6 | " Anna | 12 | F | S | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 |
| 7 | " Lajos | 10 | M | S | " | " | | | | Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 7 |
| 8 | " Lajos | 8 | M | S | " | " | | | | Austria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 8 |
| 9 | " Janos | 4 | M | S | " | " | | | | Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 9 |
| 10 | " Istvan | 1 | M | S | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 10 |
| 11 | Jekany Terezia | 25 | F | V | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 11 |
| 12 | Lipczinski Julian | 20 | M | S | m | labourer | | | | Austria | Tyklocin | " | N.Y. | " | self | $34.- | yes | brother | " | " | " | " | " | | 12 |
| X 13 | Lindner Wolf | 22 | M | " | " | Farmer | | | | " | Brest | " | " | " | " | $35.- | " | brother | " | Kapper Strabkowsky 40 | " | " | " | | 13 |
| X 14 | Goldberg Lidel | 23 | F | " | married | " | | | | " | Bialystock | " | " | " | " | $23.- | " | cousin | " | pamphysique | " | " | " | | 14 |
| 15 | Elekinger Hersch | 37 | M | " | " | labourer | | | | " | Brzesc | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $34.- | " | brother | " | Hersch Elekinger | " | " | " | | 15 |
| 16 | Jacubowicz Zelig | 19 | M | " | single | none | — | — | | " | Lukowka | " | Lawrence Mass | " | " | $40.- | " | father | Lawrence | Antonie 214 — 157 | " | " | " | | 16 |
| X 17 | Jacobson Eva | 18 | F | V | " | " | — | — | | " | Kosciala | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $23.- | " | father | Brooklyn | Sapen 12 Rue 51 | " | " | " | | 17 |
| X 18 | " Valenka | 20 | F | V | " | " | — | — | | " | Pawlowo | " | " | " | " | $23.- | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | | 18 |
| 19 | Rosinow Jankel | 17 | M | " | single | labourer | | | | " | Lubliner | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $28.- | " | " | Boston | 44 Boston 5C | " | " | " | | 19 |
| 20 | Kaplan Henne | 40 | F | V | m | none | | | | " | Grodno | " | Boston | " | " | $28.- | " | husband | Boston | Sarah — 68 Pingree | " | " | " | | 20 |
| 21 | " Jacob | 11 | M | S | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | | 21 |
| 22 | " Josef | 8 | M | S | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 22 |
| 23 | " Sora | 6 | F | S | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 23 |
| 24 | " Abigel | 4½ | F | S | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 24 |
| 25 | " Lea | 3 | F | S | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 25 |
| 26 | " Rose | 1½ | F | S | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 26 |
| 27 | Ostrofski Tadeusz | 30 | M | V | m | labourer | | | 30 | Austria | Zakrinsky | " | Chicago Ill | " | married | $15.- | " | brother | Chicago | Avenue 5734 Wentworth Av | " | " | " | | 27 |
| 28 | Sadlinska Tomasz | 20 | F | S | m | none | | | 27 | " | Zanowo | " | " | " | self | " | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | | 28 |
| 29 | " Josef | 25 | M | " | single | labourer | | | | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $25.- | yes | brother | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | | 29 |
| 30 | Spanglet Zelig | 40 | M | V | m | painter | | | | Galizia | Jaroslau | " | " | " | " | $34.- | no | cousin | N.Y. | Dangeau — 228 Rivington | " | " | " | | 30 |

(197)

086

30

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

U.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 1 172 ARRIVED. August 24 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 4 | " | Hungary | | German | Hungary | |
| 5 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 6 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 7 | " | Hungary | | German | Hungary | |
| 8 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 9 | " | Hungary | | German | Hungary | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Russia | Courland | Polish | Russia | |
| 13 | " | " | Wilna | Russian | " | |
| 14 | " | " | Grodno | Polish | " | |
| 15 | " | " | Grodno | Polish | | |
| 16 | " | " | Wilna | Lettish | | |
| 17 | " | " | Wilna | Lettish | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Wilna | Polish | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Grodno | Polish | " | |
| 28 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I M. Ershel Master of the S.S. Frie

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Augus

Consul of the United States at me

## vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the

five years experience as a physician and surgeon
the University of Munich
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
names of passengers, is according to the be
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1900

at Bremen.

H M H

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eschel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Eschel, Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Liideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Liideke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh[illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 1[illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

173

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Katie Link | 19 | | f | s | none | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Rauschenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Christ Lang | 68 | | m | m | dealer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Helene Reminke | 23 | | f | m | none | ✓ | ✓ | | Rauschenberg | | Rauschenberg | no | Self | more | 2 yrs | Cousin, Hause | no | ✓ | no | Well | no | 3 |
| 4 | Hans " | 3 | | m | c | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Marian " | — | 8 | f | " | " | | | | | | | | Father | | | Father " | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Aug. Kissel | 20 | | m | single | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Friederike " | 19 | | f | " | none | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Friedrich " | 4 | | m | c | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Otto Richter | 16 | | " | " | student | ✓ | ✓ | German | Stuttgart | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Peter Czech | 24 | | " | " | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Hungarian | Budapest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Sigmund Cirke | 20 | | " | " | " | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | Self | 20 | " | Brother " | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Ethel Haklary | 19 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Jenor " | 11 | | " | c | " | | | | | | | | Father | 20 | " | Father " | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Susanne Cudak | 10 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | mother | — | " | mother " | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Barbara Sica | 56 | | m | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | | Tuscarora | | Cleveland O. | | Self | 20 | " | Brother " | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Susanne Hillmann | 18 | | f | " | " | | | | St. Nikolaus | | Johnstown Pa. | | Son | 70 | " | Son " | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Anna Kemba | 24 | | m | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | | Duss | | Fort Wayne Ind. | | mother | | " | mother " | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Andrew " | 5 | | m | c | " | | | | Cirke | | Cincinnati O. | | Father | 20 | " | Father " | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Mary " | 3 | | f | " | " | | | | | | | | Father | — | " | Father " | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Louisa " | — | 4 | f | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Wm. Baufmann | 24 | | m | widow | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | Ungarn | | [illegible] | | Sister | 20 | " | Sister [illegible] | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Sofie " | 11 | | f | single | none | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Hedi " | 9 | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | aunt | — | " | aunt " | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Wilh. Steinel | 45 | | m | widow | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | Berlin | | Berlin | | Self | 40 | " | Home | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Paul Dickow | 32 | | " | single | " | ✓ | ✓ | German | Rheydt Rhy. | | Hoboken N.J. | no | " | " | " | Brother " | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Lyra " | 12 | | f | " | none | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | 1 Mos | relat. Hse. | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Ludwig " | 2 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | | | | no | " " | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Karl " | 2 | | " | " | Child | | | | | | | | | | " | " " | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Otto Fabricht | 10 | | " | " | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | St. Paul Minn. | | St. Paul Minn. | yes | " | more | yes | Home | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Gustke Conrad | 24 | | f | single | none | ✓ | ✓ | German | Berlin | | Pittsburg Pa. | | mother | 70 | no | mother " | | | | | | 30 |

087

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

171 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190[illegible]

SHEET ..... 1.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated.

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United State[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
d five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
thority of the University of Munich
d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible]
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] of August 1900
idrich
ted States at Bremen.

30

H M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kommel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Lüdeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

30

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, s

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, 14./VIII 189 4 00 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 175

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maria Lampe | 8 | | f | sgl | – | 1 | 1 | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PAPERS | Jevja | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | parents New York | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Simon Brinkmann | 61 | | m | ma | farmer | 1 | 1 | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PAPERS | Spenbek Hl. | " | " | " | " | $ 5.– | citizen | family | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Oswald Koch | 24 | | m | sgl | drawer | 1 | 1 | Germany | Netzschkau | " | " | " | " | | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Paul " | 22 | | m | " | weaver | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5.– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Christian Walter | 71 | | m | wid | farmer | 1 | 1 | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PAPERS | Fürstenwalde Nied. | " | Beaver Dam | " | " | " 6.– | 30 years | citizen | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Abner Bellow | 9 | | m | sgl | none | 1 | 1 | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PAPERS | Beaver Dam | " | ditto | " | " | " 4.– | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Eduard Kahn | 51 | | m | md | painter | 1 | 1 | Bohemia | Moderndorf | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " 15.– | 1 year | friends Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Josef Svoboda | 34 | | m | md | shoemaker | 1 | 1 | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PAPERS | New York | " | New York | " | " | " 10.– | citizen | friends New York | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Alois Chodák | 24 | | m | sgl | " | 1 | 1 | Bohemia | Vejvanov | " | " | " | " | " 5.– | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Marie Daníček | 16 | | f | " | servant | 1 | 1 | Oesterreich | Voslau | " | " | " | " | " 2.– | " | uncle, aunt | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Fanny Svobova | 16 | | f | " | " | 1 | 1 | Austria | " | " | " | " | " | " 10.– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Marie Obrovský | 18 | | f | " | " | 1 | 1 | " | Wien | " | " | " | " | " 5.– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Julie Stepanek 1877 | 18 | | f | " | " | 1 | 1 | Bohemia | Kasejovice | " | " | " | " | " 5.– | " | 2 sisters | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Anna Biličeк | 16 | | f | " | " | 1 | 1 | " | Kasejovice | " | " | " | " | " 5.– | " | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Mathias Sollisz | 29 | | m | ma | farmer | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Csombka | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " 6.– | " | father in law Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Anna Barbalics | 37 | | f | " | – | 1 | 1 | " | Vasárhely | " | Dunlo Pa | " | " | " 4.– | " | husband Dunlo Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Janos " | 17 | | m | sgl | farmer | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4.– | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | György " | 7 | | " | " | – | 1 | | 6x1203 - 06 - 1/1/04 | | " | " | " | " | " 2.– | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Anna Szopko | 19 | | f | " | servant | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | Fayette Pa | " | " | " 6.– | " | brother in law Fayette " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Anna Hagura | 32 | | f | ma | " | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | " | " | " 4.– | " | husband " Mc Kees Rocks " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Paulina Gach | 22 | | f | sgl | " | 1 | 1 | Bohemia | Olanà | " | New York | " | " | " 3.– | " | sister New York | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Fanni Teschermann | 15 | | f | " | " | 1 | 1 | " | Wolticov | " | " | " | " | " 3.– | " | 2 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Julius Weiskopf | 19 | | m | " | " | 1 | 1 | " | Zahorian | " | " | " | " | " 3.– | " | 2 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Diedrich Thoop | 52 | | m | wid | farmer | 1 | 1 | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PAPERS | New York | " | " | " | " | " 5.– | citizen | friends " " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Franz Dvorák | 20 | | m | sgl | joiner | 1 | 1 | Bohemia | Strmilov | " | Montgomery Pa | " | " | " 100.– | no | uncle Montgomery " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Gottfried Wokoun | 25 | | m | md | teacher | 1 | 1 | " | List | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " 100.– | " | " Chicago " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Aga " | 23 | | f | " | – | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " — | " | 429 Archer Ave " " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Lewryan Andrejkow | 18 | | m | sgl | farmer | 1 | 1 | Austria | Klimkówka | " | Charleroi Pa | " | " | " 5.– | " | grandfather Charleroi " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Michal Jachim | 27 | | m | " | farmer | 1 | 1 | " | Wysoka | " | New York | " | " | " 15.– | " | brother Treverton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Emil Kavlec | 21 | | m | " | laborer | 1 | 1 | Bohemia | Zbyzuby | " | Blanche Neb | " | " | " 20.– | " | parents New York | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All except Nos 8. 16. 17 T. 18.

Ph. Schoen Insp.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, s

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, 14./VIII 189 4 00 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 175

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Maria Lampe | 8 | | f | | – | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON FILE. | Germany Jersya | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 1.– | no | parents New York | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Simon Brinkmann | 61 | | m | wid | farmer | | | U.S. Citizen | Deutsch Hl | " | " | " | " | $ 5.– | citizen | family | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Oswald Koch | 24 | | m | sgl | drawer | | | | Germany Netzschkau | " | | " | " | | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Paul " | 22 | | m | " | weaver | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " 5.– | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Christian Walter | 78 | | m | wid | farmer | | | U.S. Citizen | Kirchhain Hessen Nass. | " | Beaver Dam | " | " | " 6.– | 30 years | citizen | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Abner Bellow | 9 | | m | sgl | none | | | U.S. Citizen | Beaver Dam | " | " | " | " | " 4.– | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Eduard Kahn | 51 | | m | wid | painter | | | Bohemia | Moldauthein | " | Kittsburg Pa | " | " | " 15.– | 12 years | friends Kittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Josef Svoboda | 34 | | m | wid | shoemaker | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. OFFICE. | New York | " | New York | " | " | " 10.– | citizen | friends New York | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Alois Chodák | 24 | | m | sgl | " | | | Bohemia | Vejvanov | " | | " | " | " 25.– | no | $ 32.– in bank | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Karl Daníček | 16 | | f | | servant | | | Oesterreich | Voslau | " | | " | " | " 2.– | | uncle, aunt | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Fanny Svobova | 16 | | f | | " | | | Austria | | " | | " | " | " 10.– | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Marie Novotný | 18 | | f | | " | | | " | Wien | " | | " | " | " 5.– | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Julie Štěpánek | 18 | 7/12 | f | | " | | | Bohemia | Kasejovice | " | | " | " | " 5.– | | 2 sisters | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Anna Milíček | 16 | | f | | " | | | " | Kasejovice | " | | " | " | " 5.– | | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Mathias Sollisz | 29 | | m | md | farmer | | | Hungary | Dombika | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " 6.– | | father in law Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Anna Barbalics | 32 | | f | | – | | | " | Vásárhely | " | Duquesne Pa | " | " | " 4.– | | husband Duquesne Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Janos " | 17 | | m | sgl | farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4.– | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | György " | 7 | | " | " | – | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 2.– | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Anna Szopko | 19 | | f | | servant | | | " | " | " | Fayette Pa | " | " | " 6.– | | brother in law Fayette Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Anna Wagura | 32 | | f | md | " | | | " | " | " | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | " | " | " 4.– | | husband Mc Kees Rocks | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Paulina Gach | 22 | | f | sgl | " | | | Bohemia | Olava | " | New York | " | " | " 3.– | | sister New York | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Jan Aschermann | 15 | | f | | " | | | " | Woltířov | " | | " | " | " 3.– | | 2 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Julius Weipkopf | 19 | | m | | " | | | " | Zghořan | " | | " | " | " 3.– | | 2 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Diedrich Thoop | 52 | | m | wid | farmer | | | U.S. Citizen | New York | " | | " | " | " 5.– | citizen | friends " " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Franz Dvořák | 20 | | m | sgl | joiner | | | Bohemia | Strmilov | " | Montgomery Minn | " | " | " 100.– | no | uncle Montgomery " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Gottfried Wokoun | 25 | | m | md | teacher | | | " | Kosř | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " 100.– | " | " Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Aga " | 23 | | f | | – | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 100.– | " | 420 Archer Ave " " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Lewryan Andrejko | 18 | | m | sgl | farmer | | | Austria | Klimkówka | " | Charleroi Pa | " | " | " 5.– | " | grandfather Charleroi " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Michal Jachim | 27 | | m | " | farmer | | | " | Wyszka | " | New York | " | " | " 15.– | " | brother Tenney N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Emil Kavlec | 21 | | m | " | laborer | | | Bohemia | Zbyzuby | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " 50.– | " | parents New York | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

38
6
24

All except Nos 8. 16. 17 & 18.

Th. Thoran Insp.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Große

SHEET 3 — 176 — ARRIVED, Sep. 24, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Hungary | — | Jewish | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Austria | Bohemia | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Austria | Bohemia | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Galicia | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Austria | Bohemia | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

### Affidavit of the Master of

I A. Eichel Ma

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the

### vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Munich

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1900. Schmidtke

at Bremen.

42

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry A Riedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Eichel Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1900.

Henry A Riedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Rideke

42

Dealers in tickets, hold return tickets.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 14th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 177

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | August Fünger | 52 | | m | m | dealer in tickets | / | / | German | Rinteln | N.Y. | Dis | - | self | more | yes | relat. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Herman Fünger | 24 | | " | " | " | / | / | " | Bremen | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Louis Goldenstein | 36 | | m | m | dealer in tickets | / | / | German | Amsterdam | Dis | Dis | - | self | more | yes | relat. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

1 [illegible] 089

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900 M. Eichel Master.

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900 Dr Lüdeke

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

R M H. 8. 99. 5003.

420

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship V.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sep. 14. 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 24 1901

178

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Pongalla Stanislaw | 26 | | M | | Laborer | | | Russia | Jarlotty | New York | | | | | | Brother, Poland | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Pieck Feige | 55 | | F | | wife | | | " | Swirowitz | " | N.Y. | yes | self | | no | Brother, Poland | | | | no | 2 |
| 3 | " Leibe | 23 | | F | | wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | children, N.Y. | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | " Schone | 21 | | F | | wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | brother, " | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Wolanesky Jan | 43 | | M | | Laborer | | | " | Galicia | " | Bayonne NJ | " | self | | | " | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Stanisewska Jan | 18 | | F | | | | | " | Cracow | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | | | Edmund Zaremba | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | " Fozefa | 15 | | F | | wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | parents, Cracow | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | " Tekli | 11 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Blasnek Agatha | 22 | | F | | | | | " | Hungarian | " | Steuben | " | " | | | Brother, Steuben | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Zeph Adolf | 21 | | M | | Laborer | | | " | Galicia | " | Montreal | " | " | | | Brother, Montreal | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Santos Simon | 23 | | M | | | | | " | Lemberg | " | Dayton O. | " | " | | | Brother, Dayton | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Pereira Josef | 23 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | Dayton O. | " | " | | | Brother, " | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Lemanis Matis | 23 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | Brklyn NY | " | " | | | " | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Kajanckas Dominik | 32 | | M | | | | | " | Wilkowiszky | " | " | " | " | | | 136 North St. | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | " Agathe | 18 | | F | | wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " 118 North St | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Wolanek Stanis. | 27 | | M | Laborer | | | | Galicia | Cracow | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | | | Brother, Buffalo | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Seiber Rosa | 32 | | F | wife | | | | Germany | Rhendorf | " | Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | | | husb. Elizabeth | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | " Johann | 11 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | father " | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Pickel Michael | 33 | | M | miner | | | | " | " | " | " | " | self | | | acquaint, " | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Bujash Fuchs | 32 | | M | joiner | | | | Roumania | Jassy | " | N.Y. | " | " | | | cousin N.Y. | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Leja Abramovic | 22 | | F | wife | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | husb. " | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Tibmalik Anna | 22 | | F | | | | | Hungarian | Bisszyo | " | Chicago | " | " | | | husb. Chicago | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | " Jannska | 16 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | father, " | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | " Julja | 12 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | " Jerusca | 9 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | " Maria | 4 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | " Jano | 2 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Lizgak Andrew | 21 | | M | Laborer | | | | " | N. Lazo | " | Cleveland O. | " | self | | | cousin Johnson | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Ruban Stefan | 18 | | M | " | | | | " | Lemberg | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | | | uncle Scranton | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Kovacs Sal | 18 | | M | " | | | | " | Szaszvaros | " | Buffalo | " | " | | | Frd. Hungary in Cleveland | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | 30 | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedr. der Grosse

SHEET 3 — 179 — ARRIVED, Aug 26 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | Lithuanian | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Roumania | Roum | Hebrew | Roumania | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hungary | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | " | Slovak | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Eichel Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of
Consul of the United S

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
d five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
thority of the University of Munich.
d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

y of August 1900
ited States at Bremen.

H. M. H. S. 99. 5003.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eschel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry A Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Eschel Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted] Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry A Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5003.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem[illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst A. Gross sailing from Bremen, August 11 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 180

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stefan Mikaly | 29 | | m | s | laborer | y | y | Hungaria | Lubarka | Ellis Island | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $22 | yes | | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Nikolajczuk Marton | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kamionka | " | Kansas City Kans | " | " | $40 | yes | sister, Kansas City Kans | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Brzozsky Andras | 18 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Kohany | " | N.Y. | " | " | $6 | " | father, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Kundziak Vasil | 28 | | m | m | none | — | — | " | Varano | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | sister, " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Bigena " | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rad | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | niece, " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Brenner Angelika | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Ungvar | " | " | " | Visits | $18 | " | sister, " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Polaczek Janos | 28 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Kaszmircs | " | Clearfield Pa | " | " | $21 | " | brother in law, Clearfield | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Rybicki Maria | 23 | | f | m | none | — | — | " | Kalinja | " | San Francisco Cal | " | " | $2 | " | husband, San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Pickyszczak Josef | 26 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Galicia | Lesic | " | Kansas City | " | " | $18 | yes Kansas City Kans | | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Galus Katarzyna | 52 | | f | m | none | — | — | " | Lelujowa | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | $30 | no | husband, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | " Kazimierz | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | " Barbara | 9 | | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Alvazi Jozef | 20 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Hungaria | Orik | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | " | self | $30 | " | brother, Mt Pleasant | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Csinke Mihaly | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Borosko | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | " | " | $14 | " | brother in law, Mt Pleasant | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Szira Pal | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Parlan | " | Elora Pa | " | " | $40 | " | friend, | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Ungvar Jozef | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Bosa | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | " | " | $30 | " | brother in law, Hungaria | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Palco Maria | 17 | | f | s | none | — | — | " | Kovacsok | " | Youngstown O | " | " | $20 | no | father, Kovacsok | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Kopin Miklos | 26 | | m | m | laborer | — | — | " | Lakor | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | $40 | " | friend, | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Papka Ivan | 17 | | m | s | " | — | — | " | Jekusinca | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $10 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Takacs Gyorgy | 17 | | m | s | " | — | — | " | Kostrin | " | Youngstown O | " | " | $40 | no | uncle, Johnstown | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Gal Andras | 20 | | m | s | " | — | — | " | Jakabmezo | " | Saxonburg Pa | " | " | $25 | " | " Saxonburg | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Kosztelnik Janos | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Kostan | " | Johnstown Pa | " | " | $20 | " | brother, Johnstown | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Lanco " | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $30 | no Pittsburg | cousin, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Palahuta Johann | 20 | | m | s | carpenter | " | " | Ungarn | Ungvar | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | brother, | " | " | " | " | Crippled left arm | 24 |
| 25 | Drejovic Daniel | 33 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Russia | Rosdol | " | " | " | " | $50 | yes Pittsburg | brother in law, | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Bojachman Josef | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | Russia | Sokolowka | " | N.Y. | " | " | $50 | yes | sister, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Friedrich Henning | 22 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | Germany | Lauterbach | " | " | " | " | $30 | yes | uncle, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Kapiwsky Ignacy | 21 | | m | s | teacher | " | " | Russia | Warschau | " | Co Auditor N.J. | " | " | $30 | yes | brother, Duryea | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Kobelinsky Mateusz | 32 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $25 | " | " Duryea | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Lenjanowski Lucian | 22 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | Russia | Sokora | " | Glen Cove L.I. | " | " | $20 | yes | uncle, Long Island | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem[illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst A. Gross sailing from Bremen, August 18 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 180

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stefan Mihaly | 28 | | m | m | laborer | + | + | Hungaria | Liptó Szt. Miklós | New York | U.S.A. | yes | self | $20. | yes | to Edward, bro | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Hollajczek Marton | 31 | | " | " | " | | | " | Sanok | " | New Castle Pa | " | " | $40. | yes | sister, Hartford | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Brzozsky Andras | 18 | | " | " | laborer | | | " | Tokany | " | S.J. | " | " | $6. | " | father, S.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Kundrisk Karol | 28 | | " | single | none | | | " | Trnava | " | " | " | " | $30. | " | sister, " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Bogena " | 19 | | " | " | " | | | " | Rad | " | " | " | " | $5. | " | uncle, " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Brenner Angelika | 4 | | " | " | " | | | " | Ungvár | " | " | " | Ditto | $16. | " | sister, " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Schasser Jaeger | 21 | | m | " | laborer | | | " | Vrbanimina | " | Clearfield Pa | " | " | $30. | " | brother, Clearfield | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Rusko Maria | 19 | | f | single | none | | | " | Lehnya | " | New Castle " | " | " | $2. | " | husb, New Castle | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Perkyorak Josef | 36 | | m | " | laborer | + | + | Galizia | Lvic | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | $16. | yes | Reading Penn | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Galus Katarzyna | 32 | | f | " | none | — | — | " | Lekgorne | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | $30. | yes | husb, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | " Hasczanna | 2 | | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | " Barbara | 9 | mo | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Angasi Jozsef | 20 | | m | " | laborer | + | + | Hungaria | Orik | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | " | self | $30. | " | brother, Mt Pleasant | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Csanko Mihaly | 30 | | m | " | " | | | " | Barcaske | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | " | " | $4. | " | brother, Mt Pleasant | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Gura Pal | 34 | | " | " | " | | | " | Parlan | " | Elora Pa | " | " | $40. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Ungvar Jozsef | 25 | | " | " | " | | | " | Bocs | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | " | " | $2. | " | brother, " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Palasz Maria | 22 | | f | married | none | — | — | " | Homonna | " | Homestead Pa | " | " | $20. | " | father, Homest. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Kolin Miklos | 26 | | m | laborer | " | — | — | " | Zakor | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | $25. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Lejda Ivan | 45 | | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bohusovica | " | Peckville Pa | " | " | $3. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Sulyas Gyorgy | 17 | | " | single | " | — | — | " | Kladzan | " | Johnsburg N.Y. | " | " | $60. | " | uncle, Johnsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Gal Andras | 32 | | m | " | " | — | — | " | Jakabovany | " | Saggadeg Pa | " | " | $40. | " | " Saggadeg | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Kerstelnik Janos | 17 | | " | " | " | | | " | Kladzan | " | Johnsburg " | " | " | $20. | " | brother, Johnsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Sanco " | 28 | | " | married | " | | | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $30. | yes | wife, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Blahuta Johann | 27 | | " | " | carpenter | + | + | " | Kl. Zündorf | " | " | " | " | $40. | yes | brother, " | " | " | " | " | Crippled finger r. hand | 24 |
| 25 | Prejovic Daniel | 33 | | " | " | laborer | + | + | " | Pozarevac | " | " | " | " | $5. | yes | brother-in-law, " | " | " | " | " | no | 25 |
| 26 | Szigethman Josef | 35 | | m | married | " | + | + | Austria | Pabianitz | " | N.Y. | " | " | $12. | yes | wife, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Friedrich Hamminga | 22 | | " | single | " | + | + | Germany | Saarbrücken | " | " | " | " | $30. | yes | uncle, Washington | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Rajewsky Ignacy | 31 | | m | married | brazier | + | + | Russia | Warschau | " | Co Auburn Pa | " | " | $30. | yes | brother, Duryea | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Kobelinsky Wladislaw | 32 | | " | " | laborer | + | + | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40. | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Lempanowski Lucian | 22 | | m | single | farmer | + | + | Austria | Skebna | " | Glen Lyon Pa | " | " | $22. | " | uncle, Longpoint | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

38

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 1 181 ARRIVED, [illegible] 190 6

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Russia | | | | |
| 27 | | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I C. Ezekiel Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Augu

Henry H. Vinduck
Consul of the United States at Br

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## avit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

f the University of Munich

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1900

Munich

es at Bremen.

H. Lindeke

30

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Ekdal Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Ekdal Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lindeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Lindeke

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamshi, ompany.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst A. Gortschakoff sailing from Bremen, August 14 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 182

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | Frey Jankew Goldenberg | 28 | | M | | Shoemaker | | | Roumania | Botzan | New York | N.J. | yes | self | yes | no | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Jankew Goldenberg | 58 | | M | | tailor | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 2 |
| 3 | Fie " | 44 | | F | | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son Selig — 127 Forsyth St | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Malke " | 13½ | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Salamon Rosenberg | 35 | | M | | tailor | | | " | Galatz | " | " | " | father | " | " | brother, | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Jetti " | 30 | | F | | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes 14 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Hanzich " | 14 | | F | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meier Goldstein | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Rubin " | 7 | | M | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | 163 Eldridge St | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Anna " | 5 | | F | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Bekki " | 3½ | | F | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Moses " | 1½ | | M | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Yedaye Leib Tauber | 33 | | M | | shoemaker | | | " | Botzan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Rikke " | 33 | | F | | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes 7 | " | uncle Jankel Goldenberg Goldenberg | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Saul " | 11 | | M | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 127 Forsyth St | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Leb " | 6 | | M | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Isaac Feldman | 42 | | M | | tinsmith | | | Roumania | Botzan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Rosa " | 30 | | F | | none | | | " | " | " | N.J. | " | self | no | " | brother in law, L. Shurkin | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Esser " | 8 | | M | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Bernhard " | 6 | | M | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Fira " | 4 | | F | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Rachel " | 2½ | | F | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Hazek Josef | 25 | | M | | laborer | | | Galicia | Jaroslau | " | Newark N.J. | " | self | " | " | " | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Lemka Jan | 20 | | M | | " | | | " | Dulzanietz | " | Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | " | " | cousin, Antoni Wisherski 537 Market | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Anna Gula | 19 | | F | | none | | | " | Jaroslau | " | Jersey City | " | " | " | " | brother, Stefan " | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Krank Antonina | 27 | | F | | " | | | " | Rzeszow | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " Jan " 47 Canal St | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | " Stanislawa | 12 | | F | | " | | | " | Dukla | " | Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " Michael " 57 Middle St | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Kowak Kozbala | 32 | | M | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husb. Jersey City | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | " Rosa | 8 | | F | | " | | | Hungary | Hejcze | " | Wash. Bridge N.J. | " | self | " | " | father, " | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Kleinos Josef | 30 | | M | | farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | brother, Lackawaxen | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | " Josef | 11 | | M | | none | | | " | Lisco | " | New York | " | self | yes 40 | " | father, " | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | " | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 Leo Avenue 6 Scala St | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 1092 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

registering

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET ..... 183, ARRIVED. August 24, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | Servian | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. Fri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the l
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Aug

Consul of the United States at Bre

425

## t of Surgeon.

I of the S.S. Friedrich der Gross sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Munich

ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ust 1900.

at Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. H. Bichel Master.

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

425

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. G. Rideke

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

59

H. M. H. 8. 90. 500.

# Norddeutscher Llo[yd]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, Aug. 19th 189[0] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 184

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Oppermann Ernst | 24 | | ja | ja | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Indiana | New York | [illegible] | yes | self | $ 30 | no | to Indiana, H. St. Caliben | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Kann Sophie | 16 | | f. | none | | ✓ | | Germany | Gebroden | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Eigin Fischem | 25 | | m | mechanic | | ✓ | | Roumania | Bacau | " | | | | | | relation, Caliben | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Abram Schapse | 33 | | " | painter | | | ✓ | Roumania | Bacau | " | | | | | | brother in law, Brooklyn | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Isaf Kleinmann | 38 | | " | builder | | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Russy | " | | | | | | none | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Clara " | 30 | | f. | none | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | brother, L.I. | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Sarah " | 5 | | " | " | | — | — | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Lea " | 3 | | " | " | | — | — | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Ida " | 1 1/2 | | " | " | | — | — | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Ufer Herrsch | 40 | | m | married | carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | " | Russia | " | | | self | $ 50 | | cousin, | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Dora " | 16 | | f. | none | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Simon Kopiche | 36 | | m | joiner | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | $ 100 | | " | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Moritz Silbermann | 47 | | " | painter | | ✓ | ✓ | " | Braila | " | Illinois | | self | $ 17 | | " | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | David " | 15 | | " | none | Ticket # 560 | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | father | | | " | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Josef Sohn Kalmann | 35 | | m | tailor | | ✓ | ✓ | " | Bakau | " | | | self | $ 30 | | " | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Sara Frau " | 45 | | f. | none | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Rebekka Tochter " | 22 | | " | " | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | father | | | " | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Simon Sein Neveu | 32 | | m | joiner | Ticket # 560 | ✓ | ✓ | " | Balsa | " | | | self | $ 30 | | uncle, | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Selig Herman | 13 | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | uncle, | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Sarka Greif | 42 | | f. | keeper | | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | " | " | | | | | | uncle, | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Marie " | 36 | | " | house | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Max " | 13 | | m | child | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | father | $ 15 | | " | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Karl " | 11 | | " | " | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Sara " | 5 | | f. | " | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Sara Lehmann | 32 | | wid. | Dr. Certificate | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | self | $ 50 | | niece, Russia | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | ~~Josef Kleinmann~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~tailor~~ | | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Russy~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~cousin~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~26~~ |
| 27 | Chaim Victor | 34 | | m | painter | | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Bucarest | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Rosa " | 32 | | f. | house | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | $ 30 | | " | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Leopold " | 11 | | m | child | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | | father | | | " | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Lucian Isidovics | 28 | | " | ~~mason~~ | | ✓ | ✓ | " | Jalan | " | | | self | $ 50 | | none | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N 14

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET N 135 ARRIVED. August 14 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Roumania | | Roumanian | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that, I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Aug

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at B

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

## Idavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Munich

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 14, 1900. A. Schmidt

Munich
tates at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1905. H. Eichel - Master.

Henry M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1905. Dr. Lüdeke

Henry M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

30

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fried. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 14 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893 186

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Edewitz Simon | 20 | | m | | laborer | | | Russia | Smorin | Liverpool | Dorchester | | self | 50 | no | brother, Isaac, Chicago | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Abt Dawid | 22 | | " | | merch. | | | " | Russian | " | " | | " | 25 | " | uncle, A. Hoff | | | | good | | 2 |
| 3 | Elinschewitzki | 31 | | m | | laborer | | | " | Smorlon | " | " | | " | 25 | " | brother in law | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Paglin Hajoibe | 18 | | f | | none | | | " | Smorgon | " | " | | " | 12 | " | brother | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Rees Isaak | 40 | | m | | farmer | | | " | Mohilow | " | " | | " | more | " | brother in law | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | " Itzchan | 15 | | " | | none | | | " | " | " | " | | father | " | " | " | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | " Schlome | 12 | | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | " Chone | 11 | | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | " Feige | 9 | | f | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Izraelewski Schaun | 19 | | m | | laborer | + | — | " | Zebrow | " | Clayton N.Y. | | self | 50 | " | brother, Edinburg | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Rakowski Lizer | 18 | | " | | none | | | " | Sulejowa | " | Columbia | | " | 25 | " | Isac, Columbia | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Lehmann Leisel | 18 | | m | | tinsmith | | | " | Grajewo | " | Chicago | | " | 50 | " | uncle, Chicago | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Friedmann Abra. | 25 | | " | | laborer | | | " | Grajewo | " | Hartford Conn. | | " | 25 | " | cousin, Hartford | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Kirsch Chaim | 24 | | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Jacob Abraham | 16 | | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | " | brother in law | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | " Lejzor | 14 | | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Lubo Franciszek | 22 | | " | | " | — | — | " | Sokolow | " | Pittsburg Pa. | | " | 50 | " | acquaint, Pittsb. | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Zajer Moses | 20 | | " | brush maker | " | | | " | Wilkowisky | " | Philadelphia | | " | 50 | " | cousin, Philad. | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Ceplin Leiser | 25 | | " | brush maker | " | | | " | Sklow | " | " | | " | 50 | " | brother in law | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Friedman Wolf | 20 | | " | laborer | " | | | " | Grodnik | " | " | | " | 50 | " | uncle, | | 26 Feb. | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Millin Sandor | 22 | | " | " | " | | | Hungary | Lipton | " | Cleveland O. | | " | 50 | " | acquaint, Cleve. | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Sanczar Andrej | 24 | | " | " | " | | | " | Horece | " | Buffalo N.Y. | | " | 50 | " | none | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Selesahin Klinger | 23 | | " | " | " | — | — | " | K. Jakobly | " | " | | " | 50 | " | " | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Balasz Andris | 34 | | " | " | " | — | — | " | Horece | " | " | | " | 50 | " | wife, Buffalo | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | " Maria | 14 | | f | wid. | none | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Reiter Hermann | 28 | | m | | laborer | | | Hungary | Zeb | " | N.Y. | | " | 50 | no | brother, Schaffola | | N.Y. | | | R.S. | 26 |
| 27 | " Teresia | 24 | | f | | none | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | brother in law | | 28 " Chandler St. (Pgt.) | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Heininger Jacob | 33 | | m | | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | no | " | | " | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Koch Josef | 24 | | " | | shoemak. | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | cousin, N.Y. | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Vorak Antal | 30 | | m | | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | brother in law | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 Brst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fredr. der Grosse

187 ARRIVED, Aug 25 1900

SHEET ... 1

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | R | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | Pole | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | (Jrish) | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | ( " ) | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | ( " ) | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | ( " ) | | |
| 17 | " | " | Polish | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | Hebrew | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | Hungarian | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | Lithuanian | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Frie

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August

Henry N. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sail

five years experience as a physician and su

[redacted]

e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1900. John

Bremen.

42

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. Master.

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse saith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and su[rgeon] I am entitled to practice as su[rgeon] in Munich and the Imperial Medical Sta[ff] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. Dr. Lüdeke

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Com...

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, Feb. 4 189 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 189 188

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Benjamin James | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Tapi Terenz | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Kapl Anna | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Tolas Jango | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Tinko Terenz | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Hornjak Janos | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Lainecki | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Urban Julia | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Kali Terza | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Jan | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Kocka Mihaly | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Hrbaczek Franko | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Lewkowska Helena | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | " Marya | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Lewandowski Tiras | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Gabriansky Jacob | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Giesch Israel | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Lapowski Adam | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Wolf Josel | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Jankowski Josef | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Sirkow Paulina | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | " Olga | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | " Anna | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Radin Paulina | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Hammer Jacob | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Kwiatkowska Lorinna | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | " Sofia | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | " Jan | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | " Johanna | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Schaffer Wolf | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

30

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 2 189 ARRIVED, Aug 24 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Hung | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Magy | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Hung | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | Hung | " | " |
| 12 | " | Austria Galicia | Polish | Austr | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | Pole | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | Polish | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Germ | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Hung | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | Polish | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Russia | Polish | Russian | " | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. F
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Aug
Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at B

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## davit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Munich
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1900. A Bindseil
unich
ates at Bremen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. A. Eckel Master.

Henry M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. And that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. G. Lüdeke

Henry M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co. [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 14th 189 00 Arriving at Port of New York 189 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kohlhepp Dionis | 27 | | m | s | farmer | x | x | U.S. | Pennsylvania | N.Y. | Pennsylvania | | self | more | to Wahpeton N.D. | | no | no | no | good | | 1 |
| 2 | Meyer Fritz | 55 | | m | m | farmer | x | x | Germany | Germany | " | " | | self | more | to Wahpeton N.D. | | no | no | no | good | Limping | 2 |
| 3 | " Fritz | 22 | | m | s | laborer | x | x | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Schaube Barbara | 49 | | f | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | | father | 190 | Geo Schaub | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Sophie Hedges | 24 | | f | s | | | | " | Bayerhausen | " | " | | " | | brother | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Johann " | 22 | | m | s | | | | U.S. | " | " | " | | self | $30 | to N.Y. | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Juzenko Alenka | 20 | | f | s | | | | U.S. | " | " | " | | " | more | to Chicago | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Lancer Stefan | 30 | | m | m | laborer | x | x | Galicia | Kulsarne | " | " | | father | " | " | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Soroczinski Mihaly | 22 | | m | s | " | x | x | Hungary | Kaminica | " | " | | self | $22 | " | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Klein Casimir | 22 | | m | s | | x | x | " | Germany | " | " | | " | " | to Wahpeton | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Sikinsky Jan | 22 | | m | s | | x | x | Austria | Galicia | Boston | St. Paul | | " | $8 | to St. Paul | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | " Siegmund | 22 | | m | s | | x | x | U.S. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Luzerne | | " | $5 | to Luzerne | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Jonik Franz | 29 | | m | m | none | x | x | Austria | " | " | " | | " | $35 | to Brooklyn | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | " Katarina | 30 | | f | m | none | | | Steiermark | Aon | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | " Anton | 4 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | La Salle | | " | " | " | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Danko Anna | 19 | | f | s | | | | Hungary | " | " | " | | " | more | to Pittsb. Indiana, La Salle | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Kadja Maria | 17 | | f | s | | | | " | Sakaborja | " | " | | father | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Kocis Demeter | 22 | | m | s | | | | " | Sody | " | " | | self | $30 | to N.Y. | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Spicak Janosz | 33 | | m | m | laborer | x | x | Austria | Zelezna | " | Wyoming | | " | $60 | to Wyoming | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | " Julia | 15 | | f | s | | | | " | Sonradi | " | " | | " | $12 | to Wyoming | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Balaski Janos | 22 | | m | s | laborer | x | x | " | Kakor | " | " | | father | $15 | to N.Y. | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Kocics Laszlo | 21 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | | mother | | uncle, | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Banyik Laszil | 26 | | m | m | | x | x | " | " | " | " | | self | $30 | to N.Y. | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Bilicska Olexa | 22 | | m | s | | | | Austria | Zavarna | " | Wyoming | | " | $6 | to Wyoming nephew, Uzorge | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Zielinska Jozef | 21 | | m | s | | | | " | Jaskolky | " | " | | " | $15 | to N.Y. | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Zielezuik Peter | 24 | | m | s | | | | " | Zarco | " | " | | " | $30 | " | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Bandur Karoly | 27 | | m | m | | x | x | Hungary | Kis Komarom | " | Passaic | | " | $60 | " | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Gaspar [illegible] | 30 | 6 | m | s | | | | " | Szinicsa | " | " | | " | $30 | " | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | [illegible] | 24 | | m | s | | | | " | Szarsza | " | Glen Rock | | " | $40 | to Glen Rock | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Kadja Lieber | 20 | | m | s | none | | | " | Kakor | " | Summerhill | | " | $10 | to Summerhill | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Zelesz | | Lorraine | | | | Lorraine | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

K. D. G. S.S. Friedr. d. Gr.

SHEET ..... 191 ARRIVED. N.Y. 21 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 3 | | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | | Austria | | Polish | Austria | |
| 8 | | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | Austria | | German | Austria | |
| 14 | | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | | Hungary | | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 17 | | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | Hungarian | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Gibel Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of

Henry A. Dudley
Consul of the U[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosso sailing therewith do

Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

hority of the University of Munich

t that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

by me - names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] of August 1, 900. L. Schindler

Friedrich

ited States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. S. 99. 500).

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Eichel Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. E. Eichel Master

Henry H. Windrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. A Rideke

Henry H. Windrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

21

H. M. H. 8. 00. 5000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fried. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 16 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1 1893 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kuhn Leopold | 41 | | M | m | painter | | | Roumania | Bucarest | New York | N.Y. | yes | self | $21 | no | brother, N.Y. | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | " Lazar | 8 | | M | S | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Simon Isaac Schimberg | 29 | | M | m | tailor | | | " | " | " | Paterson N.J. | " | self | $60 | " | " | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | " Rosa | 22 | | F | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle, Philad. | | | Lombard St 429 | | | 4 |
| 5 | " Bertha | 14 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leon Barrell | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Herschkowitz Peter | 32 | | M | m | tailor | | | " | Roumania | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | " | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | " Rifke | 23 | | F | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | " Mendel | 2 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 97 Rivington St | | | 8 |
| 9 | Bernhard Mathias | 26 | | M | m | tailor | | | " | Roumania | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Debora " | 23 | | F | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | self | $30 | " | niece, N.Y. | | | Rukes Roman | | | 10 |
| X | Weiss Leon | 32 | | M | m | painter | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 28 Eldridge St | | | 11 |
| X | " Selde | 24 | | F | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | uncle Louis Weiss | | | — | | | 12 |
| X | " Malke | 2 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 13 |
| X | " Rachel | 6 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Reinowitz Abraham | 20 | | M | S | painter | | | Russia | | | N.Y. | | self | $60 | " | uncle | | | N.Y. | | | 15 |
| 16 | " Sara | 24 | | F | m | none | | | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 16 |
| X | Yohanan Herz | 30 | | M | m | merchant | | | " | | | (C.L. 4-12-40) | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| X | " Eliza | 26 | | F | m | none | | | " | | | (C.L. 205-11-2-40) | | | $15 | " | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Reichas David | 27 | | M | m | merchant | | | " | Russia | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | " | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | " Golde | 22 | | F | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Seelig Schwarz 97 Rivington St | | | 20 |
| X | Grinberg Simon | 42 | | M | m | painter | | | " | Russia | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | Portrait Painter | | | | | | 21 |
| X | " Lillie | 24 | | F | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 22 |
| X | " Samuel | 6 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 23 |
| X | " Josef | 4 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Goldstein Abraham | 26 | | M | m | decorator | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $24 | " | cousin, N.Y. | | | Herman Strumengasse 1 Israel Walker 220 Eldridge St | | | 25 |
| 26 | " Sylvie | 22 | | F | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | " Ernestine | 4 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 27 |
| X | Steinbrecher Josef | 27 | | M | m | shomek | | | " | Galicia | " | " | " | self | $60 | " | uncle, | | | | | | 28 |
| X | " Gerson | 5 | | M | S | tailor | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Lebanon Herz | 41 | | M | m | Peddler | | | 29 | Russia | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | brother in law, Elias Margulis 245 Broome St | | | | | | 30 |

16-13

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

j

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

193 ARRIVED August 24 1900

SHEET 1

| No. ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumanian | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | Hebrew | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Roumania | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumanian | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | Hebrew | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumanian | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comr

I A. Eibel Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of G

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Zurich
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1900.

Zurich
United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solem
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereo
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathson
dangerous, contagious disease, or a persoh who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. A. Eichel Master.

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. G. Rideke

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

29

H M. H. 8. 99. 5003.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Compa- y.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7.

S.S. Kaiser d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189 194

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jopke Abel | 30 | | m | Married | Laborer | | | Roumania | Bukan | New York | | | self | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Wechsler Jerzin | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Bolmeker Lichem | 18 | | | | | | | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Jankle Hasiodale | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Hoff Seidelbaum | 24 | | | | | | | | Bukan | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Lazarus Lajie | 26 | | | | | | | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Isaac Hoschel | 20 | | | | | | | | Bukan | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | " Fifko | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Fall River Mass | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | " Markie | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Hedinger Jani | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | " Anna | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Schapira Jaman | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | " Habibe | 23 | | | | | | | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | " Jakob | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | " Benjamin | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Eisbeker Josip | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | " Lorel | 22 | | | | | | | | Galatz | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | " Jose | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | " Clara | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Goldstein Hirsch | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | " Lenora | 35 | | | | | | | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Lupu Schmiere | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | " Lorel | 24 | | | | | | | | Bukan | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | " Stul | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Sternberg Hirschel | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | " Rachel | 24 | | | | | | | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Gersin Bernard | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | " Golde | 25 | | | | | | | | Bukan | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | " Josef | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | " Ernestine | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | 17 | 12 | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 1

195 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1900.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal examination and from the report of said Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry M. Dudley

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

## t of Surgeon.

I of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

e University of Zurich

ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August, 1900.

A. Bindlich

at Bremen.

29

H. M. H. S. 99. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. F. Eichel Master.

Henry A. Fiedrick
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing two only sheets names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. G. Lüdeke

Henry A. Fiedrick
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

29

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

42

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Kompr.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR[illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 14 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 196

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Eisig Schlesinger | 16 | | M | S | clerk | Y | Y | Roumania | Bakau | Newyork | | | self | | | father, Fall River | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Isidor Hoffmann | 24 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Marcus Steg | 19 | | M | S | laborer | Y | Y | | Jassy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Mathias Hörle | 18 | | M | S | butcher | Y | Y | | Jassy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Jakowitsch Schajo | 19 | | M | S | clerk | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Simon Hoffmann | 22 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Steg Israil | 20 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Schmarin Leifse | 18 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Goldstein Chaim | 31 | | M | M | | Y | Y | | Jassy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Bergovitsch Jancu | 20 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Grünberg Leopold | 23 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Galatz | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Kapeller Solomon | 17 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Kaimowitsch Jankel | 18 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Rafail Elis | 25 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Goldstein Hanna | 22 | | F | M | | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Rosenthana Heim | 18 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Galatz | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Kolzinger Mathilde | 18 | | F | S | none | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Strauss Leib Boise | 19 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Providence R.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Feinfeld Isaak | 32 | | M | M | | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Hyno J. Chaim | 26 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Goldenberg Jancu | 19 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Fahlmann Josef | 19 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Elis David | 17 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bakau | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Weisz Jancu | 24 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Goldenmann Leon | 17 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Kalmanowitsch | 19 | | M | M | | Y | Y | | Kimmik | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Rothman Abram | 15 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bakau | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Benjamin Grünberg | 28 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Kapeller Isaak | 32 | | M | M | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Nachsler Josef | 40 | | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

44

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 1

197 ARRIVED, Aug 24 190 0

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Roumania | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I A. Gibel Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this Fourteen day of
Henry Wiedenfeld
Consul of the United States

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse
Five years experience as a physicia
ity of the University of Munich
hat I have made a personal examination of each of the
names of passengers, is acc
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pa

of August 1900.
Munich
ed States at Bremen.

ing therewith d
rgeon and tha
named herein
the best of my

29

M. H. S. 99. 5003

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of

I A. Gobel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemn
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing L
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. A. Gobel Master.

Henry A. Winduck
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Liedtke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physicia ing therewith d
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich urgeon and that
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the p named herein
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-two names of passengers, is acc the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pe

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900.

Henry A. Winduck
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

29

M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem , Steamship Compa.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fried. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 17 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 1 1893

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Avram Harkis | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Sorka Feigenson | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Sisa Zacharias | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Osszi Berger | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Lois Juzik | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Wilhelm Feldmann | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Lancarbiz Trisz | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | David Weisbein | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Josef Berk | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Schapsi Frankelstein | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Chaskel Hermann | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Josef Oppikovics | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Wolf Weisbein | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Abraham Blum | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Hermann Grünwald | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Lazar Schapiro | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Mendel Salomonsky | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Jacob Kaminowsky | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Hyppolit Horik | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Lazar Jankin | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Rosenwein Simon | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Meierowitz Isram | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Salomon Marcus | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Simon Sipka | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Jacob Goldberg | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Beer Herzk | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Jacob Glück | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Wolf Berg | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Schaskel | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Herschko | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 9

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET ..... 199 ARRIVED May 24 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Rumania | | Rumanian | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I F. Gifhel Master of the S.S. Fri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the i
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Septe

Henry A. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN GERMANY

## avit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
f the University of Zurich

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August Rud. A Schmidt
R

es at Bremen.

H M. H. S. 99. 5003.

425

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. Eichel Master.

Henry A. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COURT OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

425

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Rideske Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. G Rideske

Henry A. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COURT OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H M H. 8. 99. 1500.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 189 200

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Scheinke Heinr. | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | Kattowitz | | [illegible] | | self | [illegible] | | | | | | good | | 1 |
| 2 | Bednarick Hugo | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Tarnowitz | | [illegible] | | self | [illegible] | | brother, Brooklyn | no | no | no | " | no | 2 |
| 3 | " Gottlieb | 25 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Tarnowitz | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | brother, Sheldon, N.D. | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | " Hugo | 23 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | " Hugo | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Jurkowski Wladislaus | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | | [illegible] | | father | [illegible] | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | " Stefan | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Kattowitz | | [illegible] | | self | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | " Daniel | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | | [illegible] | | mother | [illegible] | | father, [illegible] | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Pogluszny Johann | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | " Hugo | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | | [illegible] | | self | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Kaiser Josef | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Tarnowitz | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Lonnich Anton | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Kattowitz | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Kapischke Franz | 29 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | Koschentin | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Jurkowski Daniel | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Vienna | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | brother, Wedding, [illegible] | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Bernatt Franz | 22 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | Saturgbno | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | " Berta | 28 | | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Lodt | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | " Franz | 4 | | M | | | | | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | brother, Glendale, [illegible] | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | " Hugo | 2 | | M | | | | | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | " Otto | 3 | | M | | | | | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Lysarik Victor | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | Schaulen | | [illegible] | | self | [illegible] | | brother, Hayfield | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Linkarius Ludwig | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Skokis Victor | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Lewinnanik Schä | 20 | | M | S | Tailor | | | " | Scharoche | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | brother, [illegible] | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Bajnam Rafael | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | Skaryabno | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Lewinsky Chaim | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | Scharoche | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Bacza Nikal | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Gorik Nicka Lucian | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Plauka | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Flie Emil | 25 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Germany | Bromberg | | [illegible] | | self | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Flie Emil Jun | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Marcin Lupin | 19 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | Jedalk | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

[illegible] Hoven Insp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. F[illegible] ... [illegible]

SHEET 8 201 ARRIVED. [illegible] 24 ..... 190[illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Russia | — | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 27 | " | Roumania | Bukarest | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master o[illegible]

I [illegible] Ma[illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pe[illegible]
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passenge[illegible]
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers[illegible]
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that all
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] d[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the U[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN

425

## avit of Surgeon.

[illegible]geon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
[illegible] five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] the University of [illegible]
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible]ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]gust 1900. [illegible]
[illegible]rich
at Bremen.

H M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900.

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Eichel, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

425

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900.

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr G. Lüdeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[redacted]

H. M. H. S. 99. 5000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, August 16 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

202

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stern Abraham | 27 | | Jew | unm. | Laborer | | | Galicia | Brzezan | New York | N.Y. | yes | self | $40 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Gabel David | 24 | | " | " | " | | | " | none | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Rivera Isaac | 21 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Kaczala " | 25 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | cousin, | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Jania Barbara | 20 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Kuna Albert | 25 | | " | " | " | | | " | Austria | " | Lawson | " | " | $40 | no | | no | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Klecka Benedykt | 22 | | " | " | " | | | " | Austria | " | Scranton | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Ujmar Ilona | 20 | | " | " | " | | | " | Hungary | " | Passaic | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Ignatz Schaly | 27 | | " | " | Laborer | | | Hungary | Austria | " | Ashland | " | " | $30 | no | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Podolak Carlos | 23 | | " | " | " | | | Austria | Austria | " | Scranton | " | " | $8 | no | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Kubista Jos. | 30 | | " | " | miller | | | " | Austria | " | Springfield | " | " | $30 | no | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Rubio Ignatio | 22 | | " | " | Seaman | | | Spain | Spain | " | Hartford | " | " | $12 | no | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Jongren Adolphus | 27 | | " | " | Seaman | | | Sweden | Stockholm | " | Keene | " | " | $15 | no | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Wilke " | 23 | | " | " | farmer | | | Russia | Lublin | " | South Hampton | yes | " | $40 | no | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Adler Israel | 17 | | " | " | none | | | " | " | " | Longdale | " | " | $30 | no | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Jankauskis Jurgis | 25 | | " | " | Laborer | | | " | Kalgstock | " | Hartford | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Rezeka Casimir | 25 | | " | " | Seaman | | | " | Schweikow | " | Chicago | yes | " | $20 | yes | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Chaskowski Josef | 23 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | " Marianna | 22 | | " | " | none | | | " | Posegen | " | " | yes | " | $40 | no | bro. in law | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Grabowski Konrad | 20 | | " | " | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | August Gilke | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Radlicki Boleslaw | 27 | | " | " | " | | | U.S. Citizen | Posen | " | Buffalo | yes | " | $30 | no | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | " Eva | 22 | | " | " | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | " Buffalo | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | " Dominick | 2 | | " | " | " | | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | " Antonie | 4 | | " | " | " | | | Child of Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | " Jan | 20 | | " | " | Laborer | | | Russia | " | " | " | " | father | 2 yr | no | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Wilkowsky Jacob | 27 | | " | " | Farmer | | | " | Vilna | " | N.Y. | " | self | $40 | no | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Wolf Johanne | 22 | | " | " | Servant | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | single | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Lohkla Jankel | 21 | | " | " | Tailor | | | Austria | Schadow | " | " | " | " | $12 | no | brother | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Schneider Rachel | 26 | | " | " | none | | | " | Lubiski | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | brother | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | " Rivka | 2 | | " | " | " | | | " | Kalgstock | " | " | " | " | $9 | no | father | | | | | | 30 |

30 2 1 10 2

2 Rst

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 2 203 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Pole | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Hung | Hung | Slovak | Hung | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | Croatian | " | |
| 13 | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | (Hebrew) | [illegible] | |
| 14 | " | " | " | (") | [illegible] | |
| 15 | / | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Croatian | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Russia | Grodna | Polish | Russia | " | |
| 21 | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Russia | — | Pole | Russia | " | |
| 26 | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | / | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | / | " | " | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C[illegible]

I A. Eschel Master of the S.S. Frie[illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Augus[illegible]

Henry H. Lindner

Consul of the United States at Bre[illegible]

; of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Munich

e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Eschel

gust 1900

ich

t Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry M. Lindsey
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

M. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm G. Lindeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ditto names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry M. Lindsey
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Wm G. Lindeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. 8. 99. 800.

42

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem n, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG AT N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck

sailing from Bremen, September 189 Arriving at Port of New York, September 189

204

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Krupa Josef | 33 | | M | married | farmer | | | Hungary | Hutter | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | " Julianna | 24 | | F | " | | | | " | Jalva | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | " Pauline | 3 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Tekala Tibald | 30 | | M | married | shoemaker | | | Austria | Kassa | | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 4 |
| 5 | " Sabina | 6 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | " Maria | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Balog Erszebet | 22 | | F | | | | | | 7X-38221 | 4-5-93 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | " Maria | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Tuplos Anna | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Kegler " | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Habenai " | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Sas Julianna | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Kokri Ester | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Opsa Regina | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Jenik Samuel | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Jarnicki Jan | 22 | | M | married | merchant | | | Galicia | Krosno | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Jaworek Zofia | 22 | | F | | | | | | Jarnitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Drelik Michal | 22 | | M | single | | | | | Tiblicska | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | " Agnieszka | 18 | | F | married | laborer | | | | Lubasz | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Skorzan Michal | 22 | | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Sapiecki Samuel | 22 | | M | married | laborer | | | | Zydaczow | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Ptak Franc | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Skrzedek Michal | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Leshuzni Andrej | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Kohne Maria | 20 | | F | | | | | | Zelkowice | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Baldik Zofia | 23 | | F | | none | | | | Skolone | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | " Josef | 3 | | M | | | | | | Chrostka | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | " Anna | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Leibel Ewa | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | " Mariem | 22 | | F | married | laborer | | | | Jazlowiec | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 10

All except No 17.

H. G. Horan Insp

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S. Hederah der G

SHEET 6

295 ARRIVED, Ale

190 0

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF COUNTRY | RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Germany | — | German | Germany | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Austria Hungary | | | | |
| 8 | " | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | — | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | German | Germany | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 15 | " | Austria Hungria | | Magyar | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | H. Austria | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | H. Austrian | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | H. Austrian | " | |

24-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I A. Ezekiel Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of
Henry A Ludwich
Consul of the United Stat

UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES

4

rgeon.

Friedrich der Grosse

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of Kaunas
personal examinat[illegible]ch of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1900
H Ludwich

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Ehrhel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry A Rudnick

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Ehrhel - Master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonnigh and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900

Henry A Rudnick

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Wm G Lüdeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

4

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 16th 1900 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

206

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles Lauber | 32 | | m. | m. | merchant | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | N.Y. | N.Y. | N.Y. | - | self | more | yes | home | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Anna " | 24 | | f. | s. | none | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Seffa Landheimer | 19 | | m. | s. | clerk | | | German | Minden | " | " | - | " | " | yes | Uncle Max N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Emma Hansen | 50 | | f. | m. | servant | | | " | Stuttgart | Boston | Chicago, Ill. | yes | " | " | yes | Sister Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Carl Koehn | 29 | | m. | m. | laborer | | | German | Chicago, Ill. | " | Chicago | - | " | " | " | home | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Johanna Schmidt | 20 | | f. | s. | cook | | | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | Chicago, Ill. | no | " | 22 | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Olga Weinstein | 24 | | f. | m. | none | | | Russian | St. Petersburg | " | N.Y. City | - | " | $22.50 | yes no | husband N.Y. City | " | " | " | (illegible) | " | 7 |
| 8 | Leonide " | 4 | | m. | s. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | father Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Eugenie " | 2 | | f. | s. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Ludmile " | 1 | | f. | s. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Georg " | 2 | | m. | s. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Peter " | 1 | | m. | s. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Ernestine Bergfeld | 23 | | f. | s. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20.- | " | b. i. l. | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Bertha Bierstrasser | 22 | | f. | s. | " | | | German | Weiden, Bay. | " | Fisher, Ky. | " | " | 40.- | " | cousin Ky. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Rabbi Kaiser | 42 | | m. | m. | " | | | " | " | " | Dayton, Ohio | " | " | 20.- | " | bro. i. l. " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Rev. Conrad | 35 | | m. | m. | farmer | | | Austrian | Appleton Wis. | " | Appleton, Wis. | " | " | none | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Edward Mathes | 18 | | m. | s. | laborer | | | German | Bielefeld | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | " | " | no | brother " Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Ed. H. Foster | 21 | | m. | s. | student | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rochester | " | N.Y. | no | " | " | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Samuel Kutt | 30 | | m. | m. | tailor | | | Austrian | Radomysl | " | N.Y. | - | self | 10.- | " | b. i. l. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Rosa Radway | 30 | | f. | m. | none | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | N.Y. | " | " | - | " | 25.- | yes | 14 yrs home | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Frieda Roth | 19 | | f. | s. | " | | | German | Hungary | " | Hungary | - | " | 10.- | no | cousin N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Rosa Klauber | 24 | | m. | s. | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | N.Y. | " | " | - | " | " | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Kutt Abraham | 23 | | m. | m. | merchant | 1 | 1 | Galician | Dubiecko | " | New York | - | self | 16.- | no | brother in law N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

23

1 = 202

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 6 — 207 — ARRIVED, ..... 190..

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON FILE. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON FILE. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Hebrew | | Hebrew | Germany | |
| 6 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 7 | | Russia | | Hebrew | | |
| 8 | | " | | Heb. Jarg. | Russia | |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Citizen | | German | Germany | |
| 17 | | Germany | | | | |
| 18 | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Hebrew | | Hebrew | | |
| 22 | | Germany | | German | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I A. Eichel Mas.

*sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon ... make a physical examination of each of said passenge... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that ab... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th...*

*Sworn to before me this ... day of ...*

Henry Wadie...
*Consul of the ...*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith d...*

*Surgeon of the S.S. ... have had* five *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... der the authority of the University of* Munich *rmany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein ... ring* these *names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

*... day of* August *1900.*

H. Dierdrich
*... of the United States at* **Bremen.**

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. A. Eichel Master.

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • HB. MEN •

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. G. Lideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. G. Lideke

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900.

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • HB. MEN •

30

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 14th 1900 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

208

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marie Busin | 19 | V | F | s. | none | / | / | Russian | Rußland | N.Y. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | aunt | $ 7 — | no | aunt Adele Kuka | no | no | no | good | one | 1 |
| 2 | Rose Bakan | 20 | V | " | m. | " | / | / | " | Polen | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | husb. | $ 44 — | " | husb. Wm. J. Cohan | no | no | no | " | no | 2 |
| 3 | Emma Haas | 24 | V | " | s. | " | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Bridgeport, Ct. | " | Bridgeport, Ct. | " | father | $ 20 — | yes | father, Bridgeport, Ct. | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Pauline Lafrenz | 29 | V | " | m. | " | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | husb. | more | " | husb. " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| X | Robert Ballin | 17 | V | m | s. | clerk | / | / | German | Magdeburg | " | Madison, Wis. | no | self | $ 50 — | no | brother, Chicago. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Elisab. Lubel | 15 | V | F | " | " | / | / | " | Wolfenbüttel | " | N.Y. | — | uncle | — | " | uncle, N.Y. | Jacob Reuman | | 13 St — | $ 2 16. | | 6 |
| 7 | Karl Klein | 42 | m | m. | clerk | | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Bockenheim | " | Brooklyn | — | self | more | " | no | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Hans Unger | 24 | V | " | " | labour. | / | / | " | N.Y. | " | N.Y. | — | " | " | " | home | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Barbara " | 20 | V | S | " | none | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | — | " | " | 14 yrs | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Ernst Schmidt | 22 | V | m | s. | smith | / | / | German | Berlin | " | N.Y. | — | self | $ 5 — | no | uncle, N.Y. | Charles Schramm | | 758 — | 1 ane | | 10 |
| 11 | Emil Kiger | 20 | " | m. | carpet | " | / | / | " | Wolfenbüttel | " | Wolfenbüttel, S.D. | no | " | " | " | home | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Jacob Bauer | 56 | V | " | m. | farmer | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN | Sterling, Ill. | " | Sterling, Ill. | " | " | " | yes | " | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Gust Hagenhoff | 20 | " | " | " | " | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Yonker, N.Y. | " | Yonker, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 13 |
| X | Jos. Ziegler | 16 | V | F | s. | none | / | / | German | Westerfeld, Br. | " | N.Y. | — | father | $ 30 — | no | sister, N.Y. | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Marie Albert | 22 | V | " | " | " | / | / | " | Cimmethau | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | — | self | $ 36 — | yes | relat. cousin Anna Marie | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Rob. G. Dill | 25 | V | m. | m. | " | / | / | " | Schleiz | " | Brooklyn | yes | " | $ 50 — | " | daughter, Brooklyn | | | | | | 16 |
| X | Anna de Boer mont | 20 | V | F | s. | " | / | / | " | Rhein | " | N.Y. | — | " | $ 25 — | no | brother N.Y. | | | | | | 17 |
| X | Josepha " | 4 | V | " | " | " | / | / | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | uncle " | | | | | | 18 |
| X | Wilhelm " | 4 | V | " | " | " | / | / | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Marie Bopner | 24 | V | F | m. | " | / | / | " | Hailbach | " | " | — | " | " | " | sister Theresa, | | | 144 W 78 ST | | | 20 |
| 21 | Anna Hellmann | 46 | " | " | widow | none | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Hildesheim | " | Chicago | no | " | $ 20 — | no | home | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Anna F. Hellenschmidt | 24 | V | F | m. | " | / | / | German | Grenzhausen, Br. | " | N.Y. | — | " | $ 90 — | " | children, N.Y. | desertion | | 482 Amsterdam Ave | | | 22 |
| 23 | Babette Kerpich | 25 | V | " | " | " | / | / | " | Galizien | " | " | " | " | " | " | home | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Lisi " | 6 | V | " | s | " | — | — | U.S. Born | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 24 |
| X | Hans Brunner | 20 | V | m | s. | music. | / | / | German | Ulm | " | Chattanooga, Tenn. | " | self | $ 15 — | yes (15) | uncle Moritz Brunner, | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Wilh. Heckmann | 29 | " | m. | farmer | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Grunewald, Ills. | " | Lincoln, Ills. | no | " | " | " | home | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Fr. Bommhardt | 22 | " | m. | m. | market | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | Fayette Co. | " | Fayette Co. | no | self | more | yes | home | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Karl " | 23 | V | F | " | none | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Frank " | 2 | m | s. | " | — | — | — | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Wm. Eberhardt | 22 | V | m. | Student | / | / | U.S. CITIZEN | Peoria, Ills. | " | Peoria, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

105

any Baltz 37

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 14 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

208

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marie Baier | 19 | | F. | | none | | | Russia | Stettin | N.Y. | Chicago Ill | | | | no | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Rose Hahan | 20 | | F. | m. | " | | | " | Lyck | " | Boston Mass | | | | " | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Emma Haase | 22 | | F. | | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Bridgeport Conn | " | Bridgeport Conn | | | | " | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Pauline Lafrenz | 29 | | F. | m. | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | 4 |
| X | Norbert Dallier | 17 | | M. | | clerk | | | German | Magdeburg | " | Hoboken Co. | no | self | | no | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Wilh. Liebel | 15 | | M. | | " | | | " | Gifhorn | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Karl Kern | 42 | | M. | m. | clerk | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Brooklyn | " | Brooklyn | — | uncle | | | uncle | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Hans Unger | 21 | | M. | s. | laborer | | | " | Lyck | " | Brooklyn | — | self | | | none | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Farbaer " | 20 | | M. | s. | none | | | U.S.Cit | " | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Ernst Dietrich | 22 | | M. | s. | " | | | German | Berlin | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Emil Feiger | 20 | | M. | single | cutter | | | U.S.Cit | Wheeling W.Va. | " | Wheeling W.Va. | no | " | | no | uncle, Fr. Charles Schramm | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Jacob Bauer | 50 | | M. | m. | farmer | | | " | Sterling Ill. | " | Sterling Ill. | " | " | | " | home | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Gust Hagenhoff | 20 | | M. | s. | merch. | | | U.S.Cit | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | 13 |
| X | Aug. Ziegler | 16 | | M. | s. | none | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Hoeken Fr. | " | Hoeken Fr. | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Marie Albert | 22 | | F. | " | " | | | German | Westerfeld Co. | " | Fr. | — | sister | | no | sister, Fr. | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Joh. G. Pfeil | 25 | | M. | m. | " | | | " | Cincinnati | " | Brooklyn | — | self | | " | relat. cousin Hanke | | | | | | 16 |
| X | Anna de Boeremont | 40 | | F. | " | " | | | " | Aarberg | " | Brooklyn | Mo | " | | " | daughter, Brooklyn | | | | | | 17 |
| X | Josepha " | 4 | | F. | s. | " | | | " | Bern | " | Fr. | — | " | | no | brother Fr. | | | | | | 18 |
| X | Wilhelm " | 2 | | M. | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | uncle " | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Marie Bofner | 24 | | F. | m. | " | | | " | Feilbach | " | " | — | " | | " | sister Mercie, | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Anna Hellmann | 46 | | F. | s. | laborer | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Phila Pa | " | Phila Pa | no | " | | " | home | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Anna F. Schlegelmilch | 24 | | F. | m. | none | | | German | Eisenberg Sa. | " | Fr. | — | " | | " | children Fr. | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Babette Kerpich | 25 | | F. | " | " | | | " | Jaegin | " | " | — | " | | " | home | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Lisi " | 6 | | F. | " | " | | | U.S Born | " | " | " | — | " | | " | " | | | | | | 24 |
| X | Hans Brunner | 20 | | M. | s. | musician | | | German | Lipperka | " | Chattanooga Tenn | — | self | | " | " | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Wilm. Lehmann | 19 | | M. | m. | farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Lindenau Ills | " | Lindenau Ills | no | " | | " | uncle Moritz Brunner, | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Max Bommbe | 22 | | M. | m. | merch. | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER | Fayette Co. | " | Fayette Co. | no | self | | " | home | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Karl " | 23 | | M. | s. | none | | | U.S. CIT. DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | | " | home | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Frank " | 21 | | M. | s. | " | | | U.S. CIT. DIS. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Aug. Eberhardt | 22 | | M. | m. | farmer | | | U.S.Cit | Piney Ills | " | Piney Ills | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | 30 |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 105

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 2 — 209 — ARRIVED, August 24 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Nikolaew | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | | Kowno | " | " | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 6 | " | | Bavaria | " | " | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Bavaria | German | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |

9—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I H. Gibel Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of

Henry Wilder

Consul of the United States

## fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse

Five years experience as a physician

ty of the University of Munich

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers na

names of passengers, is according to the best of

rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1900.

A Schmidt

Munich

l States at Bremen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. F. Eichel Master

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1900. H. Lüdeke

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, August 14, 1900, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 210

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Bruno Fankhabe | 30 | | m | m | | | | U. S. A. | Chicago | N.Y. | Chicago | no | self | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Carl Herrera | 20 | | m | s | clerk | | | German | Czytzmirska | " | U.S. | - | " | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Lustin Lipa | 30 | | m | m | farmer | | | Austrian | Kolo ville | " | Chicago | no | " | $36 | no | Eelad. Rock | no | no | no | good | no | 3 |
| 4 | Maria Sikok | 24 | | f | m | wife | | | Hungar. | Partka | " | Chicago | yes | " | $2 | 1 Sep | aunt, | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Index | 25 | | m | m | labourer | | | | Doctor Ostrijcok | " | South Bend | " | husbd | 20 - | no | husbd | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Josef Kosta | 22 | | m | m | " | | | | " | " | " | - | Father | - | " | Father | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Gabriel Jencak | 31 | | m | m | " | | | | Smoos | " | Falls Creek | U.S.A. | self | $3 | " | Bro. | | | | | Crippled right leg | 7 |
| 8 | Istvan Gruczdak | 40 | | m | m | " | | | | Pereena | " | Passenger | " | brother | 20 - | " | brother | | | | | no | 8 |
| 9 | Kate Hyzykus | 21 | | f | m | " | | | | Austrian | Kunyna | Passaic | " | sister | 10 | " | sister | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Wasyl Bryzkowicz | 50 | | m | m | labourer | | | | Bychowce | " | Chicago | " | husbd | 11 | " | husbd | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Rosalia Wolis | 22 | | f | s | " | | | | Bartfeld | " | Bartfeld | " | Son | " | " | Son | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Jan Nowalski | 19 | | m | s | " | | | | Chicoria | " | Chicago | " | Cousin | " | " | Cousin | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Jean Keupel | 24 | | m | m | farmer | | | Austrian | Dubno | " | Smoke Run | U.S.A. | self | $2 | " | U.S.A. | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Benedikta Lubkin | 26 | | f | s | none | | | Russian | Chicago | " | Clifford | " | self | none | yes | home | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Dominikus | 8 | | m | s | - | | | | " | " | Helena | " | husbd. | 10 - | no | husbd. | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Alexander | 4 | | m | s | - | | | | " | " | " | " | father | - | " | father | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Johan | 26 | | m | m | mechanic | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | Sterling | " | Sterling | " | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Chris | 62 | | m | m | farmer | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Cobden | " | Cobden | no | self | none | yes | home | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | 25 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | 22 | | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | 2 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | 2 | | | | none | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | 3 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Ida Kistler | 24 | | f | m | maid | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | Chicago | " | Chicago | " | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Johanie Kaspa | 22 | | f | s | none | | | DIS. ON PIER. | Bohman | " | Pickwick | " | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Amerena Kocis | 10 | | f | s | | | | Hungar. | Kramer | " | Bridgeport | " | | $100 | 18 yrs ago | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Jacob Kostal | 20 | | m | s | labourer | | | Russian | Richard | " | Jamestown | " | b. i. c. | 15 | no | b. i. c. | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Josefina Kocis | 19 | | f | s | none | | | Hungar. | Kramer | " | Bridgeport | " | brother | 20 | " | brother, | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Libor | 4 | | m | s | | | | | " | " | " | " | husbd | 30 | 15 yrs | husbd | Com | Dalle | ft. 69. | | | 30 |
| 31 | Paulina | 1 | | f | s | | | | | " | " | " | " | father | - | " | father | | | | | | 31 |
| 32 | Julia Lisowska | 18 | | f | s | | | | Russian | Rzeszowka | " | Stony Island | " | b. i. c. | 10 | no | b. i. c. | Uncle | West Derby | Boy | 370 | | 32 |

30
10
20
1 Asst

Accepted from 18 to 03 and 4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich d. Gr.

SHEET 211 ARRIVED, Aug. 21, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 2 | " | Germany | Hanover | German | Germany | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | White | German | | German | German | |
| 25 | " | Hungary | | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 26 | " | Russia | | German | Russia | |
| 27 | " | Germany | | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(15)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the PRETORIA

from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers _____ in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1900

William Noble

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

P Rawlins
Master, 1st Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the PRETORIA

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. _____ named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, safe, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1900

William Noble

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as case may be

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRETORIA

I, _____ of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a careful and critical inspection of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to conduct the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to conduct the examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report to me of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report to me of said passengers, I am led to believe that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a charge upon the public from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempt under the law. And that my knowledge and belief, the information as said list or manifest, concerning each of said persons is full, true, and correct in all particulars, pertinent to the matter required by law to be set forth therein, as far as the same can be ascertained by inquiry, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or any other person, to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay, or received or agreed to receive, any money or other consideration on account of the procuring or bringing of said passengers, or any of them, to the United States, or on account of their transportation, except the usual and customary fare.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1900

[illegible]

United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRETORIA

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience in actual practice as such, and that I am employed by and under the authority of _____ as a physician to make a personal examination of all the passengers sailing therewith, or employed by the owners to conduct the examination of each of said passengers, and that I have made such examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination of each of said passengers, and from the report to me of said passengers, I am led to believe that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars, pertinent to the matter required by law to be set forth therein, as far as the same can be ascertained by inquiry, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or any other person, to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay, or received or agreed to receive, any money or other consideration on account of the procuring or bringing of said passengers, or any of them, to the United States, or on account of their transportation, except the usual and customary fare.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1900

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

Victoria

August 24/1900

15

from ... personal e... or Manife... thereof, to... of said su... public cha... felony or ... express or... also, accor... passenger...

...years' experience ... under the authority of ...made a personal examination ...t or Manifest is, according ...o the mental and physical

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pretoria" sailing from Boulogne 4th August 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of 212 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation<br>Stand oder Beruf | Able to Read / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality<br>Nationalität | Last Residence<br>Letzter Wohnort | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | ~~Mardiros Sadoian~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~tailor~~ | yes yes | Armenian | Samsoun | New York | Hartford Conn | no | self | ~~$40~~ | no | ~~father G Sadoian~~ 20 Thaddeus st Hartford | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ~~Hripsimé~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~husband~~ M Sadoian 20 Thaddeus st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Maritza Sadoian | 14 | f | S | | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | father Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Thérèsa " | 18 | f | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | Conn | mother | 7 | " | Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mardiros Bardighian | 34 | m | m | shoemaker | " " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 46 | " | friend M Sadoian 20 Thaddeus st Hartford | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hamparsoum Kardjian | 37 | m | m | joiner | " " | " | Alexandrie | " | Charlestown Mass | " | " | 17 | 26 93 | Worcester brother 35 Parkesthet | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pietro Pietropinto | 16 | m | S | barber | " " | Italian | S Fele | " | Troy N.Y. | " | " | 60 | 20 97 | Jonathan Charlestown Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Marino Domenico | 31 | m | m | butcher | " " | " | Lizzano | " | Newyork yes | " | " | 4 | | no mother 32 1st Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Vittler Xavier | 35 | m | m | blacksmith | " " | ~~Citizen~~ | Paris | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | Cousin Sarius Labadens 183 7th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bruno Clement | 28 | m | S | clerk | " " | German | Paris | " | " | " | " | 30 | | 4 years brother Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | no friends Newyork | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

107

V. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 15 213 ARRIVED. Aug 24 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Turkey | Armenia | Armenian | Turkish | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Italy | Province di Udine | Italian | Italy | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Switzerland | Canton | | Switzerland | |
| 10 | | Germany | | | Germany | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Prote... atholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the I...

I, Segeber...

from ...

personal examination of each an... or Manifest, and that I have ca... thereof, to make a physical exam... of said surgeon. I believe that n... public charge, or suffering from... felony or other infamous crime... express or implied, to perform l... also, according to the best of my... passenger herein described, is cor...

Sworn to before me this ...

Dep... Consul ...

*State wether Master, First, or Se...

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

PRETORIA

...urer, Surgeon of the ...,

...incerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...erman Government and that I have made a personal examination ...n, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...l belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...12 day of August, 1900.

W. Hellmich

...the United States at Pretoria

...k" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Segebarth II Offr * of the PRETORIA

from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 11 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. Segebarth

O W Hellmuth II Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at .....

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hacuret, Surgeon of the PRETORIA,

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. F. Mausers

O W Hellmuth

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 214 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, als $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Leo Welgart | 29 | M | single | Merchant | yes yes | Russia | Odessa | New York | New York | yes | self | 25 | Never. | Michael Lang | | | | | |
| 2 | Elise Vogel | 22 | F | " | none | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | Self | Of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 3 | Olga Schmidt | 26 | " | m | wife | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Martha " | 12 | " | child | " | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Hollmann | 13 | " | " | none | " " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Cudahy Wis. | " | uncle | — | no | visit Fred Lorz | with uncle | | | | |
| 6 | Halyka Mayer | 16 | " | " | " | " " | Hungarian | Kapi | " | Cleveland O. | yes | brother | 4 | " | brother Major Jno | no home | | | | |
| 7 | Maria Tinko | 22 | " | married | wife | " " | " | Bodrás | " | Pittsburgh Pa. | yes | husband | 2 | " | husband Nikoly & Dokas | Parent | | | | |
| 8 | Jonas " | 5 | " | son | child | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nikoly Tinko | 24 | " | single | laborer | yes yes | " | Bodrás | " | " | yes | Uncle | 2 | " | Uncle Jack Tinko | | | | | |
| 10 | Miklós Markow | 20 | " | " | waiter | " " | Hungarian | N. Kolo | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | brother Harry | no [illegible] | 116 Market St | | | |
| 11 | Malke Fischhaus | 20 | " | " | none | " " | Russian | Zagoren | " | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | brother | 15 | " | brother Harry | 116 Market St | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. J. Richard
Inspector

108

F 797.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 14 — 215 — ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1910

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Moravia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or C

I Sigwarth J.

from

personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of

Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ffidavid of Surgeon.

PRETORIA

Surgeon of the ,

uly swear, that I have had 1 years experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Surgeon, 1910.

Hamburg

ers thereof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Tegebarth 1. Off. of the PRETORIA
from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing L
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owne
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repo
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreeme
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And th
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of su
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 190 0. Tegebarth
O W Hellmuth 1. Officer.
Dep Consul of the United States at .....

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Mauser, Surgeon of the , PRETORIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 190 0. Dr Mauser
O W Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March , to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 216 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo dorfall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| X | Salomon a Stroo | 27 | m | single | merchant | yes yes | Austrian | Stobe Russ | Newyork | Newyork | yes | bridegroom | 40 | no | bridegroom Wenzel Barka | | | | | |
| X | Jaroslav " | 24 | m | single | laborer | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Anton Czwikla | 17 | m | single | laborer | " " | " | Cerajk | " | Boston Mass. | " | friend | 21 | " | friend Leopold Kominsky | Charlestown 5 St | | | | |
| 4 | Jorge Bejek | 24 | m | married | " | " " | " | Mitrko | " | Passaic N.J. | " | self | 5 | " | sister Sofia Bejek 47 — 254 Dearborn | | | | | |
| 5 | Louis Mittenberg | 23 | m | single | tailor | " " | " | Hamburg | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 200 | " | J. Wolf brother 409 S. Morgan St | | | | | |
| 6 | Feivel Bass | 21 | m | single | laborer | " " | " | Wilno | " | Newyork | " | " | 27 | " | uncle Max Rothmann 78 Division St | | | | | |
| X | Flate Zeitlin | 28 | m | single | " | " " | " | Suwalk | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | cousin Hnig Lehmann | | | | | |
| 8 | Jonkel Deutsch | 35 | m | married | joiner | " " | " | Kochnicop | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | brother Louis Woodmon | 754 — 835 | | | | |
| X | Wolfe Auerstobel | 56 | m | " | miner | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| X | Chife " | 21 | m | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Rezne " | 23 | m | " | " | " " | " | Kowno | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 40 | " | son in law Mich. Sendicki & children Chicago | 50 2 W 14 Ann St | | | | |
| 12 | Tzyel Balassna | 28 | m | " | tailor | " " | " | Lupenpol | " | Newyork | " | " | 67 | " | cousin Wolf Blaustein | 185 Norfolk St | | | | |
| 13 | Jonan Jeadmann | 23 | m | " | Tailor | " " | " | Newgrod | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " Olga Jeadmann | 48 Willett St | | | | |
| 14 | Bonhard Posse | 41 | m | " | joiner | " " | " | Liban | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 5 | " | 1504 Sa Jumper St. | | | | | |
| 15 | Alexander Herzenteg | 34 | m | " | merchant | " " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | brother in law Saloneky | Lodz no no good no | | | | |
| 16 | Andrei Nikbil | 34 | m | " | gentleman | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 85 | " | cousin " 1504 Jumper St | | | | | |
| X | Ephraim Sawatsky | 32 | m | " | tailor | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | brother Max Schwatsky | | | | | |
| 18 | Jonas Brauer | 33 | m | " | banker | " " | " | Xochnik | " | Newyork | " | " | 50 | " | cousin Max Gazulal | 140/142 Prince St | | | | |
| 19 | Stefania Gordziecka | 17 | f | single | none | " " | " | Kowel | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | father Vincent Gordziecka | | | | | |
| 20 | Ignaca " | 32 | m | married | laborer | " " | " | Gordzie | " | " | " | father | 41 | " | Baker | 18 Bleecker St Polish Sav | | | | |
| 21 | Peter Sasunkes | 49 | m | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Jonas Kosoreines | 19 | m | single | " | " " | " | Izwilonic | " | Shenandoah Pa | " | brother | 57 | " | brother Ball Jewelers | | | | | |
| 23 | Kepan Komorowsky | 29 | m | married | " | " " | " | Jomanitzy | " | " | " | uncle | 21 | " | uncle take Switzerland | 301 S. West St | | | | |
| 24 | Peretz Wisanosky | 18 | m | single | " | " " | " | Jezerco | " | Harrisoke Pa | " | brother | 37 | " | brother Fabian Komorsky | | | | | |
| 25 | Martin Robinson | 17 | m | " | studying | " " | Rumanian | Smolowa | " | Newyork | " | master | 21 | " | master Uncle Wilcinsky | 63 West St Produce Exchange Room A 23 | | | | |
| 26 | Philip Kramm | 40 | m | married | laborer | " " | Austrian | Bucarest | " | " | " | self | 207 | " | uncle David Robinson | | | | | |
| 27 | Leisach " | 29 | m | " | " | " " | " | Kobel | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | nephew M. Gerber | 20 Ridge St | | | | |
| 28 | Zigdor Kalwassa | 27 | m | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " " | do | | | | |
| 29 | Israel Bach | 25 | m | " | glazier | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | pak Stock | | | | | |
| 30 | Chave " | 25 | f | " | tailor | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | uncle M. Bach | Rivington St 147 — | | | | |
| | | | | | maids | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

35

109

R. 797

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

13.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 13 — 217 — ARRIVED, august 24, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | Galicia | Polish | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | Galicia | Polish | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | Russia | Polk | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | Wilna | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | Suwalki | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | Bessarabia | Hebrew | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | Kowno | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | Russian | Hebrew | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | Cherson | Hebrew | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | Courland | Yiddish | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | Bessarabia | Hebrew | 〃 | |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | Volynia | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | Polk | Polish | 〃 | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | Suwalk | Lithuanian | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | Suwalki | Lithuanian | 〃 | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | Polk | Polish | 〃 | |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | Suwalki | Hebrew | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumanian | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Siegbert Eiffe *

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf passengers [illegible] reon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August

Dep. O. W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...urgeon.

...on of the ,

...' have had ... years' experience

...practice as such by and ... the authority of

...Government and that I have m... personal examination

..., and that the foregoing Lis... anifest is, according

...in all particulars, relative t... ental and physical

..., 190 0.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Siegbert [illegible] Offg. of the

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Siegbert [illegible] Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Haenert, Surgeon of the [illegible],

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' exprience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] the authorithy of German Government and that I have made personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. Dr. Haenert.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 218 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Mos. / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Rosche | Kaplan | 38 | | m | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rachel | " | 11 | | " | " | no | no | | Russia | Hamburg | Newyork | Newyork | yes | husband | $ | no | husband Rachel Kaplan | | | | |
| 3 | Junne | " | 9 | | " | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Perl | " | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yalonky | Haber | 32 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mary | " | 24 | | f | m | wife | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Dorothea | " | 3 | | 4/12 | " | children | no | no | | Russia | Hamburg | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Brother | $ 7 | " | Brother Peter Bruckowitz | 1036 Broadway | |
| 8 | Stanislaw | " | 7 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Juno | Berkowsky | 44 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Joseph | " | 12 | | m | so | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Selig | " | 9 | | " | " | children | no | no | | Russia | Hamburg | Pa Greensburgh | " | husband | no | " | husband Israel Berkowsky | | |
| 12 | Esther | " | 20 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Walonky | Frankowsky | 20 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | Russian | Russia | Hamburg | Newyork | " | self | $ 37 | " | brother Joseph Frankowsky | 3035 Avenue C | |
| 14 | Peter | Wolkow | 48 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | Christine | " | 47 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thale | " | 18 | | " | " | schneiderin | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yopel | " | 16 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | | Russia | Hamburg | Boston Mass | " | " | $ | " | brother Selawa Lowatzal | no no no | good yes |
| 18 | Jankow | " | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jure | " | 11 | | " | " | school | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Emilian | Bucka | 33 | | m | m | baker | yes | yes | | Austria | Hamburg | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $ | no | bro | 174 Boerum St. | |
| 21 | Mary | " | 21 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Eide | Kanarik | 19 | | " | " | tailoress | " | " | | Russia | Hamburg | Newyork | " | " | $ | " | no | | |
| 23 | Elke | Litowitz | 26 | | m | m | peddler | " | " | | Russia | Hamburg | Newyork | " | " | $ | " | brother Riwen | Jacob St. Newyork | |
| 24 | Lejo | " | 20 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pawel | Szydura | 25 | | m | sp | baker | " | " | | Russia | Hamburg | Chicago Ills. | " | " | $ | " | Ruwensky no | 9 Avenue C | |
| 26 | Gustav | Thomsen | 38 | | m | married | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bertha | " | 34 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | Russia | Hamburg | Newyork | " | " | $ | " | " | | |
| 28 | Gustav | " | 8 | | m | s | children | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hedda | " | 4 | 9/12 | f | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marie | Prohaska | 24 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Austrian | Austria | Hamburg | Newyork | " | self | $ 16 | no | cousin Maria Strass | | |

26

Marks

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 12

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 12 219 ARRIVED, Aug 24, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Russia | Warsaw | Polish | Russia | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | | Hebrew | | |
| 10 | | " | | " | | |
| 11 | | " | | | " | |
| 12 | | " | | Polish | " | |
| 13 | | " | | Hebrew | " | |
| 14 | | " | | " | | |
| 15 | | " | | " | | |
| 16 | | " | | | | |
| 17 | | " | | | | |
| 18 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | " | | | | |
| 20 | | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | | | " | |
| 22 | | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | " | | Polish | | |
| 25 | | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | | | | |
| 27 | | " | | | | |
| 28 | | " | | | | |
| 29 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Segebarth 1-Off.

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of

Consul of the United States at Ham

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## oid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ,
ear, that I have had 1 years' experience
ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

gust , 1900.

mburg

S. Marwick

aff", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Segebarth 1st Offr. of the PRETORIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

Segebarth
Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Haeussert, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

Dr Haeussert

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of ar vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 220 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter Jahr Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darfall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Klate Mosk | 20 ✓ | m | s | Lackmacher | yes yes | | Jaroslaw | Newyork | Pittsburgh Pa | yes | brother | no | no | brother Franz Klate | | | | | |
| 2 | Elyaim " | 22 ✓ | " | " | " | " " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lisa Braunstein | 15 ✓ | f | " | none | " " | | Wisbeck | " | Newyork | " | | | | brother Max Hellmann | | | | | |
| 4 | Rosa Ruzanska | 19 ✓ | " | " | " | " " | | Gainiki | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother for Benjamin | | | | | |
| 5 | Emilie Baiser | 20 ✓ | " | " | " | " " | | Wirbinic | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | brother | " | " | " i/l Wilh Bialak | | | | | |
| 6 | Heinrich Kopacker | 18 ✓ | m | " | gardner | " " | | Hargorsleben | " | Newyork | " | self | 18 | 2 | " Fritz Hein Rosetta | | | | | |
| 7 | Jahne Wassermann | 38 | m | m | miss | " " | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mordche " | 17 | m | s | | " " | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Izol " | 11 | " | " | | " " | Citizen | Sejan | " | " | " | husband | 45 | no | husband Hanes Wassermann | | | | | |
| 10 | Loib " | 9 | " | " | children | " " | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Frok " | 7 | " | " | | " " | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hirsch Spamer | 28 ✓ | " | " | Tailor | yes yes | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mariana Nicomica | 9 ✓ | f | " | none | no no | | Lyse | " | " | " | father | no | " | father Jan Nicomica | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosalia " | 7 ✓ | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Julianna Kuczewa | 33 ✓ | " | m | wife | yes yes | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Franz " | 16 ✓ | m | s | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ~~Julia~~ " | ~~11~~ ✓ | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~Mawa~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Philadelphia Pa~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~husband~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" Fritz Heinrich Kuczewa~~ | | | | | |
| 18 | Ottilie " | 9 ✓ | " | " | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | |
| 19 | Mariana Cicoska | 19 ✓ | " | " | none | yes yes | | Grodno | " | Montreal Canada | yes | brother | 6 | " | brother Joseph Cicoska | | | | | |
| 20 | Leah Leiak | 18 ✓ | " | " | " | " " | | Homo | " | Newyork | " | " | 6 | " | " Jacob Leiak | | | | | |
| 21 | Myron Kumobaris | 24 ✓ | m | " | farmer | " " | | Zolotis | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | cousin | 16 | " | cousin Walen Kubrace | | | | | |
| 22 | Schmul Bobromidin | 30 ✓ | " | m | " | " " | | | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chawe " | 26 ✓ | f | " | wife | " " | | Witobisk | " | Newyork | " | self | 8 | " | wife Hanna Wolkenski | | | | | |
| 24 | Mire " | 5 | " | s | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hinde Gickermann | 35 ✓ | " | m | wife | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bauche " | 15 ✓ | " | s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Schmul " | 11 ✓ | m | " | | no no | | Ostrop | " | Newyork | " | husband | 3 | " | husband Hanes Gickermann | | | | | |
| 28 | Jorge " | 8 ✓ | " | " | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rachel " | 6 ✓ | f | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hanna " | 3 ✓ | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30/5/25 1 Arst

J. Schenck
U. Inspector

F. 797

SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. //

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET //

221

ARRIVED, August 1st, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Russia | Kowna | Polish | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | W. Lepsk | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Suwalki | | | |
| 5 | " | Russia | Volhynia | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | Russia | Bessarabia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 13 | " | " | | Polish | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | Russia | Plocka | Russia | Russia | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | Polish | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | Kowno | Lith | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | Wolin | Hebrew | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Siebarth * of

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August

Otto Heinrich

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## urgeon.

on of the ,

have had 1 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1900. S Maurer

may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Leybarth, 1st Offr of the PRETORIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

O W Thellmann

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Leybarth

1st Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Macuseth, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

O W Thellmann

Dep Consul of the United States at

S Macuseth

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, to b
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 22 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17. | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a Ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Wied Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was dorfall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 57 1 | Zachan Dolphinus | 30 ✓ | m | m | labourer | yes yes | Rumanian | Bukarest | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | $ 35 ✓ | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bertalan Klein | 27 ✓ | " | " | farmer | " " | | Galicia | " | Jekelfalva | no | " | 44 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mariska Gaska | 16 ✓ | " | " | none | " " | | Hassa | " | Bridgeport Ct | " | " | 42 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pal Jurenko | 23 ✓ | m | " | farmer | " " | | " | " | Montmorland | " | " | 10 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Julia Pukolitsowska | 18 ✓ | f | " | none | " " | Hungarian | Csiro | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $ 40 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Majdak | 28 ✓ | m | " | farmer | " " | | " | " | Pittsburg | " | " | $ 15 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nebula Tuska | 15 ✓ | f | " | none | " " | | " | " | Cassaic | no | " | $ 12 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mihály Kompecz | 36 ✓ | m | m | farmer | " " | | | Hamburg | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | $ 12 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Richard Kiel | 35 ✓ | " | m | waiter | " " | German | Hamburg | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 200 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Janos Gecse | 22 ✓ | " | " | farmer | " " | Hungarian | Kovesd | " | Port from N.Y. | no | " | $ 8 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria Hadeja | 24 ✓ | f | m | none | " " | Austrian | Repromo | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $ 35 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Veiodan Leizsky | 28 ✓ | m | " | laborer | " " | | Bolz | " | " | " | " | $ 8 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Godalje Popper | 30 ✓ | m | m | tailor | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria " | 26 ✓ | f | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hanne " | 8 ✓ | f | " | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Salomon " | 4 6 ✓ | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gittel " | 2 ✓ | f | " | | " " | | Jezerian | " | Philadelphia Pa | no | " | $ 80 ✓ | " | brother in law Samuel Goldstein | | no | no | no good | no |
| 18 | Mindel " | 11 ✓ | m | " | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sara " | 1 ✓ | f | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andreas Purcell | 31 ✓ | m | m | farmer | yes yes | | Ostrau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Albertine " | 29 ✓ | f | " | wife | " " | | Ostrau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Clara " | 8 ✓ | f | " | | no no | | Ostrau | Antwerp | Lansing Mich | yes | self | of the U. S. A. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Edmund " | 7 ✓ | m | " | children | " " | | Ostrau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Eduard " | 12 ✓ | m | " | | " " | | Ostrau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Eduard Brecker | 21 ✓ | m | m | Electrician | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marcus Weinieb | 24 ✓ | " | " | Mechanic | " " | German | Bairoth | " | Newyork | " | self | $ 50 ✓ | no | uncle | Carl Kempf | 930 3rd | ave | | |
| 27 | Emilie Wirkar | 26 ✓ | f | m | Tailoress | " " | Austrian | Prerau | " | " | " | " | $ 1800 ✓ | " | cousin L. Loffler | | 68 Market | St | | |
| 28 | Josef Ofelb | 22 ✓ | m | m | wife | " " | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lise Abelsbach | 21 ✓ | f | m | laborer | " " | German | Hamburg | " | Hoboken | " | " | $ 10 ✓ | no | cousin M. Calisan | | | | | |
| 30 | Emma Lemke | 19 ✓ | f | " | none | " " | Russian | Sidany | " | Taylor Pa | " | brother | $ 40 ✓ | " | brother Anton Alf | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Eisthili | " | Newyork | " | brother | $ 100 ✓ | " | " A. Hirsch | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Wirbnicz | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | brother | $ 5 ✓ | " | brother from Lemke | | 171 Canal | St | | |

30 — 112

6

24

Except 27 13 to 24 including 24 ✓

Envelland

Frank Nastocsia

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 10 — 223 — ARRIVED Dec 21 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Roumania | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 2 | | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 9 | | Germany | Berlin | German | German | |
| 10 | | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 11 | | Austria | Poland | Polish & Yiddish | Austria | |
| 12 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | Hungarian | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Germany | Russia | German | German | |
| 26 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | |
| 29 | | " | Wilna | Hebrew | " | |
| 30 | | Germany | Poland | German | Germany | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Seyebarth

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenge
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of

Consul of the United States at Ham

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...avid of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the ,
... swear, that I have had / years' experience
... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
... Government and that I have made a personal examination
... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...Surgeon, 190 0

...ers thereof", as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Seyerbarth of the PRETORIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have ma
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ow
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the re
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreem
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

O W Hellmund
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Seyerbarth
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Mauser, Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900

O W Hellmund
Dep Consul of the United States at

L Mauser

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 21 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel: | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was derfall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcherArt und Ursache. |
| 1 | Lautonty Ponsian | 41 | m | m | farmer | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Paroska " | 23 | f | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tomasz " | 13 | m | s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna " | 15 | f | s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ilgena " | 10 | " | " | | no no | Ruthenian | Lubelmare | Memphis | Winnipeg Man | yes | Self $40. | no | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | Konstantin " | 4 | m | " | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zachary " | 2 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wasili " | 1 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Iwan Danicow | 37 | " | m | farmer | yes yes | Roumania | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hotka " | 29 | f | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Georgi " | 11 | m | s | | no no | " | Lubelmare | " | Winnipeg Man | yes | " | $150. 190 | " | — | (Pgt.) | P.S. | | | |
| 12 | Eglaia " | 7 | f | " | children | " " | | | | | | | | | — no | | | | | |
| 13 | Egon " | 4 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | |
| 14 | Paul Porovsky | 25 | m | " | waiter | yes yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED | Lemberg | " | Newyork | " | Self | $ 50 | Uncle | — | | | | | |
| 15 | Justina Talpasz | 27 | f | m | none | " " | Austrian | Lecice | " | " | " | Sister | $ 5 | no | sister Hanka Wolner | | | | | |
| 16 | Helena Pekar | 30 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mathews Tymminsky | 35 | m | m | miller | " " | German | Kupice Grodeck | " | Springfield Mass | sister | $ 15 | " | no | sister in law Garas | no | Polio | 23 | no | Good no |
| 18 | Maria Hermann | 35 | f | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna " | 15 | " | s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maria " | 12 | " | " | children | " " | Hungarian | K. Skoba | " | Plymouth Pa | yes | husband | $ 76. | " | husband Herman Mack | 76 | Russia | | | |
| 21 | Helen " | 9 | " | " | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Veron " | 7 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rudolf Franko | 19 | m | s | farmer | yes yes | Roumanian | Tokuc | " | Newyork | " | self | 50 | " | no | | | | | |
| 24 | Carl Franko | 35 | " | m | " | " " | Austrian | Solka | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Fradel Feigenberg | 50 | f | m | wife | " " | " | Jezerzani | " | Philadelphia | Penn | " | $ 10 | " | son Abram Feigenberg | | | | | |
| 26 | Samuel Rosenbaum | 52 | m | " | laborer | " " | " | Jezerzani | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 6 | " | brother in law Feller | | | | | |
| 27 | Hotka Hotelin | 16 | f | s | none | " " | Hungarian | Fonyo | " | " | " | " | $ 2 | " | sister Julia Hanania | | | | | |
| 28 | Sandor Boka | 26 | m | m | farmer | " " | " | Turcz | " | " | " | " | $ 172 | " | cousin Kaisty Fulop | | | | | |
| 29 | Erzsi " | 18 | f | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Daniel | 28 | m | " | farmer | " " | | | | | | | | | cousin Jakob Molnar | | | | | |

113

13 Arst

(Pgt.) Wolff

Excepted 9-14.28.07

Thies

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 9.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 9 — 225 — ARRIVED, Aug 16, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Bukowina | (West) | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | Roumania | — | " | Roumania | |
| 10 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | " | |
| 15 | | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | | |
| 16 | | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 17 | | Germany | Posen | " | Ger | |
| 18 | | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Roumania | Roum | " | " | |
| 24 | | Austria | Bukowina | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | Galicia | Servian | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Hungary | Hung | Slovak | Hung | |
| 28 | | | | Magyar | | |
| 29 | | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | Magyar | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Segebarth

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore danger felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of A

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamb

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## id of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the .

ar, that I have had / years' experience

itled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ugust, 1900.

aid

aft', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Siegbert 1st Offr of the PRETORIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number named on the foregoing L or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the own thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repo of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreeme express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And th also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of su passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 12 day of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Siegbert 1st Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Maeusert, Surgeon of the

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had / years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 12 dgy of August, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at

Dr Maeusert

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

List No. 8

S. S. VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, - 226 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Anna Csatlos | 15 | f | s | none | yes yes | Hungarian | Kashau | Newyork | Bridgeport Ct | yes | uncle | $ 50 | no | uncle John Csatlos | | | | | |
| 2 | Erzsi Repiczki | 16 | f | s | " | " " | " | Strejicin | " | Chicago Ill | " | brother | $ 100 | " | brother Nikolay Repiczky | | | | | |
| 3 | Lacz Gregor | 16 | m | s | laborer | " " | " | Banó Kasola | " | Stonington Conn | " | " | $ 50 | " | " brother Gregor | | | | | |
| 4 | Nicolas Koba | 22 | " | " | " | " " | Austrian | Kuvilovtzy | " | Hartford Conn | no | self | $ 40 | " | sister Pavaska Koba | | | | | |
| 5 | Wilhelm Otto | 40 | " | m | farmer | " " | German | Berlin | " | Chicago Ills | yes | " | $ 7 | " | cousin Gustav Wollatz | | | | | |
| 6 | Alma Bastian | 30 | f | s | servant | " " | " | Leipzig | " | New York | " | " | $ 32 | " | friend | | | | | |
| 7 | Gust Franke | 40 | m | m | locksmith | " " | | | | | | | $ 50 | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Herman Ortel | 35 | " | " | " | " " | | Dresden | " | " | " | " | $ 57 | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Eduard Lommel | 23 | " | s | waiter | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Burkhardsdorf | " | " | " | Cit | Of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 10 | Ferd Ohlbach | 27 | " | " | joiner | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Berlin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Eisich Teicher | 26 | m | m | farmer | " " | Austrian | Klacsan | " | " | " | self | $ 7 | no | brother Samuel Ohlbach | | | | | |
| 12 | " " | 28 | f | s | maid | " " | " | Lukowitsch | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | $ 71 | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sara " | 17 | " | " | child | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | friend F. Rothmann | | | | | |
| 14 | Selva Kopsiczak | 27 | m | " | farmer | yes yes | Hungarian | Radawan | " | Johnstown Pa | " | " | $ 20 | " | brother Jacob Csatlos | | | | | |
| 15 | Andrés Juran | 50 | " | m | " | " " | " | Lapos Arva | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | " | brother Jacob Csatlos | | | | | |
| 16 | Georg Jacsko | 23 | f | s | " | " " | " | Sikbiraja | " | Allegheny | " | " | $ 100 | " | brother | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna Scheibel | 25 | " | m | married | " " | German | Witkin | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 7 | " | cousin ist todes Jacusko | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Wilhelmina Meyer | 56 | " | m | maid | " " | " | Wolchin | " | Passaic Con | " | pos. | $ 12 | " | Carl Kon Lachow | | | | | |
| 19 | Louise Hecht | 34 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | Georg Csatlos | | | | | |
| 20 | Louise " | 11 | " | s | none | " " | American | Hamburg | " | Newyork | " | Cit | Of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 21 | Karl " | 7 | m | " | child | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Louise " | 27 | f | m | maid | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Georgi Panisan | 46 | m | m | farmer | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna " | 41 | f | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Juran " | 19 | m | s | laborer | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ulfalvi " | 17 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sebastian " | 16 | " | " | | " " | Austrian | Sokolowitz | " | Winnipeg Man | " | self | $ 75 | no | friends | | | | | |
| 28 | Julian " | 4 | " | " | child | no no | 26 | | | | | | | | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Elisabeth " | 7 | f | " | | " " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nikolaj " | 7 | m | " | | yes yes | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 Trst

26

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 8

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 8 — 227 — ARRIVED, August 24, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Austria Hungary | | " | Austria | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | Hungarian | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Austria Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Germany | " | " | Germany | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Austria Hungary | Galicia | Polish (Israel) | Austria | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Austria | Bukowina | Roumanian | Austria | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Seyhart from Hamburg do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1

O W Hellmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

m.

he,
had 1 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Seebarth T. Off. of the PRETORIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 72 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Seebarth T. Off. Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Macwerk, Surgeon of the,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 72 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm... vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 28 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a Ticket to each final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder krüppelhaft, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Shiel | Schwartzelly | 26 | m | m | tailor | yes yes | Russian | Wilna | Newyork | Peoria Ills | yes | brother | no | no | brother Fraye Louis | | | | | |
| 2 | Blume | " | 30 | " | " | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Hyam | Eisenberg | 17 | m | s | barber | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Rachel | Kessler | 31 | f | m | wife | " " | Austrian | Petrigrod | " | Newyork | " | none | 60 | " | uncle Philip Frey | | | | | |
| 5 | Charles | Harlin | 27 | m | " | locksmith | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | " | " | " | left | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 6 | Andrew | Smaeder | 59 | " | " | farmer | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Clemens | Gedeon | 56 | " | " | butcher | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Wandsbek | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Sara | Hyfelberg | 50 | f | m | wife | " " | Russian | Posen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Sofie | " | 19 | " | s | Dressmaker | " " | " | " | " | " | " | left | 50 | no | son B. Hyfelberg | | | | | |
| 10 | Emma | Mayer | 28 | " | m | wife | " " | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Martha | " | 7 | " | d | | no no | Osborn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Albert | " | 2 | m | " | | " " | Jordan | Ohio | " | Milwaukee Wis | yes | husband | 60 | yes 8 years 1892-1900 | husband Otto Mayer | | 865- | | | |
| 13 | James | " | 3 | " | " | children | " " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Louise | " | 9 | f | " | | " " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Albert | Trumper | 27 | m | m | merchant | yes yes | Germany | Langenbochum | " | Newyork | " | left | 100 | no | " no | | 50 | " " | | |
| 16 | Jakob | Hebele | 36 | " | " | coachman | " " | " | Stuttgart | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " no | | | no no | no good | no |
| 17 | Anna | Hessling | 16 | " | s | none | " " | " | Stuttgart | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | uncle Carl Hoffmann | | | | | |
| 18 | Michel | Laslin | 30 | m | m | locksmith | " " | Rumania | Bukarest | " | Newyork | " | " | 25 | " | friend | | 150 | | | |
| 19 | Fred | Adelmann | 42 | " | m | locksmith | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Berlin | " | " | " | left | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 20 | Charles | " | 16 | " | s | merchant | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Max | Dietrich | 23 | " | m | waiter | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Rendsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Wilhelm | Wahlstedt | 20 | " | s | gardener | " " | German | Hamburg | " | Chicago Ills. | " | friend | 8 | no | friend Carl Wahlstedt | | 30 | | | |
| 23 | Julia | Tomlsen | 42 | f | m | none | " " | " | Cöln | " | Chicago Ills. | no | none | 30 | " | friends | | | | | |
| 24 | Max | Grünfeld | 25 | m | m | merchant | " " | Hungarian | Budapest | " | Chicago | yes | " | 150 | " | friends | | | | | |
| 25 | Julia | " | 24 | f | m | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | John | Clauson | 32 | m | " | baker | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Mannheim | " | Newyork | " | left | of | the | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 27 | Hermine | Weiss | 18 | f | s | none | " " | Hungary | IX 9861 | 5051 | 3-27-1900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rosa | " | 11 | " | d | " | " " | Hungarian | Cöln | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Ethel | " | 9 | " | d | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Carl | Sack | 30 | m | m | coachman | " " | German | Hoboken | " | Bloomfield N.J. | " | " | 100 | yes 2 years | go back friend | | | | | |

115

29
11
18

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 7 — 229 — ARRIVED, Aug 22nd, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Russia | | Heb | Russ | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Austria | Prus | | Aust | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | Roumania | | Heb Jew | Roum | |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 11 | | Russia | | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | | Germany | | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | | German | Germany | |
| 18 | | Roumania | | Heb | Roum | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | German | " | |
| 23 | | Germany | | " | " | |
| 24 | | Russia | | Heb | Russ | Heb |
| 25 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | Russia | | Heb | Russ | Heb |
| 28 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |

S—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or C

I Seyberth

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day o

Dep Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## fidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the .

uly swear, that I have had / years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
0 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
orrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Augus . 190 0.

Munich

t

ners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Seebarth 2. Offr of the PRETORIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 32 in number named on the foregoing L
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the own
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the rep
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreeme
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And th
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of s
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1905. Seebarth
Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## *Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Haeuserk, Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had / years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1905. Dr Haeuserk

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

311

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

List

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 230 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | | Age Yrs. / Jahr | Mos. / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzes Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was derfall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | David | Koller | 45 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Nyiregyhaz | Newyork | ticket | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Joseph Koller | | | | | |
| 2 | Sara | Lieber | 18 | | f | | none | " | " | | | Toledo Ohio | yes | sister | 10 | " | sister Kate Rosenberg | | | | | |
| 3 | Baruch | Friedmann | 40 | | m | m | Baker | " | " | Austrian | Bakigrad | Boston Mass | yes | brother | $ 50 | " | brother Maya Walud | 140 Eden St | | | | |
| 4 | Anna | " | 32 | | f | w | wife | " | " | | Odessa | do | no | just | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Israel | Sachzmirsohn | 15 | | m | s | banner | " | " | Russian | Schoarburo | Newyork | yes | brother | no | " | brother Joel Sachzmirsohn | | | | | |
| 6 | Hulda | Fonske | 17 | | f | s | none | " | " | | Kobarsk | Edwardsville Pa | " | uncle | " | " | uncle Wilh Weiss | | | | | |
| 7 | Wladislawa | Goiung | 25 | | m | m | wife | " | " | | Wadaus | Toledo O | " | husband | $ 21 | " | husband Franz Goiung | | | | | |
| 8 | Vaslaw | " | 3 | | m | m | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Veronika | Tomkiel | 32 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | | Bosc | Shenandoah Pa | " | uncle | $ 5 | " | uncle Joseph Tomkiewik | Regina | | | | |
| 10 | Teofila | " | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | | | | no | self | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Joseph | Augustinowik | 33 | | m | m | wife | " | " | | Lipsky | Bellevale Pa | yes | husband | $ 10 | " | husband Justin Augustinowik | | | | | |
| 12 | Jan | " | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Chayne | Feidmann | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | brother | no | " | brother Haya Pollack | | | | | |
| 14 | Kadisch | Chalmann | 18 | | m | s | Driver | " | " | | Cron | Boston Mass | yes | father | $ 15 | " | uncle Chune Solomon | 37 | | | | |
| 15 | Josef | Swiletsky | 33 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | | Slonim | Newyork | " | brother | $ 41 | " | cousin Ida Weisberg | 210 | | | | |
| 16 | Josepa | Fedorowik | 16 | | f | s | none | " | " | | Ruda | South Amboy | " | father | no | " | father Anton Fedorowik | 7 Sar | | | | |
| 17 | Chaim | Berlowitz | 35 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | | Turow | Brooklyn | " | cousin | $ 5 | " | cousin Jacob Selig | | | | | |
| 18 | Wolf | Ratner | 36 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | | Grodno | Newyork | " | " | $ 25 | " | " Hana Ratner | | | | | |
| 19 | Celia | Rosenberg | 24 | | f | m | tailoress | " | " | | Lomaken | | " | " | $ 2 | " | brother Jos. Weiss | | | | | |
| 20 | Mariache | Lewyn | 48 | | m | m | wife | " | " | | | | " | husband | $ 15 | " | husband Josef Lewyn | | | | | |
| 21 | Koppel | " | 14 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Edje | " | 3 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leah | " | 8 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Josef | Skolowdzinsa | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Rabin | Wakeburg Con | " | brother | $ 50 | " | brother Jos Skolodzinsa | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna | Banul | 14 | | f | s | none | " | " | | Kakany | Philadelphia Pa | " | father | | | father Martin Banul | | | | | |
| 26 | Michael | Bobrowsky | 20 | | m | s | joiner | " | " | | Lesnitza | Newyork | " | brother | $ 15 | " | stepbrother Victor Rosenberg | | | | | |
| 27 | Zalmon | Rubin | 17 | | m | s | waiter | " | " | | Gorzd | | " | brother | $ 50 | " | brother Israel Rubin | | | | | |
| 28 | Simon | Silver | 20 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | | Slonimkorits | Brooklyn NY | " | brother | $ 31 | " | " Hanin Silver | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna | Mishkute | 17 | | f | s | none | " | " | | Gajuts | | " | cousin | no | " | cousin Georg Mikus | 216 Rivington St | | | | |
| 30 | Stanislaw | Pionchowsky | 23 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | | Radziska | Lake Ill | yes | uncle | $ 4 | " | uncle Max Pasowsky | | | | | |

30

116

(2x-69687 x 505 x 10 | 25/38 (C.O. 205 - 11/9/38)
2x-50858 10/19/36

FRG Horan Insp
2/9 Andrews

No. 797

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 1 231 ARRIVED, August 12, 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | | Hebrew | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Russia | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Russia | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 30 | " | Russia | | Polish | " | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, Sigbert, Hamburg

*from* ...

*personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ti... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

*Sworn to ... before me this 12 day of Au...*

... Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ... of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the ..., ... that I have had 1 years' experience ...led to practice as such, by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...rgust, 1907.

...", as case may be.

414

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg Sigwart, 1st Offr. of the PRETORIA
from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing L
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owne
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repo
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreeme
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And th
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of su
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. Sigwart
O W Hellmuth
D G Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hoevers, Surgeon of the ,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. Dr Hoevers
O W Hellmuth
D G Consul of the United States at H

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

411

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... MI...

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States**

List

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 232 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter Jahr Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was darfall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcherArt und Ursache. |
| 1 | Antonie Bartolomay | 37 | ✓ | f. m | wife | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Franz " | 12 | | m s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef " | 10 | | " " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria " | 6 | | f " | children | no no | Austrian | Kurowka | Newyork | Silver Lake Minn | yes | sister | 10 | no | sister Veronica Zuchka | | | | | |
| 5 | Robert " | 11 | | m " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Maria Cepanik | 30 | | f m | wife | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nikoly " | | | m s | child | no no | | Syrowice | " | North Bunker Hill | no | self | 18 | " | husband Justa Tolarich | | | | | |
| 8 | Nikoly Kazuka | 25 | | " " | laborer | yes yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nikola Kiwka | 24 | | f m | wife | " " | | | " | Yonkers NY | " | " | 19 | " | friends Wozdomiez | | | | | |
| 10 | Mary " | 26 | | f " | child | no no | Austrian | Woka | " | Chrystopher St | " | " | 17 | " | husband Josef Kiwka | | | | | |
| 11 | Jakob Markowsky | 31 | | m s | laborer | yes yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | John Wasdra | 27 | | " " | " | " " | | Zarowka | " | Webster Mass | " | " | 5 | " | brother in Wilkes Mosiyka | | | | | |
| 13 | Carl Brandi | 46 | | m m | " | " " | | Brala | " | Post Boston Pa | " | " | 15 | " | " " Stefan Nikolak | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria " | 45 | | f m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fritz " | 12 | | m s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Martha " | 9 | | f " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lotte " | 7 | | f " | children | no no | German | Berlin | " | Elisabeth Ills | yes | brother | 5 | " | brother Friedrich Brand | | | | | |
| 18 | Hedwig " | 5 | | f " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wilhelmine " | 15 | | yes s | | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jeman Napadenowy | 26 | | m s | farmer | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Crajan Papapetz | 29 | | m s | farmer | " " | | Odessa | " | Newyork | " | self | $ 40 | " | cousin Schul Ebro | | | | | |
| 22 | Cecilia Kulakowska | 30 | | f m | wife | " " | | | " | | " | " | $ 40 | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Edmund " | 9 | | m s | child | no no | | Bobrowk | " | Scott Luzerne Pa | " | " | 87 | " | husband Frank Klankewicz | | | | | |
| 24 | Kasimir Podhapsky | 9 | 6 | " " | child | no no | | | | du | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Osher Wordlonsky | 22 | | m s | farmer | yes yes | | Xorro | " | New Britain Conn | " | " | $ 50 | " | brother Nikolai Jelawa | | | | | |
| 26 | Jon " | Kreschin | 23 | | m s | farmer | " " | | | | | | $ 35 | " | boo. Gerstley | | | | | |
| 27 | Jente Abramsky | 18 | | f m | none | " " | Russian | Xorze | " | Khorogolaska | " | " | 7 | " | cousin Jon Mokrolasky | | | | | |
| 28 | Esser " | 8 | | " " | " | no no | | Grajewo | " | Newyork | yes | " | 2 | " | father König Herinsky | | | | | |
| 29 | Schaine Kaminsky | 28 | | f m | wife | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Baruch " | 11 | | m s | child | no no | | | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | husband Schaje Kaminsky | | | | | |

117

E. W. Willard Insp

Frank Mattosa 2

F. 797

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 5 — 233 — ARRIVED Aug 24 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Austria | Poland | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 14 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | | Russia | Lowicz by Wilna | Russia | Russia | |
| 21 | | 〃 | Grodno | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | | 〃 | Poland Russ | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | | 〃 | Wilna | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | 〃 | Wilna | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

8—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Segebarth from Hamburg do s

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous conta felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, accord[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the inform passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 12 day of August

Dep Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

on of the .

I have had years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 190

may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Segebarth of the PRETORIA
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17 day of August, 1900.

Segebarth
Officer.

Dep O W Hillmond
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Haeussler, Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germen Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1900.

Dep O W Hillmond
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March _ 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. FINLONIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 234 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Ida Buchwald | 25 | f | | none | yes yes | German | Darmstadt | Newyork | Bridgeport Ct | yes | sister | $ 5 | no | sister Tekla Buchwald | | | | | |
| 2 | Nikolaj Zandler | 27 | m | | laborer | " " | Austrian | Lissing | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | brother | $ 2 | " | brother Louis Zandler | 706 Ramsey St N E. | | | | |
| 3 | Vasilin Lompark | 16 | " | | " | " " | Hungarian | Laibach | " | Park Amboy NJ | " | father | $ 4 | " | father Joseph Lompark | 6 Davenport Ave | | | | |
| 4 | Nikolaj Tafar | 9 | " | | child | none | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Geo Bojtar | 16 | " | | none | yes yes | " | Palocsa | " | Bridgeport Ct | " | brother | $ 27 | " | brother Joseph Wekony | 78 Steuben St | | | | |
| 6 | Antone Bartolomaj | 37 | " | m | wife | " " | Austrian | Littonitz | " | Silver Lake Minn | " | sister | $ 10 | " | sister Palocsa Juszko | | | | | |
| 7 | Joseph " | 10 | m | | none | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria " | 6 | f | | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Robert " | 11 m | " | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ismal Hamor | 30 | " | | joined | yes yes | " | Orzdany | " | Newyork | " | self | $ 32 | " | uncle Judka Ross | 39 Ludlow St | | | | |
| X 11 | Jeffe Hautmann | 23 | " | | none | " " | " | Zolenicke | " | " | " | " | $ 3 | " | cousin Josef Jakobo | | | | | |
| X 12 | Rosalie Richter | 22 | " | | " | " " | " | Cydor | " | " | " | " | $ 3 | " | cousin Carolin Richter | | | | | |
| X 13 | Zala Dominik | 22 | " | | " | " " | " | Szarvitad | " | " | " | " | $ 2 | " | cousin B Trinkwerc | | | | | |
| X 14 | Bruche Wahler | 22 | " | m | wife | " " | " | Podhamm | " | " | " | husband | $ 4 | " | husband Josef Wahler | | | | | |
| X 15 | Tomas Nussbaum | 17 | " | | none | " " | " | Gyogow | " | " | " | father | $ — | " | father " Nussbaum | no no no | yes | no | | |
| X 16 | Rosa Wildelman | 27 | " | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 17 | Freide " | 7 | " | | | no no | | Podhamm | " | " | " | husband | $ 25 | " | husband Josef Wildelman | | | | | |
| X 18 | Josef " | 5 | " | | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 19 | Rosa " | 4 | " | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 20 | Sigm Calmy | 24 | " | m | " | mechanic yes yes | Roumania | Bukarest | " | " | " | self | $ 40 | " | Jewish agricultural & Industrial Aid Soc | | | | | |
| 21 | Max Heimovici | 20 | " | | " | paint " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Richard Jonzig | 38 | " | m | " | merchant " " | U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER | Hamburg | " | " | " | uncle | $ 27 | " | uncle Leon Schwartz | Humboldt 53 | | | | |
| 23 | Jendrzej Chyjek | 24 | " | | " | farmer " " | Austrian | Cracow | " | Brooklyn NY | " | self | $ 25 | no | Skepowski Jendrzej Janiszky | 2999 Ullman St Atlantic av | | | | |
| 24 | Mozes Hurnovik | 24 | " | m | " | " " | " | Jezlora | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 2 | " | uncle Hsi. Hurnovik | 110 Moore St Brooklyn | | | | |
| X 25 | Liebe Mendel | 17 | f | | none | " " | " | Sedziam | " | " | " | grandfather | $ — | " | grandfather Jakob Leiman | | | | | |
| 26 | Apolonia Franc | 30 | " | | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Apolonia " | 9 | " | | children | no no | " | 26 Radgona | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | husband | $ 21 | " | husband Jon Franc | 52 Karl Ave | | | | |
| 28 | Franc " | 7 | " | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jakka Ulm | 33 | " | m | wife | yes yes | " | 25 Erzemin | " | Newyork NY | " | self | $ 125 | " | husband John Ulm | 37 Oxford St | | | | |
| 30 | Jaska Spak | 30 | " | | none | " " | " | Rymicze | " | Yonkers NY | " | " | $ 8 | " | sister Rosa Spak | 48 Washington St | | | | |
| | 118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F 797

Form 1895.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 4. 235 ARRIVED. August 24 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 3 | " | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Roumania | | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 21 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | Hebrew | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Seyhardt

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous d... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in... passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug...

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Ham...

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

...geon of the ...

...I have had 1 years' experience ...o practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...R. 190 0 [illegible]

...e may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Segebarth from Hamburg, 2d Off. of the PRETORIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. Segebarth Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Haeusler, Surgeon of the, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900 F. Haeusler

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12 March 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 236 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Jlko | Javin | 30 | m | | laborer | yes yes | | Newyork | Brooklyn | | | $12 | no | brother Nikolaj Javin | | | | | |
| 2 | Josef | Zrol | 20 | " | | " | " " | Sarowatz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nikolaj | Kimanowitz | 32 | " | | " | " " | Brodrisko | | Philadelphia | | | $18 | | sister Maria Pacuka | | | | | |
| 4 | Jakob | Jorgang | 33 | " | | " | " " | Jabrova | | Cameron Pa | | | $10 | | uncle Jan Jurkuna | | | | | |
| 5 | Fred | Grossklaus | 45 | " | m | shoemaker | " " | Thorun | | Newyork | yes | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marie | Schneeberger | 22 | " | | none | " " | Hamburg | | " | | | Left U.S. the | | | 4 | | Ludlow | | |
| 7 | Henriette | Grübsch | 63 | " | | | " " | Wisowitz | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Perel | Storch | 36 | " | m | 2X-25H54 | 6/12/30 | Bilowes | | Brooklyn Miss. | | | self $14 | no | uncle Isaac Gosmus | | | | | |
| 9 | Manase | " | 8 | " | | | | | | | | | 50 yrs Left U.S. the | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bina | " | 6 | " | | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria | " | 3 | " | | | " " | Austrian | Zebrowa | " | Newyork | husband | $40 | " | husband Moritz Storch | | | | | |
| 12 | Mottel | " | 2 | " | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Alexander | Moskowsam | 24 | m | " | tschinke | yes yes | Russian | Odessa | " | " | " | self | $37 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Christine | Krabbe | 63 | f | m | wife | " " | German | Gosaclark | " | Limbourg Belg. | " | " | $45 | " | sister Rebeka Lazaro | 5 | 5 | 12 | Deaf |
| 15 | Anton | Ozora | 36 | m | " | ingenieur | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Oppeln | " | Buffalo N.Y. | no | Left U.S. the | Op | | brother Left U.S. | | no | no | good |
| 16 | Wilhelm | Kurg | 41 | " | " | locksmith | " " | German | Altona | " | Newyork | yes | self | $150 | yes 8 years 1891-1900 | go back | | | | |
| 17 | Emma | " | 38 | f | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef | Kosner | 37 | m | m | tailor | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sara | " | 28 | f | " | wife | " " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Krakau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Efraim | " | 5 | m | s | children | no no | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | " | | | Left U.S. the | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Berisch | " | 3 | " | | | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dora | Sukolonik | 15 | f | | none | yes yes | Hungarian | Varalja | " | " | " | self | | no | uncle Hans Rosenberg | | | | | |
| 23 | Hermine | Rosenberg | 15 | " | | " | " " | | | | | | | $24 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Carl | Rubacks | 52 | m | m | saddler | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hamburg | " | | | Left U.S. the | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mary | " | 47 | f | " | wife | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Maria | Kusch | 52 | " | | | " " | Citizen | | | Springfield Ills | " | " | " | 7 years | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria | Rader | 21 | " | | | " " | da | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ernst | " | 19 | m | s | child | no no | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hinrike | Brodersen | 70 | f | m | wife | yes yes | Russian | | | Newyork Left San Fr. Cal. | | | | 13 years | | | | | |
| 30 | Nicolaus | Weinkauf | 52 | m | " | brewer | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hannover | " | Brooklyn | " | " | " | | | | | | John Nicolaus |

30
12
18

Except s. 18.21 24 25 30

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

3

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 2 237 ARRIVED, Aug 24 ,190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | " | German | Germ | German | Germany | |
| 7 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Russia | Russ | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 14 | " | Germany | Germ | Germ | Germ | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | " | Germany | Germany | German | Germ | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | " | Hungary | Hung | Hebrew | Hungary | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Seyboth

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of A

Dep Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## id of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PRETORIA

ar, that I have had 6 years' experience

itled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1900.

of", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Seyboldt 1 Offr of the PRETONIA
from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing Li
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owne
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repo
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreemen
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And th
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of sa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

Dep- O W Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Seyboldt
Officer.

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Mausert, Surgeon of the, PRETONIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Genvar's Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.

Dep- O W Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 238 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Mo. | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was derfall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Sloime Jacober | 30 | m | ma | joiner | yes yes | | Zydak | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | 50 | no | brother Harry Jacober | 88 | | | | |
| 2 | Lee " Jinsburg | 18 | f | so | Dressmkr | " " | | Swolk | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | brideegroom Hom, Jo | | | | | |
| 3 | Rasche " | 22 | " | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Retrevor | | | | | |
| 4 | Jeyke Robinovitch | 56 | " | ma | mule | " " | | Wilna | " | Boston Mass | " | Stepdad | 12 | " | son in law Esek Cohen | | | | | |
| 5 | Linche Leiner | 20 | m | so | laborer | " " | | " | " | Philadelphia | yes | brother | no | " | brother Mato Leiner | 2 00 | | | | |
| 6 | Bronislaw Gottlowsky | 25 | " | " | " | " " | | Plock | " | Newyork | " | " | 5 | " | " Thom Gottlowsky | | | | | |
| 7 | Veronika Kuckelske | 20 | f | ma | mule | " " | | Bolis | " | Chicago Ill | " | husband | 1 | " | husband Joseph | | | | | |
| 8 | Jane " | 1 | f | ma | child | no no | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Kuckelske | | | | | |
| 9 | Samuel Stein | 19 | " | " | [illegible] | yes yes | | Hasenpood | " | Newyork | " | uncle | 50 | " | uncle Lewis Lowsen | | | | | |
| 10 | Elisabeth Gutawskate | 20 | f | " | none | " " | | Lurgola | " | " | " | brother | 3 | " | brother Zigankosis | | | | | |
| 11 | Myront Kosakiewicz | 20 | m | " | laborer | " " | | Zgonka | " | Pa Deerfield | Blank yes | brother | 4 | " | brother in Kosakiewicz | | | | | |
| 12 | Menie Rainkowitz | 33 | f | ma | mule | " " | | Swolky | " | Newyork | " | brother in law | 10 | " | son in law Carl Abab | | | | | |
| 13 | Lena Strasum | 22 | " | so | none | " " | | Bobby | " | NJ | " | sister | 2 | " | Sister Louis Strasum | | | | | |
| 14 | Katherina Kotkowska | 25 | " | ma | mule | " " | Russian | Kalisz | " | Rochester NY | yes | husband | 4 | " | husband Joseph Kotkowska | no no no good no | | | | |
| 15 | Stanislaw " | 9 | m | so | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stanislawa " | 7 | f | " | child | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Konstanty " | 5 | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jerson Jungelsohn | 28 | " | " | laborer | yes yes | | Vilna | " | Newyork | " | brother | 75 | " | brother David Jungelsohn | | | | | |
| 19 | Ettie Wachniakowa | 18 | f | " | none | " " | | Kniask | " | " | " | sister | 2 | " | sister Benj Wachniakowa | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef Gellert | 19 | m | " | laborer | " " | | Lezaun | " | Perth Amboy NJ | " | brother | 4 50 | " | brother in law Gellert | | | | | |
| 21 | Wladislawa Sprowary | 18 | f | " | none | " " | | Zarck | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 5 | " | " Wladislawa | | | | | |
| 22 | Salomon Zdlaby | 26 | " | " | wheelwright | " " | | Chrzanow | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | brother in law | 3 | " | " Louis Feinstein | | | | | |
| 23 | Rosa Naborna | 18 | f | " | " | " " | | Kobylow | " | St Joseph Mo | " | intended husband | no | " | to marry Moses Lampin | | | | | |
| 24 | Roza Kaporowska | 20 | f | " | " | " " | | Swolk | " | Jackson Ark | " | brother | 1 50 | " | brother Franz Kaporowski | | | | | |
| 25 | Sore Kausmann | 26 | f | ma | mule | " " | | Vizna | " | St Joseph Mo | yes | husband | 8 | " | husband Berke Kausmann | 306 Fel. St | | | | |
| 26 | Fritz " | 1 | m | so | child | no no | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria Fecsak | 21 | f | ma | mule | yes yes | Hungarian | Kelmicz | " | Cleveland O | yes | brother | 40 | " | husband Nikolaj Fecsak | | | | | |
| 28 | Joseph " | 2 | m | so | none | no no | | | | do | no | father | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna Fendlick | 20 | f | " | Cook | yes yes | " | Podolin | " | " | " | " | 24 50 | " | sister Anna Fendlick | | | | | |
| 30 | Chaim Markowitz | 50 | m | ma | merchant | yes yes | Rumanian | Jassy | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | no | | | | | |

30

P. G. Horan Insp
2. J. Cochrane.

F. 787

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 238 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | | Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | Mos. / Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Able to Write. / Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Schleine | Faerber | 30 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | | Polish | New York | New York | yes | self | $ | no | brother Mary Faerber, [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | Lei | Finsberg | 18 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | Russia | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | brother-in-law, [illegible] | | | | |
| 3 | Rasche | " | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Ketzevir | | | | |
| 4 | Jente | Rabenovitch | 50 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | Vilna | " | Boston Mass. | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | son-in-law Jack Cohen | | | | |
| 5 | Linke | Leiner | 20 | | m | labourer | [illegible] | " | " | | " | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | brother | 20 | " | brother Mates Leiner | | | | |
| 6 | Bronislaw | Gottlewsky | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | | Plock | " | New York | " | brother | [illegible] | " | " Thos. Gottlewsky | | | | |
| 7 | Veronika | Kuclaike | 20 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | Belis | " | Chicago Ill. | " | husband | 1 | " | husband Jose Kuclaike | | | | |
| 8 | Jgor | " | 1 | 10 | m | " | child | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | Samuel | Stein | 19 | | " | " | [illegible] | yes | yes | | Rosenpol | " | New York | " | uncle | 50 | " | uncle Celia Lorenzen | | | | |
| 10 | Elisabeth | Gutawskaite | 20 | | f | " | none | " | " | | Lawgole | " | " | " | brother | 30 | " | brother Jurgen Kasis | | | | |
| 11 | Wincent | Kasakiewicz | 20 | | m | " | labourer | " | " | | Zgouka | " | Mt Pleasant Pa. | " | " | [illegible] | " | brother Joseph Kasakiewicz | | | | |
| 12 | Jenie | Reinbarth | 35 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | Swrolky | " | New York | " | partner | 10 | " | son-in-law Carl Abb | | | | |
| 13 | Lena | Strasun | 22 | | " | " | none | " | " | | Bobby | " | NJ | " | uncle | 2 | " | Bro. David Strasun | | | | |
| 14 | Katherina | Kotkowska | 25 | | " | m | wife | " | " | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stanislaw | " | 9 | | m | " | | no | no | | Kalisz | " | Rochester N.Y. | 7 | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stanislawa | " | 7 | | f | " | children | " | " | | | | | " | uncle | 4 | " | uncle Joseph Kotkowska | | no | no | no good | no |
| 17 | Konstanty | " | 5 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jacob | Jungelson | 28 | | " | " | labourer | yes | yes | | Wilna | " | New York | " | brother | 75 | " | brother David Jungelson | | | | |
| 19 | Ette | Wachniakowa | 18 | | f | " | none | " | " | | Kniask | " | " | " | sister | 2 | " | sister Benj. Wachniakowa | | | | |
| 20 | Josef | Gellert | 19 | | m | " | labourer | " | " | | Lezaun | " | Perth Amboy NJ | " | brother | 4 | " | brother Anton Gellert | | | | |
| 21 | Wladislawa | Paprocany | 18 | | f | " | none | " | " | | Irzik | " | Elkins Pa. | " | " | 5 | " | " Wm Ulansky | | | | |
| 22 | Salomon | Salaty | 26 | | " | " | wheelwright | " | " | | Czaun | " | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | brother in law | [illegible] | " | " Lusi Feinstein | | | | |
| 23 | Rosa | Naborna | 18 | | f | " | | " | " | | Kobylon | " | Joseph Mo. | " | interpreter | [illegible] | no | [illegible] Mose Lerner | | | | |
| 24 | Rosa | Kaporzycka | 20 | | f | " | | " | " | | Swrolk | " | Jackson Mich. | " | brother | 2 | " | brother Franz Kaporzycki | | | | |
| 25 | Lore | Hausmann | 26 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | Wirna | " | St Joseph Mo. | yes | husband | [illegible] | " | husband reste. Hausmann | | 306 | | |
| 26 | Jmig | " | 1 | 2 | m | " | child | no | no | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria | Tecsak | 21 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kelonia | " | Cleveland O. | " | husband | 40 | " | husband Mihaly Tecsak | | | | |
| 28 | Jano | " | 2 | | m | " | none | no | no | | | | do | | not [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna | Fendlick | 20 | | f | " | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | Podolin | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | wife Anna Fendlick | | | | |
| 30 | Chaim | Markowitz | 50 | | m | " | merchant | yes | yes | Rumanian | Jassy | " | " | " | " | [illegible] 50 | " | wife | | | | |

30

120

RG Horan U.S.
I.J. Clendenen

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

S. S. Pretoria
239

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, August 24, 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Padolsk | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 8 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | [illegible] | Hebrew | " | |
| 10 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 11 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 14 | " | " | Kalisky | [illegible] | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Grodno | Hebrew | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Kalisky | Polish | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | [illegible] | Hebrew | " | |
| 23 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 25 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Hungary | " | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 28 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 30 | Black | Roumania | Jassy | Hungarian | Roumania | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Mast

I [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all
or Manifest, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examinat
of said surgeon, I believe that no on
public charge, or suffering from a l
felony or other infamous crime or m
express or implied, to perform labor
also, according to the best of my kn
passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United

*State wether Master, First, or Second Off

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PRETORIA
that I have had 1 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1900

as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Segebarth a Offizier of the PRETORIA
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. Segebarth Officer.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Maeusert, Surgeon of the PRETORIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900. Dr Maeusert

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. To be delivered to the Commissioner vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 24 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or emplied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Mehaly Voytanics | 24 | m | M | farmer | Lithuanian | Hungarian | Rostoka | New York | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ 40 | no | brother Georg Voytanics | | | | | |
| 2 | Stefan Bednarczik | 30 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Lypanow | " | Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | $ 15 | " | Cousin Nikola Bednarczik | | | | | |
| 3 | Hermann Baith | 24 | " | " | laborer | " | German | Magdeburg | " | Freyberg Texas | " | " | $ 40 | " | cousin Eugen Friedrich | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria Schneidbauer | 18 | " | S | none | " | " | Pilsting | " | Cleveland O. | " | " | $ 20 | " | uncle Mathias Straub | | | | | |
| 5 | Johanna Hackl | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Waldau | " | " | " | " | $ 60 | " | Father Josef Hausner | | | | | |
| 6 | Agnes Wolanz | 17 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Kwatka | " | Passaic | " | sister | $ 8 | " | sister Anna Valion | | | | | |
| 7 | Agnes Tomczyk | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Krzatka | " | Passaic N.J. | " | brother | $ 30 | " | brother Johann | | | | | |
| 8 | Leon Simanand | 22 | " | " | Esquire | " | " | Zboran | " | New York | " | " | 1 | " | cousin Leo Simand | | | | | |
| 9 | Sylvester Klasynsky | 25 | " | " | farmer | " | " | Jagdnica | " | Winnipeg Can. | " | self | $ 45 | " | Uncle Pawlo Lesdan | | | | | |
| 10 | Wolf Tonbaum | 17 | " | " | merchant | " | " | Zamar | " | New York | " | " | $ 5 | " | Cousin David Lipman | | | | | |
| 11 | Jame Goldshied | 22 | " | " | none | " | " | Podwolocziska | " | " | " | brother | $ 30 | " | brother Isaac Goldstein | | | | | |
| 12 | Cirel Kohane | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Tomaszke | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | sister | $ 25 | " | sister Regina Kohane | 63 days | | | | |
| 13 | Dobora " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Markus Schapira | 20 | m | " | tailor | " | Rumanian | Braila | " | New York | " | brother | no | " | Brother Jak Wenfeld | 4 days | | | | |
| 15 | Ester Frenkel | 19 | f | " | none | " | " | Lichaten | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | brother | $ 50 | " | Brother Benjamin Frenkel | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Mari " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 days | | | | |
| 17 | Maria Olajos | 19 | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Budapest | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | uncle | $ 50 | " | uncle Karoly Bank | | | | | |
| 18 | Irene Toth | 28 | " | widow | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Caroline Fischer | 60 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Vor Ukraun | " | Sec Organs Iowa | " | self | $ 2 | yes | M. L. C. | | | | | |
| 20 | Emachine " | 15 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Hans Simonsohn | 45 | m | M | Tyer | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DISCONTINUED | Hamburg | " | New York | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Magdalena Jacobson | 27 | f | S | none | " | German | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | uncle | $ 12 | no | uncle Karl Klemm | | | | | |
| 23 | Chaje Jagoda | 30 | " | M | wife | " | Austrian | Kosczyzen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bale " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jiska " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Abram " | 9 | m | " | children | " | " | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | David " | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | Rotterdam | Rock | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hannes Chait | 30 | " | " | tailor | " | " | Mohilow | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | self | $ 17 | " | cousin Hirsch Jakowitz | 6 days | | | | |
| 29 | Jons Schenkus | 28 | " | " | laborer | " | Austrian | Kowno | " | Pawlowsk Conn. | " | " | $ 23 | " | Uncle Jakob Rabonis | 31 days | | | | |
| 30 | Feige Trezinowsky | 24 | f | m | wife | " | " | Bridak | " | " | " | " | $ 4 | " | husband Franz Trezinowsky | 10 days | | | | |

121

Helen [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 12. August 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Ob Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ist abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Mihaly Vajnics | 24 | m | s | farmer | yes yes | Hungarian | Rosztoka | New York | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $37 | no | brother Gyorgy Vajnics | | | | | |
| 2 | Martin Beznarcsik | 30 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Lyasnow | " | Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | $25 | " | (Nikola Beznarcsik | | | | | |
| 3 | Hermann Baik | 24 | " | " | laborer | " | German | Magdeburg | " | Freyburg Germ | " | " | $32 | " | cousin Augus Friedrich | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria Schneidbauer | 18 | " | " | none | " | " | Pilsberg | " | Cleveland O | yes | " | $20 | " | uncle Mathias Strank | | | | | |
| 5 | Johanna Hackel | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Waldau | " | " | " | " | $65 | " | (Hasterz) Josef Neumann | | | | | |
| 6 | Agnes Wolosz | 17 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Kwatka | " | Passaic N.J. | " | sister | $8 | " | (sister Anna Wolosz | | | | | |
| 7 | Agnes Tomczyk | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Kwatka | " | Passaic N.J. | " | brother | $30 | " | brother Johann Wolosz | | | | | |
| 8 | Hyman Einamand | 22 | m | " | Tailor | " | " | Zboraw | " | New York | " | " | 1 | " | cousin Isaac Einamand | | | | | |
| 9 | Silverstein Klabynsky | 25 | " | " | farmer | " | " | Jagidnica | " | Winnipeg Can | " | self | $15 | " | (" Pinkus Goodman | | | | | |
| 10 | Wolf Tombosky | 17 | " | " | merchant | " | " | Zanow | " | New York | " | " | $5 | " | Brother David Lipman | | | | | |
| 11 | Fanne Goldshtein | 22 | " | " | none | " | " | Podwolotzisk | " | Dover | " | brother | $30 | " | brother Isaac Goodstein | | | | | |
| 12 | Cirel Kohane | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Tomaszke | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | sister | $21 | " | sister Regina Kohane | | | | | |
| 13 | Debora " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Markus Schapira | 20 | m | single | laborer | " | Rumanian | Braila | " | New York | " | brother | $50 | no | brother Jack Wenfeld | | | | | |
| 15 | Ester Frankel | 19 | f | " | none | " | " | Lithalen | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | brother | $25 | " | brother Benjamin | | | | | |
| 16 | Mari " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Maria Olajos | 19 | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Budapest | " | Newyork | " | uncle | $7 | " | uncle Karoly Bank | | | | | | |
| 18 | Irene Toth | 28 | " | widow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Caroline Fischer | 60 | " | single | " | " | Austrian | Vorthausen | " | New Orleans La | " | self | $2 | yes | M. [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | Emestine " | 15 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sara Simonsohn | 15 | f | " | Dyer | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DISCHARGED | Kanaw | " | Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Magdalena Jacobson | 27 | f | widow | none | " | German | " | " | Orange N.J. | " | uncle | $12 | no | uncle Karl Blumm | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chaje Jagoda | 30 | f | married | wife | " | Austrian | Kosetzen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Baile " | 7 | f | single | | none | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jiska " | 5 | f | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Abram " | 9 | m | " | children | " | Austrian | Rock | | | | self | 25 | | husband Lemuel Jagoda | | | | | | |
| 27 | David Lerche | 9 | " | " | | " | Rumanian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hannes Chait | 30 | " | " | tailor | yes yes | " | Mohilaw | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $17 | " | cousin Mrs Isaac | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jens Szpankus | 28 | " | " | laborer | " " | " | Kowno | " | Scranton Pa Com. | " | " | $23 | " | Jacob Antonis | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jorge Trezsonszky | 24 | " | married | wife | " " | 23 | Russia | " | Rock | " | " | $4 | " | husband Franz Trezsonszky | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

except # 21

121

## Affidavit of the Master

I Kyndesen

from Copenhagen , do so
examination of each and all of the passeng
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
to make a physical examination of each of sa
I believe that no one of said passengers is
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit
perform labor in the United States, except such
my knowledge and belief, the information in
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day

B. Reinhardt

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fredonia

SHEET 1 — 241 — ARRIVED, Sep. 27, 19

| No. ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Hung. | Sarös | Servian | Hung. | |
| 2 | " | Austria | " cia | Polish | Austria | |
| 3 | " | Germany | Brandeburg | German | Germany | |
| 4 | " | / " | Bavaria | " | / | |
| 5 | " | / " | Bavaria | " | " | |
| 6 | " | / Austria | Salzburg | Polish | Austria | |
| 7 | " | / " | " | Polish | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | Hungarian | / | |
| 9 | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | |
| 11 | " | / " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | / " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | / " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Russia | — | Hungarian | Russia | |
| 15 | " | / " | " | " | " | 2 3 |
| 16 | " | / " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | / Hungary | — | Hungarian | Hung. | |
| 18 | " | / " | — | " | / | |
| 19 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | " | / Germany | Schleswig Holstein | German | Germany | |
| 23 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | U S " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | U S " | | | | |
| 27 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | |
| 28 | " | " | Schleswig | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | " | |
| 30 | " | / " | " | Hungarian | / | |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Fredonia

and truly swear that I have had 3

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

[illegible] at Copenhagen and that I have

[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List

full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Sept. 1900.

Gleason.

Surgeon.

## Affidavit of the Master

I Knudsen

from Copenhagen, do so[lemnly] examination of each and all of the passeng[ers] Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo[n] to make a physical examination of each of sa[id] I believe that no one of said passengers is [a] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta[gious] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit[ude] perform labor in the United States, except such[as] my knowledge and belief, the information in[dicated] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th da[y]

B. Reinh[ardt]

Consul of the United [States]

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 1 — 241 — ARRIVED, Sep. 24, 19[07]

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Hung. | Croatia | Croat | Hung. | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 3 | " | Germany | Brandenburg | German | Germany | |
| 4 | " | " | Bavaria | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Bavaria | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 7 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Roumania | — | Hungarian | Roumania | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 3213 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Hungary | — | Magyar | Hung. | |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | " | |
| 19 | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 21 | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 22 | " | Germany | S. Holstein | German | Germany | |
| 23 | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | U.S. " | | | | |
| 25 | " | U.S. " | | | | |
| 26 | " | U.S. " | | | | |
| 27 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | |
| 28 | " | " | Schleff | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | Kovno | Lithuanian | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | |

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Hung[aria]

and truly Onear that I have had 3

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [laws] of Denmark and that I have

[ex]amined, in number, and that the foregoing List

[is] full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Gleum.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Knudsen, Master of the S.S. Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, fifteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900.

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

Chr. Knudsen
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...idavit of Surgeon.

I Jense... Surgeon of the S.S. Norge ... sailing there... ...nly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 ...years' experience ... surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K... ...Local ... and that I have made a personal examinatio... ...amed herein, fifteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to ... ...ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ...

Sworn to before me ... of August, 1900.

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand
as Agent.

Gjesum.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, in case ...

**Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S.S. Norge, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, [illegible] its number, named on the foregoing List and the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ...ion, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906.

Chas. Neuendorf
Officer.

Port of Quebec, P.Q.

**...idavit of Surgeon.**

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Norge do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 ... its number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... and that I have ... and that the foregoing List ... all particulars, relative to the mental

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1906.

Chas. Neuendorf
Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the master.

S.S. Norge
August
16

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge. sailing from Christiansand, 10/8 1900. Arriving at Port of , 242 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause. |
| 1 | Gabrielsen Oliva. | 1 | 6 | f | — | Children | | | Norway | Bergen | my | my | | by brother Sandia | — | no | Ole Gabrielsen | no | with 15-28-29-30 | no | good | no |
| 2 | Larsen Frank. | 24 | 1 | m | single | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Bergen | " | " | " | self | yes | my home | Jersey City | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | do Margot | 21 | 1 | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | Tromsund | " | " | " | do | yes | no | Aug. H. Larsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | do Miranda | 0 | 3 | " | " | Child | - | - | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Christensen Chr. H. | 22 | 4 | m | single | Labor | yes | yes | danish | Kjöbenhavn | " | " | " | self | 5,00 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Nilsen Jens Chr. | 24 | 6 | " | " | do | " | " | Norway | Kjörring | " | " | " | " | 2.50 | no | Dakota to Minnesota | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Nilsen Agathe. | 49 | 1 | f | m | Wife | " | " | Norway | Bergen | " | " | " | " | yes | 20 year | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Nilsen Laurits | 37 | 1 | m | " | Sindel | " | " | " | Christiansand | " | " | " | " | 3.00 | Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Thomsen Charles. | 60 | 8 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Nebraska | " | Nebraska | " | self | yes | 20 year | my home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Johansen Emily | 37 | 1 | " | " | Wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Christiansand | " | Newyork | " | J. P. Johansen | 3. | 6 yr | husband J. P. Johansen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | do Bergitte | 10 | 2 | " | " | Children | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | do Martha | 3 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | do Jenny | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Martinsen Aasen | 22 | 5 | m | " | sailor | " | " | Norway | Mandal | " | Kansas City Mo | " | self | 150 | 3 yrs | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Minnie Sunderson | 20 | 1 | f | " | maid | " | " | Danish | Copenhagen | " | " | " | father | 10 | 4 yrs | my home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | — | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

122

15

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Knudsen Master

from Copenhagen . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ther
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or u
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, con
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August,

Consul of the United States at Christian

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thor

SHEET 16 243 ARRIVED, May 25, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## ...ieon.

...of the SS Norge
...by oath that I have had 3
...am entitled to practice as such by and under the
...College at Copenhagen and that I have
...in number, and that the foregoing List
...rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
...
...

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Knudsen Master* of the S.S. Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900.

Chr. Knudsen
Officer.

B Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.
ad agent

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Norge sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900.

Jensen.

B Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.
ad agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Christiansand, 10/5. 1900 Arriving at Port of 211, 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thomsen Anna | 48 | | F | marr | Wife | yes | | Norway | Lillesand | Newy | Blackhill Lead City | yes | self | $5 | yes | 9 year | husband R. Thomsen | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 2 | do Rolf | 8 | | M | | | | | U.S. | " | " | S Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 3 | do Ester | 5 | | F | | children | | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 4 | do Anne | 2 | | F | | | | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 5 | Olafsen Erik. | 25 | | M | single | sailor | yes | | Norway | Lillesand | " | Newy | " | " | $5 | 3 years | no | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 6 | Hansen Olaf | 27 | | M | " | " | " | | " | do | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | no | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 7 | Askildsen Reinert | 22 | | M | " | " | " | | " | do | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | no | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 8 | Tobiasen Chr. | 41 | | M | " | " | " | | " | do | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | no | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 9 | Nilsen Chr. | 26 | | M | marr | " | " | | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5. | no | no | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 10 | Sundersen Marie | 18 | | F | single | girl | " | | " | do | " | Newy | " | " | 2.50 | no | no | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 11 | Vollesen Oline | 34 | | F | marr | Wife | " | | " | do | " | " | " | self | yes | — | husband Vollesen | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 12 | do antonia | 11 | | F | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 13 | do Sanna | 7 | | F | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | no | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 14 | do Tellef | 5 | | M | | children | | | " | " | | | | | | | | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 15 | do William | 2 | | M | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 16 | do Anna | 60 | | F | Widow | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 17 | Olsen Johan | 66 | | M | marr | Sailor | " | | " | Randöen | " | " | " | self | yes | no. | my son in law A. Andersen | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 18 | Johannessen Anton | 42 | | M | marr | sailor | " | | " | Vallesogn | " | N York | " | " | $5 | 5½ year | no | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 19 | Nilsen Ida | 29 | | F | do | Wife | " | | " | Lillesand | " | " | " | T. Nilsen | 3 | 5. do | Tom. Nilsen | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 20 | do Johan | 6 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 21 | do Sigval | 4 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 22 | do Thyra. | 0 | 8 | F | | children | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 23 | Halvorsen Martha | 19 | | F | single | girl | " | | " | Risör | " | Milwaukee Wis | " | Christensen | 5. | 8 year | Nils Christensen | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 24 | Thomsen Thea | 27 | | F | M | do | " | | " | agersund | " | Lead city S Dak. | " | self | $5. | no | R. Thomsen | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 25 | Ellingsen Severin | 37 | | M | M | Sailor | " | | " | Arendal | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | do | $5 | 9 year | my house | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 26 | Lande Ole. a. | 60 | | M | | Farmer | | | Norway | Sandö | Sallatogo | Sallatogo | " | do | yes | 7 year | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 27 | Knudsen Samson | 22 | | M | | joiner | " | | " | Bergen | do | do | " | " | 7 | no | Uncle Ole Lande | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 28 | Gabrielsen Sandia | 30 | | F | marr | Wife | " | | " | Vallesogn | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | self | 5. | 6 year | Ole Gabrielsen | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 29 | do Gunval | 5 | | F | | | | | U.S. | " | Hoboken | Hoboken | N.J. | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| 30 | do Kamilla | 3 | | F | | children | | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. |
| | | 7 | — | 2 | 13 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Lundeen, * Ma
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and tru
examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a pers
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest,
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August,
D. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christian
as agent

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge

SHEET 15 — 245 — ARRIVED, New York, 25, 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | Norway | Norway | Norway | Norway | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Norway | | | Norway | | |
| 25 | " | | | " | | |
| 26 | C. " | | | | | |
| 27 | Norway | | | Norway | | |
| 28 | Norway | | | Norway | | |
| 29 | US | | | " | | |
| 30 | US | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## ...urgeon.

...geon of the S.S. Norge
...truly swear that I have had 3
...I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
...llege at Copenhagen and that I have
...thirty in number, and that the foregoing List
..., correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
...1907.
...anuensis.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Knudsen * Master of the S.S. Norge
from Copenhagen . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900. Chr. Knudsen
D. Reinhardt Officer.
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.
as agent

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jensen
* sailing therewith , Surgeon of the S.S. Norge
, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900. Jensen
D. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.
as Agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vange." sailing from Christiansand, 10/8 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 246

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Halvorsen Tønnine | 30 | | f | marr | Wife | yes | yes | Norway | Gjemsø | via | Brooklyn NY | | self | 25 | Yes | husband Halvorsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | do Peder | 4 | 9 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | — | — | do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | do Henry | 2 | | m | | children | | | " | " | " | " | | | — | — | do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Brakke Andr. S. | 23 | | f | single | sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Kristiansand | " | Pacific Coast | | " | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Evensen Svend | 76 | | m | | Farmer | by | by | " | Bjelland | " | Kansas | | " | 15 | no | Relatives | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Andersen Karoline | 27 | | f | marr | Wife | yes | yes | Citizen U.S. | Egersund | " | Minnesota | | " | 50 | no | Sam S. Fredrikse | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | do Anna | 4 | | f | | | | | U.S. | " | " | Newy. | " | husband | yes | yes | husband Andersen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | do Gundine | 5 | | f | | children | | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | do Carl Johan | 1 | 4 | m | | | | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Nilsen Thorbjørne | 29 | | f | marr | Wife | yes | yes | Norway | do | " | Brooklyn NY | | husband | 138 | no | husband Nilsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | do Nils | 4 | 9 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | do Jenny | 3 | 6 | f | | children | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | do Meinrich | 1 | 6 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Torgersen Hanne | 41 | | f | marr | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Kittelsen K. | 48 | | m | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | | self | 136 | no | husband Thomas Torgersen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Lindström Elise | 17 | | f | " | girl | " | " | " | do | " | New York | | " | 13 | no | Peter E. Pedersen Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Olsen Kristine | 25 | | f | " | do | " | " | " | Grimstad | " | Staten Island NY | | self | 5 | no | Uncle John Johnsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Alexandersen Andreas | 29 | | m | marr | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | Tvedestrand | " | Brooklyn NY | | " | 7 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | do — Oskar | 25 | | m | " | labor | " | " | " | do | " | " | | " | 8 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Aamensen Josefa | 30 | | f | singe | girl | yes | yes | " | Grimstad | " | Brooklyn NY | | self | 10 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Knudsen Johanne | 22 | | f | marr | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Staten Island NY | | do | 10 | no | Peder Joh Knudsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | do Helga | 18 | | f | single | girl | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | 2 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | do Thomas | 16 | 9 | m | " | boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jansen Chr. K. | 28 | | m | " | baker | yes | yes | Danish | Skallerup | " | Chicago Ill | | " | 170 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Kittelsen Ole | 22 | | m | " | sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Tvedestrand | " | Brooklyn NY | | " | 5 | no | a d Larsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Pedersen Nils | 34 | | m | " | do | " | " | " | do | " | New York | | " | 5 | no | Hansine Nilsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Aamensen Thorvald | 19 | | m | " | labor | yes | yes | " | Christiansand | " | New York | | " | 30 | no | E. A. Aamensen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Olsen Thora | 17 | | f | single | girl | yes | yes | " | Kragerø | " | Brooklyn NY | | self | 5 | no | Sister Anne Olsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Sandbak, Anna | 22 | | f | " | do | " | " | " | Sogndal | " | " " " | | " | 30 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Carlsen A. | 25 | | m | " | sailor | yes | yes | " | Lillesand | " | " " " | | self | 40 | yes | Knut | No | no | no | good | no |
| | 4 | — | 2 | | 13 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Rasmussen

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. G. C. Pedersen

from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sin
examination of each and all of the passengers
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte
and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concer

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of

Henry Borden

Consul of the United States at Chris

* Strike out Master, Purser or Surgeon Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 14

S. S. Norge

SHEET 14 247 ARRIVED. August 25 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | | U S | 〃 | | | |
| 3 | | U S | 〃 | | | |
| 4 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | 〃 | |
| 5 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | | Citizen | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | | Citizen | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 11 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 25 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## it of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S Norge, employed
rectly and truly declare that I have had 3.
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
agen and that I have
rewith. One (1) in number, and that the foregoing List
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

August 1900

ith

wners thereof, as case may be.

number of emigrants
time of certification

Christiania

Denmark
United States Christiania

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. B. C. Pedersen 2nd Officer of the S/S Norge
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. One (1) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1905

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

A. B. C. Pedersen
2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, One (1) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1905

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at

C. Jensen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to One persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 9th day of Aug, A. D. 1905

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States Christiania.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania 9th August 189 1900 Arriving at Port of 248 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dell. 30 and how much if Dell. 30 or less | Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause |
| 1 | Iverson Iver B. | 60 | M. | S. | Farmer | Yes. | Yes. | | Norwegian Citizen | Tofte Tonsseth 128 | New York. | Ellsworth, Wis | Yes. | Himself | Yes. | 48 years - Wis. | To his own home in Ellsworth, Wis | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. |

125

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. C. Pedersen 2nd Officer of the S/S Norge
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers. Thirty (30) in number, named on the foregoing List or
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1900

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

P. C. Pedersen
2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, employed
by the Thingvalla Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3
years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of the University of Copenhagen and that I have
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty (30) in number, and that the foregoing List
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1900

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at

G. Jensen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

I hereby certify that the number of emigrants
named on this list or manifest at the time of certification
amounts to Thirty -

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania
this 9th day of Aug, A. D, 1900

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.
Christiania.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS... IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania 9th August 1899 1900 Arriving at Port of ,249 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dol. 30 and how much if Dol. 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Iversen Paul | 17 | 11 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Norwich | Sudbrandsdalen | New York | Eliva, Wis | Yes | his brother | $40,00 | No | to his brother Johannes Iversen Norseville, Eliva Wis. | No | No | No | Good | Ne |
| 2 | Eriksen Marie | 16 | 0 | F | S | Girl | | | " | Sudbrandsdalen | " | New York | Yes | her brother in law | $3,72 | " | to her brother in law | | | | | |
| 3 | Jacobsen E. | 55 | 11 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | Denmark | Florden | " | Chicago, Ill | " | himself | Yes | 2 years | to her own home in America | | | | | |
| 4 | Gundersen Pauline | 63 | 0 | F | S | Widow | " | | Norwich | Moss | " | Chicago, Ill | " | her son | $25,00 | No | to her daughter Lydia Christiansen Chicago | | | | | |
| 5 | Olsen Louise | 25 | 2 | F | M | Wife | " | | " | Sudbrandsdalen | " | Chicago, Ill | " | her husband | $25,00 | 1898-1899 | to her husband Olsen 133 Bunchard st Brooklyn | | with | Son | | |
| 6 | Kristoffersen Adolf | 39 | 11 | M | S | painter | " | | " | Christiania | " | Chicago, Ill | " | himself | $15,00 | No | No | | | | | |
| 7 | Dahl [illegible] | 63 | 0 | F | S | Widow | Yes | No | Norway | Drammen | " | [illegible] | " | her son | $5,00 | 1882-1900 | to her son Karl Torgersen South 2d ave Sh. 60 West 24 | | | | | |
| 8 | Henriksen Robert | 41 | 11 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Finland | " | New York | " | himself | $50,00 | 1887-1900 | No | | | | | |
| 9 | Strom John F. | 28 | 11 | M | S | Sailor | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | America | " | New York | " | himself | $30,00 | 1880-1900 | No | | | | | |
| 10 | Jansen Jan | 30 | 11 | M | M | Mecanic | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Drammen | " | | " | himself | $10,00 | 1898-1898 | No | | | | | |
| 11 | Bergh Oskar | 22 | 11 | M | S | Laborer | " | | Norway | Florden | " | Springfield, Mass | " | " | $15,00 | No | to his sister and brother in law Eugenia Jensen Bethpet, Alpeth | | | | | |
| 12 | Haugen Barbro | 18 | 5 | F | S | Girl | " | | " | Christiania | " | Ellsworth, Wis | Yes | herself | $15,00 | " | to her sister in Ellsworth | | | | | |
| 13 | Johnsson L. C. | 32 | 5 | M | M | Wife | Yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Florden | " | New York | " | herself | Yes | 11 years | to her husband Joh. Johnson 415 5 Ave. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | " Lina C. | 6 | 2 | F | S | child | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Josefine P. | 2 | 11 | F | S | " | No | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thuen Lina | 40 | 11 | F | M | Wife | Yes | | Norwich | Trondhjem | New York | Chicago, Ill | " | herself | Yes | 11 years | to her own home in Chicago, Ill | | | | | |
| 17 | " Ronald | 4 | 11 | M | S | child | No | | U. S. born | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Lilli | 2 | 11 | F | S | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lemik Johanne | 28 | 11 | F | S | Girl | Yes | | Norw | Nordmöre | " | Milford, Iowa | Yes | herself | $10,00 | No | to her uncle Lars Lemik in Milford, Iowa | | | | | |
| 20 | Forsö Sidsine | 27 | 11 | F | S | Girl | Yes | | " | Hitteren | " | Windom, Minn | " | J. Paulsrud | $25,00 | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Johnson Martin | 36 | 11 | M | M | Commercial Traveler | Yes | | Norway | Levanger | " | Chicago, Ill | " | himself | Yes | 20 years | No To his home in Chicago | | | | | |
| 22 | " Karen | 36 | 11 | F | M | Wife | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Clarence | 3 | 11 | M | S | child | No | | U. S. born | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Frances S. | | 11 | F | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sather Hans C. | 46 | 11 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | Norway | Vardalen | " | Windom, Minn | " | himself | Yes | 32 years | to her own home in Minnesota | | | | | |
| 26 | Baadvig Joh O. | 57 | 11 | M | S | " | " | | Norway | Hitteren | " | " | " | " | " | 36 years | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kornebeepen Albert | 26 | 11 | M | S | Laborer | " | | Norwich | Brönö | " | Spencer, Wis | Yes | Ole Olsen | $5,00 | No | to his brother Ole O. Olsen in Spencer, Wis | | | | | |
| 28 | Holmen Johannes | 18 | 11 | M | S | " | " | | " | Vardalen | " | Windom, Minn | Yes | H. Sather | $10,00 | " | to his sister Mrs. Martha Anderson Windom Minn | | | | | |
| 29 | Johannesen Kr. M. | 59 | 11 | M | M | Fisherman | " | | " | Brönö | " | Chicago Ill | Yes | himself | $25,00 | " | to his son Engebret Engelbretsen in Chicago, Ill | | | | | |
| 30 | " Marit | 52 | 11 | F | M | Wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

4 5-8

218 Lasalle St see paper

apt 4-7 to 10-13 to 15-29-30

DJ Andreacchio

## ...davit of the Master or Commanding

...G. C. Pedersen 2nd Off...

from ...hagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and t...
examinati... and all of the passengers, Thirty-...
Manifest, ... I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing...
to make a ... examination of each of said passengers, and that,...
I believe tha... of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers...
suffering fro... some or dangerous contagious disease, or a pe...
crime or mis... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,...
perform labor ...ited States, except such as are expressly exce...
my knowledge ...f, the information in said list or manifest...
correct and true...

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August...

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christian...

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge

SHEET 11 — 250 — ARRIVED, August 25, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 5 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 18 | " | U. S born | | | | |
| 19 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 20 | " | " | | | " | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | U. S born | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## ...Surgeon.

...rgeon of the S/S Norge, employed ...
...d truly declare that I have had ...
...that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ...
...hagen and that I have ...
...Thirty (30) in number, and that the foregoing List ...
...ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...

...1900 Gleason.

...anja.

...that the number of emigrant... ...t at the time of certification ...persons.

...and seal at Christiania ...
...1900
...Henry Bordewich
...sul of the United States.
Christiania

## ...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. C. Pedersen 2nd Officer of the S/S Norge

from [illegible]hagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty (30) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [illegible] of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible]some or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible]nited States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible]f, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1900

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

C. C. Pedersen

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty (30) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Jensen.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1900

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to Thirty persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 9th day of Aug, A. D. 1900.

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States.

Christiania.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „Norge" sailing from Christiania 9th August 1907 Arriving at Port of 189 251

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dell. 30 and how much if Dell. 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
| 1 | Riesener Augusta | 37 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | German | Christiania | New York | Lancaster Pa. | | Herself | $ 5.00 | No | to her husband Wm. Riesner Lancaster Pa. | No | No | No | Good Ht & M. Rd. |
| 2 | " Maria | 6 | " | S | child | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | which is ind. of husband |
| 3 | " Meta | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wm Boyer who was sent |
| 4 | " Ragnhild | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | from Lancaster to call |
| 5 | Boyer Gina | 20 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norwich | Christiania | New York | Lancaster Pa. | | Herself | $10 | No | to her husband Boyer Wm Riesner Lan. Pa. | " | " | " | for her and take her there |
| 6 | " Anna | 8 | F | S | child | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Herges face |
| 7 | Tollefsen Severine | 20 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norwich | Holmsbo | New York | Bridgeport Conn. | | Herself | $15.00 | No | to her husband Tollefsen New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Tollof | 8 | M | S | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Söfren | 6 | M | " | " | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Martha | 11 | F | " | " | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Aune Petter | 22 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finlander | Finland | New York | Calumet Mich. | | His sister | $25.00 | No | to his sister | " | " | " | Dep. |
| 12 | Holmström Anna | 66 | F | S | Widow | " | " | Swedish | Söderhelje | " | Chicago Ill. | | Herself | $10.00 | " | two daughters Laughty | " | " | " | Senility |
| 13 | Anderson Emma | 23 | F | S | Girl | Yes | Yes | " | Stockholm | " | New York. | " | her sister | $ 5.00 | " | to her sister | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Larson Lt Emilia | 18 | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | Örebro | New York. | " | " | Herself | $ 1.050 | " | to his father Lars Larson Orebro Sweden | " | 665 | 8 | 14 |
| 15 | Beckman Herstin | 67 | F | S | Widow | Yes | No | " | Arberg | " | New York | " | Herself | — | " | to her daughter Anna Beckman 170 5th Ave New York | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Norling Louisa C. | 35 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Örebro | " | " | | Yes Herself | — | " | to her husband Emil Norling 140 E 17th St. New York | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " Jonathan A. | 5 | M | S | child | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Oldaa J. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " Hanibal | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stenseth Andreas A. | 31 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norwich | Christiania | New York | Washburn Wis. | | Himself | Yes | $888.00 | to his own home in Washburn Wis. | " | " | " | Good Ht & M. Rd. |
| 21 | " Arthur E. | 4 | M | S | child | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Janson Johanna | 63 | F | W | Widow | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Smedjebacken | New York | Jamestown N.Y. | | her son | $ 3.00 | No | to her son Johan Janson in Jamestown | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Karlberg Stina | 18 | F | S | Girl | Yes | Yes | Norwich | Christiania | " | New York | " | O Rudolph | $10.00 | " | to her sweetheart O Rudolph Swedish girls Home 9 Lake St | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Nordby Jens | 16 | M | S | Learner | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Jersey City N.J. | | his brother in-law | $ 3.00 | " | to his brother in law John Schultzburg | " | 117 | 8 | 14 |
| 25 | Bergh Karen J. | 39 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norwich | Solör | Dale | Horace, S. Dak. | " | her husband | $ 5.00 | " | to her husband Carl Bergh, Horace, Cass Co. S. Dak | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " Oswald | 6 | M | S | child | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Ida | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Hilmar | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Strandberg Inger M. | 23 | F | S | Girl | Yes | Yes | Norwich | Christiania | New York | Hartford, Conn | | Yes her uncle | $ 2.00 | No | to their uncle Mr. Gustavus C. Clapp 21 Bidwell, Hartford Conn | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " Hilda | 18 | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

1 — F. Germ. Sc.

30 | 3 — 137 — 3 | — 4 | 9 — 15

John Raczkiewicz

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge

252 ARRIVED. August 25 1900

SHEET 10

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Germany | — | German | Germany | |
| 2 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 5 | | Norway | — | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 6 | | " | — | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | |
| 12 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 21 | | N.S | | | | |
| 22 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 23 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Maste

I S. S. Norge

from Copenhagen

examination of each and all of the passen
Manifest, and that I have caused the s
to make a physical examination of each of
I believe that no one of said passengers is
from a loathsome or dangerous contagio
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
in the United States, except such as are ex
and belief, the information in said list or m

Sworn to before me this Nine

Henry B.

Consul of the United State

* State whether Master, First, or Second C

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, employed
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of Copenhagen and that I have
engers named herein, Thirty (30) in number, and that the foregoing List
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of August 1900

Denmark

at Christiania

employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

I certify that the number of emigrant
manifested at the time of certification
(30) per
by Christiania
August 1900
Henry B. Denmark
Consul of the United States.
Christiania.

30.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. C. Pedersen 2nd Officer of the S/S Norge

from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty (30) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1900

A. C. Pedersen
2nd Officer.

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, enclosed by green brook, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty (30) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Jensen.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August, 1900

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to Thirty (30) persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 9th day of Aug A.D. 1900

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States
Christiania.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania 24th August 1905. Arriving at Port of 353 1905

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause |
| √ 1 | Johansen Emil | 29 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | Norwich | Christiania | New York | Chicago, Ill | Yes | Himself | $25.00 | No | To his sister Mrs Mattie Johnsen 627 Hamden Ave Chicago | No. | No. | No. | Good | No |
| √ 2 | Madsen Marthe M | 28 | | F | S | | | | | | | Ashland, Wis | | herself | $ 10.00 | | Ivan Andersen Devils Lake Wis. | | | | | |
| √ 3 | Hansen Marten | 57 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | Thompson, Iowa | | himself | Yes | 7 years in Thompson, Iowa | | | | | | |
| √ 4 | Tollefsen Ewald | 20 | | M | S | Painter | | | | Christiania | | Alpena S. Dak | | himself | $50.00 | No | To aunt Emma Hansen Thermopolis Hamilton county Alpena S. Dak | | | | | |
| √ 5 | Svendsen Svend | 68 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | Minneapolis Minn | | himself | Yes | 1872 - 1905 | | | | | | |
| √ 6 | Thornton Mary | 30 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Minneapolis Minn | | herself | $20.00 | 1888 - 1905 | To her own home in America | Lived Lee Co. Ill. 30 Yrs. | | | | |
| √ 7 | Jensen Olaf | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | himself | $10.00 | No | | Lived Milton Wis 1906 | | M. Van Buren St | | |
| √ 8 | Gundersen Ernst H | 23 | | M | M | Carpenter | | | | Drammen | | Hillsboro, Wis | | | $15.00 | No | Invited | Brother Emil | | Grandson 436 | | |
| √ 9 | Andersen Rolf E. | 51 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Porsgrund | | Ellsworth, Wis | | | Yes | $60 - 1900 | | | | | | |
| √ 10 | Svendsen Thomas | 52 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $30 | 1886 - 1900 | | | | | | |
| √ 11 | Hofnen Anton O. | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | Norge | | | | | $50 | No | | | | | | |
| √ 12 | Hansen Hanna | 40 | | F | S | Widow | | | | | Christiania | | | herself | $5.00 | 1895 - 1898 | To her sweetheart Hannes 174 Conover St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| √ 13 | Söderlund Jacobine | 40 | | F | M | Widow | | | Norwich | | | Merrill, Wis | | herself | $60.00 | No | To her sister Sandstine Olsen Merrill Wis | | | | | |
| √ 14 | " Johan | 15 | | M | | Boy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| √ 15 | " Anna | 8 | | F | | Girl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| √ 16 | Rekness Alfred | 30 | | M | M | Painter | | | Norwich | Christiania | New York | Racine, Wis | | himself | $2.00 | No | To Lillegreen 42 Grand Ave, Racine Wis | | | | | |
| √ 17 | " Christine | 40 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| √ 18 | " Johan | 15 | | M | S | Boy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| √ 19 | Halvorsen Jens. | 28 | | M | S | Bricklayer | | | Norwich | Lajrvik | New York | Chicago, Ill | | himself | $20.00 | No | To his son Halvorsen 61 W Huron St Chicago | | | | | |
| √ 20 | Riben Marthine | 22 | | F | S | Seamstress | | | Norway | Tonsberg | New York | New York, Kansas | Via | herself | $25.00 | No | To her cousin Ericsen Virginia Ave, Virginia | | | | | |
| √ 21 | Gundersen Kelly | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Christiania | | New York. | | herself | $10.00 | 1900 - 1902 - 1905 | To her husband Gundersen Hartford, New York | | | | | |
| √ 22 | " Asta M. | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| √ 23 | " Arthur H. | 2 | | M | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| √ 24 | Larsen Ludvig E. | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Norwich | Trefriksvarn | New York | Peru, Ill | | himself | $15.00 | No | To his father L. Larsen 2 Beach Place Brooklyn | | | | | |
| √ 25 | Christiansen Hans | 47 | | M | M | Porter | | | Norway | Fredrikstad | | | | | Yes | 1870 - 1900 | No | | | | | |
| √ 26 | Gunvaldsen Helen | 64 | | F | S | Widow | | | Norway | Fragerö | | D. C. [illegible] | | herself | $2.00 | No | To her son O. Olsen Hamilton Ave Fifth Ward | | | | | |
| 27 | " Oline | 18 | | F | S | Girl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| √ 28 | Gundersen Paul | 18 | | M | S | Mechanic | | | Norwich | Moss | New York | Chicago, Ill | | himself | $20.00 | No | To his sister Lydia Christiansen Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| √ 29 | Haugros Celia | 23 | | F | S | Girl | | | | Christiania | | Ellsworth, Wis | | herself | $30.00 | No | To her brother Solling Haugros Ellsworth Wis | | | | | |
| √ 30 | Ryhg Martha | 20 | | F | S | | | | | Ofjordalen | | Kilville, Wash | | herself | $8.00 | No | To her uncle O. Olsen Care Stones & Washington | | | | | |

1 - 4 12-10

Ed. Wildard Insp.

Except 1905 23-26-27

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Chr. B. Knudsen, Master of the S.S. Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had full knowledge and examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, duly authorized to practice as such by and under the laws of Denmark, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own observation and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or has been within one year last past insane, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws thereof; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 1900

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 9 — S. S. Norge — 254 — ARRIVED, Aug 25, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Norway | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 25 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Norway | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

S—5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Norge

...proven that I have had ...ntitled to practice as such by and under the ...nmark and that I have ... in number, and that the foregoing List ...nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[signature]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. B. Knudsen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 19[illegible].

J. C. Asmussen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Chr. Knudsen
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 19[illegible].

J. C. Asmussen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

C. Jensen.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 8 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 255

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
| 1 | Andersen, Holger Wagner | 22 | | M. | Sw. single | joiner | Yes | Yes | Denmark | U.S.a | Newyork | Brooklyn N.Y. | N.Y. | myself | $ 10 | 3 years in U.S. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Grönbeck, Georg | 19 | | M. | " | tailor | " | " | danish | Denmark | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | $ 5 | 4 1/2 years in N.J. | to my father C. Grönbeck | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Möller, Carl Gustaf | 20 | | M. | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Isaacsen, Nanny | 38 | | F. | S. | maid | " | " | swedish | U.S.a | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | $ 10 | 1 1/2 years in U.S. | to my home in Hoboken | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Iversen, Margrete | 38 | | F. | Mar. | wife | " | " | danish | Denmark | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | $ 20 | 5 years in Hoboken | to my husband C. Iversen, Hoboken N.J. | 23 yrs | Norway | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | 3 – 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Above named 5 (five) persons are shipped as twendeck stewards and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

Copenhagen, the eight day of August 1900

J. C. Svendsen

U. S. Consul at Copenhagen

**Affidavit of the Master or Comma**

I Chr. F. Knudsen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincere examination of each and all of the passengers, Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disea crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex my knowledge and belief, the information in said list correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of A

J C Marcus

Consul of the United States at C

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

S. S. Norge

SHEET 8. 256 ARRIVED Aug 25th 190 6

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Denmark | Denm. | Danish | Denmark | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 5 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—6439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**vit of Surgeon.**

, Surgeon of the S. Norge,
sincerely and truly swear that I have had
on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
ge at Copenhagen and that I have
d herein, twenty-fifth number, and that the foregoing List
d belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

ugust, 190 .

Chr. F. Knudsen.

Copenhagen

ace may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. B. Knudsen ; Master of the S. Norge
from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August , 19[illegible] .

J Svensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Chr. Knudsen
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Jensen , Surgeon of the S. Norge ,
* sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August , 19[illegible] .

G Jensen.

J Svensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen Aug 8 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 257

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Waldin, Alexandra | 35 | V | | mar. | wife | yes | yes | finnish | Finland | New York | N.Y. | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| X 2 | " Walfrid | 11 | V | | sing. | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| X 3 | " Ingrid | 9 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| X 4 | " Astrid | 8 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eckbad, Ingrid | 20 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my husband | yes $ 40 | no | to my husband | no | — | no | good | no |
| 6 | Mortensen, Pie | 23 | V | | marr. | Dressmaker | " | " | danish | Denmark | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | myself | $ 40 | no | to my brother in Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Sorensen, Magnus | 20 | V | | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 70 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Christensen, Palumus | 37 | V | | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 42 | no | to my brother in Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Leth Viggo | 25 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | no | to my brother in Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Andersen Hans | 61 | V | | " | farmer | " | " | swedish | Sweden | " | Ashtabula O. | no | | | | Ticket to Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Hansen Hans P. | 19 | V | | " | engineer | " | " | U.S.Cit. | U.S.A. | " | N.Y. | " | | | | Ticket to Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Nielsen, Albert | 32 | V | | " | Labourer | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | Albert Lea Minn. | yes | myself | yes | no | to my home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Jensen, Hans Peter | 28 | V | | " | " | " | " | U.S.Cit. | U.S.A. | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $ 40 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Petersen, Rasmus Peter | 21 | V | | " | " | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | Cedar Falls Ia | " | " | $ 15 | no | To Address Mr. Jackson Kansas | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Hansen, Anton Maria | 47 | V | | " | Merchant | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | Chicago Ill. | yes | United States Citizen | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | " Elof Emerik | 24 | V | | " | Labourer | " | " | U.S.Cit. | U.S.A. | " | " | " | myself | $ 25 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lund, Ole Hugh | 21 | V | | " | " | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | New York | " | " | yes $ 40 | no | To Address Mr. Jackson Kansas | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Hagenson, George J. | 29 | V | | mar. | merchant | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DIS. ON PIER. | U.S.A. | " | Omaha Neb. | " | " | $ 47 | no | to my home | no | — | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lubrid, Jens P. | 37 | V | | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | U.S.A. | " | Fox Station, Ia. | " | " | $ 25 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 20 | Lundberg, Hilda A. | 21 | V | | sing. | maid | " | " | swedish | Sweden | " | N.Y. | " | United States Citizen | | | To Address Kansas | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Jonsson, Elna | 68 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rockford Wash. | " | United States Citizen | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 22 | Nilsson, Kristina | 18 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | myself | $ 15 | no | to my brother | no | — | no | good | no |
| 23 | Rothknecht, Johan | 36 | V | | mar. | engineer | " | " | danish | U.S.A. | " | " | " | myself | $ 10 | no | to my brother Niels in Aug. 1889 Maryland St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | myself | $ 30 | no | to my cousin Jacob Petersen, Odense | no | — | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68 3 acres | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 — — 1 - 3 F.
— - 1 10 - 4 Sc

aug 8 1889

23/18 130

**Affidavit of the Master or Comma**

I Chr. O.B. Knudsen
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincere
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Au
H C Hansen
Consul of the United States at C

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6.

S. S. Norge

SHEET 6. 258 ARRIVED August 25 1900

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | [illegible] | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | 〃 | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 12 | 〃 | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | 〃 | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 14 | 〃 | Denmark | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | 〃 | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 17 | 〃 | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | 〃 | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the S. S. Norge
and truly I swear that I have had
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
llege at Copenhagen and that I have
thirty in number, and that the foregoing List
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

t. 1900.

Gruesen.

penhagen
y &c.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I Chr. H. Knudsen Master

from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty

Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my pe

I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa

suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who ha

crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a

perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under t

my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning

correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 189.

J C Svensen

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## or Second Officer.

S/S Norge

that I have made a perso

er, named on the foregoing List

geon employed by the owners ther

pection and the report of said surge

likely to become a public charge,

victed of a felony or other infam

r agreement, express or implied,

And that also, according to the best

said passengers named thereon,

Chr. Knudsen

Master Officer.

## Affida

I C Svensen

* sailing therewith, do solemnly,

the years' experience as a physician and surge

authority of the Medical

made a personal examination of all the passengers name

or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge a

and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of

J C Svensen

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof

## Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S Norge

and truly swear that I have had

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

llege at Copenhagen and that I have

thirty in number, and that the foregoing List

full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

, 189.

Gleusen.

Copenhagen

be.

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. IONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Copenhagen August 8 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189 239

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olson, Augusta | 32 | | f | Married | Wife | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | America | New York | New York | yes | My husband | | $ 1886–1899 | To my home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Herman | 10 | | m | | Child | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Louisa | 8 | | f | | " | No | No | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Alex | Lab | | | | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Ebba | | | | | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kindal, Selma Mc. | 33 | | f | Married | Wife | yes | yes | Swedish | Fjärnorp | " | Ashtabula, Ohio | " | My brother | | $ 12.– | No | To my brother Mr Leonard Ostrom Ashtabula Ohio | Husband | Care | Salesman Milwaukee Wis | Kindal |
| 7 | " Karl E. | 11 | | m | | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Ester | 9 | | f | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Olén, Lars Aug. | 55 | | m | married | Farmer | " | " | " | Linköping | " | Hallock, Minn | " | Brother in law | | $ 600.– | No | To my brother in law Mr. Carlson, Hallock, Minn | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Anna A. | 51 | | f | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Anna C. | 21 | | f | single | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Minneapolis, Minn | " | My brother | | " | " | To our brother Mr Robert Olén 829–12th Av. Minneapolis, Minn | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " John J. | 18 | | m | " | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Ernst E. | 15 | | " | " | Lumber Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Nils P. | 10 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | My father | | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Gerda M. | 8 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johnson, Ivar | 19 | | m | | Joiner | " | " | " | Gnesta | " | Dover, Col | " | My brother | | $ 15.– | " | To my brother Mr Conrad Johnson, Brigton Col. | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Ersson, Anders | 75 | | | | Farmer | " | Not | " | Fryksered | " | Minneapolis, Minn | " | My daughter | | $ 15.– | " | To my daughter Mrs Lifsi Olsson, S. Minneapolis, Minn | Destitute | | | | |
| 18 | Nilson, Severin | 28 | | | | Laborer | yes | | " | Almgryd | " | Pittsfield Mass | " | Myself | | $ 32.– | 3 times 1892 1894 | No | 3 times a year | Father | Alexia | | |
| 19 | Grant, Maria | 64 | | f | | Seamstress | " | " | " | America | " | Pittsfield Conn | " | Myself | | $ 75.– | 1880–1900 | To my home 9 Court St | | | | | |
| 20 | Krakenäs, Jonas | 26 | | m | | Laborer | " | " | Finnish | Finland | " | Cannon Falls Minn | " | Myself | | $ 15.– | " | Cannon Falls | | | | | |
| 21 | Lagerstedt, Karl | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ely | " | " | | $ 10.– | " | To my brother Mr Anders Abrahamson 38. 132 St | | | | | |
| 22 | Sjöblom, Anna | 35 | | f | married | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $ 25.– | " | To Mr Sjöblom 132 E. 132 St | | | | | |
| 23 | " Anna | 10 | | " | single | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Abrahamson, Hanna | 30 | | f | married | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $ 20.– | 1893 1896 | To my husband Brooklyn 63 – near 13 Ave | | | | | |
| 25 | " Hulda | 7 | | " | single | Child | " | " | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Frans | 5 | | m | | " | Not | Not | –do– | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Konrad | 10 | | " | | " | " | " | –do– | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hankelin, J. W. | 32 | | " | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $ 15.– | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hasala, Amanda | 22 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $ 20.– | " | To Sina Nijatta | | | | | |
| 30 | Jeding, Matts | 25 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Finland | " | Greenville, Mich | " | " | | $ 18.– | " | To my brother Edo | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 131 | 4 | | 8 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Chr B. Knudsen * Mas
from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty one
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ther
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fro
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, co
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 19

J. Thomsen
Consul of the United States at Copen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 5

S. S. Norge

SHEET 5

260 ARRIVED. August 25 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | " | Sweden | | Sweden | Sweden | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 26 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 27 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 28 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## geon.

on of the S/S Norge
uly Sweden that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Copenhagen and that I have
twenty one in number, and that the foregoing List
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

19

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. B. Knudsen, Master of the Vs Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 189..

J C Thiesen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Chr. Knudsen
Master—Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G Jensen, Surgeon of the Vs Norge sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 189..

J C Thiesen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

G Jensen.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 8. 1890 Arriving at Port of , 189 261

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dorf, Alfred Winkel | 25 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | danish | Denmark | New York | Nysted, Neb | no | myself | $40 | no | Fr. Peder Andersen | — | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Pedersen, Karen | 29 | | f | w | needlewoman | yes | yes | " | U.S.A. | | Chicago, Ill | yes | " | $10.75 | 9 years | to my home 194 | Rockdale | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Jorgensen, Niels | 43 | | m | mar | baker | yes | yes | U.S.Cit | U.S. | | | | | | United States | Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " Line | 36 | | f | w | wife | yes | yes | do | " | | | | | | Husband | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | " Jorgen | 4 | | m | sing | child | no | no | U.S.born | " | | | | | | born in U. S. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Sundersen, Hanna | 20 | | f | w | maid | yes | yes | danish | Denmark | | Kansas City, Mo | yes | my father | $10 | 4 years | to my parents | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Nielsen, Henrik | 34 | | m | marr | seaman | yes | yes | " | " | | Rock Island, Ill | yes | my mother | $15 | yes 7 1/2 years | to my mother Mrs Kirstine Nielsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 8 | Strömer, Wald | 15 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | swedish | Sweden | | | | myself | $100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Jacobsen, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lundgren, Niels P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Margrita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Otto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Lars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Thelma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bengtsen, Marie | 42 | | f | mar | wife | yes | yes | swedish | Sweden | New York | Willesboro, Penn | yes | myself | $20 | 12 years in Chicago | to my brother in law Mr Edmund Persson | no | — | no | good | no |
| 18 | Jönsson, Thelma | 16 | | f | single | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | my parents | $5 | no | to my parents Mr & Mrs Jonsson Chicago | no | — | no | good | no |
| X 19 | Svensson, Anna J. | 14 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mt Cy | " | my mother | $10 | no | to my mother Mrs A Svensson 248 Washington Ave, Brooklyn | no | — | no | good | no |
| 20 | Levan, Maria S. | 22 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Scott Bluff Neb | " | my brother | $5 | no | to my brother Mr Levan | no | — | no | good | no |
| 21 | Andersson, Oscar | 27 | | m | mar | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Salem S. Dak | " | myself | $25 | no | to my brother Johan Andersson | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | " Clara | 20 | | f | mar | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | to my brother | no | — | no | good | no |
| X 23 | Carlsson, Betty | 19 | | f | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rockford | " | " | $10 | no | no | no | — | no | good | no |
| X 24 | Helsing, Amelia | 16 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | my sister | $10 | no | to my sister | no | — | no | good | no |
| X 25 | Pettersen, Helge | 14 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | my parents | $10 | no | to my parents Mr. & Mrs. Jens Pettersen 74 Oakland St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ståhlberg, Hilda | 25 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | finnish | Finland | " | Everett, Mass | yes | myself | $5.42 | no | to John Ståhlberg father Everett, Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 27 | Pukki, Selma | 19 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | N Y | " | " | $5 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Hollander, Karl J. | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lake Charles, Louisiana | La | " | $10 | no | friends — Jacob Lovgren & George Hoyer | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Anders, Johan | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hancock, Mich | " | " | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Östlyngplats, Johanna | 21 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | yes 2 yrs in Chicago | to Mrs Karl Hollander | no | no | no | good | no |

Augsburg

2 — 5
8 — 8

132

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 8. 1890 Arriving at Port of , 189

261

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dorf, Alfred Theodor | 25 | | m | single | servant | yes | yes | Danish | Denmark | New York | Kristed, Ida | no | myself | $40 | no | to Mr. Peter Andersen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Petersen, Karen | 29 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | " | $10 | 9 years | to my husband 194 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Jorgensen, Niels | 43 | | m | married | baker | yes | yes | U.S.Citizen | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | United States | Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " Ane | 34 | | f | " | wife | yes | yes | Danish | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | " Jorgen | 4 | | m | single | child | no | no | U.S.born | " | " | " | " | " | " | born | in U. S. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Sanderssen, Hans | 20 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Danish | Denmark | " | Kansas City, Mo. | yes | my father | $30 | no | to my parents | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Nielsen, Henrik | 34 | | m | married | machinist | yes | yes | " | " | " | Peoria, Ill. | yes | my self | $15 | 7 years | to my wife & family | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 8 | Strömer, Wald | 15 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | " | " | " | myself | $100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Jacobsen, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lundgren, Niels P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Margreta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Elle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Lars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Thelma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bengtsen, Marie | 42 | | f | married | wife | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Willestaro, Penn | yes | myself | $20 | 12 years in Chicago | to my brother in law A. Olsson in Logan, Kandl. Penn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Johnsson, Thelma Olga | 16 | | f | single | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | yes | my parent | $5 | no | to my parent Miss Rebekah | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 19 | Svensson, Anna J. | 14 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | N. Y. | " | my mother | $10 | no | 2783 S. Dorcas St. Chicago to my mother A. Svensson | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Levan, Maria S. | 22 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sheffield Ills. | " | my brother | $5 | no | 2783 Washington Ave Brooklyn to my brother Levan | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Andersson, Oscar | 27 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Salt Lake City, Utah | " | myself | $25 | no | to my brother Johan | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | " Clara | 20 | | f | " | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | no | to my brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 23 | Carlsson, Betty | 19 | | f | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $15 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 24 | Helsing, Emelia | 16 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | my sister | $15 | no | to my sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 25 | Pettersson, Helge | 17 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | my aunt | $10 | no | to my aunt Mrs. Isaac 74 Hoblane St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Stångberg, Linda | 25 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | Finnish | Finland | " | Detroit, Mich. | yes | myself | $5 | no | to John Stångberg Detroit, Mich. Father | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 27 | Pukki, Senna | 19 | | f | " | " | yes | no | " | " | " | N. Y. | " | " | $5 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Hallander, Karl A. | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | " | Lake Linden, Mich. | " | " | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Anders, Johan | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hancock, Mich. | " | " | $15 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Gästgyrdsas, Johannes | 21 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | 2 years in Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no |

132

2 — 5

8 — 8

Augsburg

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Chr. B. Knudsen, * M
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and tr
examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, saiing
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a per
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest,
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August,

J. C. Freeman
Consul of the United States at Copen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Norge

SHEET 4 262 ARRIVED. August 25 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | U S Norge | | | | |
| 4 | " | By | | | | |
| 5 | " | U S | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 8 | " | | | Swedish | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 27 | " | " | | Finnish | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | Swedish | " | |
| 29 | " | " | | Swedish | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Norge
and truly swear that I have had
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
of Copenhagen and that I have
twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List
all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

, 189 .

Copen

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. B. Knudsen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August, 189.

J. C. Risseman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Chr. Knudsen
Master* Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August, 189.

J. C. Risseman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

G Jensen.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 8 1896 Arriving at Port of 189 263

List No. 3

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mikkelsen, Jens | 32 | | M | | farmer | | | Danish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Birgitte | 33 | | F | M | wife | | | | Denmark | New York | Chicago Ill. | yes | myself | | | | | | | good | |
| 3 | " Anna M. | 11 | | F | single | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jensen, Niels | 29 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Victoria | 30 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Karl | 5 | | M | single | child | | | | | | Warren Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jensen, Johanna M. | 15 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hedelund, Christine | 70 | | F | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jorgensen, Sofie | 35 | | F | widow | | | | | | | Omaha Neb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Laura | 6 | | F | | child | | | Danish | U. S. A. | | City. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Frederik | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | myself | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jensen, Ella | 32 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Richmond | 6 | | M | single | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Edith | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Ralph | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Christoffersen, Chas | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-17 | Klingenberg, Martha | Aug | 38 | F | | farmer | | | Danish | Denmark | | Williams, Ia. | yes | myself | | | | | | | | |
| 5-18 | " Yald Jul. | Chas | 15 | M | | child | | | German | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-19 | " Hugo | Emil | 13 | M | | | | | Danish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-20 | " Infant | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Enghauge, Lars Peter J. | | 46 | M | | farmer | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jessen, Marie | | 32 | F | M | home builder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Christsen, Peter Jensen | | 25 | M | | butcher | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Holm, Sabinilla | | 19 | F | | maid | | | Danish | Denmark | | Omaha Neb. | no | | $25.00 | yes | to my brother | | | | | |
| 25 | Sörensen, Peter | | 40 | M | | laborer | | | | | | Sheboygan Wis. | yes | | $30.00 | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jörgensen, Marie | | 54 | F | M | | | | U. S. A. | | | W. Y. | | | $5 | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ahrange, Victor | | 19 | M | | worker | | | Danish | Denmark | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Andersen, Gustaf Ad. | | 17 | M | | painter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Roth, Sofie | | 45 | F | M | gardener | | | Swedish | Sweden | | Chicago Ill | yes | myself | $12 | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | " Arthur L. | | 17 | M | single | laborer | | | | | | Brookfield Wis | | | $40.00 | no | to my brother | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $40.00 | no | to my brother in Brooklyn | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | to my mother. | | | | | |

3 — 1 Germ.
8 — 10 Sc.

133 — 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 8 1893 Arriving at Port of

List No. 3.

189 263

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mikkelsen, Jens | 33 | | m | | smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Bergette | 33 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Anna M. | 13 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jensen, Niels | 29 | | m | | sailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Victoria | 30 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Karl | 8 | | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jensen, Johann A. | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hedelund, Christine | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jörgensen, Sofie | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Laura | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Frederik | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jensen, Ella | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Richmond | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Edith | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Ralph | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Christoffersen, Chas. | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-17 | Thorgenburg, Ruth | 39 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-18 | " Feld | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-19 | " Hugo | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-20 | " Infant | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Berghaage, Lars Peter J. | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jessen, Marie | 32 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Christen, Peter Jensen | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Holm, Isabella | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sörensen, Peter | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jörgensen, Marie | 34 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Strange, Victor | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Andersen, Gustaf Adolf | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Roth, Sofie | 55 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " Arthur J. | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 — 3
3 — 1 Germ
2 — 3
8 — 18 Sc.
133

**Affidavit of the Master or C**

I Chr. B Knu
from Copenhagen, do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
to make a physical examination of each of said pass
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
perform labor in the United States, except such as
my knowledge and belief, the information in said
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of
JC-ssman
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3

3. S.S. Norge

SHEET 2 — 264 — ARRIVED, Aug 25 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Germany | | German | Denmark | |
| 10 | " | Ut Born | | | | |
| 11 | " | Ut Born | | | | |
| 12 | " | Ut Born | | | | |
| 13 | " | Ut Born | | | | |
| 14 | " | Ut Born | | | | |
| 15 | " | Ut Born | | | | |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | Scandin | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Ut Born | | | | |
| 26 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Sweden | — | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | " | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**...eon.**

...of the S.S. Norge
...ly swear that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
...of Copenhagen and that I have
...thirty in number, and that the foregoing List
...correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

...Gleum.

...gen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. B. Knudsen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 99.

Chr. Knudsen
Master-Officer

J C Isman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge * sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of August, 99.

G Jensen.

J C Isman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen Aug 1 1890 Arriving at Port of 189 265

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Borgensen, Karen | 11 | | | | | | | | | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Christensen, Wilhelm | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Engbauge, Soren | 63 | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Kathrine | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jensen, Johanne | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Petersen, Christen | 20 | | | | | | | Citizen | U.S.A. | | Houston Texas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gobel, Christian | 21 | | | | | | | danish | Denmark | | Council Bluffs Ia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Olsen, Margrethe | 61 | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pilhave, Chr. | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Melinda | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Christensen, Jensine | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Peter | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nielsen, Wilhelmine | 44 | | | | | | | danish | Denmark | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Olsen, Niels | 21 | | | | | | | Citizen | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nielsen, Clara | 14 | | | | | | | swedish | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bonick, Christian | 19 | | | | | | | danish | Denmark | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stenstrup, Ragnar | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Petersen, Elvira Est. | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Olsen, Carl Hilt. Sons | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Ragnar | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lorentzen, Isabella | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Andersen, Hans | 24 | | | | | | | Citizen | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nielsen, Anna Marie | 50 | | | | | | | danish | Denmark | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hansen, Charles | 30 | | | | | | | Citizen | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kuhre, Waldemar | 24 | | | | | | | | Denmark | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Nielsen, Philip | 24 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stürmer, Anna M. | 30 | | | | | | | danish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Koch, Julie Matilde | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Dehnt, Jenny | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pedersen, Mary Sophie | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 6 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except $10.25

Mills

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hooge

SHEET 2 266 ARRIVED, Aug 25th 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Denmark | Den | Danish | Denmark | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 13 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 15 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | do | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. New York

16

August 25/1900

Rec'd

Ans

Dec

# AMERIC[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] ..N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. New-York sailing from [illegible] 18 August 1900. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

D. & A. Co., LONDON. E.C.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anderson W. H. | 31 | | M | Single | Engineer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3344 |
| 2 | Gaigals Emile | 37 | | M | M | Baker | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | Paris | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | myself | | | | | | | | | 3345 |
| 3 | Bergesson Jules | 35 | | M | Married | Inspector | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | New York | " | " | | | American Citizens. | | | | | | 3346 |
| 4 | Sens Charles | 31 | | M | Single | Chauffeur | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3347 |
| 5 | Rosl Alphons | 43 | | M | Married | Professor | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Chicago Ill | no | " | | | | | | | | | 3348 |
| 6 | Rosenthaal Isaac | 52 | | M | Single | Merchant | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | New York | yes | " | | | | | | | | | 3349 |
| 7 | Lucky Robert | 23 | | M | " | Baker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3350 |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3351 |
| 9 | Goldstein Jacques | 21 | | M | [illegible] | Stenographer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | yes | no | — | no | no | good | — | 3352 |
| 10 | Siarrot Adolphe | 33 | | M | " | Waiter | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | American Citizen. | | | | | | 3353 |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | $41 | | 221 [illegible] | | | | | | 3354 |
| 12 | Delerruyelle Anatole | 22 | | M | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Hartford City (Ind) | no | " | $30 | no | Uncle Chas. Hartford City (Ind) | no | no | no | good | — | 3355 |
| 13 | Desjain Victor | 27 | | M | Married | Glassmaker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | Hartford City (Ind) | no | " | $30 | no | Uncle Chas. Hartford City (Ind) | no | no | no | good | — | 3356 |
| 14 | Randall Harry | 42 | | M | " | Machinist | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | 177 | Hartford City (Ind) | yes | " | | | | | | | | | 3357 |
| 15 | Stretti René | 32 | | M | Single | Musical Director | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | New York | " | " | | | American Citizens. | | | | | | 3358 |
| 16 | Felty nicolas | 35 | | M | M | Wheelwright | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3359 |
| 17 | Louis Gellard | 34 | | M | M | Painter | yes | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | France | Paris | [illegible] | " | " | $100 | | [illegible] | | | | | | 3360 |
| 18 | Hal M Wise | 25 | | M | S | Printer | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3361 |
| 19 | Wm J Powers | 29 | | M | S | Engineer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | John N. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3362 |
| 20 | Schwerfeger Leopold | 26 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | DIS. ON PIER. | Prussia | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3363 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Lucie | Germany | | | | | | | Cousin Ed Young Rockdale Iowa New York | | | | | | 3000 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Class at Port 17

[illegible] 105

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] from [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1900

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Chebucto

Geo. B. Beckwith [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the [illegible]

that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1900

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Chebucto

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 268

SHEET P. ARRIVED, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | | France | [illegible] | French | France | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | France | [illegible] | [illegible] | France | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | Luxemburg | | German | Luxemburg | |
| 17 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN L

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Hbm Aug 18th 1890 Arriving at Port of , 269 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Lauritz Rroer | 23 | | M | S. | Labr. | Yes | | Norway | Norway | N. York | N. Y. | Yes | self | over | No | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | Frederick Veelck | 35 | | M | | Tomaker | | | English | London | | St. Louis | No | | $60 | Resident | going Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 2753 |
| 3 | John S. Baker | 44 | | | | Labr. | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | 29 | 8 | | | | 1107 |
| 4 | Fred Pine | 32 | | | S. | | | | English | | | Los Angelos | Yes | | citizen | going | home | | | | | | 1117 |
| 5 | Friedrich Steffen | 21 | | | | | | | Swiss | Swiss | N. Y | Chillicothe | No | self | over | 15 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3980 |
| 6 | " Hosely | 24 | | | | | | | Swiss | " | | Belgium | Yes | | $30 | | friends | | | | | | 23560 |
| 7 | Hudio Denker | | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23561 |
| 8 | Ida Freedman | 3 | | | | | | | Traveling | with | mother | | | see | Manifest | | H 586 | | | | | | 9082 |
| 9 | Ant Larsen | 27 | | M | | Labr. | | | Norway | Norway | N. Y | N. Y | Yes | self | | | C. 14 | | | | | | 2498 |
| 10 | Ole S. Rieveland | 42 | | | | | | | | | | Pacific R.R. | | | $8 | Resident | 8 months going Home | No | | 8 Years on bro. | the | Mar. | 2750 |
| 11 | Emil Johnson | 45 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | over | No | No | | No | | No | | | |
| 12 | Mary " | 15 | | F | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104 |
| 13 | Emil " | 14 | | M | | Child | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | U.S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | | 103 |
| 14 | Lina Jonassen | 25 | | F. | S | Labr. | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rudolf Printz | 20 | | M | | | | | Norr. | | | | | self | over | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 16 | Charles Berry | 35 | | | M | Clerk | | | Bohem. | London | | Cleveland | | | | | 96 Kenmore | | | | | | 2754 |
| 17 | Morris " | 32 | | F. | S. | wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | London | | | | | U.S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | | 4621 |
| 18 | John Grandell | 30 | | M. | | sailor | | | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3688 |
| 19 | Chas Lowry | 36 | | | | Farmer | | | Citizen | | | Jersey City | | | | Resident | 534 Grove St | | | | | | 12567 |
| 20 | August Fuelsh | 43 | | | S | Farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | | Chicago | | Self | | U.S. Citizen | home | | | | | | 2251 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | going home | | | | | | 4003 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20
9
11

136

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I, , of the , from , do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Geo. B. Beckwith

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at

R.C. Hutchinson

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Newyork

SHEET 9 — 270 — ARRIVED, Aug 25 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Norwegian | | Norge | Norge | |
| 2 | | | | Engl. | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | | Swiss | Swab | German | Swab | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | Roumanian | | Hebr. | | |
| 8 | | Russia | Pol. | Hebr. | | |
| 9 | | | | Swedish | | |
| 10 | | | | Scandin. | | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | Norwegian | Norw. | Norse | | |
| 15 | | Austr. | Bohem | Hebrew | German | Jewish |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | Swede | Swede | Swedish | Swedish | |
| 19 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

N

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug 8 1896 Arriving at Port of , 27 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | E.K. Marshall | 19 | | m. | S. | sailor | Yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Maine | New York | Boston | yes | Citizen going home | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lewis T. Harvey | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Hotchkiss Iowa | No. | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Boreal Rosen | 30 | | M. | M. | Tailor | " | " | Russia | London | " | N.Y. | Yes | self | $125 | No. | Brother in law | No | No | No | Good | No | 17894 |
| 4 | Geo Zimmerman | 28 | | M. | S. | Waiter | " | " | Russia | London | " | Atlanta Mass | " | " | $20 | " | my husband | " | " | " | " | " | 23245 |
| 5 | Eliz D. Basin | 22 | | " | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $7. | " | Brother in law | No | No | No | Good | No | 1120 |
| 6 | Thine " | 3 | | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | my Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 13057 |
| 7 | Ele " | infant | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13056 |
| 8 | Morris Lokvisloss | 26 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Anni " | 24 | | F. | S. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. | Resident going home | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nathan " | 4 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | | | | | 13058 |
| 11 | Nanny " | 2 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | Solomon Knopp | 20 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | No | my cousin | No | No | No | Good | No | 23602 |
| 13 | Samuel Garp | 40 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | " | " | $100 | " | | | | | | | 23077 |
| 14 | William J. Duncan | 39 | | " | M. | | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | Citizen | going home | | | | | | | | 23063 |
| 15 | George H. Crease | 28 | | " | S | teacher | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 18773 |
| 16 | John F. Timmins | 28 | | " | M | Tinsmith | " | " | Antwerp | " | Boston | N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | | 23068 |
| 17 | Thos Raymund | 23 | | " | S | Labr | " | " | English | England | " | N.Y. | yes | self | $60 | No | Not | No. | No | No | Good | No | 23565 |
| 18 | Johan Hillard | 27 | | " | S. | " | " | " | German | Germany | " | Olmsted | " | " | $5 | " | my cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 23338 |
| 19 | C. David Kirby | 52 | | M. | M | Clerk | " | " | Swiss | Switzerland | " | Rochester N.Y. | " | " | $200 | " | no | | | | | | 2319 |
| 20 | C.R. " | 21 | | " | S | " | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | " | U. S. | Citizen going home | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | Emilia Nilson | 17 | | F. | " | serv. | " | " | Sweden | Sweden | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5512 |
| 22 | Amuna Haver | 23 | | M | " | Labor | " | " | Russia | Norway | " | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | No | | | | | 24 |
| 23 | Niels Olsen | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | Norway | " | " | N. York | " | U. S. | Citizen going home | | | | | | | | 329 |
| 24 | Beder Sommulana | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Resident | " | " | | | | | | | 2749 |
| 25 | Anton Jurkalka | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | $10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 327 |
| 26 | Peder Jacobsen | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2744 |
| 27 | Hans Nilson | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 328 |
| 28 | Margareta Johansson | 44 | | F. | M | wife | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | Residents going home | | | | | | | | | 2752 |
| 29 | Dangar " | 5 | | " | S | Child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Magden " | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

137

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers 29 from in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 189

Council of the United States at

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest of , in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health, physical and mental condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 189

Council of the United States at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET N. 272 ARRIVED, Aug 25, 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | Russ | Warsaw | Hebr | Russ | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | " | Hebr | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | Podolsko | Hebr | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | U S A | " | US | " | |
| 11 | | U S A | " | US | " | |
| 12 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 13 | | Gr Brit | Kingd | Engl | Gr Brit | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | Gr Brit | Engl | Engl | Gr Brit | |
| 17 | | Germany | Hohenzollern | Germ | Germany | |
| 18 | | Switzerland | " | " | Switz | |
| 19 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 21 | | Sweden | Gr | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 22 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 23 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

S—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

M

# AMERICAN [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Soton. August 18 1900 Arriving at Port of , 273 189

M

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Czaine Zlotnikowitz | 22 | 1 | F | S. | Hil | | Yes | Russian | London | NEW YORK. | NEW YORK | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Sister New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 23000 |
| 2 | Harris Buck | 32 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Pole | | | Detroit Mich | | Aunt | | | Aunt Detroit Mich | | | | | | 9099 |
| 3 | Annie | 24 | | F | | Hil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mary | 6 | | F | S. | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Francesger [illegible]owski | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | Yes | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sigmond Budrey | 26 | | M | | Baker | | | | | | | | Self | $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lawrence Dexler | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | Friends | | | | | | 2241 |
| 8 | Magera Hushkone | 23 | | M | | Carrier | | | Austria | | | | | | $25 | Yes | returning to Newyork | | | | | | 2242 |
| 9 | George Jackson | 21 | | M | | Engineer | | | | | | | | | $5 | No | Brother | | | | | | 2243 |
| 10 | Frank Lindquist | 28 | | M | | Harness mk | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | More | | Uncle | | | | | | 2244 |
| 11 | Mary Louein | 37 | | F | | Clerk | | | | | | Winthrop Mass | No | | | | | | | | | | 2240 |
| 12 | Chas Floyd | 22 | | M | | Cattleman | | No | | | | NEW YORK | Yes | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | 22391 |
| 13 | John Williams | 27 | | M | | | | Yes | | | | New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | | 4634 |
| 14 | Thomas Cassidy | 35 | | M | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22415 |
| 15 | Chas Johnson | 36 | | M | | | | No | DIS. ON PIER. | | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 16 | ~~Jose B. Reid~~ | 19 | | M | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 17 | ~~Chas Lowry~~ | 22 | | M | | | | No | | | | New Orleans | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 18 | Antonio C. Codero | 28 | | M | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 19 | Francesco G. Martin | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | New Orleans | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 2251 |
| 20 | Loenzo S. Navarro | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 21 | Enrique Lopez | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 22 | ~~Joseph Wrotens~~ | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 23 | Peter J. Petersen | 39 | | M | | Plumber | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 24 | Abraham Kairnowitz | 23 | | M | | Bookbinder | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 25 | Mary Rippin | 28 | | F | | wife | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2360 |
| 26 | Indry E | 5 | | | | Child | | | England | England | | New York | | | $39 | | | | | | | | 9101 |
| 27 | Mary Warne | 24 | | F | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2306 |
| 28 | Susan | 5 | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 29 | Francis | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2306 |
| 30 | George | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from [illegible]; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the certificate of inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be prohibited, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Lee E. Beckwith

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at [illegible]

R.C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET M 274 ARRIVED, Aug 25 1906

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Russia | Wilna | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Germany | W Prussia | Polish | Germany | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | [illegible] | |
| 9 | " | Eng Brit. | England | English | [illegible] | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | Colored | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | Colored | Eng Brit. | Jamaica | English | Eng Brit | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Spain | Seville | Spanish | Spain | |
| 19 | " | " | Cadiz | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Seville | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Spain | Malaga | Spanish | Spain | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 24 | " | Russia | Liefland | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 25 | " | Eng Brit | England | English | Eng Brit | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

L

# AMERICAN L E

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of , 275 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | ~~Joseph Bergman~~ | 18 | | m | S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | NY | Phila | ✓ | Self | $10 | No | Friends | | | | | 6900 |
| 2 | Pinchus Aldberg | 28 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 6897 |
| 3 | Hersch Shapiro | 28 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 8 |
| 4 | ~~Chas Aronson~~ | 46 | | F | ✓ | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 9 |
| 5 | Salvador Farreja | 35 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 6 |
| 6 | Charles Bloun | 18 | ✓ | | ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | do [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 5 |
| 7 | David Jones | 48 | ✓ | | ✓ | miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wyant Pa | ✓ | Father | $5 | No | Captain Father | | | | | 230716 |
| 8 | Eliza Mc Grath | 22 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Scranton Pa | ✓ | Self | over $35 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 9 | Margreta Broderson | 23 | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 6903 |
| 10 | Niels | 18 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Denmark | ✓ | Avoca | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | Father | | | | | 4005 |
| 11 | Anna Christensen | 30 | ✓ | F | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No Father | | | | | ✓ 4 |
| 12 | magda | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 7 |
| 13 | Kjerstin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago | Ill | American | Resident Home | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 8 |
| 14 | Arthur Koibe | 28 | ✓ | m | M | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13733 | Scranton Pa | ✓ | ✓ | 9377 |
| 15 | John Anderson | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cooper | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | ✓ | ✓ | Newark | NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4995 |
| 16 | Christine Erickson | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Boston | Mass | $25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 738 | Scranton Pa | ✓ | ✓ | 8211 |
| 17 | Gaston Olmeta | 22 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sweden | ✓ | NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4792 |
| 18 | Eugenie | 53 | ✓ | F | m | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Havre | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Estelle | 25 | ✓ | | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2686. 20 |
| 20 | William Person | 21 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | German | Germany | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | Lyons (Illegible) | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18655 |
| 21 | ~~Mike Goodkind~~ | 28 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18654 |
| 22 | ~~Mary~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ |
| 23 | ~~Hamack Gordon~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Labr~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ |
| 24 | Wallace Kelsey | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18654 |
| 25 | Archie Stroup | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Baltimore Md | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 7491 |
| 26 | Richard Gilbert | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | 23 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4495 |
| 27 | Karl Eining | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21126 |
| 28 | Emma Rimbach | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23067 |
| 29 | Eliza Pendray | 27 | ✓ | F | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | Us | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Except 8, 15-19, 24-28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Gordon | 132 | ✓ | m | S | Xnp. | ✓ | ✓ | Us | ✓ | ✓ | Butte Mont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Trim | ✓ | ✓ |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers _____ of the NEW YORK, 23 from SOUTHAMPTON. _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or _____ inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a _____ contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree- _____ applied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in _____ concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

_____ to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, _____ Surgeon of the NEW YORK. _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the _____ and physical condition of such passengers. _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET L S. S. New York

276 ARRIVED Aug 25 1902

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | White | Malta | Malta | Maltese | Stateless | |
| 6 | | Brit | Engl | Engl | Brit | |
| 7 | | | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | U S | | | | |
| 13 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | | Germany | Germ | German | Germany | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 20 | | Germany | Germ | German | Germany | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U S | | | | |
| 30 | | U S | | | | |

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton Aug. 18 1900 Arriving at Port of 277 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Fred Gustafsson | 33 | | male | single | clerk | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Stockholm | New York | Chicago Ills. | no | | | | U. S. Citizen going home. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Otto Berggren | 32 | | " | " | tailor | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Stockholm | " | | " | | | | " " " " | | | | | | 1345. |
| 3 | Adolf Soderberg | 30 | | " | married | watchmaker | " | | Swede | Upsala | " | | yes | | $50 | | " 10 years " | | | | | | 1344. |
| 4 | Ed. Björkman | 32 | | " | single | labour | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Nässjö | " | | " | | | | " " " " | | | | | | 1358. |
| 5 | Johan Gust Carlsson | 49 | | " | " | " | " | | Swede | Malmbeck | " | Austin Tex | " | | $45 | | " 5 years " | | | | | | 1362. |
| 6 | Erik Pettersson | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | Barkeryd | " | Austin Texas | no | self | $75 | | no Uncle Clas. Rosenkvist Austin Texas | | | | | | 1363. |
| 7 | Hulda Johansson | 26 | | female | servant girl | " | " | | " | Nässjö | " | ~~New York~~ | yes | " | $25 | | " no | no | no | no | good | no | 1364. |
| 8 | Amanda Gustafsson | 26 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 1365. |
| 9 | Helga " | 17 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | U. S. Resident going home | | | | | | 1366. |
| 10 | Johannes Fast | 19 | | male | " | labour | " | | " | " | " | " | " | self | $20 | | Sister Amanda Gustafsson New York. | | | | | | |
| 11 | John A. Brodin | 40 | | " | married | tailor | " | | Swede | Malmbeck | " | Austin Texas | no | " | ~~$40~~ | | " no | " | " | " | good | no | 1367. |
| 12 | Oskar Olsson | 24 | | " | single | seaman | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Stockholm | " | New York | yes | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Peter J. Hedell | 43 | | " | married | " | " | | Swede | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | | " 10 years " | | | | | | 1375. |
| 14 | Linus Andersson | 31 | | " | single | clerk | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Herljunga | " | Minneapolis Minn | no | " | " | | " " " " | | | | | | 1376. |
| 15 | John Olsson | 25 | | " | " | mechanic | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " | | | | | | 1377. |
| 16 | Carl Sholin | 25 | | " | " | conductor | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " | | | | | | 1378. |
| 17 | Anders Andersson | 25 | | " | " | seaman | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Stockholm | " | New York | yes | " | " | | " " " " | | | | | | 1379. |
| 18 | Johan Herm. Hermanson | 41 | | " | " | " | " | | Swede | Osthammar | " | " | " | " | $40 | | 3 years " | | | | | | 1380. |
| 19 | Nils Jansson | 23 | | " | " | labour | " | | " | Börstil | " | " | " | self father J. Edvall Red Bluff Cal. | $20. | | No no | | | | | | 1381. |
| 20 | Jonas W. Edvall | 25 | | " | married | tailor | " | | " | Sundsvall | " | Red Bluff Calif. | " | | $30. | | " father J. Edvall Red Bluff Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 1382. |
| 21 | Christine Carolina " | 25 | | female | " | wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | 1383. |
| 22 | Wolf Halbfinger | 24 | | male | Tailor | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Warsaw | Liverpool | New York | yes | Self | Cash | | Uncle | 5-7 | Washington | | | | 1120. |
| 23 | Deana " | 20 | | female | wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Abram Angrig | 24 | | male | tailor | | " | " | " | Kalisz | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | 1877. |
| 25 | Fiegi " | 20 | | female | wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " |
| 26 | Wilhelm Gaelke | 28 | | male | Tailor | | German | Germany | " | Stillwater | " | Minn | " | " | $100 | | Brother | | | | | | " |
| 27 | Emilia " | 24 | | female | wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | No | Epileptic | No | Good | No | 1877. |
| 28 | Edgar | 4 | | " | child | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " |
| 29 | Wilhelm | 2 | | male | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " |
| 30 | Simon Grünfeld | 21 | | " | Tailor | | Hungarian | Hungary | " | Ny | " | " | " | " | $48 | | Sister Home | | Except 1-2-4-11-13-17 | | Fair | | 6904. |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, ..... of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 130 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have personally made such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 Geo. E. Berkmeyer

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, ..... Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 R. C. Hutchinson

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton Aug. 18 1900 Arriving at Port of , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Fred Gustafsson | 33 | | male | single | clerk | yes | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hudiksvall | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | |
| 2 | Otto Berggren | 32 | | " | " | tailor | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hudiksvall | New York | Chicago Ill. | no | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adolf Soderberg | 30 | | " | married | watchmaker | " | | DIS. ON PIER. | Stockholm | " | | " | | | | " " " | | | | | | 1345. |
| 4 | Ed. Björkman | 32 | | " | single | labour | " | | Swedish | Upsala | " | | yes | | $50 | | 10 years " | | | | | | 1344. |
| 5 | Johan Gust Carlsson | 49 | | " | " | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Nässjö | " | | " | | " | | " " " | | | | | | 1355. |
| 6 | Erik Pettersson | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | Swedish | Malmbeck | " | Austin Tex | | | $45 | | 5 years " | | | | | | 1362. |
| 7 | Hulda Johansson | 26 | | female | " | servant girl | " | | " | Barkeryd | " | Austin Texas | no | self | $75 | no | Uncle Chas. Rosenkvist Austin Texas | no | no | no | good | no | 1363. |
| 8 | Amanda Gustafsson | 26 | | " | " | " | " | | " | Nässjö | " | New York | yes | " | $25 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 1364. |
| 9 | Helga " | 17 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. Resident going home | | | | | | | | | 1365. |
| 10 | Johannes Fast | 19 | | male | " | labour | " | | " | Malmbeck | " | Austin Texas | no | self | $20 | | Sister Amanda Rudqvist Evanston New York. | | | | | | 1366. |
| 11 | John A. Brodin | 40 | | " | married | tailor | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Stockholm | " | New York | yes | " | $40 | " | no | " | " | " | good | no | " |
| 12 | Oskar Olsson | 24 | | " | single | seaman | " | | Swedish | " | " | " | " | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | | | 1367. |
| 13 | Peter J. Hedell | 43 | | " | married | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | 10 years " | | | | | | 1375. |
| 14 | Linus Andersson | 31 | | " | single | clerk | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 1376. |
| 15 | John Olsson | 25 | | " | " | mechanic | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Hudjunga | " | Minneapolis Minn | no | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 1377. |
| 16 | Carl Sholin | 25 | | " | " | conductor | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 1378. |
| 17 | Anders Andersson | 28 | | " | " | seaman | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 1379. |
| 18 | Johan Herm. Hermanson | 41 | | " | " | " | " | | Swedish | Stockholm | " | New York | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 1380. |
| 19 | Nils Jantson | 23 | | " | " | labour | " | | Swedish | Osthammar | " | " | " | " | $40 | Sweden | " | | | | | | 1381. |
| 20 | Jonas W. Edvall | 25 | | " | married | tailor | " | | " | Rönstil | " | " | " | self | $20. | No | no | | | | | | 1382. |
| 21 | Hustru Carolina " | 25 | | female | " | wife | " | | " | Sundsvall | " | Red Bluff Calif. | " | father J. Edvall Red Bluff Cal. | $30 | " | father J. Edvall Red Bluff Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 1383. |
| 22 | Wolf Halbfinger | 24 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | Russian | Russia | " | [illegible] | " | self | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 1120 |
| 23 | Dvora " | 20 | | female | wife | " | " | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " |
| 24 | Abram Angrz | 24 | | male | tailor | " | " | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 18772 |
| 25 | Fiege " | 20 | | female | wife | " | " | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " |
| 26 | Wilhelm Galke | 28 | | male | tailor | " | German | Germany | " | Stillwater | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | Friends | | | | | | " |
| 27 | Emilia " | 27 | | female | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " |
| 28 | Edsel " | 4 | | male | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 18772 |
| 29 | Wilhelm " | 2 | | male | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " |
| 30 | Simon Bruinsma | 42 | | male | married | tailor | " | " | Hungarian | Hungary | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | Except 1-2-4-11-13-17 | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Twice | | 6904 |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the NEW YORK. 30 from SOUTHAMPTON.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

[illegible] Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Mutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SHEET K

S. S. New York

278 ARRIVED. Aug 25th 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | White | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 12 | | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | Russia | Russ | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | Germany | Germ | German | Germany | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Hungary | Hung | Hebrew | Hungary | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORT OF NEW YORK.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton Aug. 18. 00 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of 279, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Lolia Ekekrantz | 75 | | female | single | wife | yes | yes | Swedish | Ewing | New York | Ansonia Conn | no | self | $20 | no | daughter Mrs John Johnson 42 High St Ansonia Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 8194 |
| 2 | Martin Elmgvist | 31 | | male | married | merchant | " | " | " | Kristinehamn | " | Denver Colo. | " | | | | U. S. Resident going home | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sven J. Hallin | 16 | | " | single | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Long Lake Minn | " | self | $20 | no | grandfather J Carl bldg Long Lake N.Y. | | | | | | 8195 |
| 4 | Samuel Gummesson | 65 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hawley Colfax | " | | | | Visitor to U. S. | no | no | no | good | no | 8196 |
| 5 | Charles Isackson | 35 | | " | " | labour | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Ryder | " | Chicago | no | | | | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | 8197 |
| 6 | Anna K. Johanson | 21 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | Swedish | Gullspång | " | Providence R.I. | " | self | $10 | no | | | | | | | 8198 |
| 7 | Hilma K. Carlson | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ämmehärad | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $10 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 8199 |
| 8 | Anders Jonasson | 21 | | male | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Eveleth Minn | yes | " | $ | " | brother Adolf Jonasson Eveleth | " | " | " | " | " | 8200 |
| 9 | Alida Wilhelmina Fridell | 37 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | Törbo | " | Worthington Minn | " | " | $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8201 |
| 10 | Alfred Johanson Leverin | 33 | | male | " | farmer | " | " | " | Göteborg | " | Fergus Falls Minn | " | " | $20 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 8202 |
| 11 | Carl Gottfrid Anderson | 30 | | " | " | photographer | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Leverde | " | Valdemarsvik | " | " | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8203 |
| 12 | Johanna K. Jansson | 18 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Kansas city Mo. | " | self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8204 |
| 13 | Carl Aug. Löfvén | 25 | | male | " | tanner | " | " | " | Tryserum | " | Centerville Conn | " | " | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8205 |
| 14 | Gustaf R. Engström | 22 | | " | " | labour | " | " | " | Stockholm | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8206 |
| 15 | Hilda T. Borg | 26 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | Tidaholm | " | New Britain Conn | yes | brother | $5 | " | brother Torsten Borg New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 10258 |
| 16 | Karl Johan Tropast | 72 | | male | " | farmer | " | " | " | Nybil | " | Sycamore Ills | " | daughter | $11 | " | daughter mrs Amelia Olson Sycamore Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 10259 |
| 17 | Elin Augusta Gunhilda Nilson | 15 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | Göteborg | " | New York N.Y. | " | sister | $5 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 10260 |
| 18 | Johannes M. Blomdahl | 24 | | male | " | labour | " | " | " | Nottebäck | " | Holeburne Kansas | " | brother-in-law | $5 and over | " | no brother in-law Carl Sidqvist Holeburne | " | " | " | " | " | 10261 |
| 19 | Hulda Svensson | 25 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | Hauride | " | Rockford Ills | " | self | $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8207 |
| 20 | Augusta Elisabet Engdal | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jönköping | " | Austin Tex. | no | self | $30 or over | " | brother Erik Svenson Rockford Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 8208 |
| 21 | Karl Johan Svensson | 17 | | male | " | factory worker | " | " | " | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | no | | $30 and over | " | no uncle J G Carlson Austin Texas | " | " | " | " | " | 8209 |
| 22 | Anna Aug. Johnsson | 28 | | female | " | servant girl | " | " | " | Linneryd | " | Cambridge Ill. | no to St Paul Minn. | self | $10 | no | U. S. Resident going home | | | | | | 8210 |
| 23 | Anna Ellen V. Carlsson | 16 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | $10 | " | no grandfather P Jansson Cambridge Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | " |
| 24 | Naëmi M. Linnander | 11 | 4 | " | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 48759 |
| 25 | Gustaf Schmidt | 30 | | m | m | Laber | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 42760 |
| 26 | Catharina | 23 | | F | | wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Antwerpen | | | | | | | | | | | | 14700 |
| 27 | Anna Sionmer | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42761 |
| 28 | Richard Wiese | 32 | | m | | miner | | | Citizen | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12972 |
| 29 | Orville Tregembo | 24 | | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | George Eddy | 22 | | | | Gardiner | | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... 30 ... in number, named on the foregoing List or ... from SOUTHAMPTON. ... personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree... ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... affidavit, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

John E. Hopley, Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo E Beckwith, Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Raczkowicz I., Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

John E. Hopley, Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMANDER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton Aug. 18. 00 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of 279, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Solia Ekeberantz | 75 | | female | widow | wife | | | Swedish | Ving | New York | Insonia Conn | no | self | $20 | no | daughter Mrs John Johnston 42 High St Insonia Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 8194 |
| 2 | Martin Elmgvist | 31 | | male | married | merchant | | | " | Kristiwehamn | " | Denver Colo. | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sven J. Hallin | 16 | | " | single | clerk | | | " | " | " | Sing Sing N.Y. | " | self | $20 | no | U. S. Resident going home grandfather J Earl 6 big Sing Sing N.Y. | | | | | | 8195 |
| 4 | Samuel Gummesson | 65 | | " | " | farmer | | | " | " | " | Chicago | no | | | | Visitor to U. S. | no | no | no | good | no | 8196 |
| 5 | Charles Isackson | 35 | | " | " | labour | | | " | Ljuder | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | self | $30 | no | U. S. Citizen going home | | | | | | 8197 |
| 6 | Anna K. Johanson | 21 | | female | " | servant girl | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Gullspång | " | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | | 8198 |
| 7 | Hilma K. Carlson | 16 | | " | " | " | | | | Ammeharad | " | Providence R.I. | " | self | $10 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 8199 |
| 8 | Anders Jonasson | 21 | | male | " | farmer | | | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | 8200 |
| 9 | Alida Wilhelmina Tidell | 37 | | female | " | servant girl | | | " | Jörbo | " | Eveleth Minn | yes | " | $40 | " | brother Adolf Jonasson Eveleth. | " | " | " | " | " | 8201 |
| 10 | Alfred Johanson Leverin | 33 | | male | " | farmer | | | " | Göteborg | " | Worthington Minn | " | " | $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8202 |
| 11 | Carl Gottfrid Anderson | 30 | | " | " | " | | | " | Lycende | " | Fairfield Minn | " | " | $20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8203 |
| 12 | Johanna K. Jansson | 18 | | female | " | photographer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Valdemarsvik | " | Kansas city Mo. | " | self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8204 |
| 13 | Carl Aug. Löfvén | 23 | | male | " | tanner | | | " | Svenska | " | Centerville Conn | " | " | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8205 |
| 14 | Gustaf R. Engström | 22 | | " | " | labour | | | " | Tryserum | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8206 |
| 15 | Hilda F. Borg | 26 | | female | " | servant girl | | | " | Stockholm | " | New Britain Conn | yes | brother | $5 | " | brother Torsten Borg New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 8207 |
| 16 | Karl Johan Tropast | 72 | | male | " | farmer | | | " | Tidaholm | " | Sycamore Ills | " | daughter | $11 | " | daughter mrs Amelia Olsson Sycamore Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 8208 |
| 17 | Elin Augusta Gunhilda Nilson | 15 | | female | " | servant girl | | | " | Nykil | " | New York | N.Y. | sister | $5 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 10258 |
| 18 | Johannes M. Blomdahl | 24 | | male | " | labour | | | " | Göteborg | " | Kelleburne Kansas | " | brother-in-law | $5 and over | " | brother-in-law Carl Sidqvist Kelleburne | " | " | " | " | " | 10259 |
| 19 | Hulda Svensson | 25 | | female | " | servant girl | | | " | Nottebäck | " | Rockford Ills. | " | self | $30 | " | brother Sigfrid Svenson Rockford Ills | " | " | " | " | no | 10260 |
| 20 | Auguste Elisabet Engdal | 20 | | " | " | " | | | " | Hauride | " | Austin Tex. | no | self | $30 and over | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 10261 |
| 21 | Karl Johan Svensson | 17 | | male | " | factory worker | | | " | Jönköping | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | uncle J. G. Carlson Austin Texas | " | " | " | " | " | 8207 |
| 22 | Anna Aug. Johnsson | 28 | | female | " | servant girl | | | " | " | " | Jail Minn. to Cambridge Illinois | No to St Paul Minn. | | $30 and over | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8208 |
| 23 | Anna Ellen V. Carlsson | 16 | 5 | " | " | " | | | " | Linneryd | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | U. S. Resident going home | " | " | " | " | " | 8209 |
| 24 | Naimi M. Linnander | 11 | 4 | " | " | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8210 |
| 25 | Gustaf Schmidt | 30 | m | m | Baker | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | Antwerp | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather P Jan son Cambridge Illinois | | | | | | |
| 26 | Catharina | 23 | F | | wife | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna Simmes | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Richard Wiles | 32 | m | | miner | | | | | Cyfarthfa | Cardiff | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Orville Tregembo | 24 | | | | | | | | Wilson | England | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | George Eddy | 22 | | | Gardner | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have made a personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug 189 from NEW YORK. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or SOUTHAMPTON.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo E Berkeley Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Raoul Lewis Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Hutchinson

* Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET 1

280 ARRIVED August 2 1904

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | / | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | / | |
| 5 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | / | |
| 6 | " | / Sweden | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 8 | " | " " | " | " | / | |
| 9 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 10 | " | " " | " | " | / | |
| 11 | " | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | / | |
| 12 | " | / Sweden | " | " | / | |
| 13 | " | " " | " | " | / | |
| 14 | " | " " | " | " | / | |
| 15 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 16 | " | " " | " | " | / | |
| 17 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 18 | " | " " | " | " | / | |
| 19 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 20 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 21 | " | " " | " | " | / | |
| 22 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 23 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 24 | " | / " | " | " | / | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN, DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | / Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | / Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | / U. S. | | | | |
| | " | Gr Britain | England | English | Gr Brit | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A1

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893. [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] in the United States.

S.S. New York. sailing from Southampton 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 231 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | John Manie | 25 | | Man | single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sweden | New York. | New York | Yes | myself | Yes | Citizen of U.S. of America | good | No | 150. |
| 2 | Louise Hansson | 44 | | Wom | Married | Mrs. | | | U.S. Cit. | " | " | Chicago | " | " | $20. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sofia Bengtson | 61 | | " | " | " | | | Swede | " | " | Burlington Iowa | " | " | $5. | No | John Anderson Burlington Ia | No | No | | | 151. |
| 4 | Edward Nordstrom | 38 | | Male | single | Sailor | | | " | American | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | $3. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hulda Mattsson | 24 | | " | " | Miss | | | " | do. | " | [illegible] | " | " | $10. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Frank Petersson | 33 | | " | " | Mr. | | | " | " | " | Scranton Pa. | " | " | $ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Adolf R. Johnson | 30 | | " | " | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anna A Glad. Helsingborg | 19 | | Wom | Wife | Miss | | | Swede | Sweden | " | Rangsad Park | " | Son | $0. | No | Sister Eva Lindquist Concord N. Dakota | | No | No | good | No | 155. |
| 9 | Wilh Ruben | 41 | | Man | single | Engineer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | " | New York | " | myself | Yes. | Yes | No. | | | | | | 177. |
| 10 | Claus Joachim Petersen | 25 | | " | " | Farmer | | | Swede | Sweden | " | Manitou Colo | " | do | $5 | No | Father in Germany | | | | | | 230. |
| 11 | Christian Olsen | 32 | | Man | single | do | | | Danish | Denmark | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | $100 | Yes | Citizen of U.S. of America | | | | | | 40 1/4 |
| 12 | Mathilde Ramsing Nielsen | 19 | | Wom | " | Miss | | | Dane | Denmark | " | Chicago Ills | " | My Brother in Law | $8. | No | My brother and brother in Law Carl H. Hansen Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 4002 |
| 13 | Anton Hansen | 38 | | Man | " | Laborer | | | " | " | " | do | " | myself | Yes. | " | | | | | | | 310. |
| 14 | Charles Peter Praze Christie Petersen | 38 | | " | " | Farmer | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $10 | " | No. | 666 N. Maplewood Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 4009 |
| 15 | Peter Jensen | 21 | | " | Single | Laborer | | | " | Denmark | " | [illegible] | " | My Brother in Law | $10 | " | No. | 123 Maryland Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 16 | Henry Picia | 34 | | " | " | Barber | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sweden | " | Chicago Ill | " | myself | $10 | No | No | | | | | | 4013 |
| 17 | Roberta " | 33 | | Wom | Wife | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | New York | New York | " | myself | Yes. | Yes. Geo. A Dobalo | No. | | | | | | 4014 |
| 18 | Agnes " | 4 | 9 | Chld | " | Child | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 4015 |
| 19 | Frank Wilberg Lindgren | 28 | | Man | " | Farmer | | | Swede | American | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ludvig Barkman | 24 | | Male | single | Laborer | | | Swedish | Sweden | " | Galva Ill. | Yes | myself | $20. | No | Citizen of U.S. of America | | | | | | |
| 21 | Albert Persson | 25 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | Galva Ill. | " | " | $20. | " | Br. David Rudast | | | | | | 370 |
| 22 | Berger Johansson | 24 | | " | " | " | | | Swedish | Sweden | " | Ridgeway | Pa. | himself | $28. | No | Young brother John Petersen Ridgway Pa. | | | | | | 145 |
| 23 | Augusta Andersson | 22 | | Female | " | Servant | | | " | " | " | Ridgeway | Pa. | " | $21. | " | do | | | | | | 146 |
| 24 | Potentia Andersson | 19 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | unknown | | " | $15. | " | do | | | | | | 147 |
| 25 | Christen Johansson | 34 | | " | " | " | | | Swede | " | " | " | | " | $15. | " | do | | | | | | 148 |
| 26 | Mathilde Andersson | 33 | | " | Wid | Miss | | | U.S. Cit. | " | " | unknown | | " | $25. | Resident of | U.S. of America | Baker St | | | | | 149 |
| 27 | Arthur Andersson 142 | 11 | | Male | | Child | | | U.S. Born | " | " | Chicago Ill | | " | $ | 21 yrs do | do | | | | | | 153 |
| 28 | Jens Holm | 42 | | Man | Mar | Labor | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Denmark | " | " | | " | | do | do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rina " | 32 | | Fe | " | wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Avoca Ia | | | | Citizen | do | | | | | | 4006 |
| 30 | Andrew " | 11 | | Male | S. | Child | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | " | do | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers contained in the annexed List or Manifest; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the annexed List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11-6 day of [illegible] 1900 of the NEW YORK. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the annexed List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. from SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo E Burkhardt Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R.C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York. sailing from Southampton 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 231 1900.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | John Warner | 25 | | Man | single | Laborer | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sweden | New York. | New York | Yes | myself | Yes | Citizens of U.S. of America | good | No | | | | 150. |
| 2 | Sorine Hansson | 44 | | Woman | married | Mrs. | | U.S. Cit | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $20. | | Sedgwick St | | | | | 151. |
| 3 | Sofia Bengtson | 61 | | " | " | " | | Swede | " | " | Burlington Iowa | " | " | $5. | No | Sonny Son. Mr John Anderson Burlington Ia | | | | | 152. |
| 4 | Edward Nordstrom | 38 | | Male | single | Sailor | | " | American | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | $3. | | Citizen of U.S. of America | | | | | 253. |
| 5 | Hulda Mattson | 24. | | " | " | Miss | | " | do. | " | Orange N.J. | " | " | $10 | | a — do. | | | | | 254. |
| 6 | Frank Pitersson | 33. | | " | " | Mr. | | " | " | " | Jeanette Pa | " | " | $ | | — do. | | | | | 255. |
| 7 | Adolf R. Johnson | 30 | | " | " | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $ | | do. | | | | | 256. |
| 8 | Anna A Glad. Helmsa | 19 | | Wife | " | Miss | | Swede | Sweden | " | Sandgad Dak | " | Son | $6. | | Sister Son Sandgate do | | | | | 477. |
| 9 | Nils Jurbin | 41 | | Man | single | Engineer | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Copenhagen | " | New York | " | himself | yes. | No. | Sister Son Longford S. Dakota | | No | No | good | No. | 920. |
| 10 | Claus Joachim Petersen | 25 | | " | " | Farmer | | Swede | Sweden | " | Manitou Colo | " | do. | $5 | Yes | No. | | | | | 4014 |
| 11 | Christian Olsen | 32 | | Man | single | do | | Danish | American | " | Bluffton Ohio | " | " | $100 | No | Sister in Law | | | | | 4002 |
| 12 | Mathilde Ramine Nielsen | 19 | | Girl | " | Miss | | Dane | Denmark | " | Chicago Ill | Wife Brother and Sister | | $8 | No | Citizens of U.S. of America Wife Brother and Sister in Law Carl H. Nielsen 666 N. Mozart Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | 310. |
| X13 | Nelson Hansen | 38. | | Man | " | Laborer | | " | " | " | do | " | My self | Yes. | " | My Brother in Law Chicago Ill | | | | | 4009 |
| X14 | Charles Peterson Peter E. Frank | 34 | | " | " | Farmer | | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $10 | " | " | | | | | |
| X15 | Peter Jensen | 21. | | " | single | Farmer | | " | Sweden | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $ | No | My Brother in Law Chicago Ill | | | | | 4013 |
| 16 | Henry Peiro | 34 | | " | Travelling | Businessman | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Sweden | New York | New York | " | myself | Yes | yes. S. Dakota | No | | No | No | Good | | 401 |
| 17 | Roberta " | 33 | | Wife | " | Wife | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 402 |
| 18 | Agnes " | 4 | 9 | Girl | " | Child | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Frank Wilbur Sedgwick | 28 | | Man | single | Farmer | | Swede | American | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ludvig Bakman | 27 | | Male | single | Labour | | Swedish | Sweden | | Dallas N. Mex | | | $20 | | Citizen of U.S. of America | | | | | |
| 21 | Albert Persson | 25 | | " | " | " | | " | " | | Redgwood Pa | | Engineer | $28 | No | Sr. Saved Russia Sonny Brother John Pettersson Redgwood Pa | | | | | 370 |
| 22 | Berger Johansson | 24 | | " | " | " | | " | " | | Redgwood Pa | | " | $21 | " | do | | | | | 145 |
| 23 | Augusta Andersson | 22 | | Female | Servant | " | | " | " | | Redgwood Pa | | " | $15 | " | do | | | | | 146 |
| 24 | Botentia Anderson | 19 | | " | " | " | | " | " | | Redgwood Pa | | " | $15 | " | do | | | | | 147 |
| 25 | Christen Johansson | 34 | | Male | " | " | | Swedish | " | 29 | Redgwood Pa | | " | $15 | " | do | | | | | 148 |
| 26 | Mathilde Andersson | 33 | | Female | Wife | Miss | | Swedish | " | 12 | Redgwood Pa | | " | $25 | Accident Insurance | Husband U. S. of America Walker St | | | | | 149 |
| 27 | Arthur Andersson 142 | 11 | | Male | | Child | | U.S. Cit | " | 17 | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | 153 |
| 28 | Jens Holm | 42 | | Man | Married | Laborer | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Denmark | " | Avoca Ia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lina " | 32 | | Female | Wife | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4006 |
| 30 | Andrew " | 11 | | Male | Child | " | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo E. Burkhardt Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. R.C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 1

S. S. New York

282 ARRIVED August 25 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Denmark | | Danish | Denmark | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Sweden | " | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | U S Citizen | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

2—5449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

H

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. —— NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. August 18th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 283 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John J. Kelleher | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | London | NEW YORK | Lawrence Mass | No | Self | $30 | Boston | Brother Mr Carthy | No | No | No | Good | No | 18061 |
| 2 | Nora " | 30 | ✓ | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Morris Peller | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | Austrian | | ✓ | | | | | | Lawrence Mass | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jufel Glasgold | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Dentist | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | Yes | Brother | | No | Brother New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zodek Druba | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Cabinet Maker | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | | ✓ | | ✓ | Self | $10 | ✓ | Uncle | | | | | | 9092 |
| 6 | Debora " | 23 | ✓ | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Uncle | £7 | | Uncle | | | | | | 2232 |
| 7 | Samuel Esterman | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Pole | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 9082 |
| 8 | William Pelichefsky | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Cabinet Maker | No | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Self | $17 | | Brother in Law | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wincenty Zelionis | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Bamboo Worker | No | ✓ | Russian Pole | | ✓ | Lackawanna Pa | | | £2 | | Uncle L Zelonis New York | | | | | | 18758 |
| 10 | Mary " | 24 | ✓ | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Brother | £5 | | Lackawanna | | | | | | 2230 |
| 11 | Annie " | 8 | ✓ | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Husband | | | Brother L Zelonis | | | | | | 9085 |
| 12 | William " | 6 | 11 | M | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Father | | ✓ | Lackawanna Pa | | | | | | 2229 |
| 13 | Mary " | | 3 | F | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Davis Goldberg | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sam Steinberg | 24 | ✓ | M | | Ladies Tailor | Yes | ✓ | | | ✓ | Phila Pa | ✓ | Self | $15 | ✓ | Brother S Goldberg Phila Pa | | | | | | |
| 16 | Esther Chaiet | 17 | ✓ | F | S | | No | ✓ | | | ✓ | Boston Mass | ✓ | Father | £2 10s | ✓ | Father Boston Mass | | | | | | 22997 |
| 17 | Marks Finland | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Painter | Yes | ✓ | | | ✓ | Providence RI | Yes | Grand Father | No | ✓ | Grand Father Providence RI | | | | | | 9091 |
| 18 | Leivisa " | 22 | ✓ | F | M | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Self | $250 | ✓ | Brother in Law | | | | | | 9090 |
| 19 | Isaac Beck | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Butcher | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 22999 |
| 20 | Barnet " | 19 | ✓ | M | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Self | £24 | | Brother E Beck New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Morris Bernstein | 16 | | M | | Tailor | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 22231 |
| 22 | David Granider | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Smith | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Brother in Law | $3 | | Brother in Law New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hersch Hoichman | 32 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | | $5 | | Uncle | | | | | | 9093 |
| 24 | Basie Winitzer | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Ladies Tailor | No | Russian | | | ✓ | | | Sister | 50¢ | | Sister | | | | | | 9081 |
| 25 | Nachman Korman | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | Yes | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Brother | £1 | | Brother Mr Winitzer | | | | | | 9095 |
| 26 | Aron Mutnich | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Presser | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | £2 | | Brother | | | | | | 9096 |
| 27 | Jesaah Bendel | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | | ✓ | | | | £4 | | | | | | | | 9088 |
| 28 | Mosche Branstein | 11 | 8 | M | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Uncle | £10 | | Uncle | | | | | | 9086 |
| 29 | Meysche David Retkowitz | 25 | ✓ | M | M | Ladies Tailor | No | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 9087 |
| 30 | Samuel Himelstein | 28 | ✓ | M | M | " | Yes | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | Brother in Law | 10£ | | Sister Brother in Law New York | | | | | | 9079 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50£ | | | | | | | | 9078 |

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make professional examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

George Beardsworth Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

H

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. —— NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON August 18th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 283 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | John J. Kelleher | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | ✓ Yes | Irish | London | NEW YORK | Lawrence Mass | No | Self | $30 | Boston | Brother Mr Carthy | No | No | No | Good | No | 18061 ✓ |
| 2 | Nora " | 30 | ✓ | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Brother Lawrence M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Morris Peller | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | ✓ | Austrian | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | No | Uncle new York | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9092 ✓ |
| 4 | Tufel Glasgold | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Dentist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $10 | ✓ | Uncle ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2232 ✓ |
| 5 | Zodek Drubo | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Cabinet Maker | ✓ | Roumania | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | Uncle | £7 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 7082 ✓ |
| 6 | Debora " | 23 | ✓ | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | Brother in Law | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Samuel Esterman | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Tailor | ✓ | Pole | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | $17 | ✓ | Uncle L Stonis New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18755 ✓ |
| 8 | William Pelichefsky | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Cabinet Maker | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Pa Lackawanna | ✓ | | £2 | ✓ | in Lackawanna | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2230 ✓ |
| 9 | Wincenty Zelionis | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Bamboo Worker | ✓ | Russian Pole | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | £5 | ✓ | Brother L Zelionis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9085 ✓ |
| 10 | Mary " | 24 | ✓ | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husband | $20 | ✓ | Lackawanna | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2229 ✓ |
| 11 | Annie " | 8 | ✓ | " | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father | $3 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | William " | 2 | 11 | M | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22998 ✓ |
| 13 | Mary " | | 3 | F | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9091 ✓ |
| 14 | Davis Goldberg | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Carpenter | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | Phila Pa | ✓ | Self | $15 | ✓ | Brother S Goldberg Phila Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9090 ✓ |
| 15 | Sam Steinberg | 24 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Ladies Tailor | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Phila Pa | ✓ | Self | $15 | ✓ | Brother S Goldberg Phila Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Esther Chaiet | 17 | ✓ | F | S | —— | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston Mass | ✓ | Father | £2 10s | ✓ | Father Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22998 ✓ |
| 17 | Marks Finland | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Painter | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Providence RI | Yes | Grand Father | No | ✓ | Grand father Providence RI | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9091 ✓ |
| 18 | Leivisd " | 22 | ✓ | F | M | —— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $300 | ✓ | Brother in Law [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9090 ✓ |
| 19 | Isaac Beck | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Bartender | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22999 ✓ |
| 20 | Barnet " | 19 | ✓ | M | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | Self | $24 | ✓ | Brother S Beck New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Morris Bernstein | 16 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22231 ✓ |
| 22 | David Granider | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Smith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | Brother in Law | $3 | ✓ | Brother in Law New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Hersch Hoichman | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | Uncle New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9093 ✓ |
| 24 | Basie Winitzer | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Ladies Tailor | No | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | Sister | $60 | ✓ | Sister | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9081 ✓ |
| 25 | Nachman Korman | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | Brother | £1 | ✓ | Brother in Winitzer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9095 ✓ |
| 26 | Aron Mutnick | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Presser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Brother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9096 ✓ |
| 27 | Pesach Bendel 1 [illegible] | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | ✓ | £4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9088 ✓ |
| 28 | Mousche Bransfein | 11 | 8 | M | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | Uncle | £10 | ✓ | Uncle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9086 ✓ |
| 29 | Meyeche David Rezkowitz | 25 | ✓ | M | M | Ladies Tailor | $20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | Brother in Law | 10s | ✓ | Sister Brother Cousin New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9087 ✓ |
| 30 | Samuel Himelstein | 28 | ✓ | M | M | " | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NYC | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Brother in Law | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9074 ✓ |

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible], and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Robt Berkeith Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] UNITED STATES of [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H.

S. S. New York

SHEET 9 284 ARRIVED, Aug. 24. 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Gt Brit. | Ireland | Irish | Gt Brit. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | H. Jargon | Austria | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Roumania | — | H. Jargon | Roumania | |
| 6 | " | Roumania | — | H. Jargon | Roumania | |
| 7 | " | Russia | Kowno | " | Russia | |
| 8 | " | Russia | Poland | Lithuanian | Russia | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Gt Brit. | England | Lithuanian | Gt Brit. | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Russia | Wolhyn | H. Jargon | Russia | |
| 15 | " | " | Wolhyn | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | Volno | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Lomsk | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Volno | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Russia | Kherson | H. Jargon | Russia | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Russia | Kieff | H. Jargon | Russia | |
| 25 | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | Kieff | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Podolia | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | Esaduo | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

G.

# AMERICAN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ——. NEW YORK. sailing from August 18 1000 189 Arriving at Port of , 285 189

G

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S1 | Israel Rabinowitz | 33 | | M | M | Builder | | Yes | Russian | London | NEW YORK. | Newyork | Yes | Brother | none | No | Brother Mr Rabinowitz Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No | 9078 |
| S1 | Louisa Riggs | 31 | | F | M | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Victor | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Alfred Bevington | 14 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mathilda Beck | 20 | | F | M | Boot Mkr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9063 |
| 6 | Joseph Weissberger | 30 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | | | | | | | | Friend | More | | Friend | | | | | | |
| 7 | William Gibson | 40 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Russian | | | | | Husband | none | | Husband Newyork | | | | | | 4434 |
| 8 | Herman Bothe | 27 | | M | S | Scene Painter | | | English | Plumstead | | | | Self | $15 | | | | | | | | 9050 |
| 9 | Annie Cragg | 36 | | F | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON P.R. | London | | Hamilton Ont | No | | $ Gift | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | 18002 |
| 10 | Alfred Hooper | 22 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | English | Plumstead | Iron | Jersey City | | American Resident Home | | | | | | | | | 22542 |
| 11 | Phillip Ranton | 25 | | M | S | Chemist | | | English | London | | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | 2210 |
| 12 | Louis Freedman | 33 | | M | M | Valet Mkr | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 2226 |
| 13 | Rebecca | 29 | | F | M | | | | Russia | | | | | | $75 | | | | | | | | 2228 |
| 14 | Morris | 5 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2232 |
| 15 | Cecil Rose | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2298 |
| 16 | Allen S. Hay | 24 | | M | S | Printer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs Maurice Abrams | 26 | | F | M | | | | | | | Jacksonville | Florida No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rose | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | St Paul | | | | | | | | | | | 2234 |
| 19 | Annie E. Rice | 57 | | F | M | | | No | | | | Minn | | | | | | | | | | | 2235 |
| 20 | Joe | 12 | | M | S | | | Yes | | | | Indianapolis | Ind | | | | | | | | | | 2233 |
| 21 | Jose Avila | 23 | | M | S | Engraver | | | Mexican | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4041 |
| 22 | Chas Brown | 38 | | M | M | Signalman | | | English | | Mexico | Baltimore | To Md only | | | | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | |
| 23 | Annie E. | 14 | | F | M | | | | | | | Oswego City NY | Yes | American Resident Home | | | | | | | | | 2225 |
| 24 | Lewis Rossiter | 21 | | M | S | Barman | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2238 |
| 25 | Jacob Klein | 31 | | M | M | Cutter | | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Joseph Klein | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Sistinid Sklarsky | 19 | | M | S | | | | Austrian | | 2 | Boston | | Self | $30 | No | Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mariasche Wolfenson | 30 | | F | M | | | | Russian | | | Newyork | | Uncle | $30 | | Brother Boston | No | No | No | Good | No | 2236 |
| 29 | Nachmen | 9 | | M | S | | | No | | | | | | Uncle | | | Uncle Newyork | | | | | | 2237 |
| 30 | Libe | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | Husband | $5 | | Husband Newyork | | | | | | 9097 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON. 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said Surgeon to report to me the result of said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. Geo. K. Buchanan Master or Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. R.C. Hutchinson

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Newyork

SHEET 2, 286 ARRIVED Aug 25 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Russia | Kovno | Hebr J. | Russia | |
| 2 | | Gr Br | Engl. | English | Gr Br | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | Austria | Bohemia | Hebr | Austr | |
| 7 | | Gr Br | Engl. | English | Gr Br | |
| 8 | | U.S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | (illegible) | | |
| 9 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | | Gr Br | English | Engl. | Gr Br | |
| 11 | | Cit. | | | | |
| 12 | | Russia Pol | | Hebr Jew | Russia | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | | " | | | | |
| 18 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | " | | | | |
| 20 | | " | | | | |
| 21 | | Mexico | | (illegible) | Mexico | |
| 22 | | Gr Br. | Engl | Engl | Gr Br | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | Austria | Galic | Hebr Jew | Austr. | |
| 27 | | Russ | Pol. | Hebr Jew | Russ | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN L[illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List [illegible]

S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 287 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Fanny Cohen | 24 | | F. | m | wife | No | | Russian | Russia | Nyp | | | | | | No. | | | | | 6880 |
| 2 | Fanny Esteban | 40 | | | | | | | | Buenos Ayres | | | | | | | Home | | | | | 6281 |
| 3 | Mabel | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | George Ranza | 20 | | | Labor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jose Fernandez | 39 | | | | Farmer | | | Italian | | | | | | | | | Senility + Debility | | | | |
| 6 | Fortunato Trenti | 35 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Charlotta | 30 | | | | | | | Austrian | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6882 |
| 8 | Maria | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6883 |
| 9 | John Svenson | 25 | | | | Tailor | | | Swede | England | | | | | | | | | | | | 6884 |
| 10 | Wm Mitchell | 25 | | | | miner | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Herbert Harvey | 23 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | |
| 12 | George John | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | 6885 |
| 13 | William | 20 | | | | miner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12876 |
| 14 | Harry | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | 12968 |
| 15 | Thomas Richard | 19 | | | | Gardner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 16 | Georgina Hasting | 24 | | F. | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 17 | Edwin | 2 | | m | | Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 18 | Hirsch Wittenberg | | | | | Tailor | | | Russian | Russia | | | | | | | Husband | | | | | 2 |
| 19 | Henry Hooten | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 20 | Chas Wolfenson | 4 | | F. | | Child | | | German | Antwerp | | Wilkesbarre Pa. | | | | | Cousin | | | | | 3 |
| 21 | Louis Bekker | 23 | | m | | Labor | | | Russian | London | | | | | | | American Citizen Home | | | | | |
| 22 | Friedrich Tocher | 67 | | | | | | | American | | | | | | | | With mother Manifest 228 | | | | | 18740 |
| 23 | Gottlieb Brenimann | 54 | | | m | | | | German | Switzerland | | Nichols Iowa | | | | | American Citizen Home | | | | | 9098 |
| 24 | Dominick Spani | 64 | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20683 |
| 25 | Christian Allenbach | 36 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | St Louis | | | | | | | | | | 23556 |
| 26 | Francois Anger | 35 | | | | | | | French | Havre | 29 | Mo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Louis Brabant | 31 | | | m | Waiter | | | | | 7 | Galveston Tex | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 28 | Ernest Murry | 19 | | | | | | | | | 22 | Newfork | | | | | | | | | | 17879 |
| 29 | John Uren | 34 | | | | | | | German | Germany | | Cleveland Ohio | | | | | Brother | | | | | 4791 |
| 30 | Eric Brown | 22 | | | | miner | | | | England | | | | | | | Sister | | | | | 17879 |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the _____ of the NEW YORK. and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of all of the passengers 29 from SOUTHAMPTON. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

John E. Hopley
Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo B Beckwith
Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____ Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

John E. Hopley
Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Hutchinson

F

# AMERICAN L[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List [illegible]

T

S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 AUG 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Fanny Cohen | 24 | | F | m | wife | no | | Russian | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fanny Esbelant | 45 | | | | | | | | Buenos Ayres | nsp | nsp | yes | Brot | $40 Cash | no | Home | | | | | 6880 |
| 3 | Mabel | 5m | | | | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | George Hamsa | 24 | | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | José Fernandez | 39 | | | | carpenter | yes | | Italian | | | | | | $30 | no | | Security | Rebekah | | | 6281 |
| 6 | Fortunato Fantini | 35 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | $94 | no | friend | | | | | |
| 7 | Charlotte | 30 | | | ~~Scholastic~~ | | | | Austrian | | | | | | $17 | yes $64 | Husband Rosalie Caroline 52 Essex St | | | | 8 yr mother | 6882 |
| 8 | Marie | | | | Certificate | | | | do | | | | | | $20 | | Brother | | | | | 6883 |
| 9 | Joh. Bucelow | 25 | | m | | Tailor | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6884 |
| 10 | Wm Mitchell | 25 | | | | miner | | | Swede | England | | New York | | | $2 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Herbert Harvey | 23 | | | S | Fireman | | | English | | | Ohio | | | $30 | yes | Friend | | | | | |
| 12 | George Jahn | 18 | | | | | | | | | Shipcoming | | no | | $5 | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No 6885 |
| 13 | William | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Rec Mines | | | $35 | | Cousin | | | | | 12876 |
| 14 | Harry | 18 | | | | miner | | | | | | Michigan | | | $37 | | Brother (Albert) | | | | | 12968 |
| 15 | Thomas Richard | 19 | | | | Gardner | | | | | | | | | $20 | | Bro Jessie | | | | | 6 |
| 16 | Georgina Hosking | 24 | | F | m | wife | | | | | | | | | $35 | | Bro Jessie | | | | | 4 |
| 17 | Edwin | 2 | | m | S | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 18 | ~~Hansch Wittenberger~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $37 | | Husband | | | | | 7 |
| 19 | Henry Hooter | 41 | | | | Labor | | | Russian | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 20 | Chaie Wolfenson | 4 | | F | | child | | | ~~German~~ | Antwerp | | Wilkesbarre | | | $21 | | Cousin | | | | | 3 |
| 21 | Louis Becker | 23 | | m | | Labor | | | Russian | London | | Pa | | | | | American Citizen Home | | | | | |
| 22 | Friedrich Tocher | 67 | | | | | | | America | | | NYC | | | | | With Mother Manifest 228 | | | | | 18770 |
| 23 | Gottlieb Brenimann | 54 | | | m | | | | Citizen | Switzerland | | Nicholasville | | | | | American Citizen Home | | | | | 9098 |
| 24 | Dominick Spani | 64 | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | $8 | | | | | | | 2683 |
| 25 | Christian Allenbach | 36 | | | | | | | Citizen | | | St Louis | | | $37 | | | | | | | 23556 |
| 26 | Francois Anger | 35 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | Havre | 29 | NYC | no | | $40 | | | | | | | 7 |
| 27 | Louis Verbroot | 31 | | | m | Miller | | | French | | 7 | Kalamazoo | | | | | | | | Boston Brooklyn | Illness | 8 |
| 28 | Ernest Muny | 19 | | | S | | | | | | 22 | New York | | | $64 | | President | | | | | 17879 |
| 29 | John Uren | 34 | | | | | | | German | Germany | | Cleveland | | Self | $10 | no | Brother Jane | | | | | 4791 |
| 30 | Edie Brown | 27 | | | | miner | | | Citizen | England | | Ohio | | | $40 | | Sister | | | | | 17777 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | American Citizen Home | | | | | 23556 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13070 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

of the NEW YORK. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or from SOUTHAMPTON. Manifest

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo E Beckwith Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and say, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have found _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Hutchinson

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET 5 — 288 — ARRIVED Aug 25 1906

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | |
| 2 | | Russia | Warsaw | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 5 | | " | South | " | " | |
| 6 | | Austria | Tyrol | " | Austria | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 10 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | |
| 20 | | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | U.S | | |
| 23 | | do | | | | |
| 24 | | do | | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 26 | | France | Vaude | French | France | |
| 27 | | " | Savoie | " | " | |
| 28 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | College | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18 AUG 1900 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Matti Suttinen | 41 | V | m | m | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Finn | Finland | Nfp | Mich | | Self | $10 | No | Friends | | | | | 2363 |
| 2 | Fina Heeba | 26 | V | F | S | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Friend | $10 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 6892 |
| 3 | Maria Kvoovla | 50 | V | ✓ | W | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Conneaut Ohio | | Son | $20 | ✓ | Son [illegible] | | | | | 2367 |
| 4 | Nina Kattynoun | 44 | V | ✓ | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ashtabula Ohio | | Husb | $12 | ✓ | Husband [illegible] | | K. | | | |
| 5 | Liba Tomatte | 20 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Thymemen Mich | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 5 |
| 6 | Daniel ✓ | | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ 8 |
| 7 | Rikka Raukala | 30 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Saivtuaksa Pa | ✓ | Sister | $16 | ✓ | Sister [illegible] | | K. | | | ✓ 8 |
| 8 | Anna Kahlemaa | 37 | V | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Calumet Mich | ✓ | Husb | $12 | ✓ | Husband [illegible] | | K. | | | ✓ 6 |
| 9 | Salanki ✓ | 1 | V | m | S | Inf. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 6891 |
| 10 | Hilda Mucka | 17 | V | F | ✓ | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Harbor Mich | ✓ | Sister | ✓ | ✓ | Sister [illegible] | | K. | | | ✓ |
| 11 | Martin Blomquist | 39 | V | m | m | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Stephenson Mich | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | | | | | 2364 |
| 12 | August Sandberg | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Galveston Tex. | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | No | | | | | 6893 |
| 13 | Wm Lindgren | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Butte Mon | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 6889 |
| 14 | Abram Slavotitsky | 28 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nfp | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | Son | | | | 6894 |
| 15 | Jankel Braschenowsky | 58 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 6888 |
| 16 | Ester ✓ | 48 | V | F | ✓ | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 6887 |
| 17 | Helmi Lang | 19 | V | ✓ | S | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Jankel Polarsky | 11 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Rosa Peterson | 16 | V | F | ✓ | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~Marcel Rap~~ | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Petti Sanit | 17 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | Samuel Mulber | 25 | V | m | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Jarsy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husb | ✓ | ✓ | Husband [illegible] | | | | | 6890 |
| 23 | Anna ✓ | 25 | V | F | ✓ | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend | ✓ | ✓ | Friends [illegible] | | | | | ~~2369~~ |
| 24 | Rachel Levy | 40 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 25 | Joseph ✓ | 20 | ✓ | m | S | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Rondom | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 2702 |
| 26 | Sam ✓ | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Child | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Husband | | | | | |
| 27 | Sarah ✓ | 8 | ✓ | F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 18653 |
| 28 | Ettie ✓ | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Rebecka ✓ | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Nathan ✓ | 8 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], solemnly, and truly ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... of the NEW YORK 99 from SOUTHAMPTON. ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK. ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. C. Hutchinson

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ASSE[illegible]

S. S. New York

SHEET E

290

ARRIVED, August 2[illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RE[illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | " | Russia | R[illegible] | Heb. | Russia | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 18 | " | Russia | Russia | Heb. | Russia | |
| 19 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Roumania | | Heb. | Roumania | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Russia | Warsaw | Heb. | Russia | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1900 291

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Ragnhild Johannesen | 25 | | F | m | Wife | yes | | Norweg | Norway | Neb | Bryant & D | yes | Self | $42 | No | Husband Olaf Olsen | Waiv | Johansen | R.S. | | 6871 |
| 2 | Andreas | | 11 | m | | Inft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Elisabeth | | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Haven Olsen | 40 | | m | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | | 9 yrs. here | to husband | Olaf Olsen | | | | |
| 5 | Martha | 18 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Olava | | 3 | F | | Inft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Aron Kraft | 25 | | M | | Baker | yes | | Swedish | Sweden | | Marian Ind | | Self | $50 Cash | | Brother | | | | | 2055 |
| 8 | Maria Nylander | 20 | | F | | Servt | yes | | | | | Neb | | | $25 | | Uncle | | with Uncle | C. S. | | 2051 |
| X 9 | Agnes Axelson | 18 | | | | | yes | | | | | New York | | | $30 | | Brother-in-law | | | | | 2 |
| 10 | ~~Lute Mackowitz~~ | 48 | | | m | | No | | Russian | Russia | | | | | $22 | | Husband | | | | | ~~6872~~ |
| 11 | Lute | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chaytes | | 19 | | M | | Labr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rifka | | 11 | | F | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ester | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Dave~~ | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Herzeh Geller | 41 | | m | M | Tailor | Read | | | | | Newark | | | $200 | | Brother-in-law | | Rejected | Poor | No | 6878 |
| 17 | ~~Hacobeh Dobrinin~~ | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friends | | | | | ~~7~~ |
| 18 | ~~Wladyslaw Rejtowski~~ | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | ~~8~~ |
| 19 | Max Bronkfeld | 22 | | | | Tailor | yes | | | | | Newark | | | $60 | | Father | | Ellis Is. | | | 4 |
| 20 | ~~Chaim Dobuts~~ | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | ~~5~~ |
| 21 | ~~Josef Bialy~~ | 20 | | | | | | 19 | | | | Chicago | | | $10 | | Father | | | | | ~~6~~ |
| 22 | ~~Francis Piotrkiewicz~~ | 18 | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | ~~9~~ |
| 23 | Samuel Romm | 21 | | | | Cloak | yes | | | | | Phila | | | $165 Cash | | Mother | (at) 6 | 4 South | St. | | 12090 |
| 24 | Leon Murwicz | 22 | | | | Tailor | yes | | | | | ny | | | $55 | No | Aunt | 258 | Ridge | St. | | 1 |
| 25 | Julius Zrobl | 21 | | | | Clerk | yes | | Hungar | Bremen | | Newark | | | $25 | | Uncle | 220 | 2nd | Market St. | | 6812 |
| 26 | Wm. McMaster | 25 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | England | | | | | | American Citizen | Home | | | | | 7798 |
| 27 | Edgar Ferris | 40 | | | m | Chemist | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Eliza Tomlinson | 40 | | F | | Wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59466 |
| 29 | Mary | 5 | | | S | Child | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Willie | 3 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. Raghkowitz, of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190 Geo. O. Berkwith Chief Officer.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, _____ Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 R. C. Hutchinson

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

S. S. New York

SHEET 292 ARRIVED August 25 1900

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Russia | Kovno | K Jargon | Russia | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Hungary | Hungary | H Jargon | Hungary | |
| 26 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

C

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 233 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Robert Kraft | 30 | | M | M | Fabrik | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | N.Y. | Marion Ind. | ✓ | self | $300.00 | 9 yrs | bro Oscar | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna ✓ | 28 | | F | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 9 yrs | | | | | | 2054 |
| 3 | Hugo ✓ | 9 | | M | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | do | | | | | | ✓ |
| 4 | Anna ✓ | 3 | | F | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | U.S. Born | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | U.S. | | | | | | ✓ |
| 5 | Oscar ✓ | - | 11 | M | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | U.S. Born | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | U.S. | | | | | | ✓ |
| 6 | Fridthiof Dahlman | 34 | | M | M | Fabrik | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 7 | Amanda ✓ | 24 | | F | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 2053 |
| 8 | Frank Gilbert | 37 | | M | M | Fabrik | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 9 | K. O. Jerde | 41 | | M | M | Lawyer | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | Norway | ✓ | N.Y. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 2050. |
| 10 | Gilbert Eriksson | 43 | | M | M | Fabr | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | Moorhead Ia. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 2338 |
| 11 | Eric Gubberud | 49 | | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | Canton S.D. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ 7 |
| 12 | Ole Stordahl | 56 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sioux Falls S.D. | ✓ | American | $30 | 3 yrs Citizens going Home | | | | | | 2056. |
| 13 | Iver T. Oyen | 45 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | self | | 25 yrs | | | | | | 1908 |
| 14 | Ane M ✓ | 43 | | F | M | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | $700.00 | 26 yrs | | | | | | 1897 |
| 15 | Niels Pedersen | 17 | | M | S | Fabr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | | no | | | | | | ✓ |
| 16 | Petra ✓ | 9 | | F | M | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | | no | | | | | | ✓ |
| 17 | Gudmund Buen | 61 | | M | M | Fabrik | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | | no | | | | | | ✓ |
| 18 | Elisabeth ✓ | 63 | | F | M | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $100 | 33 yrs | 1 child Norway | | | | | [redacted] |
| 19 | Gunhild Johannesen | 23 | | F | S | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | do | | | | | | |
| 20 | Erik Ronning | 17 | | M | M | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $30 | | with C-17 | | | | | ✓ |
| 21 | Svend Nilson | 52 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $30 | | do do | | | | | ✓ |
| 22 | Guttorm Nyhus | 58 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 1901. |
| 23 | Paul Paulsen | 26 | | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. Born | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $100 | 31 years | | | | | | 1899 |
| 24 | Ole Trobak | 30 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $ | | | | | | | 1900. |
| 25 | John [redacted] 118 | 21 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do Norwegian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $16.50 | 6 years | | | | | | 1898 |
| 26 | Niels Nytro | 21 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | $ 19 | No | Brother with bro | | | | | ✓ |
| 27 | Ragnhild Tangen | 15 | | F | M | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $ 32.— | ✓ | Uncle with uncle C-21 | | | | | [redacted] |
| 28 | Anna Flatten | 28 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | over | ✓ | Brother Brooklyn No No Good No | | | | | |
| 29 | Albert Dirdal | 27 | | M | S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $ 30.00 | Yes | Home Uncle Edward 139 11-9 | | | | | 1682 |
| 30 | Arne Antker | 23 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | No | to Work at Central Hotel Co- | | | | | 23. 2057 |

30

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Except 6+7

Marrocca

Ellwillard

of the NEW YORK. 30 from SOUTHAMPTON.

in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ..... inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ..... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree- ..... implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ..... particulars, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Geo. B. Buckwalter Master.

Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, ..... Surgeon of the NEW YORK. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named thereon ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ..... and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R.C. Hull [redacted]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET C 294 ARRIVED Aug 25 [illegible]

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 5 | | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | | do | | | | |
| 10 | | do | | | | |
| 11 | | do | | | | |
| 12 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 13 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | U.S. Born | | | | |
| 24 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 25 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

S—9466

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, R[illegible]

B.

# AMERICAN L[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE[illegible] ITION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 295 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Co |
| 1 | Wm C. Curtis | 32 | | M | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | England | NY | Skamokin Pa | Yes | Self | over | Resident Home | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wm Oates | 40 | | | ✓ | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | NY | ✓ | American | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | John Ruddle | 64 | V | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Ontario | Canada | Friend | $35 | Visit to | Canada | | | | | 2 |
| 4 | Herbert Daniels | 24 | V | | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lockport | Vt. | Am. | $25 | and Resident Home | | | | | | 2 |
| 5 | ~~William Judd~~ | 28 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 2 |
| 6 | Lily Egan | 33 | V | F | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Dora ✓ | 2 | ✓ | | S | Child | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | $4 | 1[illegible]7 ✓ | husb 437 E 146 St | | husb | Samuel | | 7 |
| 8 | George Evans | 60 | V | M | ✓ | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ~~U.S.Citizen~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Jenkin Tupper | 24 | V | S | ✓ | Gard | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Citizen | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Beatrice Cooke | 16 | V | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle | $100 | No | Aunt Bradley | Ark | W. 8. | 275 – 18 St | | 17 |
| 11 | Robert Chellew | 21 | V | M | ✓ | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | Zero | ✓ | Brother | | | | | |
| 12 | Wm Burdett | 28 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Barnardsville | Mass | Self | $30 | ✓ | Sister Anna | | | | | 2 |
| 13 | Samuel Hunter | 35 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | San Pedro | Calif. | ✓ | $300 | ✓ | No | | | | | 7 |
| 14 | Edmond F. Cox | 43 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | San Bruno | Calif. | ✓ | $300 | ✓ | ✓ Friend Sydney Nicholas | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Edmond A. ✓ | 14 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Son | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Phila | Pa | ✓ | $55 | ✓ | Brooklyn 280 Reed Ave Brooklyn | | | | | 12 |
| 16 | William ✓ | 10 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Francis Henwood | 20 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Denver | Col | No | ✓ | $75 | ✓ | No | No | No | Short | No | |
| 18 | Wm. Bawden | 24 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Spokane | Wash | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | Ld. Co. | | | | | 12 |
| 19 | Walter Grant | 31 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Jeweler | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NY | | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | Kaiser, James | | | | | |
| 20 | Wm J. Powell | 31 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Sailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Rochester | | ✓ | ✓ | $200 | ✓ | ✓ 67 Pulaski St – Stephenson Bros | | | | | 22 |
| 21 | Albert Blanke | 27 | V | ✓ | M | Pubr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Calcutta | Egypt | NY | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | ✓ Robert Smallridge | | | | | 68 |
| 22 | Frank Brewer | 21 | V | ✓ | M | Smith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Iron Mountain | Mich | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | Brother Stepha— | | | | | 27 |
| 23 | Harriet Rogers | 18 | V | F | ✓ | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newyork | | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | Friends William Bennetts | | | | | 180 |
| 24 | Wm Simmons | 38 | V | M | M | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 73 |
| 25 | Fredk Fulford | 24 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ishpeming | Mich | ✓ | ✓ | $90 | ✓ | Fr. Edward Tuan | | | | | 17 |
| 26 | Adelaide ~~Lee~~ Ley | 24 | V | F | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | 1 first | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ironwood | Mich | ✓ | ✓ | $38 | ✓ | No Nathan Wm Thomas | | | | | 180 |
| 27 | ~~Fred Lederer~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~V~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Saddler~~ | ~~Russia~~ | | | | ~~Liverpool~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | ~~Brother~~ | ~~$5~~ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Max Strozynski | 21 | V | ✓ | ✓ | Hair-dresser | ✓ | ✓ | German | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NY | ✓ | Self | $30 | ✓ | Brother | | | | | 23 |
| 29 | Max Fichtner | 24 | V | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $45 | ✓ | No 316 E 14 St Ola Sebastian | | | | | 216 |
| 30 | Shane Daub | 25 | V | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, G. E. Beckwith, of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the lists concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON. Geo E. Beckwith

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers and their physical condition.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Geo E. Beckwith Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. R. C. Hutchinson

S. S. New York

SHEET B 296 ARRIVED. a t 1900

| No. on List. | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject Co |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 2 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 3 | " | G. Britain | England | English (Irish) | G. Britain |
| 4 | " | " | " | English | " |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | U S citize | | | |
| 9 | " | G. Britain | England | English | G. Britain |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Germany | Prussia | ~~Hebrew~~ | Germany |
| 29 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, [illegible] Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. New York

SHEET B — 296 — ARRIVED, a[illegible]t — 1900

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 2 | " | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 3 | " | Gt Britain | England | ~~English~~ (Irish) | Gt Britain |
| 4 | " | " | " | English | " |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | U S citizen | | | |
| 9 | " | Gt Britain | England | English | Gt Britain |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Germany | Prussia | ~~Hebrew~~ | Germany |
| 29 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, [illegible], Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

297

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | |
| 1 | Fred Eamond | 29 | | m | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Henry Fisher | 31 | | m | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | England | nyp | nyp | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Christian Schwab | 31 | | m | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Samuel Blight | 44 | | m | | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | George Haley | 26 | | m | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | nyp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John Chisham | 26 | | m | | Clerk | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mathias Dillenburg | 40 | | m | m | Laborer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Margaret | 42 | | f | | wife | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Maria Allen | 45 | | f | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wm H. | 24 | | m | S | miner | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Elizabeth Nixon | 44 | | f | m | wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 11 | | m | S | Child | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | William Holmes | 45 | | m | m | agent | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Emma Lina | 43 | | f | | wife | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ernest | 18 | | m | S | Student | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Harvey McKay | 26 | | m | | Laborer | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wm Singleton | 45 | | m | m | Operator | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Wichita Kans | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John Porter | 43 | | m | | Laborer | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | nyp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Albert Halsey | 32 | | m | S | Lawyer | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Providence RI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | James Onions | 60 | | m | m | Smith | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | nyp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thomas Jones | 48 | | m | S | miner | | | | England | | Scranton Pa | | $25 | 5 years | | | | | | | |
| 22 | James Tovey | 42 | | m | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Elias Forest | 26 | | m | | Laborer | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wm Stedford | 53 | | m | m | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | nyp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | John | 19 | | m | S | | | | DIS. ON PIER. | | | Fitchburg Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alfred Cowley | 32 | | m | m | | | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stella | 25 | | f | | wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Jacksonville Fla | | $300 | 6 years | | | | | | | |
| 28 | George | 10 | | m | S | Child | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Charlotte | 7 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ellen | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Citizens Going Home

American Residents Going Home

nfy 1 1 2 20 21 24–30

Thies

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

of the NEW YORK. (30) from SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

NEW YORK.

# AME[illegible]N
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible] COMMI[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. _____ NEW YORK. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 18 AUG 1900 ~~189~~ *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 297 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | D |
| 1 | Fred Charnwood | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | England | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Henry Fisher | 31 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Christian Schwab | 31 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Samuel Blight | 44 | | ✓ | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Phila Pa | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | George Haley | 26 | | ✓ | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John Cluthams | 26 | | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mathias Dillenburg | 40 | | ✓ | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Margaret ✓ | 47 | | F | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Maria Allen | 45 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wm H ✓ | 21 | | M | S | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Elizabeth Nixon | 44 | | F | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ ✓ | 11 | | ✓ | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Phila Pa | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | William Holmes | 45 | | M | M | Agent | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | American Citizens Going Home | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Emmaline ✓ | 43 | | F | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Wilkesbarre Pa | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ernest ✓ | 18 | | M | S | Student | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Harvey McCay | 26 | | ✓ | ✓ | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wm Singleton | 45 | | ✓ | M | Operator | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | Wichita Kas | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John Porter | 45 | | ✓ | ✓ | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Albert Halsey | 32 | | ✓ | S | Lawyer | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | Providence RI | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | James Onions | 60 | | ✓ | M | Smith | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thomas Jones | 48 | | ✓ | S | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | Engl | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | James Tovey | 42 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | Scranton Pa | ✓ | $125 - 5 yrs | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Elias Forest | 26 | | ✓ | ✓ | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wm Stedford | 53 | | ✓ | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN. | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | John ✓ | 19 | | ✓ | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | DIS. ON PIER. | ✓ | ✓ | Flushing Mass | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alfred Cowley | 32 | | ✓ | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Engl | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stella ✓ | 25 | | F | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | ✓ | ✓ | Jacksonville Fla | ✓ | $300 | 6 years | | | | | | |
| 28 | George ✓ | 10 | | M | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | American Residents Going Home | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Charlotte ✓ | 7 | | F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ellen ✓ | 4 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |

mh 1 1 2 20 24 24-30

this

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

NEW YORK. 30 from SOUTHAMPTON.

of the _____

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of said Surgeon; I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] that no one has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as [illegible] and that each compartment of the vessel in which any steerage passengers are carried on the voyage has been measured by me, and contains the number of cubic feet of space set opposite the number of such passengers specified in the certificate of admeasurement issued for the vessel, and that such compartment has not been occupied during the voyage by any greater number of such passengers. And I hereby subscribe the foregoing List or Manifest and declare that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

NEW YORK.

I _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and su[illegible] an[illegible] number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowled[illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 _____ Council _____ at SOUTH[illegible]

S. S. 293

SHEET 2a

ARRIVED. Aug 25 [illegible]

| No. on List. | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of [illegible] Country. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 20 | | Citizen | | | |
| 21 | | Gt Br | [illegible] | Engl | Gt Br |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON P[illegible] | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | | | |
| 26 | | Gt Br | Eng[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | [illegible] S. | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] Br. | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

SHEET a

S. S. 238

York

ARRIVED, Aug 25th

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. | | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF COUNTR | ABLE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | | | |
| 1 | W | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER | | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. | | | | |
| 20 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | | Gt Br | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. CITIZEN. DIS. ON PIER. | | | | |
| | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Gt Br | | | | |
| 26 | | Gt Br | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. | | | | |
| 28 | | Gt Br | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

237

Aug. 21-25-1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 18 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

